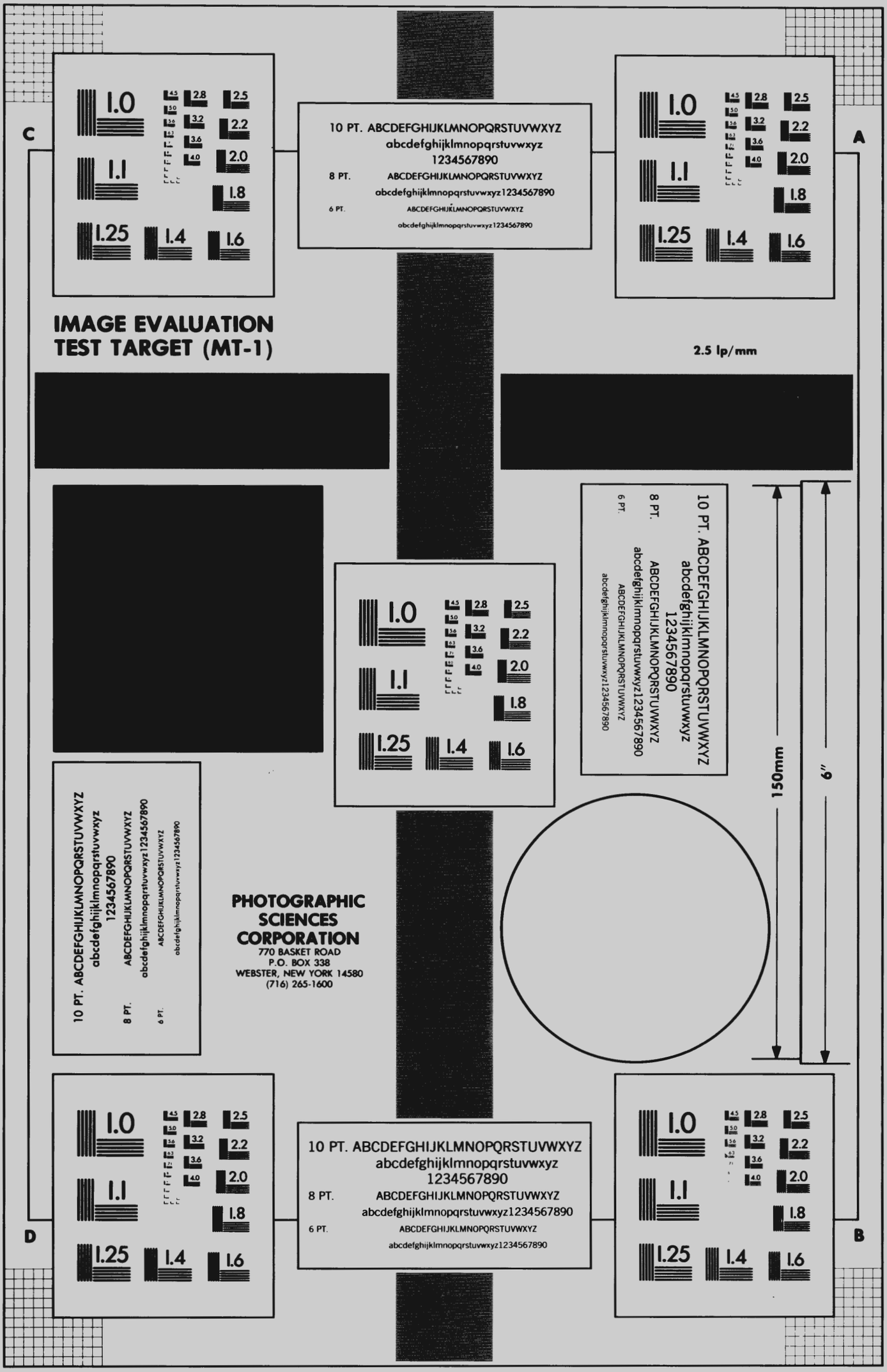
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
188

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 188

Aviation Division

From: Formations (guide card)

To: Refueling (30-55-2)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

FORMATIONS

--year--film number

See also AIR RACES; AIR SHOWS; FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT; TYPES OF PLANES

NARA ARC 8/90

FORMATIONS (1930-1939)

NARA DATE 10/90

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
150 PLANES BATTLE "ENEMY" IN ARMY'S BIGGEST WAR GAME	Lyr & MGM dupe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	93	MGM 42		

Description and Remarks

Mather Field, Cal.--

Mather Field, Cal.--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT

Used in V.4 R. 28

Date of Event 4-3-30

Used in No.	Date
V.2 R.29	4-9-30

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (torpedo planes) dropping same	Can No. V.3 R. 37	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES AERIAL TORPEDOES IN SHAM BATTLE TRIALS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
T 11	S-168			

Description and Remarks In the Pacific(San Diego,Cal) Date of Event 4-29-31

SEE:NAVY

Also as:TORPEDOES--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--SAN DIEGO, CAL.--AIR VIEWS--NAVAL MANEUVERS

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL. 191

No.	Date
V.3 R.37 5-7-31	

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (U.S.Navy planes 12)	Can No. 65 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES (Thompson Trophy Race)	C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
791	791			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:NATIONAL AIR RACES--AUTO-GIROS--CLEVELAND,OHIO -AVIATION--JAMES DOOLITTLE - CROWDS--LT.LOWELL BAYEES

Also as:WRECKS--THOMPSON TROPHY--U.S.NAVY PLANES

Date of Event 9-7-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATION FLYING	97 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
CHARITY AIR SHOW FOR UNEMPLOYED	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	190			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,L.I.--various shots f 1st Pursuit group in formation--the three turtle performs

Also as:AVIATION--ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT--AIR SHOW

Date of Event 10|18|31 10-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

also as:ROME,ITALY--PARACHUTE JUMPING--IN FLIGHT--KING VICTOR EMMANUEL--PREMIER BENITO MUSSOLINI--AVIATION--PRINCESS MARIA JOSE--THRILLS--ITALIAN ARMY

(2) 4-48-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATION FLYING	V.4 R. 48	1

Subject: DAREDEVIL AIR ACES PROVIDE SENSATIONAL SHOW FOR SOVEREIGN

Cameraman: Lib Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	119			700 ft.	305 x1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--King Victor and Premier Mussolini in box--various shots in air of planes in formations--one thrilling shot of planes in chain-like formation--bombers drop bombs on village--station blows up--Princess Maria Jose watches--parachute jumpers leaping from plane--various shots in air of 'chutes going down--several landing

(over)

Date of Event: 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Cleve. Air Show)	Can No. V.4 R. 72	Roll No. 5

Subject: DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE

Cameraman: Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144	133			421x3,4 990 ft 422x1,2,3 2180 ft 423x1 320 ft

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS--CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION Also as: JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT. EMIL KROPF--LT. R.F. ATCHERELY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO D'ALBREAU--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--MAJ. JAS. H. DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--BUD MANNING THRILLS--JOHNNIE MILLER--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--U.S. ARMY--TYPES

Date of Event: 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.72	9-30-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8580 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (l.s.from ground 90 planes over head)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 4

Subject	ANCIENT AERO DISCOVERED	Cameraman R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1300 428x1,2 Can No.
100	88			

Description and Remarks Grass Valley,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AVIATION--GRASS VALLEY CAL.

Also as:CHARLES & LYMAN GILMORE--TYPES--HANGAR--GLIDER

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75 8-13-32	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING(Army bombers) sound bombs explode--airplane noises	Can No. V.4R.90	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY AIRMEN ENGAGE IN THRILLING COMBAT OF BOMBING FOR CHARITY	Cameraman Kluver Freeman-Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 470x3,4 Can No. 680
78	67			

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: LONG BEACH, CAL.--U.S. ARMY

Also as: AIR SCENES--SOUND TRACK--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--ARMY MANEUVERS--BOMBING--CROWDS--AVIATION--AIRPLANE TYPES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE--

Date of Event 10-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.90	11-3-32

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Air show)

Can No. 296 x

Roll No. 2

Subject AIR SHOW FOR BENEFIT OF UNEMPLOYED

Cameraman R.EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
188	188			

Description and Remarks Valley Stream,L.I.--airshots marines looping--navy planes in formation--3 turtles--Army planes formation

Also as:AVIATION--AIR SHOW--VALLEY STREAM,L.I.--AIR SHOTS--STUNTS--THRILLS--UNEMPLOYMENT--U.S. ARMY--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 277 x	Roll No. 2 & 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIELD PRACTICE OF THE 7TH BOMBARDMENT GROUP	Freeman & Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1749	1749			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--few angles of formation flying--several scenes bombs dropping from air--looking down as bombs are released--explode in water--100 & 300 lb bombs released--exploding--cut-ins soldiers releasing bombs in cockpits
Also as: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--U.S. ARMY--ARMY MANEUVERS--BOMBS--AVIATION--PHOTOGRAPHY(air viewws)
ADDITIONAL--loading bombs in truck--on trailer--c.u. bombs--unloading at plane--loading planes--air shots--releasing bombs--loading--downward they go
SHOTS USED VOL.4 REL.90

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 315 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
178			178 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--airplanes in formation flying--crowds watch -plane stunting--c.u. flier--barrel rolling, upside down etc in air then flying upside over people spectators --three planes takeoff & stunt

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--AVIATION--CROWDS--GERMAN ARMY--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 334 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MANEUVERS & INSPECTION OF 9TH OBSERVATION GROUP	Cameraman R. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
306	306			

Description and Remarks Mitchel Field,N.Y.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: MITCHEL FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--
AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Also as:GEN.NOLAN--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 338 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY AIR SHOW	Cameraman: Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
568	568			

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--various shots formation flying--l.s.formation letter "A"--l.s.letters "A.C"--night scenes Army stunt flyer burning rocket flare while stunting in air--

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--SKY WRITING--NIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY--STUNTS--AVIATION-U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event: 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (U.S.A. & Navy)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject MASS FORMATION ARMY & NAVY PLANES

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1341	1341			Can No.

Description and Remarks: San Diego, Cal.--

FOR FULL DETAILS: SAN DIEGO, CAL.--AVIATION--
MISS AMELIA EARHART

Also as: U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--ERNEST LEE JAHNCKE--
AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event: 7-27-28-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATION FLYING(U.S.Army & Navy)	375 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL SHOTS OF BOMBER & PURSUIT SQUADRONS	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
380	380			Can No.

Description and Remarks March Field,Cal.--Shots from Army plane of bombers flying in formation--pursuit planes in snake dance marathon

Also as:MARCH FIELD,CAL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 7-27-32.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198	198			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation--autogiro looping

Also as:CLEVELAND,O.--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Hell Divers)	Can No. 436 x	Roll No. 8,9

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--STUNTS--
CAPT. CONWAY--U.S. NAVY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Hell divers)	Can No. 442 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
369	369			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BROOKLYN,N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as :EAST RIVER--NORTH RIVER--JAMACIA BAY--
THRILLS--STUNTS--STATUE OF LIBERTY--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY
U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 448 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HELL DIVERS FORMATION FLYING	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
40	40			Can No.

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--BLDGS(Empire State)--U.S.NAVY

Date of Event 10-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING	Can No. 509x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING PLANES SEARCH SO. CAL. MTS. & VALLEYS IN HUNT FOR 19 PLANES	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460	460			Can No.

Description and Remarks: March Field, California
For complete detail;
MARCH FIELD, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION

Also as: AIR SCENES-BIG BEAR LAKE-SNOW-U. S. ARMY-LAKE ARROWHEAD-SAN BERNARDINO MTS.-FLIGHTS (over mts. & valleys)-FRUIT (Orange Groves)-ALESSNADRO VALLEY, CAL.-LT. JR. KAINE-LT. JAMES MATHEWS-LT. H. CRUTCHER JR.

Date of Event: 12-13 & 14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANES(formation)	Can No. 529 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.FLEET MANEUVERS	Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
537			537 dupe	Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.--air shots of the U.S.fleet in Phillipines--smoke screen--c.u. being layed--air shots of fleet--U.S.planes in formation flying--gunboats--subs--planes taking off on carrier S.S.Saratoga--in air--coming into camera landing on carrier

Also listed as:HONOLULU,T.H.--S.S.SARATOGA--SUBS--GUN BOATS--U.S.FLEET--US.NAVAL MANEUVERS--SMOKE SCREEN--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (6 plane formations - - Army planes in single file formation coming toward camera	Can No. V.5R.109	Roll No. 3

Subject: FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES

Cameraman: Gibson

Length 113	Neg. 102	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526x4

Description and Remarks: Miami

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--AIR RACES

Also as:STUNTING--USS AKRON--U.S.NAVY--MOORING MAST--U.S.MARINES--CRASHES--BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-33

No.	Date
V.5R.109	

SEE OVER

(Navy in Honolulu)

FORMATION FLYING (air shot)

Can No. V.5R. 120

Roll No. 5

Subject: NAVY SHOWS POWER IN WAR GAME

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
106	86			Cuts 1100 -- 150 Can No 552x3 554x1

Description and Remarks: Honolulu, T.H.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HONOLU--U.S.NAVY

also as: TYPES--U.S.S.LEXINGTON--NAVAL MANEUVERS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.S.SARATOGA--EXERCISES--U.S. SAILORS

Date of Event 2-2-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.120	2-18-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5550 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FORMATIONS (New Douglas Bombers lay smoke screen etc.)	Can No. V.5. R. 144	Roll No. 8

Subject: NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman: Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	68			T-650--624x2 B-750-624x1

Description and Remarks: Patterson Field,O.

SEE:PATTERSON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--TYPES--BRIG. GEN.H.C.PRATT--MAJ.GEN.V.MOSELEY--BRIG.GEN. G.H.JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

Date of Event: 5-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-1033

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (Balbo Flyers)	Can No. V.5R.149	Roll No. 9

Subject: AIR ARMADA TUNES UP AS BALBO PLOTS ROUTE OF MASS FLIGHT TO U.S.

Cameraman: Mancuso

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
95	84			

Description and Remarks: Orbetello, Italy

Date of Event: May 1933

SEE: ORBETELLO, ITALY**AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. BALBO--ITALY ARMY--PLANE TYPES--AIR SHOTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (French Army planes)	Can No. V.5R. 151	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89			78	200 640x4

Description and Remarks

Compiegne, France

SEE: COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOTS--BALLOON--THRILLS

Date of Event May '33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS(pursuit & Army planes zooming)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
"ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Freeman--Hooper

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
149	138			680x1 to 5,2515 681x1,2,3--670

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES -- AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-1-33

Also as:PARACHUTE JUMP--SMOKE SCREENS--
AUTOGIRO--STUNTING--UDET--TURNER--
CROWDS -TYPES--U.S.ARMY--AIR RACES--
MUNICIPAL FIELD--

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (3 loop together, letting out smoke-screen)	Can No. W.5R. 160	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING AT AIR SHOW	Hooper--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
142	131			F-681x4,6,7-990 M-681x5,360

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES,CAL.--AIR SHOW

Date of Event: 7-2-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

Also as:SMOKE SCREENS--STUNTING--FORMATIONS
AIR RACES--H.GIBSON--CRASHES--AMBULANCES--
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AVIATION

FORMATION FLYING (Gliders)	Can No. V.5R. 164	Roll No. 6

Subject GLIDER ACES MEET	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No. 688x5,6,7
93	82			

Description and Remar Elmira,N.Y.--

SEE: ELMIRA,N.Y.--GLIDERS

Also as: AVIATION--A FELIX DUPONT & SON--GLIDER WRECK--STUNTING(GLIDERS)

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(Army &Navy pursuit planes)at Nat'l Air Pageant	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman
Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4,535 F-777x1,675 E-777x2,1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOW

Also as:ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJ.UDET--AL WILLIAMS PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES

Date of Event 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (planes in air cloud effects)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 7

Subject GIGANTIC AIR ARMADA ROARS OVER COAST IN NAVY DAY SHOW

Cameraman Hasse for Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	68			390	802x3

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--TYPES--CLOUDS

Date of Event 10-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (Navy seaplanes) air views	Can No. V.6 R. 214	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY'S GIANT SEAPLANES REACH HONOLULU AFTER RECORD OCEAN FLIGHT

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	872x7,8
73	62			Can No.	935

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--FLIGHT

U.S.NAVY--LT.COMMANDER McGINNIS--
AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 12-30-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Marine planes 22 of 'em)	Can No. 524 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
22 MARINES CARRYING 60 OFFICERS & MEN ARRIVE	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
189	189			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Wash.D.C.--

For complete detail:
WASHINGTON, D.C.-U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.MARINES-AVIATION-ADM.WM. A.MOFFETT-MAJ.GEN.BEN FULLER-DR.DEBAYLE-CAPT.MULCAHY-LT. MULLER-

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5590 SM-6-33 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING

Can No. ~~527x~~ 527x

Roll No. 6

Subject AIR SHOTS 22 MARINES PLANES ARRIVING

Cameraman FOX News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash ,D.C.--different views of U.S.Marine planes over Wash.,D.C.--

NO DOPE SHEET ON THIS, BUT LYONS COVERED SIMILAR STORY FROM GROUND--For reference see Lyon's story

Also as: WASHINGTON,D.C.-US.NAVY-AVIATION-U.S.MARINES

Date of Event 1-12-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-33 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Devil Divers) 5 & 9 formations	Can No. 546 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
DEVIL DIVERS TARGET PRACTICE & FORMATION FLYING	Lyons-Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
889	889			Can No.

Description and Remarks Quantico, Va.--

F R COMPLETE DETAILS: QUANTICO, VA.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: AVIATION--TARGET PRACTICE--BOMBING--MARINE CORPS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (U.S.Navy planes	Can No. 548 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS	Pathe print made U.S. Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150		150 lav		Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.---

Date of Event 1-33

For complete detail:U.S.NAVY-HONOLULU

Also as:MANEUVERS-AVIATION-AIR PHOTOGRAPHY-
SCENIC-CLOUDS-AIR SCENES

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATIONS(U.S.Pursuit planes) by air	Can No. 552 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MANEUVERS	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
267	267			Can No.

Description and Remarks Honolulu,T.H.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:HONOLULU--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AVIATION--TYPE PLANES--U.S.ARMY
MANEUVERS--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--OAHU MTS.

Date of Event 2-4-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYI	Can No. 567x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS	Lehman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
581	581			Can No.

Description and Remarks Tuscon, Arizona---

2/25-26/33
Date of Event

For complete detail: TUSCON, ARIZONA--
U.S. ARMY

Also as: TYPES--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMPS--
FORT--TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (French air maneuvers beautiful cloud effects etc.	Can No. 647 x	Roll No. 8

Subject AIR MANEUVERS IN ALSATIAN SKY	Cameraman Eclair

Length 142	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 142 dev.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY

Also as: SOUND--AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--STUNTS--CLOUDS--SCENIC--AVIATION

Date of Event ~~June 1933~~ 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (army planes (in aerial practise) (SOUND)	Can No. 651 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
LINKED PLANES	UNIVERSAL LONDON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97			96 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Hawkridge, England

Fro complete detail: [illegible]

Also as: SOUND--ENGLISH ARMY--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS

Date of Even 6/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (air views Balbo planes in air) SOUND PART	Can No. 700 x 3; 701 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
BALBO TAKEOFF	Traynham-Savitt Ford

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
1982	1982			

Description and Remarks SEE: FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: GEN. BALBO--AVIATION--SOUND--TYPES--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 7-19-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (9 - 15 planes) SOUND MILITARY MUSIC - MOTORS 705 x

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject GEN. PERSHING LIGHTS SACRED FIRE AS FRENCH CELEBRATE BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
374			374 dev	

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATION--PARIS,FRANCE

Also as:BLDGS(ARC DE TRIUMPHE)--SOUND--GEN.GOURAND--FRENCH MARMY--AVIATION--TYPES(SPAHIS,RIFFS,ETC.)AIR VIEWS(PARIS)

Date of Event 7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOTOR NOISES -- TALK
FORMATIONS (air views 5 planes in air over France, Alps de Savoia pretty clouds)

Can No. 730 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
RECONNOITERING

Cameraman
ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
122			122 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS, FRANCE--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--THUILLIER--AIR SCENES--SOUND--CLOUDS--SCENIC--MTS(ALPS DE SAVOI)--FRENCH ARMM

Date of Event 8-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-3-33-U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (air views NRA parade & formation of Army planes over N.Y. & L.I.)	Can No. 732 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AIR VIEWS NRA PARADE	Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320	320			Can No.

Description and Remarks

GREATER N.Y.--NRA.

Also as: NRA PARADE--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 9/13/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (planes over N.Y. at nite)	Can No. 776 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AERIAL ATTACK ON NEW YORK	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193	193			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--MIMIC WARFARE

Also as:AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES--ELECTRICITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--NITE SCENES

Date of Event 10/5/33

Used in No.	Date
~~10-5-33~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (first plane in air-- mass Army pursuit plane formations) planes seem suspended in air)	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT	CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.	lav.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD & RARE FILMS--KITTY HAWK,NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--GLIDER--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--FACTORIES*-INDUSTRIAL--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Navy planes)	Can No. 798 x	Roll No. 5,6,7,8

Subject NAVY DAY SHAM BATTLE	Cameraman Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
623	623			

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--U.S. NAVY

Also as: CELEBRATION--SHAM BATTLES--U.S. SAILORS--U.S. MARINES--WORLD'S FAIR--FEDERAL BLDGS--AMERICAN FLAG--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS(Army,Navy & Marine planes in 3s--air views--criss-crossing in single file etc)	Can No. 857 x 858 x	Roll No. 2; 1;

Subject	Cameraman
ANNIVERSARY OF FIRST PLANE	PARA-LIBR.

Length	Ngt.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284	488 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

KITTY HAWK,NC.--AVIATION

Also as:U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--ANNIVERSARY--TYPES--AUTOGIRO--SCENIC--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS

Date of Event 14-16-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (air views of U.S. Navy planes 1-2-3-4)	Can No. 872 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SCENES NAVY PLANES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
434		434 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--LOS ANGELES,CAL.

Also as:AIR VIEWS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

Date of Event 12-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (needle-thread-formation, cross flying, key-stone bombers, marines,)	Can No. V.6 R. 215	Roll No. 10

Subject: SENSATIONAL FLYING BY US. ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW

Cameraman: OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5
103	92			Can No. 936

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI

BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE--
AVIATION--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--WEDELL
DAVIS--NEWMAN--AIR RACES--TYPES--US ARMY

Date of Event 1-11,12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (mass of planes in air made from different plane) ~~Army takes over mails~~	Can No. V.6 R.223	Roll No. 1

Subject ROOSEVELT VOIDS ALL AIR MAIL CONTRACTS---ARMY TO TAKE OVER JOB

Cameraman LYONS--LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 365 Can No. 921x2
107	96			

Description and Remarks INVESTIGATIONS--WASH.D.C

ROOSEVELT--SEN.BLACK--MacCRACKEN--C.W.
JURNEY--U.S.MAIL--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION
AIR MAIL--AIR VIEWS--MTS--ALFONS
VLANDA--COL.L.BRITTIN--SETH RICHARDSON

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (22 marine planes hop)air views--over camera etc.	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)	FOX-LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59				1001x15;137.	~~1001x13~~,100 100/x3

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.--FLIGHTS--

AVIATION--NAVY--MARINES--R.E.ROWELL--
AIR VIEWS--TYPES

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (Planes in formation over U.S.Fleet)	Can No. V.6R.254	Roll No 1

Subject PRESIDENT REVIEWS U.S.FLEET IN COUNTRY'S BIGGEST NAVAL PARADE	Cameraman SANWALD-LYONS EDWARDS--OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1027x2,8;1053 Can No. 1028x2,4,6,7;1098
186	173			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-1-34

NYC--FLEET

SWANSON--DANIELS--SAILORS--REVIEWS--NAVY
INDIANPOLIS--BATTLESHIPS--ROOSEVELTS--GOVT
LEXINGTON--SARATOGA--DESTROYERS--AVIATION
NOY.HARBOR--SKYLINE--CRUISER--WHITEHALL
BLDG--HUDSON RIVER--USS MOJAVE--SEC.ADAMS
USS CALIFORNIA--USS WEST VA.--EMPIRE STATE
BLDG--USS PENNSYLVANIA--STUNTING--MISC.BOATS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (5 RAF planes in air laying smoke screens)	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 2

Subject: ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF ARMY BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA

Cameramen: UNIVERSAL LEMBECK-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	124			1060x4;254,1059x 1,2;1229

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY TYPES--COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENGLAND--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDONDERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--LT. T.N.TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR--ENGDISH ARMY

Date of Event: 7-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Navy Alaskan flight planes in air)air views	Can No.. V.6 R.267	Roll No. 8

Subject	NAVY PREPARES FOR ALASKAN FLIGHT (HL)	Cameramen MARUQETTE, FOX FREEMAN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut P-ret.1053x6;260 1056x8;162 Can No.
69				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

AVIATION--NAVY--TYPES--FREEMAN--AIR VIEWS SCENIC

Date of Event 7-12-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army bombers enroute to Alaska in formations over Capital Lincoln Memorial etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.269	Roll No. 8

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)

Cameraman: LYONS-PATHE-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
74				1063x1,5;738 1065x1;336

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FLIGHTS

TYPES--BOLLING FIELD--ARNOLD--E.& MRS. ROOSEVELT--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--ARMY--TYPES--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT WOODRING--FOULOIS

Date of Event: 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Army..3 stunters, flying trapeze, marines)	Can No. V.6 A.281	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET	TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3--2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

STUNTS--U.S.ARMY--CHUTE JUMP--TYPES--
PICKFORD--HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--
TROPHY**BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG
AVIATION--RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Army - Navy trapezers etc.)	Can No. V.6 R. 28?	Roll No. 8

Subject TURNER WINS THOMPSON CUP AS DAVIS DIES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 100x1,2,3;2000 Can No. 187x1,2;1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY
SHOW --TYPES--WRECKS--McNAMEE--CHUTE
JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--
SMOKE SCREEN--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--
STUNTS--BENDIX

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (giant planes in formation)	Can No. V.6 A. 311	Roll No. 1

Subject 31ST BIRTHDAY CELEBRATED BY AVIATION	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 132	Neg. 124	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY--LITTY HAWK,NC

CELEBRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES--OLD & RARE FILMS--LINDBERGH--AIR VIEWS--NAVY GRAPHICS

Date of Event 12-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (planes over shores of Oahu search for [illegible]) V.S. B.313	Can No.	Roll No.
		1

Subject SEARCH IN VAIN FOR ULM	Cameraman [illegible]N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140 ft.
8M	7			Can No. see sol

Check folder [illegible]

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU, T.H.--CAPT. ULM

SEARCHING--AIR--OCEANS & SEAS--CLOUDS
SCENIC--AVIATION.

SCOUTS USED VOL.7 REL.353

Date of Event 1-3-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATIONS (num 300 planes on ground..cu front views planes, taking off,mass formations,over	V.6 R. 314	12

Subject mountains,points,San DiegoBay,Pacific Ocean etc)
MASS FLIGHT IN HONOR OF WRIGHT BROS (HI) PAN-AMERICAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1204 #3,4 Can No. 650
56				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-17-34

ANNIVERSARY -- SAN DIEGO,CAL.

PACIFIC OCEAN--CELEBRATION--FLIGHTS--AIR--USS LANGLEY--AVIATION--ROAD--TOWERS--BUTLER--TARRANT--PT.LOMA,NO.ISLAND),SAN MIGUEL?CORONADO MTS.ETC.--OTIS RESERVOIR SAN DIEGO BAY,MISSION BAY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (a)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Chinese aviators perform)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM	KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x1 Can No. 420
53	45			

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: AVIATION--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--
CHIANG KAI→SHEK & MRS.--HH KUNG--
CJ CHOW

12-29-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS
(U.S. NAVY DISPLAYS AERIAL MIGHT)

Can No. 955 x 959 x

Roll No. 6 4

Subject U.S. NAVY DISPLAYS ITS AERIAL MIGHT

Cameraman HASS--HOOPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 193	99	193		Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S. NAVY---OFF THE PACIFIC COAST

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Aviation Day, Wash. D.C.)	Can No. 1183 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION DAY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
164 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: BLDGS.(CAPITAL)--U.S. ARMY--CELEBRATIONS--

Date of Event 12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (P-26 planes in formations)	Can No. 1187 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
881				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--MT. CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as: ARMY--SELFRIDGE FIELD--AIR--TYPES--LT. TAYLOR--MITCHELL→TROPHY AIR RACE--LT. PARKER--LT. FRED. C. NELSON

Date of Event 11-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (planes break form formations, biplanes in formation, foreign planes, Pursuit group)

Can No. V.7 R.319

Roll No. 11

Subject
MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman
FISHER-SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			1223x1,2,3,4; 1973

Description and Remarks

MIAMI -AIR SHOW

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR RACES--SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES--CHUTE JUMP--SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 1-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (10 Martin Bombers, Rockwell Field, San Diego)AIR	Can No. V.7 R.331	Roll No. 2

Subject WILEY POST -- ANDREWS ARMY BOMBERS

Cameraman FREEMAN-FOX LIBR-EDWARDS-HASS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	145			Cuts 1251x4,5,6;310 ft 1248x7,8";390 ft. Can No. 1249x7";215 ft.

Description and Remarks

SEE:FLIGHTS---NEWARK AIRPORT, N.J.

Also as: TYPES(WINNIE MAE,VULTEE MONOPLANE, 10 ARMY BOMBERS)--POST--UNION AIRPORT,NEWARK, ROCKWELL FIELD)--AIR--ANDREWS--MEYERS--SAN DIEGO--CLOUDS--SMITH--SKYLINE

Date of Event 2-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Army Planes off San Diego,Cal.)	Can No. V.7 R.362	Roll No. 10

Subject NAVY RETURNS AFTER RECORD BATTLE PRACTICE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1366x3 / Can No. 1050
69	57			

Description and Remarks

SET: U.S.FLEET--OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL.

Also as: NAVY--SAILORS--RECEPT ON--
RE VES--USS PENNSYLVANIA--DOCKS--
AVIATION--

6-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (U.S. Naval Review on West Coast)	Can No. V.7 R.383	Roll No. 7

Subject FLEET ENDS CRUISE WITH HUGE REVIEW AS YOUTH TRIBUTE	Cameraman FREEMAN-HASSE

Length 100	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1426x1,2,3; 1830 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE FOR FULL DETAILS:

U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CAL.

8-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

FORMATIONS (Mass flight to Honolulu)	Can No. V.7 R.408	Roll No. 5

Subject MASS FLIGHT (HL)	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE [illegible] FULL DETAILS:

FLIGHT--[illegible]HONOLULU, T.H.

11-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army Bombers, Army planes, Navy Hell Divers at Miami Air Show)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject MILITS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 191	Neg. 17?	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1st x2,3 Can No. 1320

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also see: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SOHN--FORMATIONS--CHUTE JUMP
STUNTING--NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING
MIAMI AIRLIFT

Date of Event 12-14-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Air Review at Langley Field)	Can No. 1260 x 1259 x	Roll No. 8; 9;

Subject	Cameraman
AIR REVIEW AT LANGLEY FIELD	LYONS--PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
356 lav. & neg.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR VIEWS--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

Also a s: ARMY--TYPES--LANGLEY FIELD--REVIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3/5-6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (Army Bombers)	Can No. 1281 x 1280 x	Roll No. 5, 6, 8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS	FREEMAN--COOK MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575 ft. & 224	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

3-22-35
Date of Event

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--TARGET PRACTICE--MUROC DRY LAKE--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

FORMATIONS (French Air Display, Villacoublay, France)	Can No. 1341 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DISPLAY	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
134 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--VILLACOUBLAY, FRANCE

Also as: COT--ARMY--STUNTING--

Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army-Navy MC plane formations in honor of veterans)	Can No. 1413 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	SERVICES FOR VETERANS	Cameraman	HOOD(BROWN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CEMETERIES--ARLINGTON, VA.

Also as: VETERANS--DISASTER--
AVIATION--TOMB--FLAGS--HAMS
GOV.SCHOLTZ--MILLER

Date of Event 9/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army Flying Trapeze Team at the Nat'l Air Races)	Can No. 1430 x 1432 x	Roll No. 7,8; 3

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL AIR RACES	FISCHER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
901				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

NATIONAL AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

9-3-35

Date of Event 9/3/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (Army Maneuvers on Coast)	Can No. V.8 R 453	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject ARMY'S FIRST AIR WING SHOWS ITS MIGHT ON COAST

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	71			1724x5;375 1724x6;105

4-24-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--HAMILTON FIELD, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--REVIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (excellent shots--West Point cadets in flight training)	Can No. V-8-B-472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
142	130			1842x3;370;1842x4;240 1822x2;460;1822x3;640

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S. MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD,N.Y.

Date of Event 7-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army, Navy & Marine corps at Los Angeles, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.492	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH ACE WINS THOMPSON TROPHY AT 264 MI. AN HOUR	FREEMAN-FERRIS CONNELL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98	86			1904x1,2,3,4; 2530:1947x1,2; 1255

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (10 new Fighting planes received by China)	Can No. V.8 R.511	Roll No. 3

Subject
CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES

Cameraman
KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			Can No. 201413; 400

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHANG-KAI-SHEK--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS.--TYPES--STUNTS--YANG--LONGHWA AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Army planes over N.Y.C.)	Can No. 1568 x	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK CITY	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 132	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: FLIGHTS--BOMBERS

2-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (planes flying off decks of Saratoga & Lexington..Fleet maneuvers)	Can No. 1788 x 1789 x	Roll No. 3; 1;

Subject: PACIFIC FLEET MANEUVERS	Cameraman: CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
936				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. FLEET--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: NAVY--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS
USS SARATOGA--USS LEXINGTON--WARSHIPS

6-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (U.S. Army Air Demonstration, Mt.Clemens,Mich.)	Can No. 1872 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY AIR DEMONSTRATION	TRAYNHAM SIM. N-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2250				

Description and Remarks

8-10-36
Date of Event

SEE: U.S.ARMY--LT.CLEMENS, MICH.

Also as:AVIATION--TYPES--FIELDS--ROYCE
OLDFIELD--AIR SCENES--FORMATIONS--
MANEUVERS--CAMP CUSTER--MIMIC WARFARE

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Navy Mass Formation, San Diego, Calif.)	Can No. 1890 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY MASS FORMATION	CONNELL-FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1160 neg. & lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. NAVY--SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-28-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (NAVAL GROUP; NAVAL MANEUVERS)	Can No. 1898 x	Roll No. 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENES.

Length 2155	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (ARMY PLANES)	Can No. 1900x2,3;	Roll No. 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1913				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (ARMY BOMBERS) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES	SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	69			S-2139x1; 585 F-2139x2; 910 H-2139x3; 470

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/17/37

Used No.	Date

TESTING PLANES

AT CLEMENS MICH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION FLYING (SEVERAL SHOTS PLANES FLYING IN AIR)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AMELIA EARHART DOWN IN PACIFIC ON GLOBE FLIGHT	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND, CAL.

EARHART.

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (800 PLANES FULL SCREEN SHOTS) ENGLISH	Can No. V.F B. 877	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HALF A MILLION SEE RECORD DIS-PLAY OF BRITAIN'S AIR MIGHT	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	23255x4
95		85 dev.	dev.	Can No.	110

Description and Remarks

HENDON, ENGLAND.

ARMY.

Date of Event 6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (ONE BY ONE STRAIGHT FLIGHT FORMATION, HEDGE HOP ING CRISS CROSS FORMATIONS ETC.)

Can No. V.9 R. 583

Roll No. 6

Subject SOUND MOTORS.
FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length 94

Neg. 84 dev.lav.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2370x5; 90

Can No.

Description and Remarks VILLACOUBLAY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PLANES MITCHELL FD TAKEOFF FORMATIONS (AMER.LEGIONPARADE) ~~OVER NYC: FORMATIONS~~)	Can No. v 9 r 600	Roll No. REEL

Subject	Cameraman
THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM	LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS THEANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
845	828			see AMER. LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMER. LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY

FORMATIONS (PLANES V-FORMATIONS OVER U.S.FLEET IN PACIFIC OCEAN ~~BEAUTIFUL CLOUDS~~)

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.BATTLE FLFET DISPLAYS PROWESS TO MARK NAVY DAY.

Cameraman SAVITT FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	135		

Cuts 2520x1,2,3;1700
Can No. 2521x1,2,3;1750
2522x7;420

Description and Remarks

FLEET

SAN DIEGO

Date of Event 10-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(FRENCH BOMBERS OVER MEDITERRANEAN, CU'S ETC.) FORMATIONS (FR. ARMY AIR)	Can No. v9 r 618	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FRANCE SENDS BATTLE PLANES TO ORIENT	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2577x4,5,6,7; Can No. 780
114		92 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

FRENCH ARMY

ISTRES FRANCE

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (AIR SHOW)
(MARINE PLANES LAYING EGGS FORMATIONS ETC.)

Can No. v 9 r 621

Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2597x1,2,4;1770 Can No.
281	271			

Description and Remarks

aiR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION (WRIGHT BROS.)	Can No. v 9 r 625	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
34TH ANNIV. OF EPOCHAL WRIGHT FLITE CELEBRATD	COOKE FOX ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	46	24 dev	lav	2613x4,5,6;575

Description and Remarks

ANNIVERSARY

KITTY HAWK N.C.

Date of Event 12/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (RUSS CHUTISTS)	Can No. W C r 625	Roll No. 3

Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR	Cameraman A.KING

Length 127	Neg.	Dupe 117 dev 508	Pos.	Cuts 2617x2;1630 Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARACHUTE JUMPING

MOSCOW

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (SKY PARADE)	Can No. 2101 x	Roll No. 8

Subject PLANES IN SKY PARADE	Cameraman TUGANDER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190				Can No.

Description and Remarks NYC--Casey Jones leads civilian sky parade over City to draw attention to opening of National Aviation Show--scenes made from Radio City bldg--they fly in single file made with 2 and 4" lenses.

NYC--TYPES--JONES--AVIATION

Date of Event 1-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATIONS (CHINESE MINISTER)		2291x4

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE MINISTER REVUES NEW PLANES	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

LE BOURGET FRANCE

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (6 planes takeoff at once, STUNTING, FORMATIONS, ROLLING, TIP TO TIP FORMATIONS, ZOOMING, CHUTE JUMPING	Can No. 2438 x9.	Roll No. 2446x5
Subject VINCENNES AIR SHOW		Cameraman ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
248 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

VINCENNES, FR.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (GERMAN BOMBERS IN SHELL FORMATIONS, SKYFULL OF THEM)	Can No. 2485 X	Roll No. 1

Subject CROWDS SINGING UBER ALLIES, BANDS. REICHS PARTY DAY AT NUREMBURG	Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
432 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NUREMBURG, GERMANY

ARMY

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (NORTHRUP ATTACK SHIPS FLYING,THRU CLOUDS,DROP BOMBS)	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW	Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

RIVERSIDE,CAL.

AIR SHOW.

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR FORMATION/S - AIR VIEW LINED ON GROUND	Camera No.	Roll No.
AVIATION( )	V. IO R645	I

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING SQUADRON BACK FROM 14,000 GOOD WILL FLIGHT	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
72		62	dev.lav.	2757x4;440	

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.
TYPES BOMBING PLANES

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ 10-652	2

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

Date of Event 3/20/38 ~~[illegible]~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (FRENCH PLANES IN (HUGE Air show	Can No. ~~V. I0 R665~~	Roll No. 10-665-4

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: GERMAN ADVISOR LEAVES: AIR SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

looking down, swell formations, pursuits in flite from air
MORE CONFERENCE AT WHITE HOUSEcus personalities, MORE
YOUNGSTOWN, O.--MORE ENGINES--MORE AIR FORMATIONS--

WASH. D.C.--YOUNGSTOWN, O.--NEW HAVEN, CONN--CONFERENCE--

HELIØUM GAS--CRAIG--LEAHY--JACKSON--ICKES--SLUM--STRAUSS-

RR TRAINS--NYC--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--US ARMY

(2) 10-666-2

FORMATION FLYING (BEAUTIFUL SHOTS OF ARMY PURSUIT PLANES OVER NYC SMALL CLOSEUPS FORMATIONS ETC.)	Can No. 10-666	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: HELIUM CONFERENCE--SLUM CLEARANCE--OLD & NEW ENGINES--ARMY PURSUIT FLITE

Cameraman: LYONS-LARCEY MARKMANN--ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
41-33 46-41	50-45 49-44			2910x6; 2909x5; 2918x2; 2915x3;

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--Adm.Wm.Leahy,Robt Jackson solictor Gen.,Gen.Malin Craig,cu Leahy,cu Jackson,cu Craig,ls Secy of Int. Harold Ickes,cu Harold-- OUNGSTOWN,O.--ls slums alley with garbage,cu Nathan Strauss crowds,pulling down old shack,ripping it apart,NEW HAVEN--sev.shots interior old type,old gent pushing throttle,running longside coach,running shot from inside old 'un--one about 10 yrs of age goes by--and the streamliner appears,old one stands by--NYC -Beautiful FORMATIONS,side,angles

Date of Event: 5-11-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION(FLYING) ARMY PLANES SOUND	Can No. V. IO R668	Roll No. I

Subject CITYDESTROYED IN REALISTIC BLACKOUT AIR CORPS BATTLE MANEUVERWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARMINGDALE N.Y.

MANEUVERWS

Date of Event 5-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION(AUTOGIROS) ood air shots	Can No. V.10 R669	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GIROS TO REPLAC E BLIMPS AS ARMY ARILLERY SPOTTERS	TRAYNHAM PARA PATHE ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
76	22	44		2929x2,3,4,5)	1500

Description and Remarks

DAYTON O.

AUTOGIROS

Date of Event 5-18-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS(MARINE SHAM BATTLE) PLANES IN FLIGHT	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS:SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.:MARINE SHAM BATTLE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS (US ARMY ATTACK & BOMBING (PLANES FLIES OVER LEGION)	Can No. V. IO R704	Roll No. I

Subject AMER. LEGION TAKES WEST COAST EXC. L.A.: FRSICO: PORTLAND: SEATTLE SALT LAKE & DENVER	Cameraman FOX MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~585~~ x3,4, Can No. 585~~8~~ X
I02	92			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (FRENCH SCOUTS, BOMBERS PURSUITS IN AIR)	Can No. 2833 x 5	Roll No. 2835 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW	ECLAIR ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FR.MISC.

FR.ARMY

Date of Event 4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (ARMY PLANES OVER NYC.WHITEHALL.EMPIRE STATE BLDGS)

Can No. 2922 x 6,7

Roll No. 2, 2923 x 1,4

Subject ARMY PLANES OVER NEW YORK

Cameramen MARKMANN SMITH EDWARDS FORDHAM PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 neg & dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FD NY

ARMY

Date of Event 5-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS (MASS PLANES ON FIELD, CU PROP TURNING, LINE NOSES OF PURSUITS ON FIELD, SKYFUL WIDE ANGLE OF PLANES

Can No. 2936 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: MASSED FLITE

Cameraman: GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY

NORTHOLT, ENG.

Date of Event 5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION (FLEET AT AMCHOR WHILE (ARMY PLANES FLY OVER)	Can No. 3043x3; 3092x; 3092x1,2; 3091x	Roll No. 2,3; 3090x 1, a, 3,4; 2,3,1

Subject: NEW LEGION COMMDR. : FLEET REVIEW CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CAL.

AMER. LEGION

Date of Event 9-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (ARMY PLANES IN FORMATION	Can No. 3085 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	ARMY AIR SCENES AT LEGION CONVENTION	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I79 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks one roll scenes made from ground looking up at formation of about I00 planes as they pass over city air veiws same
SEE: LOS ANGELES CAL.

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (NAVY PLANES & STUNTERS IN SMOKE SCREEN STUNTS	Can No. 11-735	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN ACES THRILL CROWDS AT AIR MEET	TRAYNHAM PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177	152	15		Cuts 3222x1,2,3, Can No. 1400

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

War at table, Brig. Gen. Carlos Marquez, prexy ?, Col. Tommassi dir of College, Min. Marine Admiral Scasso and Gov. Manuel Fresco --air shots of field below--planes warming up, taking off, attack group in air, bombers going out-

SEE: WASHING. D.C.
WASH[illegible]GTON D.C.

(2) 11-744-2

FORMATIONS(ARMY ATTACK PLANES FLY OVER HIGH PTS.	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 3

Subject WORLD NEWS: NYE & BARKLEY TALK AIR CADETS GRADUATE: ARMY FLIGHT MILITARY COLLEGE GRADUATION	Cameramen GRAHAM COX LEDERER ALLEY

Length 142-125 47-42 34-39	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3267x1,2,850 ft. Can No. 3265x1,3264x5.

Description and Remarks cu Sen Barklev seated at desk talks on sale planes.cus Sen.Nve speaks(exter.) K Fiel-ls atten.plane in bg.at atten. Lac land,parade gobv cu onepets diploma, ne gets kissed t-ls air views f ving over Sierra Madre- swell shots,formations ls and entire cu planes-ls see about 30 planes- tion-ls exercises- side shot waiting for dips.'s ha l,cadets parad exterio -var.shots-CUTS* more Nve and Barklev- re i -17th attack grp flying A-17 Northrups-- SA -Jorge Coll.Min.

Date of Event 2/1/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATION (FLYING FORTRESSES OVERHEAD)	Can No. 11-769	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL MILITARY PARADE FOR PRES. SOMOZA OF NICARAGUA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	70			3371X 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8; Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(SEVERSKY ATTACK PLANES ABOVE CLOUDS SWELL STUFF	Can No. 11-772	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS STAGE THRILLING MANEUVERS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3389x2; 1520 Can No.
97	87			

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE FLD. MICH.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (NAT'L GUARD & NAVY PLANES AT AIR SHOW	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: DC-4 FLIES OVER NYC FRENCH & USA AIR MEETS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (HUGE FLYING FORTRESSES) OVER KING'S PARADE	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject	Cameraman
GOOD SHOTS IN AIR. BRITISH RULERS ARRIVES IN CAPITAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
291	273			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(HUGE NAVY PLANES TEST FLIGHTS	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. 4

Subject: BIG PBY BOATS TEST FOR HAWAIIAN HOP

Cameraman: ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
62	52			

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS(NORTHRUP ATTACK PLANES SWELL SHOTS	Can No. ~~11-8985~~ →	Roll No. 11-805-4

Subject U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAINING FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS	Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(ARMY BOMBERS) OVER GRAND CANYON, BOULDER DAM ETC	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS FLY OVER BOULDER DAM & THRU GRAND CANYON	ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION(ARMY BOMBERS)AIR SHOTS ALSO NAVY PLANES (LANDING)	Can No. 11-815	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S GREATEST AIRPORT CO. DEDICATED AT GALA AIR FETE

Cameraman MARKMANN EDWARDS GRAHAM HEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
64	54			

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIR & GROUND

FORMATIONS(WARSHIPS & V'S OF NAVY PLANES OVERHEAD SWELL

Can No. 11-816

Roll No. 2

Subject US FLEET MARKS NAVY DAY WITH IMPRESSIVE MANEUVERS: NEW ATTACK PLANE: BOMBERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

US NAVY

Date of Event 10-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(ARMY BOMBERS IN DEATH VALLEY ETC 3	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S. ARMY BOMBERS SURVEY FLIGHT OVER. MOUNT WHITNEY	Cameraman JOHNSO PARA PATHE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
85	75			

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 12-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (3-MOTORED BOMBERS FLYING	Can No. 3394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
GERMN AIR SHOW	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIPPSTADT GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(ARMY PLANES OVER ARMY PARADE GERMAN PLANES	Can No. 3446 x	Roll No. 2

Subject PRINCE PAUL OF YUGO GREETD

Cameraman TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
906 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (SWELL GERMAN STUNT MANEUVERS	Can No. 3471 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
STUNT FLIERS	TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.GERMANY

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(US ARMY PLANES MASS FLITE	Can No. 3487x	Roll No. 1,2,3

Subject		Cameraman
ARMY PLANES DEMONSTRATION	AIR & GROUND	PARA TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2200 ft. part	lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD OHIO

US ARMY

Date of Event 8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION(NAVY PATROL BOMBERS IN V'S & ECHELON FORMATION	Can No. 3741 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject NEUTRALITY PATROL OPERATIONS NAVY DAY STORY	Cameraman LYONS PARA HEARST

Length 700 lav. 458 neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK VA.

NAVY

Date of Event 10-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (1990-1999)

NARA ARC 10/90

FORMATION (NAVY FLIERS) ALSO ARMY BOMBERS	Can No. 12-839	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS :INTERSTATE SKI MEET: MOTORBOAT SHOW. AIR SHOW: ICE BOAT RACES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEAR MO'NTAIN

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 1-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (Whitelys,Sunderland- camera plane shooting 3 in air formation, 2d one dives past camera	Can No. 12-849	Roll No. 3

Subject WAR FRONT:FINNS FITE IN SUB ZERO -ENGLISH AIR PATROL;PAMPHLETS RAIDS; GEORGIA TORNADO - CARNERA BABY.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FINLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(ARMY PLANES ZOOM ACROSS FIELDS	Can No. 12-850	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. ARMY MASSES TANKS IN INTENSIVE BATTLE TRAINING	SANDERS PATHE PARA HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126	116			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 2-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(CURTISS PURSUITS IN ESCHELON FORMATION (36 of them)	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES air & ground TRIED IN SPCTACULAR HOP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(SHELL SHOTS FLYING FOTRESSES IN AIR B-17B FF	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR ENDS IN FINLAND: KING & QUEEN TOUR ARMS PLANTS: FLYING FORTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
IN CUTS: B-18a PLANES FORMATIONS			

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS Yosemite Valley SWELL (9 B-18 bombers fly over (	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE STRATOLINER TESTED

Cameraman HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL, CAL

AVIATION

SWELL AIR SHOTS OVER
SNOW CAPPED MTS. OVER FALLS
EL CAPITAL, VALLEY ETC.
(INTERIORS AT CONTROLS)

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(NAVY DIVE BOMBERS OVER NY FAIR	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
1940 WORLD FAIR HAS GALA OPENING WITH BIG PARADE	NY OFFICE PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	86			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 5-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION (FLYING FORTRESSES OVER YOSEMITE VALLEY	Can No. 12-884	Roll No. 2

Subject: FORD PROMISES 5,000 PLANES A DAY IN EMERGENCY: FLYING FORTRESSES

Cameraman: SAVITT FOX HEARST PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

US ARMAMENT

Date of Event 6-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (GRUMMAN NAVY FIGHTERS SHELL FORMATION AIR STUFF	Can No. 12-889	Roll No. 2
Subject WILLKIE ACCEPTANCE SPEECH: BIRTHPLACE: MCNARY FOR V.PRES.:NAVY RESERVE FLIERS; NEW VULTEE ARMY TRAINING PLANES	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA

WILLKIE

Date of Event 6-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (ARMY PURSUITS (NAVY PLANES FLY ABOVE WARSHIPS	Can No. 12-890	Roll No. 1

Subject AMERICA PREPARES: STIMSON & KNOX SENATE HEARING: N'WEST FOREST FIRES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

U.S. GOV'T

Date of Event 7-2-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION(FLYING FORTRESSES)6) OVER MT.RAINIER/SNELL HOPKINS SAYS BRITAIN WILL WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS INSPECT PLANES:FLYING FORTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAYS	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(ARMY TRAINERS)
NAVY BOMBERS SKIM TOPS PEOBLE

Can No. 13-965

Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION NEWS:250 PLANES IN ARMY REVIEW:NAVY PATROL BOMBER TESTED: BRITAIN GETS FLYING FORTRESS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD TEX.

WAR AID

Date of Event 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(O-49 OBSERV.PLANES)
GUNNERY PRACTICE(PEEL OFF)

Can No. 13-977

Roll No. 1

Subject
US READY TO FITE FD:WILLKIE AT VULTEE:
GUNNERY PRACTICE:CHURCHILL & CZECHS:
MAY DAY MEXICO:ZOO STORIES NY & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION(P-40 PURSUITS FLY OVER MOUNT SHASTA	Can No. 13-976	Roll No. 2
Subject MORE BOMBS HIT LONDON:AIRMEN SAIL COAST GUNS FIRED: MASS ARMY FLITE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS PAN SHOT SORT OF CLOSE) (12 GERMAN PLANES OVERHEAD SWEL	Can No. 4545x1,2;	Roll No. 4549x1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN INVASION OF RUSSIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA;WAR

Date of Event
9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (NEW MANCHESTER BOMBER IS TESTED)	Can No. 4553 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
MANCHESTER BOMBER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event 11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS TAKE TO AIR IN FORMATION (3 LEAVING GROUND IN FORMATION,	Can No. 4563 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
50 PLANES FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DALLAS, TEX: ARMY

11-23-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (PEELING OFF FORMATIONS DIVINGS	Can No. CUS) 4565 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS ALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANADA:WAR

Date of Event 12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (MOBS FITTERS IN SKY CUS PEELING OFF,MOB:GUNNING & STRAFING 16MM CAMERA GUN FIX,HOME BOMBERS TAKEOFF,FORMATIO MORE OF THEM,BOMBING...TAKEOFF FROM DIANTHAM TREES. R.A.F.BLACKS CONTINUED	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ENGLAND

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (FLYING FORTRESSES IN PACIFIC, ALSO FITERS & DIVE ~~BOMBERS OFF CARRIERS~~)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFICERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOSTON DB7s IN (FORMATIONS) AIR FORMATIONS, THRU CLOUDS, etc. FLYING OVER PLANES LINED UP TO	Can No. 15-82	Roll No. 10

Subject AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FORMATIONS) FLYING FORTRESSES GUNNERS, BOMBERS, PATROL: LOADING BOMBS.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA WAR

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FILM INFORMATION) TO AVOID DELAYS IN CANADA, PUT ON SHOW FOR AIR DELIVERIES)	Can No. 15-87	Roll No. 1

Subject AIR DELIVERIES VISIT BIRDMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAT. DATE
OTTAWA, ONT.

Date of Event 5-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[FORMATIONS] 1 OF 2 FLYING FORTRESS IN AIR CONTROLS, MAN GUNS, BOMBS, ETC	Can No. 15-29	Roll No. 6

Subject PORT DARWIN BOMBED BOYCE BOMBS P.I.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

W/D
AUSTRALI.

Date of Event 4-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FORMATIONS) TRAINERS FLY THE SKY FROM THE GROUND.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 2

Subject DELEGATES TO ARMADA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO. AMERICA
JACKSONVILLE, FLA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FORMATIONS) P-39s takeoff in air peeling off into camera, FOUR SUBS ETC.	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW [illegible]: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(FORMATION) B-24 CON.LIBERATORS ASSEMBLY LINE & IN AIR,PEELING OFF,ETC.DIVING..CUTS:CATALINAS & PBYs	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
penalty use B-24s in other than this release.				

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO,CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(AIR) B-24 CONSOL.LIBERATORS FORMATION & PEELING OFF..ALSO ASSEMBLY LINES...ALSO CATALINAS & PBYS IN CUTS.

Can No. 15-9&

Roll No. 3

Subject THEY MUSSED MUSSIE'S SHIPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B-24s TO BE	USED ONLY THIS	ISSUE.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

SAN DIEGO,CALIF

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS BOSTONS TAKEOFFS (2 SHOTS SQUADRON IN AIR) DROP SHOWER OF BOMBS	Can No. 15-99	Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. PLANES BATTLE ROMMEL

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA

Date Shot: JUNE 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION TOKYO)
(6 PLANES DROP BOMBS ON LITTLE

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 7

~~SWELL AIR SHOTS B-18s SWELL LIBR BOMBING SHOTS.~~

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS BATTLEFRONT) (FIGHTERS ESCORT BOMBER TO EGYPTIAN	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 3

Subject: RUSH PLANES ACROSS AFRICA

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1942
NARA NLJ 1/92

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (PLANES FORM GIANT US IN AIR)	SWELL MANEUVERING BY RAAF OF KITTYHAWKS	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 0

Subject	KITTYHAWKS IN ACTION!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (FLYING TIGERS IN AIR WITH SHARK HEAD ON NOSE) 23rd PURUSIT GROUP	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	8

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
TIGERS BACK IN U.S. AIR FORCE	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-17-42

SCENES:

IN CHINA

WAR

OVER

FORMATIONS (BOMBERS FLYING THRU CLOUDS) SWELL	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

FORMATIONS,BIG BOMBERS AND LIL ONES LANDING,ZOOMING.

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

8-19-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS FRENCH COAST) (BOSTONS, ABOUT 9 FLYING OVER WATER, SWELL PROD SHOTS BOSTONS, CUS NOSES	Can No. 15-114	Roll No. 1

Subject 1,000 PLANES RAID BREMEN LANCASTERS DUSK MOBS WARMING UP IN AIR. HUGE 4-MOTOR TAKEOFFS, CUS, MOBS BOSTONS FORMATIONS CUS BOMBING SAN MALEO ETC. OVER SEA SWELL LOW FLYING SHOTS.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cats

Can No.

LANCASTER TAKEOFF INTO CAMERA
SWELL CU: IN CUTS: LANDING FROM BOMBER.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event JULY 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION FORMATION) (PLANES SWOOPING UP IN AIR IN strafing at sea from air formations.	Can No. 15-118	Roll No. 5

Subject INTERCEPTORS SHOW SPEED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

TYPES

8-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS WHILE BOMBING FRANCE) (FLYING FORTRESSES IN FORMATION	PART SOUND 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS PARIS IN RAID) (RAF BOMBERS IN FORMATION OVER	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 1

Subject	R.A.F.BOMBERS WRECK PLANTS IN PARIS RAID	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INFRANCE:WAR

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION SOUND CITY AT NITE HITS BELOW
(AMER.BOMBERS(FORTS)AIRSHOT BOMBED 15-135
OTHER PLANES OVER DESERT.FORMATIONS CLOUDS

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

11-17-42
Date of Event

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA:WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS (FLYING FORTRESSES IN AIR FROM GROUND FORMATIONS & PEELING ETC.	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA AUSTRALIA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS IN AIR) (MESS OF TRANSPORTS TOWING GLIDERS	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

10-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION OFFICERS) (USAAF BOMBERS PUT ON SHOW FOR LATIN	Can No. 15-138	Roll No. 5

Subject	LATIN OFFICERS SEE AIR CORPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEX: USAAF

11-1-5-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS OF THEM AT NITE) (FORMATIONS BOMBERS 4 SHOTS MOBS	Can No. 15-139	Roll No. 5

Subject ROMMELL DEFEATED! Nazis flee British Eighth Army

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (AMER.PLANES IN AIR BOMBING FLEEING	NAZIS IN DESERT BATTLE	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 1

Subject	ALLIED PLANES HELP TO SPEED ROMMEL ROUT	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIBYA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

'ORMATIONS OF SCHOOL BLDGS SNOW ON GROUND)
(GROUP PLANES IN AIR, FLYING OVER ONE 15-147

Roll No. 1c1s

Subject WAAF'S KEEP 'EM FLYING
AIR TRAINING PLAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

12-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS RAID GENOA, BLAST CITY) (RAF BOMBERS IN FORMATION AT NIGHT	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BOMBERS BLITZ GENOA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GENOA, ITALY: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS IN FORMATION & OVER COAST) (SHOTS RAF PLANES OVER CHANNEL	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RAF BLASTS EINDHOVEN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION AND SHIPS) (FLYING FORTRESSES RAID JAP AIRFIELDD	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.BOMBERS RAID JAPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS IN FORMATION ABOVE PROTECTING THEM) (TRANSPORTS IN AIR:P-38 FIGHTERS DCs TAKEOFF IN AIR FORMATIONS BRO[illegible]ING OUT	Catalog 16-154	Roll No. 1
Subject PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO?AFRICA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (P-38s FLYING IN FORMATION) BOSTONS GOBY, DOGFIGHTS ABOVE	Can No. 16-156	Roll No. 6

Subject	8TH ARMY HOT AFTER ROMMEL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

flying along,pilots,out of pleass,su deberibe their attack,types,sut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: COLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

(2) 941x5

FORMATIONS (RAIDERS RETURN-PILOTS STERLINGS- 1 & 2 IN FORMATION FLYING ALONG)	Can No. 341 x	Roll No. 5
Subject COLOGNE RAID		Cameraman BR. GAUMONT

Length 573	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND-- spitfire warmup--
Churchill voice, SOUND takeoff, shooting
thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air,
motor job, over it, alongside it--auto/to
Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on radio,
onto field, bombs loading, gas, greasing up,
machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk,
NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936
--map Cologne, pilots into plane at controls,
su big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners,
still Cologne, burning, pale faunies at
communion line, radio, etc, fliers coming down--
young pilots [illegible] Sterlings, [illegible] formati

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (Gliders in tow and for-ation at Airforce glider school)	Issue Number 981x1	
Subject GLIDER SCHOOL (AAF 18th Army AF Glider School)		Cameraman O.M.GOODMAN

Length 1145ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2913-10 caption junked aft Can No. card made

Description and Remarks MOBILE,ALABAMA:(student lider pilots push gliders to runway--three-place liders take off over gliders on ground as student pilots look on--tudents,instructors walk from tire sheet toward flying line,get into lider--take-off of three-place gliders being towed by tow-plane--akeoff of triple tow from back--shot from air show three gliders in ow,showing takeoff and in air--glider doing loops and spins--series takeoffs and landings--camera takes a ride in glider--glider landing n runway----------MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--GLIDERS--N FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of E9/2/42

SEE OVER

of P40s flying parallel to camera ship, over sea of clouds--squadron flying over camera ship from rear--squadron making diving attack on camera ship--echelon from above, peel off and attack individually--element attack string formation--dives and climbing turns--converging three-flight attack from rear quarter--flight turn in place attack------

OAHU, HAWAII--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(Military)--MONTAGE(War-air attack from first alarm to in-flight attack)--WAR--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS --TAKEOFFS--

FORMATIONS: (P40's of 73rd Pursuit Squadron in action over Hawaii)

Issue Number 4429X2

~~4429 X 2~~

Subject PURSUIT SQUADRON

Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
425 ft.				Can No. 2819-2 Book No: caption junked afs cardmade

Description and Remarks OAHU,HAWAII:(ls int.of Communications Dugout,Squadron Commander J.S.Evans of St.Paul,Minnesota who is a First Lt.of Air Corps and Sgt.John Ryan of New York city--phone rings,Sgt.answers ,takes message,presses alarm bell--Lt.Evans leaves with message--cu warning bell--ls crew chief start engine,men remove camouflage,get plane ready for takeoff--cu crew chief start engine--pilots' room,men play cards,talk,etc--Lt.enters and they all exit--ms plane,engine turning over,pilot comes to cockpit and crew chiefs buckle him in--cu buckling pilot in--taxi for takeoff--couple of takeoffs-planes in air,sev.shot--plane in air coming in--planes passing overhead--group of the 73rd Pursuit Squadron. Squadron ER

Date of Event 3/42 ~~March 1942~~

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeter
sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in
formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air
to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in
view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming
down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up
to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati
--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS--
--IN FLIGHT--

FORMATIONS: (Planes high above clouds split and dive thru clouds)	Issue Number 4644x1	
Subject ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)		Cameraman FOX

Length 736ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NO:2857-7 Caption junked aftr cord made

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom,in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event 4/21/42

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (TAKEOFF FROM CARRIER-FORMATION FLITE-LANDING SIGNAL ETC)	Can No. 4737 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS: (Cadets fly in formation during training as fighter pilots)	Issue Number 3S 5241x3	

Subject AERIAL GUNNERY SCHOOL				Cameraman JAMES LEDERER
Length SS ? FTG.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts DK NO. 2938-S-stock shots-caption jkd Camera card made

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Gulf of Mexico--USAAF Advanced Flying School cadets from Foster Field, Victoria, Texas take their gunnery training--on line, get ammo--walk to planes--load ammo on planes--in formation, in air--swoop down on ground targets--our camera 15-20 feet from targets as planes swoop down and strike and fly off--camera mounted on one plane as it dives on target--we get moving shots as we swoop on target and away--on targets are pix of such loving personalities as Hitler, Hirohito and Mussolini----------TEXAS--USAAF--AVIATION--TRAINING (U.S MILITARY)--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Date of Event 11/42

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (Flying Fortresses salute King George on his inspection tour of bomber base)	Issue Number ss 5587x1	

Subject KING GEORGE VI VISITS U.S.BOMBER SQUADRON IN ENGLAND(Var.bases)	Cameraman GAUMONT BRITISH

Length SS ? Ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO. 2961-1 (stock shots-captions jkd after card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND.(King George VI visits several U.S.A.F.bases in England--var.scs. him visiting with crews of some of the Bombers taking part in the defense of England--see Liberator Bomber "Teggie Ann" which flew Atlantic in one hop ready for action and took part in raid on St.Nazaire--see row of Liberators,passed in jeep by King George--inspect Flying Fortresses--Gen.Carl Spaats talk to members of Flying Fortress crew of the "Holy Joe"--mechanics continue to work on planes during King's visit--formation of six Fortresses dive in salute to King George----------
ENGLAND--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Military)--
GEORGE VI,King--SPAATZ,Carl--

Date of Event 11/42

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS B#26s & P-38s (BOMBERS OVER MTS.ON BOMBING MISSION)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1714 - 24743
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION (Mob FF in mass formation over field as heroes decorated)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR HEROES DECORATED	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PYOTE?TEXAS:WAR

2-12-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS (New pilots in perfect formation at training manuevers)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL	LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX: ~~HEARST~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS,TEXAS:AVIATION

Date of Event 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Hunter USAAF awards DFC to Wing Commdr. Duke Wooley —cus and angles awards—he talks—add pilots mobs at atten—flags, air views BOSTONS FLYING FORMATIONS OVER TUNISIAN MTS. sev angles of formations, bombing dropping eggs on Olive groves packed with tanks and trucks, swell shots of bomb hits below—add sun Bostons flying formations in air. GOOD MILITARY BAND AIRS & SMALL STRIP OF BAGPIPERS MARCHING & PIPE MUSIC

LONDON: ENG. ARMY(RAF): AVIATION: USARMY: USAAF: WAR:

BOMBS & BOMBINGS(BLOCKBUSTERS): FORMATION: FLITES.

AIR: TYPES: CELEBRATIONS: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE: NO. AFRICA:

WALLORY: MEDALS: HUNTER: MUSIC:

(2) 16-177-1

FORMATION
(BOSTONS FLYING
FORMATIONS OVER
TUNISIAN MTS. SEV. ANGLES)

Can No. 16

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
38				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event last week

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

bomber,press button,bombs down,sub falling,plane above
bomb dropping on ship,3 frames,bombs dropping
ship,flash,planes above,close shots ship
lands right on top,bomber above—in plane flying
and strafing ship,group bombers,cutin press
strafing
bombers
burning Jap ships,2
Jap lifeboat being strafed
strafing bombs as we dive toward ship,4
to nose,planes coming in
Clara at map,closer Amer.types,
Aussie BlackJack Walker,Gordon
Jones SC--Maj Strafing Tex,
bombers to air 2 shots,
STRAFING
FLYING
STRAFING

(2) 16-179-1

FORMATIONS FLYING ALONG) (SEV. SHOTS GROUP BOMBERS FORTS	Can No. 15-473	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 984x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/4-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-181-3

FORMATIONS (AIRVIEWS B-24 LIBERATORS FORMATIONS ETC)	Can No. 16-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
[redacted]
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MEDS
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITA

(3) 16-181-3

FORMATION: CATALINAS FLY IN V FOR-
MATION OVER CAMACHO AND FDR AT
CORPUS CHRISTI TEX FAREWELL MOBS OF PLANES

Can No. 16-184-1

Roll No. GOOD SHOTS

Subject
VISITS U.S.

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 33?? 370 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORPUS CHRISTI:TEX--FDR,Camacho
in car,Waves on parade bg--cu
FDR and Camacho in car,another car Mrs
FDR & Mrs. Camach ,waves on parade,var.
shots and angles,back shot car,flock of
planes PBY's formations swell shots mobs
of planes in air for cutins anywhere-
also Catalinas flying overhead,FDR & Ca-
macho looking on,2 motored planes flying
in V-formations--CUTS:add shots to in shots
CORPUS CHRISTI,TEX:FDRS:CAMACHOS:TOUR:
NAVAL AVIATION.SEAPLANES:TYPES:FORMATION:

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: FLYING GALS AT HOUSTON AND SWEETWATER TEX GIVE AIR SHOW PEEL OFF IN AIR CHUTE JUMP ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
13-134	4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL FLIERS	LEUPPER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS: B-24 and 17'S FLY OVER AND BOMB BIG SOUTHERN CITIES OF ITALY. TAKE OFF FROM NOAFRICA

Can No.	Roll No.
13-180	7

Subject ITALY SCENES AS INVASION LOOMS

Cameraman USAAF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cun No.
				470

Description and Remarks

Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy, [illegible] Vesuvius--B-24s [illegible] planes above the clouds [illegible] target, bombers in [illegible] inlet, planes in air, bombs explode [illegible] planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes [illegible] bombs ir[illegible], bursts on ground, planes [illegible] plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots [illegible] of USAAF bombers engines smokin[illegible]-OUTS: citio, NO.AFRICA: ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBING: [illegible] AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANES [illegible] TROOPS, WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-193-2

FORMATION: JIMMIE DOOLITTLE OVER MESSINA IN B-24 and B-25's. GOOD AIRVIEW OF BOMBS FALLING LIKE SHOT OF HIM

Can No.	Roll No.
16-193	2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-194-1

FORMATION: ALLIED AIRCRAFT IN FORMATION NEAR MELJES EL BAB.	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: US AIRMEN OVER KISKA GOOD AIRVIEWS SEE BOMBS FALLING AND WHERE HIT. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-196-1

FORMATIONS: SWELL FORMATIONS SHOTS AT LEAST 20 DROP BOMBS ON SICILY	Can No. 16-196	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks:

Date ~~of Event~~ 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: LIBERATORS AND B-25 FLY OVER PANTELLERIA AND BLAST IT BEFORE IT SURRNEDERS.	S	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-199-1

FORMATION: BIG BOMBERS FLY OVER ITALY, GERMANY, AND NEW GUINEA.... SWELL AIRVIEW OVER GERMANY	Can No. 16-199-1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1032x1, 2, 3, 5 1033x1, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION: FORMATION FLYING OVER SAN GIOVANNI ITALY DROP BOMBS ON SHIP AND SHORE INSTALLATIONS

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: FORMATION FLYING OVER NEW ZEALAND LS AND CUS AND ~~BELOW~~ SCENICS

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: FORMATION FLYING OVER PANTELLERIA...DROP BOMBS...HIT SHIPS IN HARBORS ETC. GOOD ACTION SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
	16-202-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 1055x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION: LIBERATORS TAKE OFF NEW GUINEA IN FORMATION..BOMB JAP HELD AIRPORT	Can No. 14-202	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: AIR SHUTTLE TRANSPORT BETWEEN AUSTRALIA AND NEW GUINEA SEE LAND TAKE OFF AND UNLOAD..IN AIR SHOT

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 3 —

Subject: LE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1052x1, 2; 1052x4, 5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS: FORMATIONS OF P-38s LANDING IN NEW GUINEA..LATER HEROES DOWN PLANES LINED UP. SEE MARK OF HOW MANY PLANES THEY BROUGHT

Can No. 16-203

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1048x1,2.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-206-1

FORMATIONS:PLANES IN FORMATION OVER SICILY..IT IS INVADED BY ALLIES	Can No. 16-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x1; Can No. 1083x4; 1083x6;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:

ITALY:

(b)(6)-207-5

FORMATION: BOMBERS AND TRANSPORTS WITH GLIDERS ON BEHIND IN INVASION ~~DRILL BY COAST GUARD~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1086x3 1082x3

Can No. 086x1 1086x9

1082x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS: USAAF B-24s AND FORTS RETURNING FROM RAID ON JAPS AT SALAMUA)	Can No. 16-216	3 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4 Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-4

FORMATIONS (BALTIMORES OVER MT. ETNA REGION TO MILANO? BOMBING

Can No. 16-216

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1140x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-218-6

FORMATIONS (B24's, B17's forts in air, pass over American war ships shelling shore installations)

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GOOD SHOTS MONTY, PATTY EISE HOWER-Monty and
Patton in jeep riding-- Map-- n jeep--Monty
into plane--Eisenhower. atton good shots--
into plane--PALERMO: bd shots planes in air
fires etc burning ships -le city & fires

PALERMO: SICILY**HARBORS--SIDE: U.S.NAVY: US FLEET
EX:LOGISTCS:FIRES:SHIPS:WAR: BLDG:HL OF YR:
ROOSEVELT:AMBULANCE:GER.AN AIR FORCE:TYPES: FORMATIONS:
MONTGOMERY:PATTON:AIRPORT:ITALY:PLANES:R.CKS:ROADS:
R.R YARDS.TRAINS: (IN.ECTOR.AP:ENGLISH)ARMY:
U.S ARMY:

(2) 16-220-3

FORMATIONS (Planes in air attack Ger. planes in Sicily)	Can No. 14-220	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-221-1

FORMATIONS(Planes lined up flight, shooting down Ger, planes in Russia)

Can No. 16-221

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut Can No. 1185x3, 4, 5; 1186x1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REVIEWS:FORMATICNS:U.S ARMY:

(2) 16-224-2

FORMATIONS (PLANES IN AIR SURROUNDED BY FLACK AT Villa Coublay,Fr)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NAZI REPAIR BASE BLASTED	U.S.A.A.FORCES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x8
119	127			Can No. 220 ft.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND---VILLA COUBLAY, FRANCE--B-17s PLANES IDLING ON FIELD .DAWN..4 MO MOTORED FORTRESES IN AIR..ANOTHER SHOT FLAK OB SERABLE BOMBS BURSTING BELOW..PLANES IN AIR SUR* ROUNDED BY FLACK .ANOTHER RUN OVER,BOMBS BURSTING NOW MASS SHOT OF PLANES FLYING HOME.. PLANES COMING TO STOP .IDLING. REAR GUNNER SHOWS COUPLE OF SHELL HOLES,MISSES .CONGRATULATED BY FELLOW RIDER BENDS DOWN AND KISSES EARTH AND COMES UP SMILING .CUTS ADD SHOTS SAME ENGLAND:VILLA COUBLAY,FRANCE:TYPES:BOMBING WAR:PLANE WRECKS:U.S.A.A F :AVIATION:H.L.YR.

Date of Event 9/43

Stock No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-226-2

FORMATIONS (Umbrella of planes, more barges, more men going ashore at the invasion of Italy)	Can No. 14-226	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1230x2, 7; 1231x1; 1233x2; 1234x1; 1236x3,4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

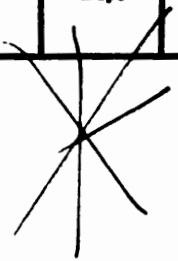
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-226-2

FORMATIONS (Flying fortreses, sticks of bombs at Solomon Islands)	Can No. 16-228	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1246x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(Planes in air, returning in the Pacific) DOUGLAS PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
16-231	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1249x4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-231-3

FORMATIONS (Planes land on field in formation, in Dothan, Ala)	Can No. 14-231	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1253X5
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-232-2

FORMATIONS(OF planes to celebrate Chile's Independence)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1294X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-232-5

FORMATIONS(Bombers in air in So. Pacific)	Can No. T6-232	5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	USAAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Chuck Folder Can No. NARA RG 10/93

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-239-9

FORMATIONS(Fortresses in air surrounded by flak over Europe)

Can No. 16-239 | 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4780x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

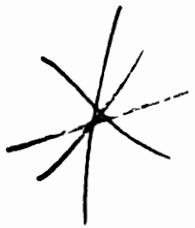
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER EUROPE

(3) 16-239-9

FORMATIONS(Royal Netherland Naval Air Service Sq.of Mitchells,planes in Air in France)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS
FRA

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-250-7

FORMATIONS(WACS march past reviewing stand in Valdosta,Ga.)

Can No. 44-350

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1447x2; 1447x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/16/43;

~~Date of Event~~ 12/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-1

FORMATION(Planes flying over water and land inthe Pacific)	Can No. 16-253	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1443x6 / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43-12/6/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-3

FORMATIONS(Planes in air going home in Cape Gloucester, New Britain)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No. GROTEHETT.. JUNK PARA 1485x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-257-7

FORMATIONS(Jap planes in air formation in Arawe, New Britain)	Can No. 16-257	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1508x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/16-23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION: air VIEW OF FLYING FORTRESSES OVER FRANCE SOME OTHER SWELL SHOTS OF BIG FORTRESSES

Can No.	Roll No.
905 x	4,5,6

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: B-25 and B-26 FLY IN FORMATION AND BOMB AND FIRE AT THE ENEMY

Can No. [illegible] 1002X

Roll No. 4

Subject: GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: [illegible] CONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
10"				

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: Sr. Army firing [illegible] Axis planes hit and c[illegible] one at a time...cus of Messersmit[illegible] to air drops from ...cu folo b.t below. ...AirForce flying B-25s ac B-26s...cu nose of plane [illegible] e's from other plane, sho[illegible] Below cutin pilot contro[illegible], formati[illegible] below in ...nview or hits bel[illegible] TYPES: BOMBING: ATTACKS: FORMATIONS:

Date of Event: May '43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS: PERU PLANES OF LAS PALMAS AIR BASE FLY IN REVIEW VULTEES AND OTHERS. SHOW PERU'S AIR MIGHT

Can No.

Roll No. 1013x6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1139x1

FORMATIONS (bringing the bombs in truck loads, in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
1139 x 1	-

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

50,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--
Prado with Minister of War General Oscar R. de
Fuente--Minister of War of Colombia Dr. Eduardo
Santos Dominguez--Cadets of Military Academy pass in
review--Peruvian Horse Mounted Troops--Artillery of
Lima and Callao, El Comandante Diaz--Cadets--Bands
of Peruvian Navy--Troops of Callao in Jeep--Planes
of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--
a Liter equivalent passing--American made Anti-
Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--elete [illegible]--Argentine
--Peruvian Min. of War Jose Quiroz on La Puente--Dr.
Prado and Argentine DO Andreotti--American made
[illegible] Carrier for the Ex Air Force--
LIMA,PERU--PRADO--BARRANTES--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--
BLOOD.--RELIGIOUS--CONGRESS--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--
JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON
BOLIVAR--MORGEN--CITY ATE--PARADE--CHILDREN--
PUENTE--DOMINGO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-PLANT--
PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--
PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--
PUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

FORMATI :NS: PASS REVIEWING STAND ON INDEPEDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1155x3

FORMATIONS: PERUVIAN AIR FORCE, AMER. TYPE ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS ~~INDEPENDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU.~~	Can No. 1155 x	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1198×1, 2

FORMATIONS(Shots of Japs planes and ships in China)	Can No. 1198 X	Roll No. 12

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 1257x1

FORMATIONS(Planes overhead cele rati
Independence Day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CAMP MACKALL, N.C. --

(2) 1428 x 2

FORMATIONS(Gliders landing, bombers and fighters flying over targets in Camp Mackall, N.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
1428	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/7-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(Of planes in air in England)	Can No. 1430X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) CS7774x5,etc--INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL,RANDOLPH FLD ----------7749x7;(Fox coverage;this is now strictly an instructors school to keep instructors abreast of the times in aviation training--view of planes on ramp,taken from air(may not be good,air was buspy)---more on students grouped in front of building--var.scs. of students go to planes,get it,take off--take off in waves of twelve planes--(350 planes took off in few minutes time)--there MAY be some good dogfight type material in this footage,per fotog's note)--var.formations--------int.class study Navigationaand radio principles--code-reading--student with earphones,listen to taped messages,de-code them,etc--types of student-instructors vary in age from quite young to grey-haired old hands----------

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS-AIRPORTS(Randolph Field,Texas)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHTS--STUDENTS(Instructors/Students)--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--

FORMATIONS: (Various at opening of flight instructors school)	Issue Number CS 7774x5; 7749x6; 7; 7757x4; 7758x2	
INSTRUCTORS SCHOOL, RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS	Originating HEARST-FOX	

Length appx. CS 109ft.+ 1200ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3033-4; 3033-8-stock shots, captions FILED Cam No.

Description and Remarks

RANDOLPH FIELD, TEXAS in San Antonio. (No spoolsheets on the cut story--captions are rather extensive so filed under CS 7774x5)----7749x6; 7757x4: Lederer's on Opening of New Central Instructors' School--var.scs.1400 cadets lined up in front of the West Point of the Air Building--Col. Walter White gives opening talk--xcu his he's CO of the Field--air show var angles and formations--these shot from ground and on field----------7758x2:(Hearst coverage--more of same--var.views of trainers on field--take offs--these shots taken from tower during air show--on ground, shots of instructors talking to students of several nations--cu of students and instructors in Technical Specialist School classroom---

Date of Event April 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 17-257-2

--control device--[illegible] rocket guns going off, series of shots
--[illegible] aid, on scenes need and [illegible] pile of supplies
--[illegible]--telephone switchboard--[illegible] SCENES OF
ESSENTIAL & UNESSENTIAL PARTS MUST NOT CONTACT
[illegible]--field telephone--[illegible]--[illegible]--cap--
20 roll wire--pontoon bridge--airport--wrecked
[illegible] (ITALY?)--U.S. plane take off--in air--
big guns--telegraph key cu--close [illegible]--bombs
out of plane key--Bombs taking off--Jap fire scenes--
Jap [illegible] phone--Jap soldiers--Jap factory [illegible]--
[illegible]--massive drill press--[illegible]--long--wrecked
Jap plane--Jap planes in air--Jap artillery--German
soldiers running, marching & at [illegible]--crowd work-
walking & singing--INTERIOR SHOT Labor Rally--big
crowd (IN GERMANY)--crowd shot Full [illegible]--ROBERT
LEY, German Labor Front leader--[illegible] food scenes--
[illegible] men & children [illegible] men--coal min-
scenes--steel foundry--[illegible] shot fac-
[illegible]--CU [illegible]
shots--girls working [illegible]
--submarine out of [illegible]--
B-17 [illegible]--train [illegible]--[illegible]
explosions--plane [illegible]

FORMATIONS(Amer. bombers in air ready to go on a raid in Germany)

Can No. 19-257

2 Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~2~~ 1490x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-257-2

FORMATIONS(Planes in air flying over Rome, Italy)	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

RMATIONS(Planes coming towards us in Rio De Janerio, Brazil)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-273-1

FORMATIONS(Bombers in formation with exhaust in Cassino, Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6; 1612x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19-15/44

Used No.	Date

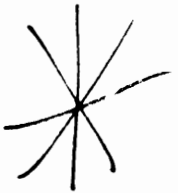
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2990—1SM—11-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-273-1

(2) 17-374-Canada

FORMATIONS(Mitchell Bombers, B-25s flying in squadron in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-> 74	CAMERA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(c) 17-275-5

FORMATIONS(Planes taking off in England) P-47's)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1619x1, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION(BLimps flying in formation in Calif)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 9

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x1,2,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

X

Date of Event 3/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-277-1

FORMATIONS(Planes in formation dropping parachutists in England)	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4800 x6; 4802 x4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-278-1

FORMATION(Line of Fortresses flying high over Berlin,Germany)	Can No. 12-278	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-279-6

FORMATION(Bombers with dead motors,come near camera in France)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 165(x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ed right ide one of them another hit
--close another --a destroyer
ng wake...close hit--off
. A ships burning..crossing ship--GOOD
TRAFFIC BOAT(JAP DESTROYER)--s g freighter--
ed plane coming back to flight deck. ONE WHEEL
.NE GETS DOWN WICELY--another damaged plane up
nst the island on the carrier--moving a little
to take out a wounded flyer--carrying a crew
in the litter along the deck PUTS: adds. on
engines used..add shots on strafing ships firing
AA planes. skip bombing a ship--bomb drops on field--
bomber crashes in flames alongside carrier .la--good
shot Jap plane coming close ane--firing
from carrier. GOOD EXPLOSIONS IN AT

TRUK & SAIPAN,CAROLINE ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--
PLANE CARRIER--FORMATIONS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT- BOMBING
STRAFING--DOG FIGHTS --AIRPORTS--OIL TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--
JAP NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--PLANE WRECKS--MEDICAL--HUMAN
WAR--

(2) 17-281-1

FORMATIONS(Plane taking off, group of planes in air, on the way at Truk)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
"E BLAST TRU", JAP FORTRESS	U.S. NAVY(USC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	137			Can No.

Description and Remarks,

[illegible] ISLANDS---le[illegible]
[illegible]--planes on carrier deck, warm-
ing up--scenes--of carrier, plane over
it just taking off--group of planes in air, on the
way--scenic s[illegible], sun up--shot looking thru clouds,
see Truk, runway and p[illegible]t of island--fighting off
Jap interceptors--[illegible]--another Jap interceptor
WE HIT [illegible]--a third Jap interceptor, shot, start
trailing smoke, plane never blows up--scoring planes
on runway--3 bomb explosions--[illegible]s and cu of electric--
[illegible] planes on airport--strafing [illegible]
[illegible] of island, huge columns of smoke, in background
many Jap ships--looking down at [illegible]

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FILLED WITH CHUTES...2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower stand looking on--lg set of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together during jump--ou trooper hits ground with thump--ou trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. ou scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying KKR bags..--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--EM EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

FORMATIONS(Boys jumping, sky filled with paratroopers in England)	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION REVIEW	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
187	180			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Eisenhower and Churchill-- [illegible] troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smoke poured out--cu [illegible] coe..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..good shots interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looks out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the sky--good shots--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--in bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT.TO HIM--chutists coming from planes going thru mobs of chutists--look shot Churchill

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-283-3

FORMATIONS(Mass of bombers in air in Cassino, Italy)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1706x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-293-8

FORMATIONS(Landing barges in formation in New Guinea)
B-24's in formation)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-293	8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1908x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-293-8

(2) 17-294-1

FORMATIONS(Liberator bombers of the 8th Air force moving in air formation in Germany)

Can No. 17-294 | Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1936x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(a) 17-296-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below-- we're flying low-- on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames-- strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway.. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)--2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN.. glider being removed from crate--sign on crate SHANTY TOWN-- is plane being pulled out of crate--couple G.I.'s move in w/t's bed and bedding--air shot Shanty Town mass crates--sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna? crystal set radio on bed--

FORMATIONS: (Overhead in England)

Cat. No. 17-296-1

Subject: WAR NEWS --ALL GOOD

Commentators: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Sec. No.
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1	1700 ft

Unedited MS Remarks: Anzio, Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS--big guns firing through camouflage nets--men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to var. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS--ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking--group of masons stand at attention--Eisenhower walking, saluting--Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber--service people, men and women, in line--G.I.'s looking thru window--Eisenhower in compartment of plane..2 scenes he fires guns--group shot of G.I.'s--Eisenhower and officers standing looking up--planes fly overhead in formation AFR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory..flak bursts--looking thru shattered windshield--2 scenes

Date of Event: 1944

Filed No. | Date

see over

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--ECU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE...--barber at work.. walks over and pushes down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS. ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhower's car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taking.. var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

clouds--group of WAC's, wind, background--airport, crew playing dice--add.on planes landing night(not so dark) as flares light up runway--shooting Very Gun Pistols to guide them in--train busting..straf.ing trains--strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball playing musical instruments..peeling potatoes--ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add. good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var. type guns being fired--

(4) I7-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS,&AMM. EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(WW U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PETTIE SCENES--STRAFING--NIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS,VILLAGE--BUSTERS--FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES--MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-301-1

FORMATIONS(Planes flying over, flying on, sky full of parachutes in France)

Can No. 17-301

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See folder for Can No. numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

CUTS

(5) 17-301-1

(2) (7-302-Rec)

ORMATION) Air fleet in air, in France) Case No. 17-302. Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

(3) 17-302-Reel

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--RATIO--POWERS--
DESTROYER--USCG ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAR.NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAPCO--SHIPPING--

issue--CUTS: wld. on scenes used and Gen.Baker pins Legion of Merit on Gen.Persiov--Americans getting fr free Russian girls in airfield kitchens--airmen g[illegible] ine-in nearby town--

RUSSIA--HUNGARY--ROUMANIA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--FIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--BOMBS--BOMBING--RUSSIAN ARMY--AIRPO[illegible]
HUNGARIAN--ZAYER--PROLOV--THEATRICAL--AMUSEMENTS--
DANCING--MEDALS--FOOT--[illegible]--BRIDGES--WAR--ATTACK[illegible]

(2) 17-309-2

ORMATIONS(OF Fortresses in sky over Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-309	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(3 planes flying over fog bank mts. in Hawthorne,Cali?)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-313-4

FORMATION (Squadron flying in Over Europe)	Can No. 17-313	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-317-2

FORMATION(Of planes flying overhead in France)

Can No. 17 317

2

Subject

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder for numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) i7-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

FORMATIONS(Planes flying overhead, two planes collide and go to pieces and fall to ground at Spokane, Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder for number(s) Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

getting

(2) 17-319-3

FORMATIONS(Planes flying overhead, planes in air, in France)

Case No.	Roll No.
17-319	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CATS:

FRANCE

(3) 17-319-3

(2) 17-325-1

[illegible] PARIS--[illegible] scattered men--LES MANS,FRANCE
[illegible] scenes our GIRLS AMERICAN--interior Yanks at bar being served by blonde girl--looking out cafe window,people outside at tables,armored vehicles go by on street--civies and soldiers buying at outdoor stand--couple soldiers buying vegetables--blonde putting cream cheese in dish--old woman who bought cheese putting same into basket--pix of DeGaulle on open stand, people buying pix..ls and ou--women looking in window of dept store--from store,looking out window at 3 WAC nurses looking in--cu of manikin dressed in window--cu same nurses looking in--card in window--IVERANCE..Yankee flag, feet of soldier in bg--MONT ST MICHEL,FRANCE..soldiers looking over posters [illegible] to vote--cu poster..REQUIREMENTS FOR SOLDIER VOTING BY STATE ABSENTEE BALLOT--another poster..on SOLDIER VOTING cu of official war ballot--soldiers in line getting ballots CUTS add on scenes used and formation Mitchells in air.. explosions near factory--LES MANS,FRANCE..shots of armored vehicles thru town. "CINEMA PATHE"theatre--var.shots in

ORMATIONS(Allied bombers in air going thru heavy flak in France) Formation Mitchells in air,in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-325	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] stopping..shots of ration stamps..war shots outside cafes..soldiers etc.drinking--selling newspapers..soldiers and French civilians reading paper--U.S.negro troops talking to French negro soldier--girl on steps of Palais de Justice with flags and world "France" on plcone--war shots of prisoners..BIG MOBS..German,Russian,etc.--war shots truck load of prisoners,prisoners into trucks--German docto bandaging German prisoner's finger--Peasants looking at prisoners thru fence--German driving into our lines,he didn't know how far he had advanced..shots of him--surrounding house and capturing prisoners--Anthony Eden arrives and greeted by Gen.Crerar..out of c.r..talking outside Gen.'s caravan..Eden talks with soldier..Eden and Crerar shaking hands--Eden's jeep leaves--

FRANCE..WAR--AIR--FORMATIONS--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--
EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--CANADIAN ARMY--[illegible]--FIRE--
RUINS--BATTLE [illegible]
TANKS--MACHINE GUN--[illegible]
POSTERS--OLD PEOPLE--[illegible]
[illegible]

(3)17-325-1

FORMATION(Mob of planes in air in the War Bulletin #25)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105				Can No.

Check folder...but probably no cuts

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-346-2

FORMATIONS (Squadron of planes in air, in Philippines)	Can No. 17-346	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 14-350-1

CUTS:

FORMATIONS(B-29s in air. Bombing Formosa)	Can No. 17-350	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No. MAEL MEJ 10/90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-350-1

(2)17-353-2

CUTS:

as they try to land--signal man on deck.
landing to full screen--good shots planes taking
off, fire in hangar and planes taking off--sunset
as plane comes in--war scenes pilots on island off
Philippine coast, men at soft drink stand etc.--is of
battleship--is silhouette of carrier, dusk scenes planes
taking off, good--on prop-"Yancy" written on bomb--planes
arranged on deck, war shots group planes on deck--looking
down at water as we plough thru, good--ship ploughing
thru heavy seas, good--add briefing, running and getting
dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane, war shots--
men at work on planes--Adm. Sherman decorates Navy aces,
Lt. Comm. James Rigg, Navy Cross, Lt. Comm. George Duncan, DFC,
Ensign Wendell, DFC--CO Enc. Larry Self (head bandaged)--Lt.
Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm. F. Sherman--hole in plane--
reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds, planes
over ocean--Herman Alley and pilot Lt. Geo. Center--Capt.

ORMATIONS(Of planes flying over carrier in Philippines Islands)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Otis Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt Harol[illegible]
Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
-nnets loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA,PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U S.NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(DIVE BOMBERS & FIGHTERS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--AVIATION--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--[illegible] & AF--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--NAVAL--NAVIES--ADMIRAL--BUSHNELL--
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--[illegible]--ALLEN--KIEFER--
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17- 353-2

(2) 17-354-3

FORMATIONS(Of U.S.planes over-head..in Italy)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

L--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--[illegible]CRANE--TANKS--WIRES--
[illegible](GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--POSTED
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--[illegible]IC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--[illegible]--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARM[illegible]QUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TIPSY--ST.LO,FRANCE--TS[illegible]Y--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TIPS(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--[illegible]S(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAPT[illegible]ANOR--CHURCH--REFUGEES--A
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DE[illegible]TIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
ST.LO,FRANCE--DARNAND--CERE[illegible]ES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--HITLER HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--H.M.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--RIBBENTR[illegible]GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.E.THAIN
GREETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

...shot of captured pilot--R.A.F. ...coast artillery--5 boats at sea--shot of transport being hit and explosion--Beach scenes--5 Coast ~~ARTILLERY~~ Guns fired--rolling shells--boat afloat--wrecked barges--beach littered with supplies--barbed wire along beach--CAEN,FRANCE..ruined bldgs..wrecked church--refugees along road--ox cart--German fortifications--group officers--tanks & guns along road--damaged and burning allied planes--parachute in trees--FFI and U.S. prisoners--decoration of SS men--motorcycles thru mud..fa... Guns firing..explosion--troops moving up--GOOD SHOTS OF ROCKET GUNS FIRED--good explosion--NIGHT ROCKET FIRE--long lines of trainees in German Infantry school marching along road..VERY GOOD SHOTS MARCHING..IN T FORMATION.. PARIS,FRANCE: Germans administers oath of allegiance to collaborationist recruits in Place des Invalides,march to Arc de Triomphe..war scenes parade etc.--BERCHTESGADEN, GERMANY--wrecked in room of attempted assassination of HITLER...--Hitler meets Mussolini on day of attempted assassination at RR platform with Himmler,Goering,Ribbentrop,Graziani and Doenitz present--Hitler eating..group off train--walking along etc.

(3)17-354-3

(2) 17-356-1

FORMATIONS(B-29s in air on Saipan)

Can No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

--ANDAMAN ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
[illegible]--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
[illegible]--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELLXX--HANGELL--MAPS--
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--DINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRPORTS--ROAD CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDEN--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--XXXXXXX
CLOUDS(VAR. SHOTS CLOUDS)--

(3) 17-356-1

FORMATIONS(of 3 Navy planes.. in Manila,Philippines,P.I.)	Can No. 17-358	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ENEMY SCOUTED MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE	HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
108	101			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(Mos uitos and rocket firing Beaufighters..planes flying over head in Norway)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS(Liberators on way home in the Philippines Island)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. — 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (BI7's fly in formation during bombing demonstration)

Issue Number 2660X9 ~~2660-9~~

Subject: AERIAL BOMBING STORY

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
272ft.				BK NO: 4171-9 caption junked aft or card made

Description and Remarks: AVON,FLORIDA:(At Avon Park Army Airport,forming up 21 ships into one formation--another formation,9 planes,drop bombs on simulated city docks--formatio passing over us--formation,railroad target and demolition target-------

Date of Event: May 1944

(Tests)
AVON,FLORIDA--BOMBING/-FORMATIONS--AVIATION--USAF(AAF)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...and Polish soldiers and Partisans marching thru
...re being greeted by populace--

...WAR--RUSSIAN ARMY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
...FIRES--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
...WRECKAGE--R.R.STATION
...ROSS--MEDICAL--POLISH ARMY--POLICE

(2) 18-361-3

FORMATIONS(Of Russian planes overhead..in Poland..)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: xcd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) IP-363-1

FORMATIONS(Bombers flying in air
'in Belgium)

Can No.
18- 363 -1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder for numbers
Can No. none 2/18 12/97

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-363-1

FORMATION(MS 3 planes in air.. in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-368	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS(Planes B-39s skimming over field..planes in air..in China)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-378-Reel

FORMATIONS(Planes in air..in Iwo Jima)	Can No. 18-878	Roll No. WHOLE Reel
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4990x1, 2, 3, 5; Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-378- Reel

(a) 16-37

IWO JIMA, VOLCANO ISLANDS--

(5) 18-378-Reel

(2) 18-379-3

FORMATIONS(Flying Fortress in Air in Germany) (GOOD SHOTS IN CUTS)	Cam. No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1354x4; 2778x1, 3, 4; 2780x3; CAMERA CAUSED 2778x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

overhead, dropping flare--landing scene--Fighter plane
flying over field--Formation Fortresses overhead--
Liberators landing--Ground crew out of plane--shot of crew--
Ground crew waiting for return of planes--Pilots head
for headquarters and their flight report--

(4) 18-379-3

water rushing by. GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native
ing in st --var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thr
flooded st --M.P.directing traffic- truck droping di
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes in field--at
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Timmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson
sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them- SOUND
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening-
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead- SHELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION. GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in BG, others in FG,exhaust
streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below -bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes ove
Berlin,very high shots- Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots Formation and exhaust--formation flights over

(3) 18-379-3

(2) 18-380-1

ORMATIONS(Fortresses in air..over Corregidor in the Philippines)

Can No. 18-380

1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1, 2; 4994x1, 2, 3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORRIGEDOR, P.I.

(4) 18-380-1

[illegible]--CAPTURED FILM showing [illegible] falling--Is hits on Corregidor artillery firing--[illegible] outs--Is smoke from hits--Jap boats going in [illegible] land & walking along--BS Japs walking [illegible] front of gun, cheering. Banzai--Is Eli Barracks & [illegible] troops marching--Japs taking down U.S.flag from b[illegible] war shots U.S.Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S.prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (EN[illegible] CONFISCATED FILM)--ou prop of plane in air spinning--air shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S.flag on ship and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and shots FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on airfield on Mindoro Island, men in tents--air shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plan[illegible] explosions on tail of island (AIR)--men seated in plane, sh[illegible] standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS SHOTS FALLIN[illegible]OTH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying [illegible] guns etc--advancing--medic moving up with litt[illegible]--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot [illegible] assault

(FE) 18-380-1

(2) 18-380-3

FORMATIONS(Of Fortresses in air ..also fighter planes in air.. in Germany)	18-380	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 0
				Can No. 4997x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing off at carrier in dist no--plane
and landing--signal man at lamps--plane
AND CRANE--HS plane on catapult
formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER flak all
Jap planes in sky flak all around--tracers
plane--and it bursts into flames
for a while..and falls into water
at another Jap plane near carrier
plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-
plane falling into water near us and exploding
as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and
bursts into flames,dives down and hits water-
on scenes used and plane catapulted to pick
medical men waiting on deck -catapult plane
landing in water--CU pilot- pilot transferred
breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship
OKINAWA RYUKYU IS.- WAR--INVASIONS-
U.S NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS-
AIR--AIRCRAFT--STRAFING--JAP
FORMATION- ANTI-AI--FLAME
BREECHES BUOY-

(2) 18-386-3

FORMATION ~~[illegible]~~ (LS AIR.....For..ation)	Can No. 3	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman NAVY(PATOW & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-387-1

FORMATIONS (Flock of planes in the air)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5016x1,2
5019x1,2
Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Operations in India British aircraft

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDE
BRITIS ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EI
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE TRUCKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM --SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) IP-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

...gliders on ...field ...ned ... var. shots paratroopers getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make staying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position -attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HV)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshal Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--mid air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty--tanks etc. ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft or big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, long shot line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen. Deutsch--German civilians clearing up ruins--Civilians watching ... prisoners being brought ...
SCENE INTERVIEW(BG) ... Yank

FORMATIONS (Planes overhead at Municipal Airport in Chicago, welcome Gen. Mark Clark)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2950x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-408-1

FORMATION (formation of planes overhead at airport in Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 18-408

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman MARTIN-LYONS-TUG-

5094x1,2,3;5095x1
5092x2,3,4,5,6,
5092x7;2982x3;
5093x1,2,3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
				Cancelled

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

the jeweled
yor and they
Churchill and
rriage..past
s carriage
IC PAN huge
SOUND TALK
fficer laying
n DeGaulle and

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-403-1

(3)18-403-1

shaking hands with [illegible]--CU Ike--**CUTS:** add.on scenes used [illegible]--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3,5095x1,2,3x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--war shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bissell-Both with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of various types;buglers on horseback; troops with bugles on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. [illegible] sign Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud [illegible] book--[illegible] (5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying [illegible]--CU and with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle processions and [illegible] in Bu--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in [illegible]--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

gunners loading--LS plane zooming over--LS Jap plane
it falling into water--BS CU guns firing--Jap plane
flying towards water, splashes--LS another Jap plane down--
CU gunners firing--PLANE DIRECTLY OVERHEAD..ITS HIT
AND BLOW UP AND SEA PARTS FLYING..SECTION FALLS ON DECK
OF CARRIER AND EXPLODES--men on deck..flak in sky in BG--
Jap plane coming in fast in flames--men running on deck
of carrier--LS Jap plane FLIES VERY LOW OVER BATTLESHIP
CU AND HITS THE PLANE CARRIER USS BUNKER HILL--
BG OF SMOKE AND FLAMES IN AIR--LS Bunker hill burning--
smoke and flames--men fighting fire on deck with hoses--
MED firing wounded man--LS sliding wounded on stretcher
carrier smoking--2 scenes playing hoses on
side from another ship--BS boat playing hoses RIGHT
ON BUNKER HILL--BS survivors swimming in water
group swimming in water--CU pulling survivors on board
rescue ship--BS survivors on deck of ship--men playing
hoses on deck of Bunker Hill--on board Bunker Hill,deck
of planes in BG--BS large group of bodies ready for
burial--men carry body to side of ship--CU putting

(2) 18-410-3

FORMATIONS (Formation planes overhead---formation planes returning)	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
	PARA.(NAVY) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				5098x3;5099x1,2, 5099x3;5103x1,2,3 3160 ft.

Description and Remarks

RECD. 6/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

tion planes
ing fired
S OFF--CU strafing ship--
ior--strafing airport..planes
E up--U rockets fired from
ow--formation planes returning--
U plane landing.. CLIPS
AND--LS carrier--plane comes
BUT KEEPS ON FLYING--another
l and explode AND FLAMES
COCKPIT OF BURNING PLANE--
ilot out of plane,sided no fl

SEE COVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-410-3

firing anti-air guns--slowing roll on burning plane
[illegible] firing anti-
ir guns..FLAMING JAP P[illegible]E DIVING PAST CARRIER ISLAND
[illegible] BY U.S. ARMY--BROOKLYN,N.Y...workers enter shipyard..
workers walk along st..workers thru gate. workers down
st.--men work on machinery..CU hand with calipers measuring
cylinder--filthy works on anvil--CU grinder at work ;LS
welder smoke while working..man welding on frame--
shipyard activity--box raised by cable--moving crane swings
[illegible] box--OFF VIEW..carrying wounded on stretcher--men
crawling below to deck where fire is raging--giving 1st aid-
[illegible]--var.shots planes shot down and
hitting water and explosions--ANOTHER SHOT OF PLANE LANDIN
[illegible] AND CRUISES INTO FLAME.. [illegible] SHOTS FIGHTING
[illegible]--small boat picking up survivors from water--bringing
[illegible] from destroyer--BREMERTON,WASH.add.scenes of
damaged carrier Bunker Hill in navy yard--mob sailors on
board cheering--

(3) 18-410-3

body on board for dumping--volley fired--BREMERTON,WASH. (TIGHT ROUND SHIP YARD) 2 scenes CU wreckage of USS BUNKER HILL, tangled mass--MS skipper, Capt. Seitz--looking thru hole in ship, see sailor on other deck thru hole--looking up thru hole in ship--pushed in section where Jap plane hit--brisfing room,hole in roof--CU big gaping hole--LS Tally board..sailor writing in 475..CU chart & 475 written for amt.of planes shot down..mass of Jap flags to show same..pan tonnage sunk 162,375..prob.sunk 53,975..Damaged 454,075--HS men on deck lined up salute--CUTS: add.on scenes used and: Air shot fleet underway--air view carrier--GS fleet--shots of cruiser--MS cruiser and battleship head-on--air shot fleet, nose of plane in --LS USS YORKTOWN--LS carrier,planes overboard--planes take off from carrier--pan plane taking off..var.shots planes taking off--var.angles planes landing on carrier--damaged flap on plane--add.strafing Jap planes in air.. Jap insignia--add strafing Jap ships--strafed ships in dry dock--smoke over factory area--bomb hits on enemy installations--add.firing rockets--planes in air over Jap train--strafed train--LS carrier fire guns--Jap plane falling, just misses carrier--ls carrier firing--

(5) 18-410-3

(2) 18-413-7

[illegible] overhead shs.--add-on TIGERCAT [illegible] taxiing, GOOD FORMATION OF 6 DIVING, large [illegible]formation(MACH No. 2 UNDER) overhead, landing shots, one [illegible] shots, motors revving, BC plane--var air shots of plane [illegible]ding, CU plane in air, var.maneuvers--into and out of clouds GOOD SHOT--diving--dusk shots--plane into camera [illegible] silhouette shot, still--Tigercat taking off plane [illegible]rrier, 2 scenes--CU in air--landing on carrier--

U.S.A.F--

[illegible]CUDDY FALLS, TEXAS--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTERS--FORMATIONS--[illegible]--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--LONG ISLAND, N.Y.--TYPES--[illegible]--AIR--MARINES--CLOUDS--PLANE CARRIERS--U.S.NAVY--

FORMATION (good formation of 4 diving--large formation--Marine squadron)	Can No. 18-413	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
	FOX LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
28	65			5113x3;370 ft. 5112x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

helicopter in BG
breaking up--CU 2
blade revolving--LS helios
for take off--CU helicopter leaving ground
ing helio flying by--LS ten
LAND U.S.Y.--LS sev.
planes lined up--CU plane--take-off
people on ground looking up--CU plane zooms
plane goes into loop climbing fast--
roll AIR--AIR GOOD SHOT COMING
SHOT) GS low and fast
ground to look as it zooms by--
camera--CUES: add'l scenes used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS (2 Jet planes taking off ---planes overhead---airshot 2 planes--formation of 7--air shot 9 in air)	Can No. 18-416	Roll No. 4
Subject	Cameraman H. WRIGHT (BR.)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? UNK Can No.
	#0			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Jet Plane on [illegible] to jet motor--CU pilot [illegible] inertia starter [illegible] front of plane--2 taking off--overhead--airshot 2 planes--air shot 9 in air--

[illegible] PES---AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

RECD 7/45
Sent 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-422-6

...--...close breech
...--Guns go off--LS Coast
...Forward turret guns fired--
...firing--CU guns going off--LS Coast line
...--CU observer looking thru binocs--LS
...--CU sailor and ...dog--line of flat-
...and ...phones used and signal flags
...--men running--men climbing down
...--men at control room--CU dials in
...--CU fireman at work--CU firemen turns
...--CU gun salvos--CU propellor shaft--add,
...carriers etc.--CU passing over
...Navy for Air Sullivan
...deck--Sullivan & Halsey--
...decks aboard--Group Halsey,
...Fitch's plane TBM lands
...--crew running on deck ...--CU crew
...--CU guns being raised--CU barrels--
...FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--CARRIERS--
...LAND CARRIERS--STRAFING--
...R.R.TRAIN--INDUSTRY--GUNS--
...SULLIVAN--FITCH--

FORMATIONS (planes in air, after leaving carrier)	Can No. 18-422	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] PO2(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	193			3215x2,3,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/10-15/45

[illegible] battleships--
[illegible] planes, other carrier
[illegible] y scene aboard in boa[illegible]rs
[illegible] consulting with staff in
[illegible] and grins--AV carriers--LS
[illegible] leaving carrier--OO 3 men on flight
[illegible]--AM shooting rockets at
[illegible] down on freighter machine
[illegible]--coming in shooting rockets
[illegible] shooting rockets at planes in
[illegible] train--2 scenes..planes
[illegible] fleet steaming along, JAPAN
[illegible] and shell loaded--pull pow

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GV Del [illegible] formation of Montague, Stirling and Warwicks
[illegible] party in car passing--out of car--King
talking to group soldiers--King & Queen up steps of
House of Parliament in Stormont--LS Parliament--big
crowd of war workers greeting Royal Party at Belfast--

ULSTER, IRELAND--PARLIAMENT--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
PRINCESS ELIZABETH--AIRPORT--REVIEW--VETERANS--YACHTS--
[illegible]--CROWDS--MONTGOMERY--ABERCORN--
[illegible]--BELFAST (PARLIAMENT)--

(2) 18-422 - Canada

FORMATIONS (Formation of Mustangs, Stirlings, and Warwicks overhead for arrival of King and Queen)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3217x7
	104			Can No. 185 ft.

Description and Remarks

--ting George leaves plane,
--Elizabeth and Princess
--rfield--Royal group
Honor Guard--King talking to soldier--
--mber of British Legion, he's
--Royal Yacht "Hiniesta" under way on
--in of German surrendered U-Boats
--Queen on Bridge--at Princess Quay, crowd
--go by--Royal party in stand, King salu
g--Lady Montgomery, mother of Field
--ry, gives flowers to Princess Elizabeth
--en--C.T.:add.on scenes used and:Duke of
--land greeting on arrival in plane

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-V2V- Reel

...from water,see men
...Saratoga,
...-shot dead Japs--
...Buckner and another
...Buckner--CU his walking,blazing
...wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...Japs into cave--Big blast CU--
...down hill on head,dead CU--
...and smiles--Pan big group
...,KYUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...firing from and hits water--CU AA guns
...g & hits water--SC men firing
...directly overhead HIT AND GOTS
...on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXXX
...CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...for burial at sea draped with
...ing,bandaged--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...,KIANA I...DI..

FORMATIONS (formations of B-29s in air)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 166x3 159x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
Battle-	
Biggest Big Guns	
with U.S.	
hitting beac-	
Gis in P.I.	
Crippled Gl	
One-armed Gl	
MacArthur talking to	
WOULD NO LAND	
way--Inva-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

...eck crowded with returning GIs-
...Boys at ... soldier, sailor and marine
marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add. Newspaper headlines
and WAR H.D.C. .add. Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Stimson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King,
Snyder Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Stimson,
Byrnes Patterson, Vinson, Clark, Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes Patterson, Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C. --U.S.S.--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I. --U.S.A.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--CUTS--TROOPS--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
MANILA, P.I. --U.S.--GENERAL--SURRENDER--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
CEMETERY--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPHOON--
PARKING--STAFFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW, RUSSIA
--JAPANESE--JAP GOVT.--KING HITO--STALIN
--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424- Reel

Admiral Halsey, [illegible]
[illegible] Jap planes on air--Jap plane blasted [illegible]
[illegible] Jap planes on airfield--[illegible]
[illegible] round table--[illegible]
[illegible] Admiral Leahy [illegible]
[illegible] Jap refugees along road--
[illegible] with hand raised--[illegible]
[illegible] flashing--CU soldiers parade
[illegible] of Jap Military Cabinet--
[illegible]--Hirohito on white horse--
[illegible] arriving at White House--CU Byrnes
[illegible] and Premier Truman with Cabinet and
[illegible] CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown
[illegible] and paper falling--crowds
[illegible] coming down from bldg. falling
[illegible] down at crowd

(5) 18-424 - Reel

(2) 18-430-Reel

[illegible] valley taxiing--takeoff--
[illegible]ying over clouds,rubyeaus in de-
[illegible] landing at ATSUGA AIRFIELD,JAPAN.
Tokyo valley,Jap soldiers nearby--US troops getting
off transport,rifles ready--Jap soldiers stand smiling..
[illegible] more GIs off planes--GI with monkey mascot--
[illegible] airport,trucks loaded with GIs--3 liberated GI prison-
ers shaking hands with GIs in truck--5 shots..CU liberated
GIs..one I leg--Jap delegation walks out to meet American
officers..2 shots--Russian delegate walking[illegible] group,
Jap in middle--CU smiling Jap officer talking--group
talking..pan to Lt.Gen.Eichelberger--CU Eichelberger
talking to U.S.Officer,Major Gen.Ewing--XCU Eichelberger
[illegible] talking--CU 2 Jap officers--2 shots of U.S. flag
over hangar at Atsugi Airfield--YOKOSUKA,JAPAN..3 shots
[illegible] views medium on barges heading towards shore--
[illegible] coming off barges onto shore--medics with
stretchers off barges--on shore,Jap group watching--
group Japs looking on--raising flag atop tower--
ATSUGI AIRFIELD..Lt.Macarthurs plane BATAAN coming in--
[illegible] plane landing--XCU the BATAAN taxiing--US troops
coming out--CU name BATAAN--Macarthur down steps and

FORMATION (Airshot formation---fleet clouds)..transport. carrier base planes & clouds..Enw.planes over carrier..

Cat. No. 18-430

Roll No. 1 (WHOLE REEL)

Subject

Cameraman (NAVY) A.F (LYON)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
693	652		

Cats TLEY

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

TR fleet--CU Halsey aboard
Jap pilots in tug
Jap pilots coming aboard--2 shots Jap
shot from chart room, Jap
pilot of land in BG sailors in FG
other officer looking towards shore--passing
Jap sailor waving--in bay ship signalling--
ship in harbor Fujiyama in BG--MS
coming aboard--sailors salute--Nimitz
transports and B-29s on field--CU troops going

Date of event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-430- Reel

...ship view carrier loaded with planes--shots from it of U.S. & Br. pacific fleet...on carrier...& planes landing on carrier...& cu bow of ship thru heavy seas--of carrier--freighter--etc.--gun mounts--look-out--men at stations--group of ...icers with ...alley--spotting ...ers and shells--shells hoisted & pushed along deck--...planes landing in ...ater...hoisted ...p s...e--air ...awling and ...alleyed...& ...ailor--look...standing in ...with group of ...ficers--...da Car...ion and ...s of ...loo...at sea at ...anila--...f underway ...val an...ses ...ar...ship...school--Halsey ...pacin...de...ican carrier and ...alley ...deck receiving surrender ...ese ...ader ...ers flag being hoisted--"well done" flags ...ng hoisted--...ral ...z and Frazer standing in front of ...mall ...adqtrs Guam 3334x4 ...Nila,P.I.--scenes of troops at airport waiting ...ation to depart. boarding planes...plane take-off...to ...borne troops arriving at ...anila...loaded ...planes again for occupation--3334x6 ...ots of carrier and escort supply ships(BRITISH)...ma...fat...planes on ...carrier fitting auxiliary gas tanks...planes taking off from carrier--air shots of ...

(3) 18-430- Reel

...ine and
...officers--
...ng--the talking
...ng, police--Jap photographer
...ed to move...pan to Mac and other officers
...ng--Jap wanding to car--climbs into car--YOKOHOMA,
...--shot of Grand Hotel,Mac's head-
...--shots of ruins,planes overhead--Shots
...harbor--officers off f... DI GO--
...Totsuko waits over to surrender--Totsuko salutes
...Barney and Badger--If Totsuko salutes--
...scenes hand over mouth and grins--CU group
...Totsuko handing over paper--f
...Nagato--CU spiked guns on Nagato--CU battle
...--LS & CU American flag flying on the
...sailors aboard--American flag in FG,Jap
...Sunset scene,Japan in BG--CUTS:add.on scenes
3305x3 ...var.scenes refueling at sea during
...tanker and carrier--3300x3,4 air shots carrier
...and clouds--air shot formation of fleet.&
...flying low...fleet...BV battleship..AV carrier..

(6) 18-430-Reel

3308X1,2

3274X1,2

3308X3

3300X5

(5) 18-430-Reel

...planes over carrier--...V carrier--planes over ...arine region of Jap...shooting from attack--var...shots planes land on Eng.carrier ... IMPLACABLE...see stop-lines lowered--plane crashes up on flight deck--fighter plane falls into sea and crew swims free--... CARRIER V refueling at sea from U.S.tanker--crews of both ships exc... ...Admiral Fewling carrier in ...Buoy ... Admiral Fraser of ...leet ...oser of ... Halsey 330[illegible]1,2,3,4 .At ...nese at ... Metrocole Intern...flags f... ...an ... Char...-ver shots corresponden... ... Lt Col.Tex McCrary with car... ...ort--Eb... Capt Sandy Koats, P-51 ace--... ...nanghai group American prisoners in Jap... district--and ... landing at AtSugi...(al C.T... ...augh... air shots mass (-b4: on ...teu... ...Gro... ...n-Gen...e Henry Eichelberger, Spu... ...Gen.Suzuo with Eichelberger ... ...Sugara Corr plane Headliner with na... ...newsre... ... Marines landing at Futtsu ... ...Kosuka-... ...Capt... Flynn... ...ceeding surrender of ... ...Japs.Cut...

(2) IP-431-1

[illegible] and press [illegible] Mac Arthur and Gen. Wainwright--LS Mac Arthur signing and during pen to Gen Wainwright--LS Mac signing..LS Gen Percival--LS Mac rises--CU & MS Nimitz signs for U.S.--Jap delegation looking on--MS Chinese rep. General Yu-Yung-Chang signing--Jap del.looking on--MS Admiral Sir Bruce Fraser signing for G.B. & U.K.--CU Russian General Derevyanko signs--Australian delegate Gen. Sir Thomas Blamey--CU Jap delegation--CU Col L. Moore Cosgrave signing for Canada--CU MacArthur--CU & MS Gen Leclerc signing for France--CU Admiral Helfrich signing for Netherlands--CU MacArthur--Vice Marshal Isitt signs for New Zealand and Mac walks to mike and TO MD [illegible]--8 scenes, debris of planes flies over--LASH.D.C. CU [illegible] Truman and FOUND TALK-JAPAN..8 scenes..U.S. troops marching thru city--TOKYO..Jap civilians and soldier [illegible] Public--GI looking at Fire pumps--LS Outbuildings of Palace--LS bridge leading to Palace--LS of bldgs.on Palace grounds--2 scenes ruins of Tokyo--TOKYO..JAPAN..LS Prison Camp--Big group of released GI prisoners waving--CU group of prisoners quite happy--group of prisoners being address by [illegible] officer--CU GI prisoner grinning--2 scenes

FORMATIONS (Umbrella formation of planes flies overhead as Jap surrender papers are signed on USS MISSOURI)

Can No. 18-431

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/45

Used No.	Date
	allied delegate
	looking on--CU
	of Jap staff--
	in BG..Gen.Mac
	Mac at mike--
	structure w.ch
	top hat and aide stands beside

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-431-1

[illegible] group boarding [illegible] Missouri--other [illegible] allied group board-- [illegible] making [illegible] tape board add. Tall DY LtC before and after signing--add Jap signing add. LtC and other allies signing--3265x2. Lt & CU ap reaching the Missouri--sailors on deck of Missouri as we app-- [illegible] Cont--LtC up on deck--. Prest--Japs arriving on deck--MacA & allies signing--3316x4. gun shot group of Japs--CU--3315x1,2. add. [illegible] of Jap--Japs, and other allies signing--shots of Jap group--Nimitz, Halsey and MacArthur--CU Radar on Missouri,pan down to sea--gear of [illegible] of Missouri--B & Guns--[illegible] over 3265x3. add. [illegible] Tokyo--fire pumps--Japs draining [illegible] water place--[illegible] to re--add. Japanese [illegible] plant--ap workers--cut and filling in air raid [illegible] are--women watching [illegible] 3320x4. Gen MacArthur at press conference in Yokohama--add. note returned US prisoners [illegible] CU--Japanese visiting sights of those who died in Camp--CU graves--prisoners or [illegible] 3342x2. ABOARD--[illegible] Fifth [illegible] planes [illegible] wrecked and planes [illegible] burning [illegible] watched for sworn--add. [illegible] returned prisoners [illegible] at desk directing others--

(3) 18-431-1

interior guards in which prisoners lived--2 & CU bandaging very badly wounded man in pain, squirming--2 GI prisoners holding but that was used to beat them--LS & CU but--badly burned man showing his hands--CU hands--man eating bowls of rice, go phooey and spit it out--CU one guy baked a mouthful and spits it out and throws bowl over shoulder--man walking out of prison dump..Jap Guards and soldiers bowing at us as they pass--putting belongings aboard truck--MS group passing bottle around--making a ring..makes funny face..and very bad grimace--CUTS said on scenes used and: 3308x3 add on Truman's speech & silent CU--3307x2..MS aboard MISSOURI..Gen Jones--MS walking with aides..barge with Japs arr Jap boarding..walking on deck..signing..others signing..3306x1..group 5 men released from Jap prison..W.E Easterland,D.A.Granger,Otis Hayden,Mike Burnett and Richard Morris..COUNT IN RVITS--3306x1,2,3,4.. Tokyo,Japan..COUNT IN RVITS General Wainwright at dock..MacArthur leaving Grand Hotel..into car with Gen Wainwright--var.groups of Allies embark for Missouri.. Jap group out of car and boarding ship--interior Jap group seated--Doolittle boarding--Man boarding ship--

(5) 18-431-1

re[illegible] being treated in Yoko[illegible] add,badly injured man--MacArthur arriving at hotel--Guards in front of hotel--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--VJ DAY--USS MISSOURI--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--MacARTHUR--NIMITZ--HALSEY--[illegible]--USJU--FLAGS--SOUND--SPEECH--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--WAINWRIGHT--PERCIVAL--TSU-YUNG-CHANG--FRAZER--DEREVYANKO--BLAMEY--COOPER--LA CLERC--HELFRICH--STITT--FORMATION--WASH.D.C TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--RUINS--JAPANESE--FIREMEN & APP.--BLDGS.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--AFRICA,JAPAN--PRISONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TORTURE--FOOD--HUMAN INT.--JAP ARMY--LIQUOR--SUPERLAND--GRANGER--HAYEN--BURNETT--MORRIS--HOTELS--DOOLITTLE--EXHIBIT RADAR--GUNS--CEMETARY--ATSUGI,JAPAN--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--SHOPPING--

flying flow of 3 CUs- add.shots formations flying
with props moving and props dead--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--
ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AIR--IN FLIGHT--
EVOLUTIONS--CONTACT(CU VAPOR IN AIR)--ENGLAND--

(2) 18-438-4

...RMATIONS (formation forming "F...

(...F...)

Can No. 18-438 18-470

Roll No. 4 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 5135x1,3;

Can No. 930 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date
--formation forming	
--planes zooming	
--Vampire"	
--E	
off--Vampire	
Fire Ball Jet-	
--formation overhead	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-440-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--NIMITZ--FAMILIES--AIR--
CAPITOL--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--FORMATION--TYPES(NAVY)--
FLAG--CROWD--SAILORS--MARINES--MARINES(LADY)--
FLOATS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--MEDAL--AWARDS--DECORATIONS--

FORMATION (planes overhead, Flag in FG---Nimitz's car passing---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18 SAP	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OPTION FOR NIMITZ	WOA-EDWARDS-HARDE-SUCANDER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
[illegible]	15			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Nimitz out of plane [illegible] Airport--Nimitz family [illegible] greeting family--AV Capitol-- [illegible] Capitol in BG--formation planes overhead, Flag in FG--Nimitz's car passing--3 scenes Nimitz in car waving--[illegible] shot MM crowd--XHS, HS & MF Middies parading--XHS [illegible] parading--CU Marines Parading--2 scenes Lady Marine [illegible] Navy planes on floats paraded by--CU Hellcat [illegible] crowd--Nimitz and Truman come out of White [illegible] Other Navy men lined up--LS Truman award [illegible] crowd FG--CU Truman pins Distinguished [illegible] on Nimitz--LS spectators applauding--Truman [illegible] shaking hands--

Date of Event 10/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-446-1

...STAD THE DEC.OF IND.
...--CROWD--BS
...Truman on stand AND SOUND SPEECH..stated
...WE NEED TO PROTECT
...POSITION, AND THAT OUR FOREIGN POLICY
...AND PUBLIC--MASSIVE crowd cheering--V Plane in River--Truman piped aboard ft MISSOURI--
...attention--CU blimp overhead--
...plaque--MISSOURI'S mast and
...--CU & LS Truman signing guest book--
...ength of river GOOD SHOT--
...and crowd in BG on Riverside Drive--
...--2 LS ships in River (GOOD SHOTS)--
...lined up alongside the MISSOURI--
...--Formation of
...--Truman & Mrs. on bridge of Renshaw--GOOD
...overhead--Truman looking up--V for Victory
...ships that from bridge--LS USS MACON
...length of river--LS USS NEW YORK
...leaving from bridge--CU pass MISSOURI--

ORMATIONS (formation of planes overhead--good shot Formation of Planes & clouds overhead)	Can No. 18-446	Roll No. 1

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 3520x1,2,3; 3543x2; 3722x1,2,3 Can No. 5146x3,4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-446-1

...Baker passes to Poole and lateral intercepted by [illegible] and goes 30 yds--FULL FORCEN crowd--Hornshmier runs to his right..running pass taken by Skoppy Minisi in end zone--FULL FORCEN crowd middies--CUT:3543x2.. SOUND..add on Truman's speech on our Foreign Policy.. big crowd..stands applauds--3722x2..Add AVs from blimp.. skyline..Fleet & skyline in BG--Air shot New York City--Missouri & Renshaw together--add air shots fleet firing salute--AV USS NEW YORK--carrier firing--LS line ship--add crowds shots along the Drive--GOOD SHOT HARBOR & SKYLINE--flying low over carrier--AV USS [illegible]--Monument on Drive--SOUND..2,3 Truman's car out of Penn Station--travel shot over Bridge to Brooklyn Navy Yard--CU car crowds and travel shot crowds--from Whitehall St. to City Hall--add Truman in car waving--Truman arr at City Hall and up steps--shots up Bdwy vs..past St.Patricks Cathedral--cars entering Central Park--LS 11 O'CLOCK--Blimp over--SHOT OF SUN DRAWING WATER FROM HUDSON RIVER GOOD SHOT--crowds watching--MO firing salute--Renshaw passing the "T"--LS Renshaw passing ships firing salute--searchlights on ships--Blds & lights along drive--add Light

(3) 18-446-1

Truman waving from bridge--CU passing U[illegible]--
[illegible] firing salute--sailors along deck
of [illegible]--shot from shore, Renshaw passing carrier--
CU [illegible] firing salute--planes overhead, US flag on mast
is PU--[illegible] DOWN RIVER as Renshaw passes fleet--
AV CU Renshaw under way--XCU Truman waving hat--
TO[illegible] DUE..ships firing salute, searchlights in PU--
CU blimp overhead, twilight thru clouds, PRETTY SHOT--
R[illegible] to river, NIGHT BLDG. LIGHTS IN BG--SHIPS--
P[illegible]LIN FIELD, HS Middies on field, cheer
& [illegible]--LS CU planes swarming over field--2 shots,
shower of paper leaflets falling on field--CU Navy goat--
LS crowd--Evans of PENN gets off a quick kick down to
the Navy 2 yd line--CU crowd girls cheering--Kelly of
NAVY punts from end zone..taken by Evans who runs it back
8 yds to Navy 27--LS crowd- Evans passes, taken by
Spangle who is down on Navy 7 after gain of 20 yds--
crowd--NEXT QUARTER, 1st play..Evans passes to Jenkins
on 7 yd line who twists and squirms over for score--
crowd--Navy ball..Hernshmier to Duden on the 10 yd
line [illegible] over for TD--crowd--Middies cheering--

(6) 18-446-1

[illegible] SOUND SPEECH BY [illegible] ...pan. and tilting from fin--and parade [illegible] ...Truman in car--MS Truman arr.at City Hall..MS Tom C by Hall..LS & CU Truman in window of City Hall--GOOD CUT paper falling from bldg.--crowds outside and Ft.Library..travel shot crowd--Central Park..GOOD MS Truman & THOUSAND CROWD..var.GOOD BIG crowd shots.. [illegible] CU--Truman & LaGuardia going aboard the MO.--Truman aboard the MO..looking at surrender plaque and table..Truman's daughter Margaret signing book..Alice Roosevelt Longworth signing book..var.shots Truman aboard the Renshaw viewing fleet..with Mrs.T.' Adm.Leahy..var. angles Truman waving..LS Renshaw in River,skyline in BG--CU passing MO..GD gun firing..LS carrier firing salute.. Submarines in river--passing "F"..FS NEW YORK CITY"--LS carrier in river--crowds along Riverside Drive--

(5)18-446-1

...ing in river--Truman arriving at dock--GOOD TRAVEL SHOTS THRU TIMES SQ...NIGHT LIGHTS--add Night shots going down to Penn.Station--3722x3..HS from Bush Bridge sector.. submarines--CU Renshew passing...sub.firing salute line ships..good shot Formation of Fleet planes overhead--HS traffic ...aboard USS WELL... 40...men lined ... blimp overhead--... var.shots passing ships in fleet--fleet & Bush Bridge in BG--USS RENSH... the 40.--GOOD ... pasaing skyline ... SELECTED POSS... going aboard...C... stand COUNT Com... Truman, Secy For... CU Forrestal look...up--CU MR...TUR & Forrestal--crowds

(7) 18-446-1

--ROOSEVELT, FRE, &
--SPEECH--FLAGS--
--PAPER- CITY HALL--
--AIR--
--RADAR--FLEET--
--TYPE--
--NEW YORK--
--PHILA.--FRANKLIN FIELD--
--FOOTBALL--HOCKEY--
--PENN. STATION--BRIDGE--
--SCAFFOLDING--
--TRAFFIC--USS WILLIS--USS MONITOR--
--LIBRARY--LONGWORTH--LIGHT--
--CONSTRUCTION--

FORMATIONS: (Spitfires in formation at Air Show)	Issue Number 3150x7	

Subject COPENHAGEN AIR SHOW	Cameraman H.WRIGHT

Length 281ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4481-1 Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(gen,view of crowds,stands--Danish Women's Army band--Spitfires formation crowd--British flag--2 scs,planes in formation--low flying and speed exhibitions--stunt flying in formation--trick flying--bombs burst about target--Queen Alexandrina of Denmark inspect troops--Queen Elizabeth of England,three cus----------

Date of Event 8/45

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--AIR SHOW--TYPES PLANES(Danish military)--

SEE OVER

(2) 19-492-1

--closer shot Truman in car going by--
crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT Pres. on
stand B C/SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND EFFECT BY Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and seek hope for world
peace--CUT:add,on scenes used and.. .. YORK CITY..
..wounded vets watching parade--shot in
Boy Scouts carrying flags--parade,massed
vet helped to stand and salute--b270x1
Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
..ors,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..b270x3,LYON
..of marching troops--CU tank b--Truman
..Truman on stands--wounded vets--Truman out
..into car--add.Truman waving from car--
..and planes flying overhead--GOOD ACU
..--b267x1,2,3..PRINCETON..SOUND..parade
..blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
..--full screen marching shot--BK FULL SCREEN
..T.G.--Tanks by--planes over head--
..OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
..running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND EFFECT BY

FORMATIONS: (U.S.

Can No.	Roll No.
19-442	1

Subject

NATION PAYS TRIBUTE TO ITS SOLDIERS

[illegible]ARKMANN---
LYONS-RIETLEY-
LAVITT-MONTHLY-PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
201	193		

5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3
5270x3;5271x1
5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]W West Point Cadets parade--LS
[illegible]ing--Gen.Omar Bradley and
[illegible]ewing stand--XLS looking
[illegible]rt Cadets parading, columns and columns--
[illegible]LS--HS parade--CU soldiers carrying flags
[illegible]dboys by their sides marching--LS parade--
[illegible]ll in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade
[illegible]lines, seem to be marching right into City
[illegible]...HS parade, 2shots--BS parade, from behind
[illegible]Eisenhower and Pres. Truman in FG looking
[illegible]Eisenhower and Truman watching
[illegible]soldiers parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and
[illegible]forehead (GOOD SHOT)--LS in Soldiers Flag OVER

Date Cleared 4/6/46

Used No.	Date
	4/6/46

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-492-1

5371x1

station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--HF parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

-PARADES--U.S.ARMY--WEST POINT--HENDLEY--
-FLAGS--LOGS--STILWELL--CHICAGO,IL.--
-MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S
-SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
-R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--

(2) 19-497-1

FORMATION(AV line ships breaking formation--formation of Helldivers overhead--LS formation planes in air) 14-49.7

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] NEWS OUR NAVAL MIGHT

Cameraman

PARA.(NAVY & JOINT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	136		

Cuts 5281x1,4; 5284x1,2,3

Can No. 2430 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAPES)--LS flgt,man [illegible] line ships breaking [illegible] destroyer--AV carrier [illegible] CU deck of FDR, planes [illegible] ed aboard and salutes--cutin sailors [illegible] Pres.Truman,Adm.Nimitz,Adm.Mitscher [illegible] ing up to flight deck--cutin flags--CU & [illegible] man on bridge observing, loud planes on [illegible] Corsair catapulted from LS of flight deck [illegible] man in baseball type hat--MH Corsair [illegible] of flight deck FOUND--formation of [illegible] head--LS formation planes in air--blimp [illegible] head--CU Truman with binoculars--drone [illegible] ed ca,see tracers--cutin guns firing SEE OVER

Date of Release 4/23/49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-497-1

D[illegible]--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS--FS FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT--
[illegible]--IRON--SILICON--NICKEL--MISCHMETAL--
FERROSILICON--FLAGS--BATTLESHIPS--MOLYBDENUM--CATAPULT--TYPES--
FLIGHT--JET FLIGHT--GUNS--FORMATIONS--BRASS--GUNS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--ARMS & AMMUNITION--WATER--
[illegible]--[illegible]--FLAGS--USS PRINCETON--MAGNESIUM--
[illegible]--[illegible]--TORPEDOES--[illegible]--[illegible]

(2) 19-511-5

taking off,
in air and landing on deck--AV planes taking off SAIDOR..
Good shot water--Good CU plane motor into camera--
handlers attaching catapult Bridle..F6Fs and TBMs take
off..var.shots catapulted..side rear views reg.take-off--
F6Fs and TBMs in air..GOOD CU--unloading crates of
camera equipment from Saidor to landing craft--

--AP[illegible] NERGY--U.S.NAVY--PLANT CARRIERS--MXSAXXI
--PRESS--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AVIATION--
--[illegible]--CATAPULT--FORMATION--CTJF ISLAND--
--HILLS--ACCIDENTS--PLANE WRECKS--[illegible]ENERGY--
--[illegible]--WATER--

ATTONS(sequence of pelligerents taking off,in air landing cr ckpit,plane t ing off SAIDOR..)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TEST NEARS	HEARST(ARMY & NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5324x8
109	103			Can No. 620 ft.

Description and Remarks

TEA camera men rising on elevator of carrier USS SAIDOR with equipment--walking with equiptment--putting still aerial camera into cockpit--movie camera in cockpit--props turning--men walking by plane(SEEMS TO WALK THRU SPINNING PROP)--plane catapulted into air--group Navy torpedo bombers in air--NAV Wotje Island--plane coming in for landing on deck, MAN ON DECK--SU men waving frantically and FALL PRONE ON DECK AS PLANE FLIES LOW RIGHT OVER THEM--LS another plane being moved off..LS F6F crashing as it lands..see bent prop spinning--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Capt.J.H.~~MURRAY~~ briefing pilots,gathered around rubber map of Bikini ...finger pointing to Bikini..pilots watching and then OVER

Delivered Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-520-1

[illegible]--PARADES--FLAGS--PHILIPPINE ARMY--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--AVIATION--FLOATS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--GOOD--TYDINGS--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

another formation . MD)	Can No. 19-520	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CLAIMED	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5359x2,3; 5360x1 Can No. 2600 ft.
134	187			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] IS.-- LS parade--
[illegible]arer--Filipino troops--
--[illegible]lank troops--crowd trying to
[illegible]--LS & CU armored division--V formation
[illegible]er formation--flont saying "HELP TURN THE
[illegible]"TH[illegible]"DATION GREAT"aggroup with sampan
[illegible]y--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath
[illegible]--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur RAIN)--SOUND
[illegible]HUR..**CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
[illegible]oldiers in parade--gueril as parading--
[illegible]t--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
[illegible]or Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
[illegible] Philippine flag--SOUND TA[illegible]" by McNutt

DO 2/4/46 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-521-2

MITCHEL FIELD, L.I.--AIRPORTS--R.A.F.--AVIATION--
FLYING--AIR FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--AIR--SCENIC--CONTACT--
U.S.A.A.F.--COLLARD--CRAIG--STRATEMEYER--PARKER--
FLAGS--

FORMATION(group English lancaster plane in air in V formation)	Can No. 19-52	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman HOUDE RAMA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks

--GROUP ENGLISH
in air, in V formation--
low over Manhattan--over
plane, looking at pilot--
--CU pilot--wheel low over runway--
CU R in--RAF ground crew man
into position--plane taxiing in..
crew and RAF Officers shake hands
ding. on Mr. Craig, Lt. Gen. Geo. E.
R. Parker--CU RAF crewmen saluting--
Bldg., U.S. & British flags, color guard--
up with men lined up in front of them--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/17/46

Used No.	Date

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]Itchell bombers in formation)	19-522	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	103			CUTS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CROWDS
[illegible]el --L3 Hon. Colin Gibson, [illegible]n
[illegible]e for AIR at mike speaking--
[illegible] and crowd examining, on platform--L3
[illegible]ined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers &
[illegible]t of trai r--Lancasters taxi out--
[illegible]sters--3 [illegible]ers in air [illegible]
Gloster Mel or "Jet" taxis out--L3 take-
--"Meteor--crowd--3 Dakot[illegible] (DC-3's)
[illegible]tangs--Mitchell bombers in formation--
[illegible], CANADA--AIRFORTS--RCAF--RCAAF--
[illegible]IO--TYPES--ROCKETS' [illegible] J T BLACK)
[illegible]LIGHT--FORMATIONS

7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5223x6;5225x1,2,3,4;5228x2,3,; 5335x4

----5225x3:(At March Field,more on the landing,takeoff,formation flight --scenes taken from a flying B25 Bomber in air-to-air shots of the P 80s in flight alongside,then zooming past,rolling,make attack runs on the bomber----------

----5225x4:(more of same-- probably different angles----------

-------5228x2:(March Field,silent material of four pilots as they climb aboard their planes--squadron Commander talks with mechanic,then climbs in plane--low angles front of P-80 showing wierd appearance of nose-- four planes taxi out--take off together--they buss field together--peel off over us----------

-----5228x3:March Field--more of the takeoffs and formation flying from end of field--Lisbeth Scott,Paramount star,is mascot of the newly formed 445th Fighter Squadron here at March--she has wings pinned by LCol Herbst----------

----5335x4:(in June 1946,foure jets arrive afrer Transcontinental flite

FORMATIONS: (Army P-80 Jet fighter planes fly in formation for first time)

Issue Number: 5223x6;5225x 1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3 ~~5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3~~ 5335x4

Subject: U.S.ARMY P-80 JET PLANES

Cameraman: HEARST;FOX;JOHNSON;PATHE;PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
APPX.3000ft.				BK NOS:4611-9;4609-3;4607-10;4611-6;4608-12;4608-10;4609-6;4606-10 respectively

Description and Remarks: 5223x6:SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(place camera(gun)film in position for speed run with a P-80 Army jet plane----------5225x1: RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field,first formation of P-80 Lockheed Lightning Jet fighters fly,led by LCol.John C.Herbst,plane landing--pilots walk to us--ls jet fighters--pilots get into planes--Herbst into plane--in cockpit--warm up motors--taxi to strip--takeoff, 4 planes formation--approach field,peel off--landing--folo planes taxi onto takeoff ramp--buss field--peeling off--landing----------5225x2:(At March Field,more on the landing,tak ing off,formation flight of the four P 80s----------

Date of Event: Feb 1946; June 1946

SEE OVER

(3) 5223x6; 5225x1,2,3,4; 5228x2,3; 5335x4

round trip together--Pilots are: Lt.Jack Richardson;Lt.Dean Cox;
Col Leon Grey and Maj.Robin Olds,they check in,sign logbook--cu Grey--
they have their dinner--Grey eating--pan all eating----------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA--AIRPORTS(March Field,Calif)--PILOTS(Types People)
--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(P-80 Army jet fight
--HERBST,LCol.John C--OLDS,Maj.Robin--FEATS(Trancontinental round trip
formation flight)--SCOTT,Lisbeth--DOGFIGHT--

FORMATION FLYING(jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4) WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5311x2,3 ~~5311x2,3~~

Roll No. 3

Subject: JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON

Cameraman: PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273				Can No.

Description and Remarks

P-80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing--var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 2 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" cus same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATION FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 2-19-46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5322x1,2

Front of new Aeronca Chum plane--cu Miss Aviation--cu Caldwell,Porter--
cu of Buddy Rogers and of Mark Cramer watching show--Bob Davidson,who
is Alabama dealer for Aeronca-------add.shots of the Aeronca Chum------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--CROWD(Alabama,huge crowd)--
WEATHER--ROGERS,Buddy--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Air Show)--

FORMATIONS: (Various plane formations during national air show)

Issue Number 5322x1,2

~~5322x1,2~~

Subject: 12th ANNUAL NATICNAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: CROTCHETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
1300 ft.				

BK NO: 4686-8

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA:(civil-ian and military pilots thrill record crowd of 00,000 at first National Air Show in town since the war--low ceilings nd drizzling rain hamper show--var.formations,stunts,etc--among the uests were: Mex.Capt.Fernando Hernandez Vega;Cuban Capt.Efraim R.Hern-ndez; Fr.LCol.A.LaDousse; Br.Squadron Leader J.L.Mitchell;Paraguay Maj ucio Ayala and Russ.LCol.A.Calkorsky--cus of visitors as they watch th how--Army shows off its new P80s--Army and Navy stage an "attack" on he airport---Movie Capitol celebrities present were:Mark Cramer of RKO nd Miss Cletus Caldwell and Buddy Rogers of Comet Productions;Miss Jea orter of MGM and Queen of the Carnival for 1946;Miss Frances Galbo of

Date June 2, 1946

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (42 Russian planes fly in formation at Air Show in Moscow)	Issue Number 5461x2	

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BkNo: 4830-6--capti junked after card made
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (crowds--at Tushino Airdrome for the Soviet Aviation Day program-- huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform, including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin, Marshal Voroshilov, Stalin, Georgi Malenkov, Beria, Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko, Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov, 3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--PARACHUTE--BLIMP--

Date of Event Dec 1946 ~~1946~~

FLAG--

SEE OVER

FORMATION FLYING (DEATH ENDS AIR S... flying in formation)

Cat. No. Navy hell... V-20 - 47

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	117		

~~Orig~~ 195ft.55%x1
~~Scnd~~ 200ft.55%k7

Description and Remarks

Navy hellcats in formation,fold... ,Curtiss pusher type demonstrates,smoke ... planes zig zag -one swoops down hangs on ... ,bat man drops trails smoke, ... chute opens with jerk,crowds,plane ... drops and whirling down all the way ... behind trees -CUTS:Gov.J.Folsom--Betty Skelton-- ... 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics ... chute,falls to doom,H.Ludwig in pusher

...TION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING: ...:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON: ...:LUDWIG

Date of Event 6-7-8-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.: 20-62	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GOLDBECK	SMITH EDWARDS BESS LORAN FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Color
147	140			JK 5605x3, 2, 1; 1350ft. JK, 5607x2, 3; 480ft.

Description and Remarks

s in flite airviews GOOD,
ld, crew at Bolling Fd, unshaven
s parade, salute, flags, MITCHEL
planes above AT6s--P-51s group, 6 jets--
s along, kids, cus TEX: AAF pilots to camera, form
ing insignia--CUTS: Rockefeller Plaza, crowds, lookup
over NY- at Battery Pk--inspect planes at Mitch. Fd--
ively NY-D.-NY hop in jet--cu's--C-82 drops chutes
s Fd B-29s land--Lincoln Bombers-others--AIRVIEWS--
lineup, later B-29s JAPAN, takeoffs, AV's over Fujiyama
arl A Spaatz--talk on 40th Anniv--
, JAP :NYC:MITCHEL FD, NY:WASH DC:SAN ANTONIO, TEX.
ION:FLITES:TYPES:AIRVIEWS:AIRPORTS:FORMATION:SHOTS
:VOLCANO: SPEECH

Date 7/31/47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION(var.ls and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago in simulated attack on Navy pier)
CHICAGO,ILL.

Can No. 552313 552913

Roll No. 552813

Subject: B-29s OV R CHICAGO

Cameraman: S.VITT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks: var.ls and cu's 18 B-29s flying over Chicago in simulated attack on Navy pier--S vitt:ground shots

CHICAGO,ILL:AVIATION:FLITES:FORMATION:AIRVIEWS:

Date of Event 6/7/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS: (U.S. B-29s fly in formation on visit to England to accept honors)	Issue Number 5575x7	
Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN		Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr Card made
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: (AIRVIEWS as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Teddar and ColSomers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII----------

Date Rec'd 6/47

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (B-29 mass flight over N.Y.City in mock air raid)

Issue Number CS 5618x7 ~~CS 1640x7~~

Subject B-29s in MOCK AIR RAID FLY OVER NEW YORK AND DISAPPEAR IN HAZE

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CS ftg.			

Cuts Bk Nos: 4942-7,8,9 & 4944-3,4,5,6

Con No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(over New York City,formation of B-29s roars overhead in a mock air raid--various AV of the city--good shots of formations of the B-29s in flight---good B-29 flight montage material---------

Date of Event 5/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--MONTAGE(B-29 mass flight)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)--AIRVIEWS(New York City)-- [illegible] DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

ggressive forces".--(Believe this is silent,though)--brief ceremony
ith casket of remains of one unknown selected from the first contingent to represent all--crowd of Belgians witnessed the ceremony and the
alling of the wreath-bedecked CONNOLLY--twenty four P47 Thunderbolt fi
ighter planes from Wiesbaden circled the city and skimmed the River
Scheldt in last tribute----------

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--"USS JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY"--TRANSPORT(Ship)--U.S.ARMY--
AR(result of WW II)--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--
AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(P47 fighters)--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--
LERGY--BELGIANS--

FORMATION: (24 P47 Thunderbolt figh er planes fly in formation)	Issue Number 5852x7	
Subject RN OF U.S.WAR DEAD		Cameraman JOHN MARSHALL

Length	355ft.	Neg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked afte Can No. card made

Dk.No.5054-11

Description [illegible] ANTWERP, BELGIUM. Army Trans- | Date of Event 10/4/47

port [illegible] JOSEPH V.CONNOLLY, escorted by U.S.N.des- troyer USS VESOLE sails with bodies of 5600 U.S.servicemen killed in the European area during WW II--present were Gen.Lucius Clay,Cdr.-in-Chief of European Command;Brig.Gen.Howard L.Peckham who is Commanding General Amer.Graves Registration Command,European Area;Hon.Alan G.Kirk, U.S.AMB to Belgium; F.L.Craeybeeky who is Burgomaster of Antwerp;LtCol. B.E.M.Raoul De Fraiteur,Min.of Nat'l Def.of Belgium;R.Gillon,Pres.of Belgian Senate--Cardinal Van Roey of Belgium and Dr.I.Schapiro,Rabbi of the Principal Synagogue of Antwerp--Gen.Clay said "Free men throughout the world did unite when human rights were threatened by ruthless and

SEE OVER

(2) 21-125-2

...nds with them--TOKYO, JAPAN...HS city, fire in BG--
...le, fire in BG CU toys burning--2 scenes bldg.
blazing, fire men in FG--cutin onlookers--Diet bldg. in BG--
pic...ing up records (D...LI G ...TH ...RGE OF ...D...IR...
FROM PUBLIC OFFICE,--...ire carrying bundles--part ro f
collapses--another roof collapses--house leveled, wind blowi
blowing, cop buffeted--2 scenes smouldering ruins--...rec.rd
urning, Diet Bldg. in BG--CIVIC...CC, ILL...NIGHT...2 ...sage
f Delta Airlines Plane in snow (Miami-bound, ...
...neral shot wreck--CU prop---2 scenes fuselage--motor--
reckage strewn over wide area--CU and LS wreckage, pun--
...TARTIC...--CHILEAN NAVY--EXPEDITIONS--FL...OF--VID...--
...R...TION--AVIATION--CHIL... AR...Y--CERE...I...--U... ...--XIS
...ISTORICAL--TOKYO, JAPAN--FIRE--RUI...--B...G, ...T,--
...IC GO, ILL.--PLANE WRECKS--CRO...--...R...GE--

FORMATION (planes flying overhead

Can No.	Roll No.
21-125	2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:

Cameraman

VI. MCCE--PARA OUT

Length

Cuts

ALL SUNKED CS
EXCEPT POS/CUT 51057

Description and Remarks

flag in Fo[illegible] to buy [illegible] in dispute--[illegible] and wife aboard [illegible] in BC--[illegible] SOBERANIA [illegible] overhead--Videla [illegible] scenes--buildings marked [illegible] --CU Chile soldiers--rail[illegible] and life--flag on top of [illegible] O'HIGGINS--Videla ashore--[illegible] papers(Videla)--other signa[illegible] plaque--Pres.Videla and [illegible] Chilean soldiers [illegible]

Date of Event 3/4P

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS(U.S.A.F. planes in formation dropping var types bombs in Nla test)	Can No. 21-129	Re... 1

Subject	Cameraman
	[illegible] E.FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5746x1,2,3,4; 5746x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

5/17-20/48 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

...nose--
...waves--
...--AIR flying alongside
...after it..2 shots--
...add.on scenes
...and JB-2 Buzz Bomb on B-17
...add.P-80's shooting
...of maneuvers 100 lb. bomb
...,B-26 Invader firing 5"...
...parafrags dropped--P-51
...flying ly--napham bombs dropped--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-129-1

[illegible] B-29s

[illegible] A/C plane on ramp A/C--very close V-2 launching--V-2 launched from plane--very good follow shots V-2--CU released from plane--good shots shooting it down--

[illegible]--U.S. AIR FORCE--NAT'L DEFENSE--[illegible]--ROCKETS--TYPES--[illegible]

FORMATIONS(P-84 Thunder jet's flying)	Can No. 21-135	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman FRIEDTLEY,

Length	Neg. 94 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5764x7..390ft 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1948

Used No. | Date

...Winter Garden Theatre--...WITH IT--crowds, under ...Donald ...O'Connor, ...to get in theatre--Mr.O'Connor, ...and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan ...display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs ...S.80-D8--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth-- ...selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre-- ...O'Connor hands check to Mr.Pierce and they shake-- ...handed to Mr.O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to ...--crowd going into theatre--is theatre marquee-- ...Mr.Pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip ...wing--pan pilots faces,3 guys--pilot climbing into ...--is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V.P.U.T.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
group of four--steamed up formation, air shot--four
[illegible] up--fold one across screen fast, victory roll
four swish into camera and fold away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs
Pierce--Donald O'Connor gets leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
PIERCE--BONDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
JETS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES(P-84 THUNDERJETS)--
MOOS.(CENTER GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR,ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 21-135-2

FORMATIONS(formation flying with helicopters at Naval base in NJ)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-132	2

Subject [illegible] SUBS TO TURKEY (B)MOTION PICTURE HOSPITAL (C)HELICOPTERS

Cameraman BEARS,HARDE, HEARST,JOHNSON, HESS,PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam. No.
6	62 77 66			SUBS JUNKED 5768x2.. 5767x6..195ft 620ft 5771x2..580ft 5768x1..540ft

Description and Remarks

(A)LANDING:officers & men walk aboard,salute quarterdeck--cu saluting--Americans on board)group pose,officers and men--four Turk skippers--American crew aboard,downhatch--subs leave--shot frames under US flag--subs underway--CALIBRAS, (B)HOSPITAL--ls hospital--people,hosp. in bg--name of hospital--crowd--Shirley Temple and Brian Donlevy--Jean Hersholt and Robert Young introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu Owron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--Mary Pickford--Mayor Fletcher T. Owron introduced by Ronald Reagan--cu Owron--crowd--interior,operating room ls--[illegible]ray machine--one of the beds--ls hospital--LAKEHURST NJ: [illegible]copter's lined up on ground--shot looking down on [illegible]em--shot going up from inside helicopter--Harry Harde

Date of Event APRIL 19-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-137-2

[illegible] card backing [illegible]t from conte[illegible]--copter go-
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] on at one in air--shot
looking down on shadow--group in air formation--group
fly away from us to one side AV--AV on watch one go below
us--group in formation flying away--CUT: CALABAS,CALIF..
burses adjust anesthetic machine -dedication ceremonies--
private room in hospital--men shot hospital--GV patio of
hospital--CU Mary Pickford--SOUND TALKS by Ronald Regan,
[illegible]n Hersholt,Shirley Temple,Robert Young and Mayor
[illegible]--add formations of copters and LS & CU Capt.Clayton
[illegible]ley--AV lake--
[illegible]LOON,CO[illegible]--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINES--TURKEY NAVY--
[illegible]--ALIENS--FLAGS(U.S.)--CALABASAS,CALIF.--
[illegible]--MOVIE PICTURES--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
D--TEMPLE--YOUNG--STORE--HERSHOLT--PICKFORD--BOYRON--
[illegible]--MEDIC[illegible]--SPEECH(card for each..REGAN,HERSHOLT,TEMPLE
[illegible]G,BOYROM)--LAKE TULE,N.J.--HELICOPTERS--NAVY(HELICOPTER
[illegible]ATIONS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--AIR--HARDE--MARCY--LAKES
[illegible]ING--

FORMATIONS:(CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION)

Can No. 21-153

Roll No. Canada

Subject PREMIER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP.

CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 84	72 77			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event JUNE 1948

Used No. Date

TORONTO, ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot McKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FORMATIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS--KING--WHEELCHAIRS--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-166-1

ed Fordham, Producer, with prop hat--twin boom jobs cargo
arriers and troop carriers--closer same planes zoom into
mera, over and out--three B-36's....CUTS: 5953x2..ls & cu
-29 exhibit--kids operating Navy aiti-aircraft guns--
d crowds--Dewey arrives--greeted by Mayor O'Dwyer--Dewey
O'Dwyer--Truman leaving--add planes in flite--5933x3...
d.(no dope sheet)--5952x6..add.(no dope sheet)..5953x8..
meramen in plane--formations in air--add air shots of
lewild--

W YORK CITY--INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF
A ES--CROWDS--TRUMAN--DEWEY--O'DWYER--EXHIBITIONS--
IATION--SCENICS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--AMERICAN FLAG--
REMONIES--U.S.NAVY--FORDHAM--WEAPONS--CHILDREN--
RMATIONS--DEMONSTRATIONS--U.S.DEFENSE--

FORMATIONS(3 B-29's and other planes at opening day at Idlewild)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
1000 PLANES: [illegible] AIR SHOW OPENS NEW YORK AIRPORT	MERKMANN PRIESTLEY FORDHAM PATHE PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	8			SEE CUTS BELOW

Description and Remarks (INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT)

Date of Event 7-31-48

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY: huge crowd, tents and exhibits, people
lling around--closer people in line looking into plane
ndows--med ls B-36 from rear--med cu two props and
ding gear--rear shot med ls showing six engines and
ng spread, crowd in bg--crowd--as showing runway layout,
36 on runway--AS runways going into distance--motor
cort and Truman arriving--Harry T. on back of car waving
owd--Truman leaves car goes up on platform shakes with
v. Dewey--med cu Truman and Dewey shaking and smiling--
ag raised see it go to top--air show planes in distance,
vy plans across field--crowd see cameras etc--

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS(of Vampire jets in air show at Nova Scotia)	Can No. 21-169	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY PLANES PUT ON SHOW	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84			Can No. JUNK

DARTMOUTH, N.S., CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--ls see simulated ship bombs bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH, N.S., CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATION EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date of Event AUG 9,1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-177-3

his ship - cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Harr
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sittir
on wing of ship--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and sponse
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight phand--cu same--Cochran
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No. Amer. Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELEND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII MARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

FORMATIONS:(AT NATIONAL AIR RACES)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES	JOHNSON CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			HEARST Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OH102 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--~~xxxxx~~ John Johnson, winner, in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets into

Date of Event 9/ 48

~~SEPTEMBER 1948~~

Uses No.	Date

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLP FIELD): shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen. J.P. Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation, birthday-- CUTS: 5990x2, 3... add. scenes XF-85

MUROC, CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES-- JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONI TEXAS--RANDOLP FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS-- BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

FORMATIONS:(During celebration of AVIATION IN THE NEWS)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-181	3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS.(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW

Cameraman: PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

51-56

Description and Remarks: LONG BEACH CALIFORNIA:close shot XF-85--shot of tail,controls -shot B-29,rear pan down to plane in pit--closer,claw device grabs fuselage of plane--closer,hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off,see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot,panel board,makes adjustments--cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots--shot from below...hanging...hook device releases,dangling from hook--ls plane..released,drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE,PA.:title shot,pilot Tommy Walker in plane--crowd looks up--plane flying low,zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru--pilot seated,examine bruised knee,waves

Date of Event: Used SEPT 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-49-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS(var. shots of the planes lined up on the field)

Can No. 5950 X 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Various shots of the [illegible] up on the field--Br. & American pilots looking at engines--British pilot and [illegible]. Vandenberg and Air Chief Marshall Sir Charles [illegible]hurst--various shots of planes in air--Vandenberg and squadron leader R.W. Oxspring, Meadhurst and R.J. Skinner--

"WASHINGTON, D.C.--AVIATION--ENGLISH AIR LEADERS--TYPES--[illegible]RT.--VANDENBERG--MEADHURST--OXSPRING--SKINNER--[illegible] AIR CORPS--FORMATIONS--.

Date of Event JULY 28/1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATION: (First films show air-to-air shots of B-36 formations)

Issue Number 6073x3; 5741x8

Subject

B-36 FORMATION FLIGHT & TESTING 21 TON BOMB DROP

Cameraman 6073x3 [illegible] 5741x8

Length 378ft. 388ft. respectively

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts LYONS (USAF) HERRST (USAF) respectively

Can No. RK. NO. 5309-7, 5150-6 caption jumbled at top and bottom (6073x3)

Description and Remarks

6073x3: (MUROC, CALIF: (USAF) B-36 on test range dropped two 42,000 bombs (total 84,000 pounds)--var.scs. of the plane in flight--formation flying by group of the big new bombers--air-to-air shot of same(unusual angle)--shots of loading the huge bombs in the bomb-bay----------5741x8:(more on the test drop of 21-ton bombs--FILED INFO SHEET under X-Number on this roll MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36 bombers)--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

FEB. 1949 & MAR. 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-223-2

y his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r
t.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
ilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

ANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
ORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICCELLIO VICCELLIO
VIATION--

FORMATIONS:(OF F-51s in OPERATION SNOWBALL)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-223	2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	157			6071x12

Date Received 2/49

Used No.	Date

HANDLING and Reports

H-lineup of planesF-51's and truck pulls in itb bombs--close pan of heating unit and of pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off,right after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers ricocheting off ground in one--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS; add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--it.of l. jeeps scramble scenes getting into plane being helped

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(4) 22-290-1

ORMATIONS:(During Atlantic Pact meeting display)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 6198 x 3,6
~~102~~ 8				Can 6199 x 4 ~~6200 x 1,5~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-5-49

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU ~~HST signing~~,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us,dives on camaera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter coming

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS:(Planes put on show for Queen Elizabeth) - ENGLAND

Can No. [redacted] 22-300

Roll No. Canada

Subject

QUEEN VISITS INSTITUTE OF AIR GROUP

Cameraman

HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
9-			

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[redacted]ND:QUEEN ELIZABETH--her w[redacted] Honor Guard--talks to Commander-C[redacted] co[redacted]mander (no name available)--lineup C[redacted] Sailors at attention--Queen inspecting ard--[redacted] sail[redacted]men climb into planes--pl[redacted] Queen on stand - Formation--Queen--planes BIGH[redacted] ISLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--ENG.ARMY--R.A.F.--PLA[redacted]--I[redacted]SPEC[redacted]IONS--SPEECH(QUEEN ELIZABETH)--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event NOV '49

Used No.	Date
of ships and men-ships--CU stand-planes revving up--peel off--------	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS (1950-1966)

NARA ARC 10/90

FORMATIONS:(At air show in Miami Florida in 1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-318	3

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
114				JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)- TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Event 1-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(Planes - during French-British Maneuvers) Underlined	Can No. 23-337	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MANEUVERS	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6295x3..412f Can No.
8	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] steaming along--carrier along--French & [illegible] Adm. Lambert & Adm. Louis [illegible] Mountbatten--on Mountbatten--plane up on [illegible] turning up Boeing--[illegible] officer waves planes into positio[n] new take-offs at shots--nice air shots, fly under camera--[illegible] carrier approaches--planes peel off--past came[ra] [illegible] very fast--one plane zooms low over carrier deck--[illegible] signal officer with paddles--3 shots planes landing--[illegible] planes used--[illegible] NAVY--2ND. NAVY--L[illegible]ERT--MOUNTBATTEN [illegible] PLANES--WARSHIPS--

Date of Event [illegible] 15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-338-2

side shot pan along blue sea [illegible] sign--three tails and pan along to one--CUT3:6698x8..272ft.Chiang arrives by plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang making speech to new naval officers--add.Chiang inspecting Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--6301x8..500ftaerial shots taken over Formosa and showing part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen Hs[illegible] Gen.Chen Cheng new premier Gen.Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO of 29th fighter sq.--on him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen putting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these planes that once were his--discussing the situtionwith [illegible] of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

ORMATIONS:(P-38) China Air Force) Underlined	Can No. 23-338	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE PATHE PATHE PICTURE PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	154			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks -

[illegible] Chiang Kai-Shek off plane & review [illegible] guard, they salute [illegible] --inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on [illegible] double--covered with Naval officers--pilots around ships [illegible] 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--[illegible] with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen Chow Chih Jou waving as planes take off, he's [illegible] of the air force--another takes off pan over head--[illegible] squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--Pilot [illegible] keep along, peel off--[illegible] HONG KONG, CHINA--[illegible]ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks at tail of one and walks away--

Date & Event Review [illegible] 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 22-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--B-29--[illegible]VATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
RENNAULT--[illegible] OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
TEN--CHOU--LI[illegible]--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

(2) 23-365-1

Clarkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cutler Pres.Harry S.Truman ad-
dresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flag
var.scs.him talking--Comm.John D.Bracken,USAR as Truman
reads pledge of ROA--var.outline of audience--D.C.--jets
on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,some in again--
take-off in 1-2 style--passing
NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--
SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETING--U.S.--TRUMAN--
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--
CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--JET--CLOSE--
ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BACKGROUND--USN--JET PROPULSION--
FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

FORMATIONS:(Jets take off from deck of USS VALLEY FORGE at sea- 6/50- in cuts 6366 x 5

Can No. 23-365

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

LIBRARY-
PATHE(DEPT.DEM)

Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
6374x6, F-6369x1,
6370x3, FDD-6366x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-27-50

Sound	Used No.	Date
(xxxxx)		--Wash.
(sound)		--Tokyo,
		USS VALLEY
		Jean Chauvel,
		--crowd shot--
		o. Amb.--voting
		add.material to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365- Canada

OP Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents bear to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--MS.shots colors slowly marched
past--CU of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--MS three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

FORMATIONS: (At Newfoundland Day ceremonies-;950-by USAF)	Can No. 23-365	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length ? 83-6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

Description and Remarks: ST.JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall, Bldg., Flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors--8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--ou Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--ou fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedi...

Date of E... 29-50

Cont. No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

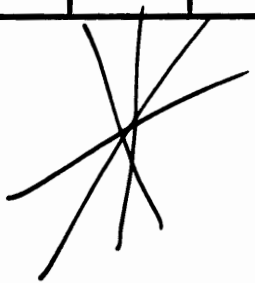
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS DURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERRE
DROLET--RICU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by, machine-gun--marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe GS only 6378x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in cmps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLEGROUNDS--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN-PIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP.-WOMEN-

FORMATION:(6377x5--In Korea, overhead going to battlezone-1950) 6 Fighters)))))) | Can No. 23-367 ~~33-337~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: ~~KOREA--U.S. MOVED TO HALT~~ ADVANCE BY RED ARMY | Cameraman: F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

K & F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 &6376x2

Date of Event: July 1950

Location and Remarks: WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF&KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island-- gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equipped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--AS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 oc[illegible] iers in

Scene No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U | OVER | PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan grou--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enroute takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(OD):Junked--PARAMOUNT SOUND LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI s--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright-&troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on vill[illegible]-U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Sgt.Leon Lesser,Ronald J.Rankin & Lt.J.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--UCAM--B-29s--TAKEOFFS--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--DOLL--DOD--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--WOMEN OF SCHITT--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--[illegible]--REFUGEES--[illegible]--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--[illegible]

FORMATION:(Of B-29s over Korea in 1950-story below)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-371	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] FATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295	280			Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] warming up on strip--crew--3 shots [illegible]--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on target, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll dog market--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching -Jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON, DC, silent shot-he talks(scund)--narration over his speech. Cuts Priestley 6384x2--and on Truman- FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event July'50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots, target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras—2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZF.I.h):6395x5—U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marine at Chin-hae-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S. Korean troops near Chin-Hae—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(D.):64 1x2: Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

FORMATION:(B-29s in formation over Okinawa & Korea in war--1950--story & 6401x2)

Can No. 23-378-1 320

Subject K[illegible] DESTRUCTION ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameraman (NEA)-PARA(I PATHE(UD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
25f	24f			see end of story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings-
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one mash
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombe

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--HARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...ots of regular troops under Capt.Lew (?) in So.Korea--
...they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
...string communication wires--PATHE(Zanier) 6398x4: 25th Div.
...men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
Brig.Gen.G.P.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
...ench the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
...ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
...for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
...ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
...look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
...land in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
...position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
...Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
...and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
...REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT.
...ANES--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(OATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
...ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2.) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field- B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--s ke rising from struck battle area on Naktong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR--~~XXXX~~--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

FORMATIONS:(B-29s in Okinawa taking off for Korea war area--1950)	Can No. 23-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TL SIDE FORMS	DEPT. DEF.-- PATHE(ZENITH)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				DD-6402x11

Can No. PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AP)-6408

Description and Remarks

g ting r ady for big
ver Battle front in
-inai ia on plane
ON INN --runway, plane taking off--
ormation--pilot(unidentified)--
below- gunner--bombs away--(This is
formation and falling bombs--
formation and bombs--explosions below--
ks back and smiles--smoke below--
shots ock t firing--shooting at lg
on rail road--trucks on road--
B-29 at dawn at Okinawa--(

Date of Event 8/50 A3
Aug-1950

Used No.	Date
"BUB"	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—IBM 5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-382-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on h[illegible]--prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captured [illegible]ian gun--ou Russian marking--ou shells--GI standing [illegible] side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck [illegible] carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--ou pilots--Jets [illegible]--Airshots--good XCUs planes strafing--planes landing [illegible] 6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang, [illegible] field,UN occupation troops--6414x2:Gen.Kean studying [illegible] maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden strong [illegible] in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pi[illegible]--bridge wrecked--prisoners coming in--Silks:US rock[illegible] planes blast guerilla positions in hilled in We[illegible] north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attack in, guerilla positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan, loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute, B29s fly in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KOREA--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--[illegible]

FORMATIONS:(B-29s enroute to Korea war mission--1950) 6409x7)

Can No. 23-382

1

Subject

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEA RST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

DD-6406 only 6409x9 HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3 6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x DD:6409x7 HEARST(LEE)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No. 1/2

Date AUG. 1950

...American ...Following men. ...shore--GI prone, ...short of firing,3 shots- ...officer with binocs,smiles--A3 ...fighters in,2 shots--strafing installations--bridge ...plane down,swoops between hills- ...Hills--tanks firing--machine ...across river,burning village,2 ...--tank in fg,bg burning bridge, buildings.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS:(Echelon formation-rlights, Waco,Tex) See undrelined	Can No. 6324x9,11;	Roll No. 6327x3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/50

Used No. Date

(Navy Pilot)--odd angles,underneath conters
t...ion formation flights--form-
a... across camera--Colonel John T. Sprague C.O. briefing--
...pilot fishing out of a large water tub--conters
out ... hangar--AIR ... from lead machine--scenes showing
wa... pilot ... when he is rocking his ship and then a spir
showing world go round..GOOD SHOT I... HELICOPTER SPINNING
ARC...D--
...ACO, TEXAS--U. S. A. F.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HELICOPTERS--DANC
...--AIRCRAFT--GARAGE--AIRPORTS--AIR--FIGHTING--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3.) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible]
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B-29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(6) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj. Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Sir James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col.J.H.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees--tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 M1 gun--Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6539x2:planes on field

FORMATIONS:(Jets overhead in Korea war area--Jan/Feb.1951--cuts 6537x2 3d side of card)

Can No. 24-430-1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman(s) --PARA(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-- PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cuts PARA(DD)6537x1; PZ-6539x1; PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Can No. HL-6539x2;

Description and Remarks: NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.------- CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

In Korea,being inspected--cleaned planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRLIFTS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--BUNKER--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTES--DES TROOPERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOT PLANES

FORMATIONS:(Of Can.Mustangs in air during RCAF maneuvers--3-8-51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(lineup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--alert in formation,2 shots--peel off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in,to attack base gun lets loose--p lane,flak burst--ls planes flying

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No. | Date

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES(panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)--TYPES PLANES(Mustangs)--LAT-ON RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

FORMATIONS:(Plane formations..National Air Race..Canadian team of four Vampire Jets in formation stunts.. cuts--good of plane formations..Detroit, Mich.-8/51)

Cam. No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in

Date of Event: 8/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E) 24-SEP-

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4; (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5; (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2; (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

FORMATION:(Flying Boxcars (C-119s) formation flight..U.S.A.F.-peace time maneuvers..Mo.Mar.-8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

Subject PREPAREDNESS [illegible] DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	151		

Cut: 6717x3, 6714x3, [illegible]

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO. CAR. [illegible] pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)[illegible]ng supp[illegible] gun into plane--para troops readying, adjusting gear--Gen. Thomas F. Hickey--troopers [illegible] plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start [illegible]; out--int. troopers out plane--screen full, gun shots--2 men hit, pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down, chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group runs readying big gun--3 shots, firing gun--lights smoke [illegible] flying over [illegible] and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets [illegible] Cuts: 6717x[illegible] on readying gear [illegible] boarding plane at Ft. Bragg--[illegible] est. shots or jump[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATIONS:(Air shots,formation.. RAF & RCAF men get training..Manitoba, Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. Canada

Subject: AIR TRAINING STEPPED UP

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	88			Junked

Description and Remarks

[illegible] A, CANADA .(shot of air bases, planes, etc.--[illegible] ts, 2 sh[illegible] cockpit--lineup, Harvard trainers--3 indiv.[illegible]us types [illegible] pilot signals--prop turn--takeoff.[illegible] shots--[illegible] shot field--formation--(these are under RADIO, are RAF & RCAF men)----------

[illegible], MANITOBA, CAN--AVIATION--[illegible] AF--ENGLISH AF--T[illegible] TYPES PLANES--PILOTS--[illegible] TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--[illegible] TO--[illegible]--AIRFORT(Oimli is an airbase)--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS:(Scots win drill meet in Toronto--9/11/51)

Can No. 24-491

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
SCOTS WIN DRILL MEET	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71	84			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(lineup of formation of three drill te[illegible]--bi color troops--American Officer [illegible]on.troops [illegible]xton saluting in return for troops' salute--Canadian Air Cadets lined up in V-Formation begin routine--American officers applaud Canadians--ditto above inspect Scotch team--shakes with Sgt.of Scotch team which con is Gen.Lucas V.Beau who was donor of trophy--Scottish team marching away in kilts------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--FORMATIONS--CONTESTS--CAN.AF--SCOTTISH AF--FLAGS--

Date of Event Sept.-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION: (Planes of UN blasting Red targets in Korea war--11/9/51)	Can No. 24-508	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA: (AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another, rockets--folo one zigzagging, and zooms up--explosion--folo burst as he zooms--folo another, drop jelly bomb, nice blast--fly low, one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing, one wheel, hits [redacted] slides and skids--crash-landing, crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med. cu front part plane--crew, four men, 1st Lt. C.R. Williams, navigator & S/Sgt. Gerald C. Knott, Radio Operator & 1st Lt. Lelo B. Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B. Steel, weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men, one explains how--2 others pose--gen. shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.A.F.

Date [illegible]/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in prayer--int.Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasse hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF.: cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

FORMATION: (Of British-built Vampire Jets in France to whom they were turned over for Air Force--12/51) "A"story

Can No. 24-51?

Roll No. 2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameraman: (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEDERER (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 (A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72				all junked

Cue No. (A)CS 6769x6 (C)CS6769x5 (F)CS 6769x11

Description and Remarks: FRANCE: (1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (3) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE: (shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corridor Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people inspe

Date of Event: 12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN INTEREST (2 F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

FORMATION: (Of Mustangs over battle area in Korea--12/51)

Can No. 24-517

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--UN PLANES HAMMER AT RED SUPPLY LINES

Cameramen: HEARST(DD) & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	122			Junked CS 6774x11

Description and Remarks: KOREA: (Mustangs fly in formation--group shots, strafing villages, etc. snow, flak, come up--rocket attacks--Is something burning--swish to Mass going on before these troops enter battle--3 cus types soldiers, praying--Is service & bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony

Date of Event: 12/51

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR FIRES--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--MISC. TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(Br.jets in German air show-----1950

Issue Number
6374x3

Subject
RAF AIR SHOW IN GERMANY

Cameraman
Hearst(Br)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
71ft				Edito:5711-10---- caption junked Carter card made

Description and Remarks
GUTERSLOH,GERMANY:(In Br. zone, RAF & USAF stage 2nd annual air show--inspecting---
dropping bombs,explosions----RAF Formation----------

Date Shot: June 1950

GUTERSLOH,GERMANY--RAF--USAF--BOMBING--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6522x5,et..-(Aviation-ENGLAND-1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--ou dropping,good shots--rear ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS--Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Dell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

FORMATIONS? (American sabre jets fly 25 in formation and peel off to land)

Issue Number

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Category NEWARST (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Negative Types	Pos.	Cutting see BkNos. after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1951

--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY--As of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------6553x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES----British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

SEE OVER

(4) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed when signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36,U.S.)-- EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF-- PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS---SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British)-- Passenger ----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x ,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol B abazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs ab ard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--inte iors of the plane in flight----------(Note: there MAY be scenes o this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the ew Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE -----Exercise "Pinnacle", RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951
Blvd--155mm guns fire into Red positions--artillery shells bursting on targets outside Seoul--USAF planes strafe and bomb enemy--ground crews loading bombs--US fighters and bombers taking off for attack from air strip held by UN near Seoul--ecu big guns fired--tanks advancing----------6630x2: (BkNo:5046-4--293ft--FG POS--HEARST--UN FORCES RESPOND TO RED MAY DAY--Seoul still in UN hands,UN artillery pour shells to the Reds massed north of the city--Thunderjets also attack and damaged Red positions----------6647x1:(BkNo:5952-7--200ft--FG POS--HEARST--BRITISH VETS ARE DECORATED--ceremony,British and US flags flutter in wind--British soldiers play flutes before ceremony begins---Gen.James VanFleet(CO U.S. 8th Army in Korea)arrives--out of jeep with his pet dog in his arms--he delivers speech(believe silent)--British soldiers listen--the six Gloucesters advance to be decorated----------6644x3:(BkNo:5952-8--198ft--FGPos--Hearst--UN PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE--at enemy hill position,2 mi.no.of Pijongbu,heavy UN fire powe

FORMATIONS: (B-29 formation tightens up as they approach Korea target area)

Issue Number

6618x6; 6621x4; CS6635x1; 6630x2; 6647x1; 6544x3; 6510x8; 6648x3; 6651x7; 6650x7; 6651x2

Subject

KOREA STORIES-MAY 1951
(11 stories)

Cameramen

FOX(DD)--HEARST--
PARA(DD)--PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each bk no.				see bk nos.after each Cam No.-number--captions

and unless noted

Description and Remarks

6618x6:(BkNo:5940-6--346ft

Date of Event
May 1951

--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--B28 MISSION DEFIES MIG ATTACK--crew inspected before takeoff--takeoff,formation in air--approach target area,formation tightens--we see vapor trails of enemy planes ready to attack--flash of 4 MIGs coming in--we stay on target,drop our bombs and go home----------

----------6621x4:(BkNo:5942-2--99ft--Lav--HEARST--SEOUL REFUGEES FLEE THIRD TIME--refugees crossing the Han River in small craft before Red advance--many look back--boarding,crossing river----------

----------CS6635x1:(BkNo:5944-7--? Fog--FG POS--HEARST--ALLIES IN SEOUL POUND REDS AS CIVILIANS FLEE [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES-May 1951

----------6650x7:(BkNo:5958-11--Hearst--1931t--Lav.--ETHIOPIAN UN TROO
TRAINING--they dry sun helmets outside tents after rainfall--inspect
the helmets--30 Ethiopians in front of tent listen to lecture from an
American officer--they put on U.S.Army steel helmets--use bazookas--
sing native songs and play native string instruments--marching--lining
up for chow--eat American Army food----------

----------6651x2:(BkNo:5958-12--180ft--Lav--HEARST--WAR ORPHANS--in
Yongdongdo,Korea,American soldiers help kids off truck at station--kids
wave goodbye--kids wear new clothes,furnished by soldiers--kids on the
platform--they get ready to board train with belongings--soldiers help
kids onto freight car--19 orphans in railway car--train pull out------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--USAF--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--DOGFIGHT(4 MIGs approach)-
--BOMBING--------REFUGEES(Koreans)--KOREANS--UN ARMY--WEAPONS---TYPES
PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)----ENG.ARMY--AWARDS--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--
-----PROPAGANDA--------PRISONERS(NK)----------ETHIOPIAN ARMY(East Africa)-

(3) 6618x6,etc--KOREA STORIES--May 1951
propaganda over loud speaker tries to get the Reds to surrender--reads message in Chinese--two gunners stand beside mike--trench mortars fire----------6650x8:(BkNo:5955-12--220ft--FC Dupe--PATHE(DD)--AIR STRIKES SLOW RED TIDE--infantrymen,backed by USAF fighters, advance on the enemy--var.air strikes rocket,strafe and napalm the enemy positions to aid infantry advance--F-51st dive to the Attack----------
----------6648x3:(BkNo:5958-9--152ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--GEN.VAN FLEET IN KOREA--LGen.James VanFleet visits members of the Greek Command in Korea--with LGen.Frank Milburn,CO First Corps,he greets Col.John Daskolopoulis at Greek Command Post--gets traditional Greek gift of eggs----
----------6651x7:(BkNo:5958-10--290ft--Lav--HEARST--RED PRISONERS--in Pusan,Red POWs carry water in can over shoulders--cook rice--washing their clothes--play game of Mah Jong--darn socks--in athletic games--gen.view camp--line up for food--get food rations(same as ROK troops)--disinfecting food utensils in boiling water--POWs go back to tent with plates of food----------

FORMATIONS:(AV Formations-Aerojets - Phoenix, Ariz.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PHOTO	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335		335		Can No.

Description and Remarks

(PHOENIX, ARIZ. MUNICIPAL AIRPORT) 5/51 Date of Event

Shooting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shots of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen looking up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--MED CLOSE VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOT OF INTERIOR OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--

PHOENIX,ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE--FLIGHT--AIR--FORMATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS:(Of Planes greeting the destroyers that returned from action in Korea)

Can No. 6677x

Roll No. 3

Subject
DESTROYER DIVISION 182
RETURNS FROM ACTION IN KOREA

Cameraman
[illegible]

Length (R'C'D TOO LATE TO VIEW)

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts
Can No.

406

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA....LS of formation of planes var.scenes ships coming up the bay..ships spraying water--LS of families on dock waving-- CU of a mother and baby..mother crying as she waves-- sailors lined up on deck--off ship and greet families-- Adm.E.A. Solomons, Comm.of Flotilla 4, inspects and greets men--sailor greeting his wife,holds baby 3 months old-- Phil Reagan on hand to sing them in--var.shots officers and men greeting their wives and children--CU officer with 3 boys.v-var.shots on dock of activity--Capt.E.D.Whitfield Comm.of the Division, receiving key to city-- NORFOLK,VA.--U.S.NAVY--DESTROYERS--FORMATIONS--FLEET--

Date of Event 7/2/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

CROWDS--FAMILIES--SAILORS--SOLOMONS--REAGAN--WHITFIELD

(2)--25-417-1

motion of troopers dropping in chutes----------

Korea--WAR--SUPPLIES--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.paratroop and
supply planes)--MONTAGE(Parachuting men and supplies)--FORMATIONS--
--IN FLIGHT--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)-- SLO MOTION(Photography)--

FORMATIONS: (Of flying boxcars carry paratroops and supplies along Korean front)

Issue Number 25-417-1 ~~25-417-1~~

Subject: KOREA--PARATROOPS ACTIVE ON BATTLE FRONT

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-119				800ft .cuts 7000x2, 6998x2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Globemaster plane on field,men board--entering the nose of the C-124--paratroops up ladder--takeoff,3 Flying Boxcars--formation of them--pilot signals--2 sc.paratroops drop from C-46s--int.men jump--ground shot C-46s over,men drop--int.men jump--boxcars,heavy equipment drops, jeep goes--camera pans,other stuff down--ground shot,chutes fill sky with men and equipment--paratroops land--men on ground,others land--equipment hits--ditto--personnel move along ground----------
---CUTS:7000x2:(add.same--formations in air--chutes dropping--supplies dropping--int.of plane,pushing supplies out----------
----6998x2:(add.same--include slo-motion shots of cargo drops--also slo

Date of Event: 11/24/52

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(British planes guard the Suez Canal--1/52--story

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. Canada

Subject: TROOPS GUARD SUEZ CANAL

Cameraman: HEARST(HR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	101			6786X6, 117 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: EGYPT:(on the Suez Canal,flocks of sheep along canals,shepherds stopped for examination camels loaded,going by,2 shots--trucks stopped,3 shots--radio operator-searching trucks,3 shots--Lt. Gen.Erskine shaking with men--planes on ground,taxi up, one takes off--is ship in canal, 2 shots, a patrol boat pan from planes down to canal--formation,planes peeling off----------
CUTS: additional material same--Christmas party for the kiddies in the zone--Tommy sergeants wait on privates [illegible]--family reunions in Garrison Hospital,visited by Sir George & joins in celebration with the nurses and medical staff----------
EGYPT--CANAL--ENG.ARMY--SEARCH--SHEEP--SHEPHERDS--CAMELS--TRUCKS--RADIO--ERSKINE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--AVIATION--FORMATION--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL

Date of Event: January 4,1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(5/52-AV of F-86 jets of RCAF in formation before heading out across Atlantic)

Can No.	Roll No.
25-566	Canada

Subject: CANADIAN JETS FLY ATLANTIC

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-114				JUNKED

UPLANDS STATION,OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/52

(lineup of planes--Hon. Brooke Claxton talks--pilots in front of planes--shake hands between Lt.Col.Lemmon of USAF and the lead pilot Squadron Leader Cal Bricker--(this is first trip across the Atlantic for Can.AF men)--Tiger ascot tie on pilot--tiger on tail of plane--into cockpit--taxi out--takeoff--AS Formation--cu one--thru town,people watch-----(planes are Sabre Jets)----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CLAXTON--RCAF--LEMMON--TYPES PLANES(Jet fighters)--BRICKER--EMBLEMS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATION:(6/52-18 RAF planes salute on receiving trooping of colours ceremony in London) STORY & CUTS 6891x5

Queen Can No. 25-568

5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPING THE COLOUR	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-143				6891 x 5	600 ft.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Elizabeth rides out--cu guard yells for order then salutes--Queen returns salute--marking time,then step off--Queen on horseback--marching--mcu on horse--marching--hs marching--ls marching--guard give commands--marching--hs whole works--Queen rides off--band along--kid saluting--inside gate of Buckingham Palace- big crowd follows--she on balcony---------CUTS:(additional shots of the ceremony--Queen in Guard scarlet tunic with blue Tricorn hat,attended by her uncle the Duke of Gloucester--more on inspection--Queen Mother Elizabeth,Princess Margaret looking out window overlooking Palace grounds--18 Royal Air Force "Shackleton" planes dip in salute overhead--on balcony with members of her family---

Date of Event 6/9/52

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--FAMILIES--PRINCESS MARGARET--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--CROWD--AVIATION--Formation--

carriage,girls aboard--pan along crowd return flowers,tossing curve--fawn or Satyr(horned figure)--procession backshot--gal inside buttercup--shot piano,girls in it,pan to guitar----------

(D)KOREA:(near war front,GI stands in shower,no water out of nozzle, 2 sec--sign "Clean Jim and Bathless Brooks"--shot of jeep,pipe into water--ou pipes hissing--water pours down--GI happy with clean,hot shower from "Rube Goldberg" machine that works----------

(E)WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY:(people look at jets--4 pilots--shot,blazer emblem--takeoff--diamond formation past,sunlite effect--camera hit sun lenshot,whis over--quick shot--guys turn heads--another pass----------

LYMOUTH,ENGLAND--FLOODS--
WASHINGTON,DC--BARBER--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT(Cute kid)--TRUMAN--MEDAL--
VALENCIA,SPAIN--FESTIVAL--MUSIC--PARADE--
KOREA--INVENTIONS--HUMAN INT(GI)--
WEST HAMPTON,LI,NY--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--EMBLEM(Blazer)--

FORMATIONS:(Of "Sky Blazers" in LI during demonstration--8/52)"E"story

Issue Number 25-589-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS,Eng. (B)MEDAL OF HONOR (C)CARNIVAL (D)KOREA SHOWERS (E) SKY BLAZERS

Cameraman (A)HEARST(Br) (B)TUGANDER (C)NO DO (D)PATHE(DD) (E)HARDE

Length (A) 94 (B) 57 (C) 34 (D) 56 (E) 89

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)6931X6 - 169 ft. others all junked

Can No.(C)CS only 6930x7.

Description and Remarks

LINDEN,ENGLAND:(AV valley devastated--pan houses underwater--ms water,wreckage--house cut in half--rescue crews,2 shots--pan ruins--damage along river--trees down,uprooted,laying over car--more trees--back of car,wreckage--one bldg stands,water,debris--aa,longer shot same-----CUTS:add.same----

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(cu 3 yr.old John Barber steals show with antics,tilt up to Pres.H.S.Truman and baby's dad,Marine Major William E.Barber--fotogs--HST awards Medal of Honor to Maj.Barber--shakes hand,holds medal--aa same--pan down to lil boy,HST arm around him--pan up to Pres. smiling,looking down--father smiles,looks down at kid----------

(C)VALENCIA [illegible] Festival---made backshot--flowers,

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6774x3

three F-84 Thunderjets by Republic and one swept-wing F84F takeoff--

DAYTON,OHIO--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(USAF Misc.)--
FORMATIONS--DEFENSE(US)--

FORMATIONS: (Lockheed F-94s maneuver in the sky)	Issue Number 6774 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AIR FORCE DISPLAYS PROGRESS	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
563 ft.		FG DUPE		COK NO: 6062-4 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Field Date of Even 10/18/51

Air Material Command displays its might--B-47(Boeing) stratojet Bomber,longrange------B-36(Convair)six-motored "pusher"Bombe which is biggest hi-level bomber,capable of intercontinental flight ar delivering bombload of over 20,000 lbs--XB51 (Martin)light bomber;clos air support;three-jet bomber;swept wings at 35 degrees---XC-120(Fair-child)cargo-like a flying tractor/trailer can deliver and leave its loads intact and pick up empties for return flights--C-124(Douglas) biggest air transport,can land and deliver company of full-armed infan try in one trip--has reversible props,can back up to save time when turning around--we see takeoffs--maneuvers of F-94 Lockheed jets--same

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

FORMATIONS: (F-84 Thunderjets fly in close formation over Japan)

Issue Number: 6925x6

Subject: U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12

Can No: caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks: PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of: August 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6870x2
and wife--Francis Canosa,Envoy Extraordinary of Argentina and wife--
Charge d'Affaires of Japan Keishi Nakamura and wife;Min.Plenipotentiary
of Egypt Hasan Zaki----------
---------6879x2:(BkNo:6213-2--442ft.--Paramount--June 1952--TITO'S
61th Birthday--congratulatory messages brought from his people by
relay "Essefete"--he thanks them ---(Relay starts from farthest points
of Yugoslavia 80 days before his birthday to reach Him on that day--in
this way,the people get to shake hands with Tito thru the relay team---

YUGOSLAVIA--TITO,Marshall--USS CORAL SEA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.GOVT--ALLEN,Geo
V--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--AIR SHOW-------RECEPTIONS--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.
GOVT--BIRTHDAY--

FORMATIONS: (U.S.Navy puts on show of airpower aboard carrier for Marshal Tito)	Issue Number 6991x7; CS6964x8; 6879x2

Subject MARSHAL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA--1952	Cameramen FOX(DD) & PARA

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
rapctvly	209ft.		811 Dupe		See art.each X-Number for captions junked aftr Cancelled made
	116ft.		FG DUPE		
	442ft.				

6991x7:(BkNo:6308-1--Oct. 1952--Fox(DD)--MARSHALL TITO ABOARD THE USS CORAL SEA--in water of Split,Yugoslavia,Tito and party visit our AirCraft Carrier--U.S.Amb.George V.Allen,VAdm.John H.Cassaday(Cdr.of U.S.Sixth Fleet show him around ship--had coffee--see air show off the ship--formation spells out Tito in sky--rocket,napalm and bomb a water target off the stern to show our power----------

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1952

----------CS6964x8:(BkNo:6290-12--Para--10/52--TITO AND HIS NEW WIFE---- Tito and Jovanka hold first reception at White Palace to honor Br.For. Sec.Anthony Eden--with Eden is Br.Amb.to Yugo Sir Ive Mallet--other guests are Teodero Kastro,Envoy Extraordinary of Costa Rica; George Alle

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(Formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field..Very good AVs of formation flight & pelling off)

Can No. 6995 x

Roll No. 8

~~6995 x~~ ~~8~~

Subject
CANADIAN AIRMEN IN BRITAIN

Cameraman
HEARST(ER.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102		102		Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH LUFFENHAM, ENGLAND--formation of Sabre Jets sweeping low over field--Lord Alexander inspecting No. 1 Wing of Royal Canadian Air Force--Lord ~~XXX~~ Alexander awarding medal to Corp.D.G.Thort(British Empire Medal)--Very Good AVs of formation flight and pelling off--

NORTH LUFFENHAM,ENG.--CAN.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--AVIATION-MONTAGU--ALEXANDER--MEDALS--AWARDS--AIR--

Date of Event 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION: (Canadian Fighter Wing with NATO forces fly in formation in France)	Can No. 26-430 26-430-Canada	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN AIR WING IN EUROPE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-120				cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE:(Is base for #2 CANADIAN FIGHTER WING under NATO agreement--an.flag--officer in trailer(home)--schoolhouse in Faulquemont for the children of these Canadian Air men--2 more scs.same--lil gal--Maginot line--ls hangar--briefing,3 scs--walk to planes--cu tail of plane--cu closing cockpit--tax thru water--takeoff--AV formation----------

[illegible] 1/53

GROS TENQUIN,FRANCE--CAN.AIR FORCE--NATO--MONTAGE(Can.AF activities)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Jet fighters)--FORMATION--

SEE OV

FORMATIONS: (Airforce in action over North Korea)	Can No. 26-463-2	Roll No.

Subject AIR AND GROUND--ACTION IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks KOREA: (cu Capt. Joseph McConnell Date of Event May 1953
getting into jet, puts on helmet--back off, canopy over head--takeoff, 2 scs--2 men watch--airborne in formation--peeling off--landscape turning--smoke, enemy hit, 2 sc--flying in close formatio --plane coming in, drops air support to tanks--smoke filling screen-- terrain, men running across--back of tank firing--pan to disabled tank- is air support bombs dropped--working to hook up tank--machine gunner still firing--cu bogey wheel going along--see it pulled along---------

KOREA--WAR--MC CONNELL, Capt. Joseph--TANK--AVIATION--BOMBING(Korea)-- --HEROES(McConnell)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-481-1

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot formations and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--
LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--NORSTAD,
Gen.Lauris--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

FORMATIONS: (Flying box cars lead off mammoth French air show)

Issue Number
24-481-1
~~24-481-1~~

Subject
SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman
(A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-17½			

Cuts: CSonly on Air Show
Can Nos: rest cuts junked

Description and Remarks
KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose of Globemaster,2 sc--int,seat selves--3

Date of Event
7/53

SEE OVER

FORMATION: (of planes lined up by RAF for review by Queen)

Issue Number
26-485-1

Subject: AIR SHOW--RAF SHOWS MIGHT IN REVIEW FOR QUEEN

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-96				cuts junked CSonly 7139x17

Description and Remarks: ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLND;(hs and med.loshot,parading RAF marchers--Queen Elizabeth n stand,Prince Philip salutes--hs review--jets lined up,pilots(Canadians)--cu pilot--Queen in car,hs thru formation of planes lined up--ancasters flying over--Gloster Meteors,same--Canberra bombers,etc--ueen and party look up--Victor bomber, 2 sc(second one is nice air CU).--AS planes----------
ODIHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--RAF--PARADE--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(Br.)--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--AIR SHOW--

D3/58Exec 7/58

SEE OVER

bull kods one chap--wand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTS:add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&86)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

FORMATION: (of planes spell out "40" at Holland's Airforce air show)

Issue Number 26-486-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 94	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (B)CSonly 7144x6 (C)CSN7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,1s flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--new mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (4 Helicopters do square dance in the sky and hold formation)	Issue Number 26-488-4	

Subject "EGG BEATER" SQUARE DANCE				Cameraman PARAMOUNT(DD)
Length 7-92	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks FORT SILL, OKLAHOMA: (1s four helicopters square dance in air--AV thru paces of formation--more action in "square dance"--one tip over and up--start blow it along--med.face of pilot--kick it up and away--three along----

Date [illegible]-7/14/53

FORT SILL ,OKLAHOMA--AVIATION--AUTO GYRO(Copters)--STUNTS(Aviation)--
--LAUGH PARADE--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

(2) 26-504-2

----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

("B"story,too)

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR,AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

FORMATIONS: (French bombers in raid on Red-held territory in Vietnam)

Issue Number
26-504-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 45 (B) 56 (C) 65	C STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7184x12 (C)CSonly 7185x4	

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 secs----------

(For info. on Ezekial ... Bible ... Chap 1 Verses 14,etc)

Date of Ev[illegible]/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-506-2

var.W.German cities---wreath laying,etc--Konrad Adenauer makes speech (silent)----------

----------(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA:(USAF "Thunderbirds"precision flying--officers watch--formation overhead--MAFS look up--flying behind them,see ground below--shot fromcockpit--four lined up--make new formation--alongside of them,see markings--low flying overhead----CUTS: 7182ft:(additional footage on same----------

(A)BERLIN,GERMANY-_FUNERAL--NIGHT SCENES(Germany)--FIRE(Torchlight)--
--REUTER,Ernst--HUMAN INTEREST--HEUSS,Theodore--CONANT,Jas.B--
--ADENAUER,Konrad--
(B)LUKE AFB,ARIZONA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FORMATIONS--

FORMATIONS: (The Thunderbirds fly in perfect formation while executing astounding maneuvers)

Issue Number 26-506-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) REUTER FUNERAL (B) THUNDERBIRDS

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cut No.
(A) 55 (B) 72	B STORY			(A) 7186x6, CS 7187x1, 2 -1700ft.- (B) 7188x4, 450ft.	

Description and Remarks: (A) BERLIN, GERMANY (NITE: marching troops, parade--crowd look--casket of Mayor Ernst Reuter on carriage--cu police--placing casket on bier--sad woman--ls of bier, flowers--big crowd--another same--cu his family, wife veiled--ls line people--bs bier with guards--closer people passing, weeping--ss police at casket--- CUTS: 7186x6: (shots of Reuter's empty desk in his office, surrounded by flowers for fallen leader--shots of his home with people around--half-mast flags on bldgs---------- 7187x1,2: (CS in this roll, too--additional material on torchlight procession, etc--official mourning ceremony in front of City Hall--Present were: W. German Fed. Govt Pres. Theodore Heuss, US High Commissioner James B Connant and Mayors of

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation,past us--big formation of jets toward camera----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(all applauding at Variety Club Annual (11th) Dinner Dance and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--cu award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.N.--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--(D)SEATTLE,WASH--PARADES(Xmas)--SANTA CLAUS--XMAS STORIES(Xm

FORMATIONS: (Navy's famous Blue Angeles fly past & big formation of jets)	Issue Number 26-520-2	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW (C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE	Cameramen (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) [illegible] (B) 58	(C) 48 (D) 46	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CSonly 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11 (B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers [illegible] Date of Shoot 10-53

(FX)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dased--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dased one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

(famed "Blue Angels" of the Navy flying them--fly over us--another formation past us--big formation of jets toward us--crowd----------
----------(C)WASHINGTON, DC:(all applauding at Annual (11th) Dinner Dance Variety Club and presentation of Humanitarian Awards--Chief Barker Jack Beresin present plaque to Dr.Selman Waksman for work in discovering streptomycin--pan to Mrs.Waksman--applause--actress Jane Froman gets "Personality of the Year" award for comeback after near-fatal plane accident--ca award-Jane holding plaque--crowd----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASH:(mermaid float in Xmas parade--mermaid past us--snake charmers--two-faced dog--crowd of kids--mother feeding baby (parades don't stop Junior's hunger)--reindeer and sled--crowd--Santa waving--kids--big turtle balloon overhead as Santa goes along below----

(A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--DISASTER--EXPLOSION(Aftermath)--
(B)[illegible]--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--ORGANIZATIONS(Variety Club)--AWARDS--MEDICAL--FROMAN, JANE--(D)[illegible]--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES--DOG STORIES(Dm

FORMATIONS: (Jets fly in pageant of flight show by U.S. Navy)

Issue Number 26-520-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)STRASBOURG EXPLOSION (B)NAVY POWER SHOW(C)VARIETY CLUBS (D)SANTA CLAUS PARADE

Cameraman (A)GAUMONT (B)MARQUETTE (C)TUGANDER (D)NELSON

(A) 54	(C) 48	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)CS only 7210x6 & (unused)7212x11
(B) 58	(D) 46				(B)(C)(D)cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(soldiers

Date of Shoot 11/53

(FR)at gate of Fort Foch,one toward us--debris,pan smoke,etc--cu crater--shells lying around--pan to shoe--man picks upa bomb,walks away--survivor looks dazed--chairs strewn about--inspector checking holes in fence--hole in roof--broken glass,2 sc--pan ruins to men inspecting--CUTS:7212x11: add.same--see film,no captions on this---NOTE: 200 tons of ammunition exploded,killing six workers--seventh survived because he was away from scene at time,he's the dazed one in stry ----------(B)MIRAMAR,CALIF:(At USN Air Station,cargo plane,port open--people go into plane to tour--crowd around planes--pan crowd visitors--replica of Chanute glider built in 1896--WWI "Jenny"--jets in formation

SEE OVER

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)

walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip,trying to beat THAT one,he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------

----------7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---26?ft.--Sept.1953:---FARSNBOROUGH AIR SHOW-------people,planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

FORMATIONS (At air show);	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3
Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

shots after each x-no.	Neg.	all Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no. for book number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6838-9--30 ft.--May 1953:---REFUELING IN FLIGHT---three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method --fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept 1953:---AVIATION NEWS--- display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------ see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as s two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7105x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x3:(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND-------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-prop turbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off-------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var.Aviation)--AIR SHOW, FORMATIONS(Australian-RAF, AUSTRALIAN AF

(2) 7112x2,etc

display--American jets fly in formation--people look at American jet on display--planes buzz the field--looking at transport planes----------

7097x3:(BkNo:6427-10--775ft--BW--Hearst--May 1953--MAY DAY IN JAPAN --celebration in Tokyo--police precautions and barridades in var.parts of city--ls May Day meeting at Meiji Shire Park--demonstrators marching thru main streets--crowd--boat and harbor--hs rr station mobbed--en.ex, dance----------

7054x4:(Bk No:6386-10--160ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--CAVALRY WINTER CARNIVAL--we filed only cut story on this of the original 160ft--no ftg.on CS----at Sapaoro,Hokkaido,Japan with First Cavalry Div (US)--MGen Arthur G.Trugeau who is CO of 1st Cav.Div. and BGen.Wm.J.Bradley, Deputy CO,review troops--soldiers in white uniforms walk in snow shoes--ski troops--troopers pulled by weasels----------

7055x2:(BkNo:6385-3--383ft--BW--Hearst--March 1953--JAP SPORTS MEET----------at Hibiya Park in Tokyo,grand athletic meeting for the Nat'l Society for Promotion of Health--Jap & Am.spectators--U.S.Amb.

FORMATIONS:(In Japanese Air show---USAF jets,too----1953----2d story

Issue Number 7112x2; 7183x7; 7097x3; 7054x8 7055x2

Subject MISC.JAPAN STORIES- 1953

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks

7112x2:(BKNO:6444-7--488ft MAY Mailed to Hqs 1953 BW--Hearst--May 1953--BLACK SHIP FESTIVAL--commemorating centennial of arrival of Commodore Matthew Perry,three day festival in Shimoda---unveiling of Japan Centennial Monument with visiting Jap and American dignitaries--among them VAdm.Robert Briscoe,Cdr.of U.S.Naval Forces in Far East--var.scs.frestival--gen.view Shimoda Harbor

7183x7:(BkNo:6525-6--386ft--BW--Sept.1953--Hearst--FIRST POSTWAR AIR SHOW IN JAPAN--flags of all countries--gen.vus.Air show--Japan Safety Forces Training planes fly in formation--var.scs.spectators--scenes of Air Show--gliders flying--gliders taking off--women riding on gliders--women [illegible] order--Pan Am.Stratocruiser on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7112x2,etc

Robert Murphy attends--var.types of athletics including judo,fencing, halberd,etc----------

MISC.JAPAN--FESTIVAL--ANNIVERSARIES--PERRY,Cmdr.Matthew--BRISCOE,VADM. Robert--HARBOR----------AVIATION--AIR SHOW-- TYPES PLANES(Misc) --USAF--JAPAN AF-- FORMATIONS----------COMMUNISTS(Japan)--PARADE (May Day)--FOR.POLICE----------U.S.ARMY--SKIING(Troopers)-- ----------MISC.SPORTS--CONTESTS(Sports)--JAPANESE--MURPHY,Robert-- U.S.GOVT----------

FORMATIONS: (U.S.Airforce on display in So.American good-will tour)	Issue Number 27-545-2	

Subject	GOOD WILL JETS--SOUTH AMERICAN TOUR TO PROMOTE DEFENSE	Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

PANAMA(At Albrook Air Force Base in the Panama Canal Zone,grandstand,flags of South American nations fly--Pres.Jose Antonio Remon of Panama greeted by U.S.A.F.General Reuben Hood--flags of nations painted plane wall,cu --Pres. and Gen.at attention,salute--lineup jets on ground--lowshot, group run by camera--AV airport,planes lined up--Globemaster C-124 Cargo plane,crowd,AV--ground shot,people into Globemaster and out thru nose on inspection tour of the plane,pan up to plane--crowd in stands, looks up--jets fly by in formation--kids look up,folo with heads--ls, planes toward us,past--3 planes fly low over terrain--AV,planes fly under---------PANAMA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HOOD,Gen.Reuben--REMON,Pres.J.-
SOUTH AMERICANS(Types people)--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--
HL OF YEAR--FLAGS,M[illegible]

Date of [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

white man lifts an eyelid----------
----------(C)CUBA:(four USAF jets in flight--hs look down on crowd and beach--tower and airport sign,pan up to aerobatics by the four jets--Pres.Juan Batista in audience applauding--2 scs in flight during our AF goodwill tour of South American countries---CUTS:Additional scenes of formations and during tour--see film,no caption sheet on this-------
----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(group from the American Jewish Tercenten-ary with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower--cu box,opens,see medallion that was struc 50 yrs. ago to commemorate the founding(250 yrs.prior to that)of the first Jewish settlement--semi cu Ike with Ralph Samuel--delegation in rear--cu Samuel pan to Ike smiling----------
----------(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(DAY Scenes,gasoline tanks,smoke--ls same--cu flames shoot out staircase,bent with heat--pan from fire to other threatened tanks,hoses on fence,pan to tanks dripping water--NIGHT SCENES:flames billowing--firemen walking,silhouetted against fire --ls tanks,firemen playing hoses on them--(saved them,two gas tanks ex-

FORMATIONS: (Airforce jets put on aerobatic display for spectators)	Issue Number 27-550-20	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PUERTO RICO RAID (B) MAU-MAU (C) JET PLANE GOOD-WILL TOUR (D) IKE & HEBREWS (E) OIL FIRE, Holland		Cameramen (A) NBC (B) HEARST, BR (C) HEARST, DD (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

(A) neg (B) 65	(C) 36 (D) 33 (E) 44	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked but (C) 7262x3, 900ft. (A) [illegible] only 7258x9 (E) C only 7250x6

Description and Remarks (A) PUERTO RICO: (Pedro Campos ringleader of Nationalist Fanatics believed responsible for shooting of 5 US congressmen held by shotgun--crowd--him lifted int ambulance--crowd--ambulance move off--cu shell casings--bureau used for barricade--pic of him on wall with flags--door splintered when police broke thru--detectives pull down swords, pan down to arsenal--closer---------- (B) KENYA (AFRICA): (Br. Colonial Sec. Oliver Lyttleton off plane, greeted--hs jungle and falls--rifleman on guard in bunker--look thru barbed wire, troops, jeep--tower, guard atop--patrol thru jungle, 2 sc--ms Littleton in patrol--General China of Mau Mau terrorists brought in on stretcher after capture--men behind barbed wire--Mau Mau on stretche

Date March 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-550-2

(A)PUERTO RICO--COMMUNISTS(Puerto Rico)--FOREIGN POLICE--HL YR--CRIME--

(B)KENYA,EAST AFRICA--LYTTLETON,Oliver--BR.GOVT--NEGROES(Mau-Mau)--
--AFRICANS(Kenya)--PRISONERS--
(C)CUBA--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--U.S.A.F.--AIR SHOW--BATISTA,Pres.Juan--
--IN FLIGHT--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESENTATIONS--JEWS--
(E)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--TANKS(Oil)--FIRE(Oil Tank)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)--

FORMATIONS: (NATO planes in maneuvers in Mediterranean)

Issue Number 27-559-1

Subject NATO IN ACTION--AIR-SEA FORCES STAGE MANEUVERS

Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-72				cuts jumped only 7277x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In the Mediterranean, erican,British and French sea and air maneuvers nder NATO,ships in line--officers on bridge watching--AV armada-- nidentified Carrier--deck of same--takeoffs,hs--another takeoff-- rmation airborne--carrier deck,man coming in--see him thru barrier, e hits on broken landing gear--crew runs out--around plane,he gets out kay--cu pilot--AV of ship formation----------

T SEA--NATO--MANEUVERS(Misc.Military)--U.S.NAVY--BR.NAVY--FR.NAVY-- ISC.WARSHIPS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--FLEET(AV)-- EFENSE--

~~3/22/54~~ 3/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 secs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sec--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sec.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE -RECEPTION--

FORMATIONS: (62 RCAF Sabre jet fighters in mass Atlantic flight)

Issue Number 27-573-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cambrinus (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER (C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) [illegible] (C) 56
(B) 54 (D) 56
(E) 63

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7307x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1s hospital tents and airstrip, plane taxis, bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls, walks--she walks away--(NOTE: She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS, FRANCE: (she home now, off plane, walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B)SAN JOSE, CALIF: (At Moffatt Naval Air Station, ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same, props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air, closer shot pilot ms plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Film MAY 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

FORMATIONS: (Sabrejets flying in formation at 42 thousand feet)

Issue Number

27-601-Canada

Subject
AIR FORCE ON ALERT IN EUROPE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-125				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(In Baden and in
llingen,ls field,RCAF plane,barracks--outside
missary--inside,push cart of food--cu man buying--list of food items.
briefing room--2 sc RCAF pilots leave--line Sabrejets--pilot climb in
cu group with Captain Bob Turnbull,C.O. of station,himself highly
corated ace with AFC,DFC & Bar DFM-----takeoff shots--shot from the
ckpit of takeoff--airshots formations--cu pilot in cockpit--peel off--
RMANY--RCAF--SHOPPING(In Commissary)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejet
Canadian)--FORMATIONS--MEDALS--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event
8/31/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and tackle--sailor painting--painting hooks--canvas covering down--turn handles,dogging--pan down huge weapons,capped,to ship----------(D)WEST COVINA,CALIFORNIA:(Jack Fletcher family arrive home in car--int.woman toward lamp-lifts it,it goes out--cu bse,no wires--sets it down,pan up & lite on--in kitchenshe walks to stove with griddle,presses button--off screen,sets pan down in mid-air--lets go, puts in bacon--pan in midair,look down,see bacon,drop in egg--side angle,see floating pan--it drops to stove--going out for ride,kids in back--ms kids,each with little steering wheel--pull away--window,see wind flapping curtains--panel of glass slides closed--(if it storms while family is away,solenoid switch releases window lock and window closes automatically)----------(A)CAMDEN,NJ--FIRE--PIER--NITE SC (NJ)--(B)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN AIR FORCE--ANNIVERSARIES(6th of ROK AF)--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RHEE,SYNGHMAN--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(P 51s)--(C)BREMERTON,WASH--USS MISSOURI--PAINTING--U.S.NAVY--(D)WEST COVINA, CALIF--RESIDENCE--CODITIES(Housing)--SCIENTIFIC--COOKING--ELECTRICITY-

FORMATIONS: (Planes flying in formation saluting Korean Air Force)

Issue Number 27-611-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FIRE, NJ (B)ROK ANNIV (C)BIG MO MOTHBALLED (D)MODERN HOUSE

Cameramen (A)SEELEY (B)F..THE (C)NELSON (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 58 (B) 55	(C) 56 (D) 75	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7362x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, NJ: (NITE SCENES: fire along waterfront, wind blow hard--pier burning--t twisted girders--next day: girders, cu twisted framework of terminal--remains of pier----------(B)SEOUL, KOREA: ROKAF Mustang P51s flying overhead--cu pass us--huge crowd on hillside--Korean Pres. and Mrs. Synghman Rhee seated--plane diving, fires rockets--into target--another dives same--four fly low in formation--Rhee looks on--American Sabrejet salute the show and Pres. Rhee----------(NOTE: ROK pilots who were American-trained fly these American planes)----------
--------(C)BREMERTON, WASHINGTON: (1s USS MISSOURI ("BIG MO") at dock--sailors up gangplank--aft shot, name plate--sailors chip at chain--block

Sept-Oct. 1954

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (Canuk jets in row at Canadian airforce air show)	Issue Number 27-614-Canada	
Subject NEWS FROM WEST COAST (Ships and planes)		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-147	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ls of "RCMP ST. ROCH" (arctic patrol ship)--coming into berth--top deck, skipper Henry Larsen(vessel's only commander since her launching)--he steps ashore--(ship is being retired)--cu Larsen-------in VICTORIA,BC: (ls of"HMCS LABRADOR",visiting here,tied up--Capt.Robertson pets dog mascot "Taffy",2 sc--Vice Admiral Hibbard greets Robertson--crest of the LABRADOR--boys retracing route on globe--cu one--------also in VICTORIA,2 sc.RCAF Canuck jets in row--pilot dons helmet--taxis out--2 take off into camera--crowd looks--2 more takeoff--one banks--crowd-close formation--ls crowd,fg and planes fly,bg--climbing up and by us-

Date of Event 10/54

VANCOUVER,BC--RCMP--"RCMP ST. ROCH"--VICTORIA,B.C.--HMCS LABRADOR"--DOG--RCAF--AVIATION--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(CANUCK JETS)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7; etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--16ift.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",to----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings----------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"ere my" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera is in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:----THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136ft--July 1954:----more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavilalland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:---.wes.during Glider contest--we go

FORMATIONS: (Gloster Meteor jet on display and flying in formation)

Issue Number
7240x7; 7245x6; 7264x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10; 7345x8; 7345x11
7354x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Category: NEWSREEL (All stories)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See BK Nos; after cut x-number-captions all checked after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FRIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

Date of Event: 1954

7245x6:(BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frozen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

SEE OVER

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

fighter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite--Folland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on display and in formation,the Javelines----------

ENGLAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--PLANE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)----GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,Misc--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

long on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(BkNo:6748-9--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-Wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost jet trainer--DeHavilland 110 twin-seater Naval

(2) 7284x9;7326x13,etc--MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954

----------7345x8:(BkNo:6742-1--291ft--August 1954--SEOUL PROTEST-------
South Koreans hold rally protesting the proposed pullout of American troops(2/3 due to be withdrawn shortly)--street cars won't move--Korean crowd taking part in protest--placards in English--shops keep doors closed for safety--var.student demonstrations--ROK AF formations overhead also protesting----------

----------7362x6:(BkNo:6768-11--134ft--Oct.1954--NORTH KOREA CEIEBRATION------no caption at all on this--please see film----------

----------7381x6:(BkNo:6797-6--178ft--Nov.1954--ROK PROTEST ELECTION IDEA FROM BRITISH/CANADIANS----protest the idea of unifying North and South--city Stadium packed with people--Korean students carry English signs--gen.view meeting site--shouting,demonstrating--mostly students taking part----------KOREA---ELECTIONS--RHEE,Synghman--KOREANS----------CEREMONIES--STUDENTS---VAN FLEET,Gen.James---DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean)----

FORMATIONS: (ROK Airforce flies in formation in protesting election ides for Korea)

Issue Number
7284x9; 7326x13; 7345x8; 7362x6; 7385x6

Subject
MISC.KOREA STORIES-1954
(Five stories)

Cameraman
PATHE(Four stories)
HEARST(7362x6 only)

Length	Neg.	FG Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7362x6 only	rest BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7284x9:(BkNo:6679-1--275ft--May 1954--KOREA ELECTION DAY--in Seoul, Pres.Syngman & Mrs.Rhee arrive at poll--var.scs.casting ballots--on outskirts of the city,Koreans lined up at polls waiting turn--at the box--casting ballot --disabled old woman carried on handcart to cast her vote--old man guard sit near casting box----------

7326x13:(BkNo:6703-9--? Ftg.--June 1954--SEOUL ANNIVERSARY OF KOREA WAR OBSERVED--Pres.& Mrs.Rhee arrive--girl students take part--U.S.Amb.Briggs attending--gen.view students participating--Rhee and wife cheer--Rhee & his wife pitch Gen. [illegible] (former 8th Army Commander)and Gen. [illegible] Govt VIPs watch--parade--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7308x3,etc--TUNISIA STORIES-1954

----------7334x11:(BkNo:6730-8--184ft--BW--TRAINING JET PILOTS---------- F-84 jets--pilot into plane--takeoff--sound--jet takeoffs--AV in plane--formations--AV formation--good formations and clouds--Aug.1954----------

----------7340x6:(BkNo:6732-12--278ft--FG--Aug.1954--TUNIS CONFERENCE--Resident Gen.(Fr)Boyer Latour with Christian Fouchet,press conference--ext.shots of buildings--(may be scenes in this roll of Ben Ammar arrival at palce of Bey of Tunis--Tahar Ben Ammar is Premier of Tunis----arrival at airport of Tunisia State Minister de Mongi Slim----see caption----------

----------7388x4:(BkNo:6804-7--189ft--BW--Dec.1954--RESIDENT GENERAL VISITS THE BEY OF TUNIS--at the palace in Carthage,Resident Gen.Latour arrives--greets the Bey of Tunis--scs. of building--them together,etc----see caption(French)--------

TUNISIA,North Africa--FUNERALS----------DEMONSTRATIONS--WAR(Terrorism)------FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--VISITS----------AVIATION--FORMATION--CLOUDS(& planes)---TRAINING(For Military)--TUNISIANS----------LATOUR, ---- BEY OF TUNIS----------

FORMATION: (Good formation pix as pilots train in F-84 jets)	Issue Number 7308x3; 7310x7; 7340x6;	7333x4; 7334x11; 7388x4

Subject	Cameraman
TUNISIA STORIES-1954 (six stories)	ECLAIR (All stories

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. POS.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions FILED--exc.where marked

Description and Remarks

7308x3:(BkNo:6682-9--120ft--BW--June 1954--FUNERALS FOR VICTIMS OF COLONIAL ASSASSINATION---services offered by the Archbishop of Carthage,etal----see caption(French)----------

Date of Event 1954

----------7310x7:(BkNo:6689-4--150ft--BW--June 1954--DEMONSTRATIONS IN TUNISIA--handing out arms & ammo,in various places--armed guard patrols ---protesting the acts of terrorism vs.French--see caption----------

----------7333x4:(BkNo:6730-7--152ft--BW--Aug.1954--PIERRE MENDES FRANCE IN TUNISIA--Mendes-France arrives at palace of the Bey of Tunis,var.scs. --they meet and pose for pix,etc--str[illegible] scenes(probably re Mendes tours ----------see caption(French)-

SEE OVER

FORMATION: (Giant bomber group fly-over last of B-36 bombers)	Issue Number 7345x6	
Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cue No.
231 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 8743-9 Caption junked af[illegible] case made

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(AP Convair Date of Event: 8/25/54

Aircraft Company,delivery of the last of the B-3[illegible] Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by MOR[illegible] modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswo[illegible] and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(be-lieve this coverage is silent,though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchil[illegible] AFB in Washington where bombers will be based,get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display,too----------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--

[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 28-677-3

LADIES HALL--overhead,sign "FIRST LADIES HALL"--Mrs. Warren G.(Florence Harding, Mrs. Calvin (Grace) Coolidge, Mrs. Herbert(Lou) Hoover--Mrs. George (Martha) Washington, 2sc--Mamie and Ike looking,pan to group--Ike and Mamie looking at statue of Mamie in group with Mrs.Harry(Bess) Truman and Mrs. Franklin D. (Eleanor) Roosevelt--statue of Mamie--she points with fan and laughs with mother--looking at wedding dress she wore in 1916----------

(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN:(parade--ls crowd--Memorial plane P38,honors late Major Richard Bong--group shot, his mother,etal, cu her--library scs of Maj.Bong during war,WWII,when he shot down 40 enemy planes--memoria plane--crowd--unveiling--crowd--planes overhead with P-38 in lead--his mother get medal from General Hutchinson--gen,scene of area----------

(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND:(backs to cameras,gals turn--cu two straw hats down,look up--funny men--sign "Twin Congress"--group walking under sign--two twins with one cigar--int.tent,eating,2 sc--smiling young twin,pan to brother--ext.bldg in bg--in crowd,male twins with glasses-oldest(brother & sister) 82years hold youngest same 2 yrs.old----twins

FORMATIONS: (with P-38 in lead in honor of world war two pilot hero)

Issue Number 28-677-3 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE DEMONSTRATION (B)FIRST LADIES (C)BONG MEMORIAL (D)TWINS

Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)LYONS & HEARST (C)STRAUSMAN (D)POLIKOFF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 63 (C)75 (B) 76 (D)75	C STORY			(A)7449x1,750 ft. Can rest of cuts junked C only (B)7448x16(D)7449x9

Description and Remarks (A)CENTEREACH,NY:(1s fuselage burning--firemen put it out--firemen with spray dousing wreckage,-1s smoke rising--spray putting out fire--guys in fireproof suits and hoods--oil fire--man walks into fire--walking thru fire-----. CUTS:7449x1:var. scenes of firemen working on plane fire--using foam and water--more on men in fireproof suits walking thru flame--good cu of flaming oil fire--old cars afire,put out--old homestead up in smoke --men out of windown,down extension ladder--excellent montage material here----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s Smithsonian Institute-int.man making speech--Mamie smiling,pan to Pres.Eisenhower--audience--[illegible] switch--putting on lights opening the Museum's FIRST

Date of Event 5/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with curly blonde hair taking pix--pan to gal twins--very un-alike twins with leaves of current bread--hs twins in crowd----------

(A)CENTERREACH,NY--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE(Aviation)--FIRE(Oil)
--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(DC)--MUSEUM--EISENHOWER--WOMEN--FASHIONS--
--STATUES--U.S.GOVT(First Ladies'Exhibit at Smithsonian)--
(C)POPLAR,WISCONSIN--PARADE--MEMORIALS--BONG,Late Maj.Richard--AVIATIO
--TYPES PLANES(P-38)--FORMATIONS--
(D)OIRSCHOT,HOLLAND--TWINS--CONVENTION(Twins)--

ff boat--crowd with flags(Eng.& Norwegian)--Queen Elizabeth and King
aakon--cemetery--Queen and wreath at cemetery(war dead honored)--she
haking hands with people--Duke of Edinburgh,Prince Philip,with kids--
t Viking Museum,look at old boat; which used to raid shores of Britain
000 years ago--she at Cultural reception--police holding crowd back--
he bidding goodbye,leaving in boat--planes overhead----------
C)PAESTUM,ITALY:(ls archaeological area--men digging--find small
tatue of Apollo,2 ss--gen.shot area,digging,etc--2 sc.wooden pipeline-
ed.shot group look over finds--a vase,colors very distinct--big jug
ith cover--ornamental dish decorated with squid--gal with lion's head-
this was unearthed by a GI and his bulldozer eleven years ago,then the
rchaeologists took over)-(mm-scores-cog)----------
A)BIGGIN HILL,ENGLAND--VISITS/-HUSSEIN,KING--JORDAN GOVT--BR.GOVT--
-- RCAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BR.JETS)--FORMATIONS--
B)OSLO,NORWAY--NORWEGIAN GOVT--HAAKON,KING--OLD PEOPLE--BR.GOVT--
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,PRINCE--MUSEUM--FOREIGN POLICE--
C)PAESTUM,ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--ART--

FORMATIONS: (Meteor jets in "H" formation at air show)	Issue Number 28-687-3 A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING OF JORDAN (B)QUEEN ELIZABETH (C)OLD RUINS	(A)HEARST(BR) (B)FOX & HEARST (C)H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 65 (B) 43 (C) 62	A STORY			all cuts junked but (B)7462x5,227ft (C) only 7459x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIGGIN HILL ,ENGLAND:(close

Date of Event 6/55

ineup jets--ls jets & pilots at attention--King Hussein of Jordan
tands on platform--cu King looks at canopy on plane--4 jets take off--
ing seated with group,look up--Meteor jets in "H"formation--closer
ing sitting with another--Hunter jets,odd angle--single file flight
unters--cu King in cockpit in flight gear--jet takes off (Vampire jet,
ing gets a ride)----------(B)OSLO,NORWAY:(aging King Haakon with
isiting Queen Elizabeth of England,walking--kids with flags,2 sc--
otorcade with King,2 sc--last car with Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh
Queen Elizabeth with King Haakon--folk dance--King and Queen Elizabth
.... CUTS:(No sod material from Hearst--hs city--boat in harbor--Queen

SEE OVER

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(1 one) in win- outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superi[illegible]head--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then be parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON" pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY: (At the

FORMATION:(12 "Hunters" fly overhead in Arrowhead formation--London,Eng.--good air montage shots --9/55--(B)

Can No. 28-711

Roll 3

Subject (B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C) UNION FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 24 52 56 59			

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK, HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angs,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards) stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage insparational or religious military),pan down to flowers--

Date of Event 9/55

Used In

Dup

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-) 28-711-3

Olympic Stadium, police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review, wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units, low shot--hs cycle brigade (good scenic) around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation, longshot, with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBEEK, HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--KONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES--"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--PAF--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOWLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--ACTION--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--[illegible]

FORMATIONS: (Supersonic Sharpshooters Yuma Air Base, Arizona...Jets, air shots...10/55--(A)

Can No. 38-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A) SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked
(A) CS 7500x11
Can No. (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA: (Jets--air shot, hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--sign "West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre Jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points, man congratulated--group with Major Richard I. Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO, JAPAN: (At Haneda Airport, plane arrives--down off ramp, signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Used Now "EADF Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS:(U.S.Thunderstreak Jet Fighters go to Netherlands Air Force --4 jets in sky in formation--Holland --12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. JET PLANES GO TO AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	JUNKED
84	22			Can No.	CS7511x5

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven,on military airfield "VOLKEL",ls Thunderstreak Jets lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes "in.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S.Amb. Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--ls one takes off,misty sky--two airme looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPUBSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event Dec 1955

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATION:(Four planes over in diamond formation..Navy Air Reserve's intensive training..Bklyn,N.Y.-12/55)

Can No. ~~220~~ 222

Roll No. 1

Subject CITIZEN FIGHTERS--NAVY AIR RESERVE'S INTENSIVE TRAINING

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. junked

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.(new recruits "Boots",write applications,2 sc--physical,2 shots--taking oath,3 sc.,gals included--2 sc.planes on airstrip--briefing room,map,pilots--instructor talks to group--ls and cu cockpit closing--3 sc.takeoff--4 planes over in diamond formation----------

Dec 12/12-55

Used No.	Date

BROOKLYN,NY--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS(Airmen)--CEREMONIE W A V E S--MAP--PILOT--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field)--TYPES PLANES(War.)--FORMATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and f ring heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infan
try advances and sets out stakes for mortar weapons--training in handl
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing----------
----------7416x1;(BkNo:6849-7--525ft--PC Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet pleanes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets----------

FORMOSA--CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES---STUMP,Adm.Felix B--U.S.NAVY-------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY---------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE--FORMATIONS--

FORMATIONS: (Chinese pilots practice formation jet flying under U.S. instructers)	Issue Number 7408x7,6,1;	7416x1

Subject FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)	Camera - PATHE DPET.DEF.(Via Hearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions checked after card made

Description and Remarks FORMOSA(All stories)---------- Date of Event 1955

----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet----------

----------7408x6:(BkNo 6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden----------

----------7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

FORMATION (F-94 Jets): Fly-by of jets over Radar Warning Installation)

Issue Number 7425 x 4

Subject RADAR WARNING

Cameraman FATHE (DD)

Bk No: 6865-11

Length 355 ft. | Neg. FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked af | Cards No. card made

MISC.USA:(U.S.Air Force Air

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1955

Control and Warning Personnel arrive for duty at a radar site which is part of intricate network insuring proper air defense of the Continental U.S.--before gaining admittance,credentials are carefully checked by the guard at the gate--off duty,personnel take advantage of facilities on the base--barber shop and PX--skiing & ice-fishing,off-duty recreation--radar dome dominates installation--airmen come off duty for chow--in kitchen,meals prepared,served cafeteria style;dog mascot gets the leftovers--on duty,personnel at plotting board and chart course of all approaching aircraft,including a fly-by of F-94 jets--radar scope also charts flight of approaching aircraft---

MISC.USA; U.S. ...AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--COMMUNICATION(R-dar)--

...ONAL...(...)--...--FLIGHT(F-94 jets)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORMATION: (Several Sabre Jets break sound barrier - in formation)	Issue Number 7479x6	

Subject	SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES	Cameraman	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings----------INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound ba rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed rec set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Even 8/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--
FORMATION--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORMATION:(Air Show..Air Force Base, Selfridge,Mich.-3 jets overhead in formation..5/56)

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES DAY MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman PARA(CHICAGO) PARA(DD)-HEARST-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
117	110		

Cuts all junked but PATHE-7546x5 Can No. CS 7545x4

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE,MICHIGAN--At the AirForce Base,AS airshow guided missile--"GlobeMaster"plane and crew [illegible] in to [illegible]inspect--c[illegible] of missile, and down to the [illegible] (i of [illegible]them)of mi[illegible] 3 jets overhead in formation--[illegible] over ocean--ts flight,missiles--plane disint[illegible]ng,goi[illegible]g down--s "USS ESSEX" at sea,plane come[illegible] slides along dec[illegible] off end into water,arresting [illegible]s failed)--spsla[illegible] crew members running--plane [illegible]ot in water--hel[illegible] --copter lands pilot w[illegible]ross deck (Lt.Ben[illegible] Camp, USN)--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

(2) 29-63-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, can timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546x5--CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546xl; shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H.A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

FORMATIONS(Peel-off):(B/52 in level flight & in peel-off maneuver..nuclear test..So.Pacific..5/56--see card #5.. cuts 7545x1,2,3...underlined)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
B-52MD BLAST EXPLODED AT 16,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	600			7545x6,7546x1, [illegible] 7545x1,2, [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ATOLL, [illegible] atoll--AF installations on [illegible] int.shot guy at dials of [illegible] off--4V of B52 ENTS,control [illegible] boats--override and [illegible] up on rate changing top--rockets [illegible] Manion USN,Commander of Joint [illegible] B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj. [illegible] cu Col.P.R.Ignell,official [illegible] Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and [illegible] Maj.D.C.Turner,navigator & Mj. [illegible] Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] weather plane peel. [illegible] race--parking over [illegible] boats--override and [illegible] up on rate changing top--rockets [illegible] Manion USN,Commander of Joint [illegible] and prep.& shot B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj. [illegible] ohio.Commander-cu Col.P.R.Ignell,official [illegible] ing head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and [illegible] group who are Maj.D.C.Turner,navigator & Mj. [illegible] ion,weapoeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.[illegible] echnical engineer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target Island of Namu--NW of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraas--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three aircraft with them Taraas village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-50 landing at airstrip on Enjebgeio Island--on of weather observer in [illegible]--piece of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-sound recording devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--aircraft launched from USS [illegible] SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--[illegible] of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and W. H. Brauns of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. inspecting specimen

(3) 09-43-1 Gorsich

Wash of Aero Broadcasting Co and Bob [illegible] of Pac-
press set on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times
Lekey of KC star, Lanney of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time
Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Wile of L.A.
Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency--on badges of all men
and shortage rpts by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a
radiation badge and identification tags. Inset shots of
B-50 and other aircraft flying past group at rail watch
Jet go by includes Gov Cooper----lot shot of crew. Room
with recorders filling copy--use of same, newsmen typing--
Tpt#1,2,3 Bird's-eye-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft PBY-2-
on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized
ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in
canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the
measurement of blast--med shot of crew handling instrument
canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute
just prior to release of test device from another craft--
med shot [illegible] bunker on Envu Island on Eniwetok showing
scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaeler.

(6) 2a-43-1

LAURENCE--LAREY--LANTNER--PHILLIPS--CLARK--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/58--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--LONG ISLAND--FORT--SAHARA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAUREN--THE SIOUX--TOM--TONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-GTD)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--SPEED--SMITH--FOOD--THE ALBUQUERQUE--JET ACTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TO TO--

(5) 25-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Smiestok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel-off manouver--red shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ts of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr.William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.-footage of detonation filmed in elevation too----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--USS MT.McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--WASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.O.B.E)

(2) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia-1956

----------7546x4:(BkNo:7129-6--275ft.--FG Dupe--May 1956--AIR MOTORCYC (Miniature Copter)--the K-10,designed by engineers headed by Nikolai Kamov and test pilot Yefremov--lands in small area--has two props which revolve in different directions--var.scs. of the little copter which uses only 12 kgms of fuel per 100 km--go up to altitude of 2,300 km at speed of 120 km per hour--can land on water----------

----------7554x7:(BkNo.7154-5--302ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--USSR AF RECEPTION DAY--reception at Sov.Army Central Club given by Min.of Def. Georgy Zhukov--present were Nikolai Bulganin,Lazar Kaganovich,Georgy Malenkov,Anastas Mikoyan,Vyacheslav Molotov,Nikita Khruschchev,etal---reception attended by many military and civilie VIPs--guests at park, continue the reception and conversations----------

----------7554x8:(BkNo:7154-9--257ft.--FG Dupe--July 1956--AIR DISPLAY IN MOSCOW--at Tushino Airfield,spectators watch air display--among the Russ.leaders was Kliment Voroshilov as well as those mentioned in preceding story--attended by many foreign dignitaries--air display inclu

FORMATIONS: (Flying during air display by Russian Airforce in Moscow)	Issue Number 7527x6; 7554x8; 7554x9	7546x4; 7554x7;

Subject AVIATION- RUSSIA-----1956 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see 8x nos.after each x-number-captions Cancled after card made

Description and Remarks

7527x6:(BkNo:7083-8--75ft.--Mar.56--FG Dupe--HELICOPTER--new twin-engined copter called the "Flying Van"--carries payload of two tons--has reached altitude of 5,082 metres--being loaded with sand to attempt a payload record--pilots Tinyakov and Milyutichev will be at controls--raises payload of four tons to altitude of more than 2,000 metres (a record)----------

7534x8:(BkNo:7100-6--75ft.--FG Dupe--April 1956--MAIDEN VOYAGE OF NEW SOVIET JET PASSENGER LINER--plane taxis in--var.scs. of the plane which covered route from London to Moscow in 3 hrs.44 min.--flew at speed of 830 kilometers or 518 miles per hour--conveniences for its 50 passengers----------

Date of ~~Release~~ 1956

SEE OVER

(3) 7527x6,etc--Aviation-Russia--1956
formation flying--copter display--parachute jumpers,etc----------

RUSSIA--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--PLANES(Russian,Misc.)--ZHUKOV,Geo
gy--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MALENKOV,Georgy--MIKOYAN,ANASTAS--MOLOTOV,Vyache
lav--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(Aviation)--

FORMATIONS: (Nato fighter squadrons fly in formation in exercises)	Issue Number CS 7559x3	

Subject NATO JET PILOTS IN EXERCISE "THUNDERHEAD"	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ftg.				Bk No: 7169-2 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.EUROPE:(radar working--refueling--briefing--pilots donning gear--boarding planes(all fast jets)--firing flares--planes taking off--planes in flight in formation-----(taking part are units from Fighter squadrons of NATO's 5th & 6th Allied Tactical Air Force with elements from Britai France,Greece,Italy,Turkey and Malta----------

Date of Event July 1956

MISC.EUROPE--AVIATION--NATO--TYPES PLANES(Jets,military)--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (Various types planes fly in air parade celebrating Korean Armed Forces Day)

Issue Number 7577x15

Subject: SOUTH KOREANS OBSERVE ARMED FORCES DAY,

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
400ft			FG POS.	Bk No: 7208-3 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: HAN RIVER, SEOUL, KOREA:(Pres.& Mrs.Synghman Rhee arrive at review stand-- (this is first combined Armed Forces Day celebration,usually each serv- held its own "day")--T6 planes perform overhead--same,P51s & F 86s-- about 30 parachutists jump from C-46 planes--var.scs.same--landing,etc- Acrobatics by T-33--var.scs.same--P-51 attacking ground by machine gun- F-86 attack ground--huge crowdwatches show----------(This was the Air Force part of the show----------
HAN RIVER,SEOUL,KOREA--RHEE,Pres.Syng'mann--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--
FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Korean war planes)---

Date of Event: OCT 9, 1956

SEE OVER

egs don't reach floor(far from it)--gambling room,crowded,
action--another comes along with stepladder to get in pla
climbs up to place bets----------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT
NEW YORK(title--French actor stars (illegible) loaded into
cockpit of helicopter,2 shots--copter hovers in air then
goes straight up--airborne over city,shot from inside--
buildings below--NY skyline and another copter (conventiona
in fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the
statue of Liberty (terrifically impressive shot)----------
(D)ITTARD,HOLLAND (title--2 shots,load cart with rolls--
haul cart up,horse drawn--shot,huge throng of kids--baker
tosses rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them
guys with baskets,toss rolls--old & young try to catch--
dump remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit,eating rolls--
old Dobbin gets a roll too----------

FORMATION:(Of jets in Spain, very quick shots--4/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-30

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Feet	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
DUTCH KIDS 5 (A)63 (B)71			

Cuts

Can No. all junket

Description and Remarks

MADRID,SPAIN: title--he mechanized parade--3 shots,tanks(good sh look up,jets roar overhead in very quick Franco and daughter in stands--jets ag Franco salutes, in stands--military MOORISH GUARDS in helmets--Franco look plaintiff--para troopers parade--cu good Franco--hs parade down street--

(B) RENO,NEVADA:(title--on parade,midgets up the street-- banner front of hotel,welcome banner--car front,midgets exit--in hotel,lobby,crowd,front desk--midget climb to register--group look on,smile--shot of sign "Small Delegates rooms free,meals half-price--seated on

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS-
MONTAGE(Military might)--
B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--[illegible] LAUGH
ARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--FX,GOVT--STATUE OF
IBERTY--MONTAGE(Status of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

D)SITTARD,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing colls to kids)--

(2) 30-12-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

FORMATIONS:(New French Jets are shown at Air Show..Paris,France..4/Beech-crafts are in formations.5/57--(C)cart #2)	Can No. 30-42	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C) (D)FESTIVAL OF CANNES	

Length (A)6-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review stand, Mayor Robert Wagner and others--backs of soldiers--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood, car, dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros. store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods, buildings--flooded swimming pool, see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes------

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (In French Air Show in Paris--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	90			7645x3,481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At Le[illegible]rget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pas[illegible] in close formation, 2 trailing change position--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, on cockpit--KRUSHCHEV "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter----------CUT: all add. material same---

Date of Event 6/2/57

Used No.	Date
	pass
	TU 104
	KRUSHCHEV
	the

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, ITALIAN SMOKE--STUNTS--HL OF YR. (Defense)--

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--[illegible] DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

FORMATION: (In Dutch Air Show--6/57--"A"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Dutch AIR SHOW (B) ALPINE FLOODS (C) DUTCH YACHT	Cameraman GO[illegible] (B) ECLAIR (C) POLYGOON

Length (A) 3-66 (B) 3-39 (C) 3-43	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. junked

Description and Remarks YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (title--"FOKKER SPIDER" (old ship) [illegible]ing in--u rolling--crowd--plane flying is the "JAVELIN" jet fighter--crowd--"TROWEL" plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll, four jets---------- (B) FRENCH ALPS: (title--water pouring over rocks, ran to river--houses, ground submerged, tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc. racing water, bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture, household goods and underway--flood scene---------- (C) HOLLAND: (title--Princess Beatrix talking (silent)--bottl down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--dragon

Date ~~of Event~~ 6/57

Used No.	Date

FORMATIONS: (Air show marking end of Air Ferry Unit of RCAF--6/57) in Canada

Can No.	Roll No.
30-51	Canada

Subject

RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNIT

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA. Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, taxi into line--pilot exits cockpit 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and dow to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertso cu the scroll citation to #1 OFU--sword presentation and trophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past-Marshall salutes--troops pass in review----------

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION--

Date of Event 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-55-2

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
ne Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

FORMATIONS: (Aerial formations of transport planes in show)

Issue Number 30.55.2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYO &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)WOLYCOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-49 (B)3-27 (C)3-57 (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40	B [illegible]CRY			(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7451x8 , 120 ft. (E)7631x9 , 300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish quare-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots---------- C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa ica representative--group again,2 [illegible] bldg and group----------

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 6/57

SEE OVER

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
(C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

(D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
(E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
(F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

...ntifies, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his ...e will be talking (silent) backshot,shrugs-- ...crowds wave--he down steps, stands there-------- ...FRANCISCO,C... CANDIA;(title shot--at Union Square, ...ge and lots of crowd--models parade--fur coat-- ...le--crowded coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

...N, ...REPORT--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO... ...PLANE--F/J...--JET PROPULSION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-... ...MEMBERS--FORMATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA... ...PC...BROU...--L OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...FRANCISCO,C... ...--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES-- ...ERI...--CROWD--

FORMATION: (Of planes in Air Show at Andrews AF Base in Wash, DC--7/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TUNISIA HA[illegible] SHOW	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-19 (C) 3-59				Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC: (crowd looks at planes--[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--[illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight [illegible] Washington in 54 minutes--vertical jet takes off--[illegible] flies over field--crowd--190 B-[illegible] Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in [illegible] by, close, pilot waves--bombers in [illegible] ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Habib Bourg[illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(Of planes in Brit. Air show--9.57)

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 3

Subject NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(Head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cutaway--"HUNTER"peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all ~~these in quotes~~ are planes shown)--

Date of Event 9-57

Used in Issue Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(The VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE. TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)-- BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE-- MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

FORMATION:(Italian planes overhead in Chicago--1933--Balbo and his squadron of seaplanes visit)	Issue Number 31-95-4	

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLITE --BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER	UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--back up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

Release Ev 11/27/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-58-2

(A)HYANNIS PORT,MASS—KENNEDY—CROWD—AIRPORT—RECEPTION—POLITICS—FAMILIES—CAP—

(B)TOKYO,JAPAN—ELECTIONS—VOTING—J.S.P.GOVT—IKEDA—KISHI—FOUNDED—CROWD—CAR ELECTRIC—HOSPITAL—SAKAIKI—

(C)ANTI GERMANY—CROWD—DEMONSTRATION—USAF—FRAF—GERMAN AF—ITALIAN AF—FORMATIONS—TYPES PLANES—CHILDREN—

FORMATIONS:(In Air Show in West Germany 7/60) "C"story

Can No. 33-58

Roll No. 2C

Subject

Cameraman

Length 5
(A)3-53 (B)3-92
(C)3-106

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HYANNISPORT,MASS:(ls crowd at Airport--ss Sen.John Fitzgerald Kennedy and his wife--crowd--Kennedy shakes with crowd--ss same--Kennedy into car--car drives away,he waves--bs ss ------- crowd,int--ss PM (ex) Kishi on stand--cu same-- crowd applaud--ss people on stage to vote--ss Kishi & group vote--crowd--ss new PM Hayato Ikeda--cu same--ss fotogs--ss Kishi being carried out--cu blood on floor--ss of knifer,Otsuke Araniki,being led away--ss same--ss hospital,pan-------

(C)WEST GERMANY:(hs crowd--kids hold ears--German planes perform--ss same--ss same,banking--crowd--ss American planes--crowd--Amer.planes perform--Italian planes--cu in flight--planes perform--French planes perform--ss same--crowd--planes ascending--ss same--

Date of Event 7/18/60

Used No.	Date
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls crowd--ss people on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.58(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORMATIONS: (RAF aces perform precision acrobatics)	Issue Number 33-86	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) AIRPLANE SHOW (B) ALPINE HORNS A STORY (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-~~86~~ 3-87	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--ss jets take off--as ~~[illegible]~~ in flight formation--cu from plane doing roll--jets in air turn--cu pilot--planes climbing--jets peel off-jets dive leave in octupus formation--GERMANY--ss three men & horns--cu same--bs same--cu horn--ls same--cu horn--cu man blows--cu another--another--ss four men with horns--ss same--ls same--cu horns pan to men--ss mens legs--ss same--cu shirt--ss men blow--ms pan mts. to horns--cu pan horns to men--

Makeup

Date of Event 10/24/60

ENGLAND--RAF--AVIATION--SOUND(Jet planes)--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES (Hawker Hunter-Br.Jet)--THRILLS(Aviation)--
GERMANY--MOUNTAINS--SOUND(Music-Horns)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-73-2

cu status--sisters--

VIETNAM,INDO CHINA--CAMBODIAN ARMY--VIETNAMESE ARMY--
PEIPING,CHINA--NKRUMAH--GHANA GOVT.(AFRICA))--VISITS--
SEOUL,KOREA--COLLAPSE--KOREANS--HUMAN INTEREST--RESCUE--
FARNBOROUGH,ENG.--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--
WARSAW,POLAND--VISITS--SHRIVER--SMITH--KENNEDY(SISTERS)--

FORMATIONS: (Britain unveils latest in all types of planes)	Issue Number 34-73	2D
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BORDER PATROLS (B) INSIDE RED CHINA (C) RETAINING WALL CAVE IN (D) AIR SHOW (ED) KENNEDY SISTERS		Cameraman HEARST
Length D STORY	Neg. 3-71 3-55 3-47 Dupe 3-69 3-43	Pos.
		Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks VIETNAM, INDO CHINA--soldiers running--soldiers firing guns--back shot same--soldiers advancing--as same--firing guns & advancing--advancing troops--cu same--ms troops firing--cu same--ls prisoner hands in air--as same--PEIPING, CHINA--people in streets--ls town--Mkrumah & woman--cu woman--crowd at stadium--Mkrumah waves--on stand--pan crowd--SEOUL, KOREA--ms men digging--cu same--as same--men carrying body--cu man crying--cu woman crying--ms people weeping--as same--ls night men working (Digging)as same--FARNBOROUGH, ENG.--lightnings in flight--cu same--one reels off--Airdale in flight--cu same--peels off--Hadley Paige in flight--cu pan same--peels off--WARSAW, POLAND--ls city--ms sisters [illegible] to statue--

Makeup
Date of Event 9/7/61

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS: (French aerial team shows excellency)	Issue Number 34-77	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RUSK & GROMYKO MEET (B) FRENCH AIRPLANE SHOW (C) IKE LOOKS AT WORLD'S FAIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-76 3-52	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ss Rusk & Gromyko--cameramen--ss Rusk & Gromyko--ss Rusk & Gromyk shake hands--FRANCE--pan planes on ground--planes take off in flight--sa same--cu same--ss releasing smoke--sa same seeing ground--cu pilot--planes in formation releasing smoke--ss in flight sa same--EISENHOWER (NYE)--ss bldg. with sign--ss Ike--sa same--Ike walking--ls looking at Exhibit--sa same--ss exhibit--globe--ss exhibit bldg.--more exhibits--another--Ike looking--

Makeup Date of Event 9/21/61

NEW YORK CITY(A & C)--RUSK--U.S. GOVT.--GROMYKO--RUSSIAN GOVT.--FRANCE--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--STUNTS(AVIATION)
EISENHOWER--WORLD'S FAIR--VISITS--

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS;(Aviation—in British Air Show 9/62 in Farnborough, England)	Can No. 35-73	Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER				Cameraman Hearst
Length 174	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND—jet planes on ground—crowd—P1127 takes off—crowd—P1127 gyrating—cu 1127 apparently standing still—P 1127 vertical landing—crowd—WA116 takes off—crowd—plane passes camera—crowd—Argosy air shot—int.,paratroopers—AS troopers jump,flares on feet—int.men jumping—cu boy—delayed opening—cu flare on target—troopers landing—crowd—"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots—cu pilot—vapor from plane—cu woman—vapor break away—bomb burst—————————

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND—BR.AF—CROWD—AIR SHOW—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—STUNTS—PARATROOPERS—FORMATIONS—SMOKE(Vapor)—BOMB—

SEE OVER

FORMATION: (Long shot of flying formation of F-100 Sabre Jets in joint U.S.-Can. maneuvers--) 3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO MANEUVERS--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

ALASKA: (Transport plane takes off--int. men sitting down in plane--int. cu backshot of pilot's head--AS, countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext. shot from another plane, med. men jumping--ls same, 2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area, 2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as, same, past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F-100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes----(this exercise shared by U.S. ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN. ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS, Military--LANDING (Very long shot)---FORMATION long shots--TYPES PLANES SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(during Brit.Air Might Display in Farnborough—9/64—SOME REALLY NICE FLYING FORMATION MATERIAL HERE	Can No. 37-75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BRITAIN'S AIR POWER--NEW AIRCRAFT IN THRILLING DISPLAY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-174		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FARNBORO[illegible]UGH,ENGLAND:(serial [illegible] **Date of Event** 9/17/64

airport -ss pan,crowd look at planes--ss HUNTER MARK 12 in fg on ground--ss VULCAN on ground--pan nose of BAC 221 to Delta wing and pan to underside and tilt-up shot--crowd--ss super VC-10 landing--crowd--ss helicopter in flight,carrying equipment--zoom back hover over field--ss man slide down rope from copter to ground--crowd-ss "RED PELICANS" take off in tight wing to wing formation--aa same--(REALLY GOOD INFLIGHT AND TRICK FLIGHT FORMATIONSIN TIGHT WING TO WING FORMATION AND CRISS CROSS)--Aerial shot pelicans climbing--cu same,sh vapor trail--ls planes peel off--ls planes criss-cross into camera--crowd--ss group GNAT IIs join behind Pelicans in right wing-wing formation past camera--crowd--ss planes fly into camera--FARNBORO[illegible]GH--[illegible]DITION FORMATIONS IN FLIGHT--HUNTER 12--VULCAN--BAC 221--DELTA WING AUTOGYRO--CROWD--STUNTS--RED PELICANS--GNAT II--RAF--THRILLS--VC10--AI

FORM 2556 ± 15M – 4/60 O.D. OMAR PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fg--ls ship---------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--bombers going by--crowd--stunt plane--USN "Blue Angels" in formation--crowd--one of the "Blue Angels", LCdr. Richard Oliver flips and crashes to his death-----

(A)JOHANNESBURG,SOAFRICA--VERWOERD--ASSASSINATION--HL YR--

(B) NEW YORK,NEW YORK--S.S.HANSEATIC--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--

(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN--AVIATION--FORMATION--DISASTER--PLANE CRASH--OLIVER(No pix of him,just the plane)--U.S.NAVY--

FORMATION:(9/66-Planes fly in formation during air show marred by death of member of U.S.Navy's "Blue Angels" aerial group)

Can No. 39-73

Roll No. 2C

C STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOUTH AFRICAN ASSASSINATION (VERWOERD) (B)S.S.HANSEATIC FIRE (C)"BLUE ANGELS" PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	(A)Rush (B)3-74 (C)3-49	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

JOHANNESBURG,SO.AFRICA:(ls pan, show countryside--sa same--crowd--2 shots,Prime Minister Hendrik F. Verwoerd talking--crwod--ls Parliament Bldg--fotogs. Verwoerd out of bldg,into car--car rides off--FLASHBACK TO EARLIER ATTEMPT ON HIS LIFE:ls crowds at fair grounds in 1960--cu Verwoerd--ls him to speaker stand--cu him speaking(silent)--ls crowd,pan to attempte assassination (shot in head)--ms struggle--fotogs--Verwoerd injured but later recovered only to be stabbed to death in 1966-----(B)NEW YORK,NY (hs German liner "S.S.HANSEATIC" smoking--pan smoke to Chrysler Bldg--ms ship,firemen--cu pan from stack to boats in water--crew talking--pan baggage to pas.engers--firemen go aboard--ls ship,pumping truck in

Makeup

Date of Event 9/8/66

SEE OVER

FORMATIONS:(9/66-Shots of planes in formation flight above clouds,during Farnborough Air Show in England)B STORY

Can No. 39-74

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WORLD'S LARGEST TANKER (B)FARNBORO AIR SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Page	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		(A)3-52 (B)3-165		NONE

Description and Remarks YOKAHAM,JAPAN:(AV "IDEMITSU MARU" in dock--cu pan ship to rushing water--ms workers--pan ship with people on it--cu propeller--ship & propeller--ms ship--ls shi (1100 ft.long,$15M cost,209 Thousand-ton tanker, only-32-man-crew)-----. (B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(formation flying above clouds--AS looking down at field--people look at var.planes--cu int.,plane--plane takeoff--man take off in small copter--larger plane taking off--AS small plane--cu same--other planes in air--plane banking and rolling--cu plane--ls plane banking-----YOKAHAMA,JAPAN--"IDEMITSU MARU"--JAPANESE--LAUNCHING--(B)FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--RAF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES (British)--AIR SHOW--

Makeup

Date of Event 9/12/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREAK PLANES.

See

ODDITIES; OLD AND NEW COMPARED;
TYPES OF PLANES -- MISCELLANEOUS
-- FREAK
-- ODDITIES
-- OLD AND NEW COMPARED

NARA BCS 10/90

GSAP (GUN SIGHT AIMING POINT).

See

DOGFIGHTS;
FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT;
TYPES OF PLANES

NARA ARC 8140

GUIDED MISSILES

--year --film number

<u>See also</u> ROCKETS;
TYPES OF PLANES--
ROCKET;

NARA GRS 8/90

GUIDED MISSILES (Various): Navy shows remarkable advances made in same)

Issue Number

CS 556x4

~~CS 556x6~~

Subject

GUIDED MISSILES TESTS--USS ASTORIA ~~FIRING AT SAME,Try to bring it down~~

Cameraman

FOX-PARAMOUNT-HEARST - JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can Nos
CS ?FTG.				BOOK NOS:4919-10, 4921-10,12 & ~~4923-2,6~~

Caption Jurked off card

Date of Event

~~April 1947~~

Description and Remarks

POINT MUGU,CALIF:(we filed a cut story ~~out of some~~ 2800 feet of material originally received but we have no scene listing for the cut story---Missiles involved were the Navy's "LOON"(KUV-1); the "GORGAN"(liquid propulsion rocket bomb);the "GARGOYLE"(1,0001b.bomb)--there were target ships launched by catapult,too --the USS ASTORIA brought down one or more of these with her five-inch Anti-Aircraft guns--please see film to check scenes filed--------. POINT MUGU,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(Various)--USS ASTORIA--WEAPONS(Five-inch AA guns on USS ASTORIA--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE (Ramjet engine was developed to aid in future missile launchings)

Issue Number 5725 x 11

Subject: NAVY RAMJET FIRST FLIGHT SUCCESS

Cameraman: U.S.NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
230ft.				BK NO: 5138-1 caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN,CALIF:(at the Naval Ordnance Test Station,the Navy's new Ramjet engine goes on its first successful flight--popularly known as the "Flying Stovepipe", we see it on the launch pad and then taking off----------.

INYOKERN,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPON--MOTOR--GUIDED MISSILE(ramjet engine was developed to aid in future missile launchings)--

Date of Event 2/48 Feb.1948

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE
(Gorgon IV)

22-214-4

See

1949

AVIATION 1949

NARA date 10/90

GUIDED MISSILES (Loon): (Launched from submarine)

Issue Number
3950x2 ; 4135x9

Subject SUB LAUNCHING of "LOON" Guided Missile

Camera PATHE(DD)

Length 448ft. -----Neg-----Dupe-F
50ft. -----DUPE NEG.
respectively

G.POS.

Book Nos.3972-8,7
Cuts respectively
Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:(Off the coast 3950x2: Nov.1949
Date of Event

(USN filmed the launching from the submarine USS CARBONERO of the "Loon" Guided Missile which is an adaptation of the German V-1 Buzz Bomb,launched from the ramp on the deck of the sub--rocket gives it initial impetus--rocket booster is dropped into sea as "Loon's" jet engines take over propulsion--75 ships of the First Task Fleet participated in the launching----------
------4135x9:(first launching in rough sea--from USS CUSK but wind caught it and tipped it sideways and it crashed shortly after takeoff--second launching from USS CARBONERO was successful----------
HAWAII--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES(Loon)--SUBMARINES--USS CARBONERO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,many flags--int.assembly,see Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg.------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes-------NEW YORK NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots--------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND------applause--6 crowd shots--------KOREA--BATTLESCENES--HL OF YEAR--EXPLSOION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER-NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ATLANTIC,IA-WAR-NY MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

MISSILES:(MATADOR missile tested in U[illegible] during 1951--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR REEL)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-520	Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF [illegible] STRUGGLE FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
626	570			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN. DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking, headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM, KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MS--10 delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing---- SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate---PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D Eisenhower and NATO officers--MS Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air---- ABADAN,IRAN--Top Near East,Iran in center--Badan plant,2 shots--

Makeup Ed 12/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

GUIDED MISSILES ("Matador"): Guided missile squadron activated)	Issue Number 6737x1	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE SQUADRON	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:6043-4
371ft.		FG DUPE		Can No caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks COCOA,FLORIDA:(B-61 "MATADOR" USAF pilotless bomber launched--in flight--two F-86 Sabre jets folo the flight of the Matador----(INFORMATION: will s soon be in use by the first Pilotless Bomber Squadron which will be activated in October--training of the squadron will be under the supervision of the 6555th Guided Missile Wing of the Air Research and Development Command--later it will be made combat-ready under the Tactical Air Command----------

Date of E 9/19/51

COCOA,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILES("Matador)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

GUIDED MISSILES:(6/52-Shot of new Tarzon bomb which,when dropped,changes direction to home onto a pre-selected target)

Can No. 25-570

Roll No. 34

STORY

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	(A) 81 (B) 66 (C) 75			all junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--med.shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay dow to sleep--angle bldg and crowds look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(U.S.N.launches new robot warfare near Korea--9/52)

Issue Number 25-598-2

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE--NAVY LAUNCHES ROBOT WARFARE IN KOREA	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Korea,planes on deck of USS BOXER--catapulted off--preparing another--
ms man stands on wing,closes hatch--hs catapulted off--both planes in air--another sc same--explosion--other plane up and away--(these are pilotless drones)----------

Date of Event 9/52

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS BOXER--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSIONS(War)--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 7491x2

launch equipment----------

BREMERTON,WASHINGTON--U.S.NAVY--FLEET(Mothball)--USS BOSTON--USS CAN/
BERRA--HISTORICAL--SHIPYARD--CRUISERS--GUIDED MISSILES(no pix,just the
start of preparations)--

GUIDED MISSILE: (No pix-just the start of prepartions to convert SHIP To MISSILE LAUNCHER

Issue Number 7491x2

Subject
NAVY PREPARES FIRST GUIDED MISSILE SHIPS

Cameraman
NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300 ft.				BR NO: 6110-5 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

BREMERTON, WASH: (Marking a milestone in US (and possibly WORLD) naval history, the heavy cruisers USS BOSTON AND USS CANBERRA will be taken from the Bremerton Mothball Fleet and outfitted as Guided Missile Launch Ships -------SCENES:var.scs.showing the mo thball fleet(particularly the cruisers) "BOSTON"is in fg--tugs move alongside her to take her out--tugs move her out into bay--bow shot of the "CANBERRA"still in the mothball fleet---more on moving the BOSTON out toward drydock in Bremerton--ship approaching drydock with shipyard workers in fg--securing the BOSTON--var.scs. of same--sailors board the BOSTON, look over her guns which will be removed and replaced with Guided Missile

Dated 1/7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUIDED MISSILE (GAPA): (Ground-to-air pilotless aircraft reaches 1500 mph)	Can No.	Roll No.
	26-430-3	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE--NEW ROCKET TRAVELS TWICE SPEED OF SOUND	FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-82				cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO:(roll

Date Feb 1953

new GAPA (ground to air pilotless missile) into
place,2 sc.--attach warhead and tail--cu come together--technicians at
wiring--dials--quick shot of release--operator--up goes the missile--
foloed by radar and man--worm trail up above--another rocket in place--
up she goes,splits,explodes--tail continues on--ambulance stand by in
case of mishap--another up--explodes----------
ALMAGORDO,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILE(GAPA)--TESTS--ROCKETS--AVIATION--
--HL YR--

SEE OV

GUIDED MISSILES (Nike): (Ground-to-air guided missiles in action)	Can No. 26-527-4	Roll No.

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE--DESTROYS BOMBER IN SPECTACULAR ATTACK	Cameraman	PATHE(DD)

Length	8-13S	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	7227x2,400 ft.
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

NEW MEXICO;(NIKE MISSILE

Date of Event Dec.1953

along on truck--booster attached--onto launching ramp--2 sc.pulls pin,she's loaded--2 sc.raised into firing position--large board,computers,interception point--control room--counting,head sets--clock,switch ready--SOUND,countdown start at FIVE--switch thrown and missile takes off--instrument folo flight--man watch instrument--drone plane in air--intercept.board,closer--board--SOUND counting--explosion as missile finds flying target----------

--CUTS:Additional material same----------

NEW MEXICO--U.S.A.F--GUIDED MISSILE(Nike)--SOUND(Countdown)--AVIATION--

--MONTAGE(Control panel,etc.,guided missile launch)--EXPLOSION--HL YR--

SEE OVER

rom deck of "USS PRINCETON" in experiment--guided by control planes--
anding after the exercise--more on the Army's V-2--shots on the Army's
IKE(ground-to-air) and HONEST JOHN & CORPORAL(surface-to-surface)mis-
iles.

HITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES(Miscellaneous U.S.Army,Navy and
Air Force)--MONTAGE(guided missiles)--AVIATION--NATIONAL DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIRFORCE--

GUIDED MISSILES (Misc. Army, Navy & Air Force - (air-to-air missile)	Issue Number 27-628-1	
Subject PLANE DESTROYER--GUIDED MISSILE TRACKS IT'S QUARRY		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				7388x3, 600 ft.

Description and Remarks — WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO (big — Date of Event 12/54

V-2 rocket buzzing on its base--look thru scope tracker--
V-2 rocket rises upward--tracking mechanism--2 men behind target--big bell warning siren--swoosh, rocket hits target--targets flying--radar units track from top of bldg--PBY plane flies over--rocket off from underwing of US Navy plane (these shots are of the USN Missile "Sparrow" ----cutin of target drone plane, missile circles it, finally hits--plane falls----------CUTS: (more on the above--also shots on USAF "MATADOR" Missile which is surface-to-surface pilotless bomber, var. shots--USAF "bird" for testing warheads, var. shots--more on the USN "Sparrow"--
USN "[illegible]" [illegible] which is surface-to-surface vehicle--launched

SEE OVER

(A)LORTON,VA--GUIDED MISSILE("NIKE")--DEFENSE(National)--U.S.GOVT--

(B)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--FARM--BULLS--

(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--CANADIANS--

GUIDED MISSILE ("NIKE") Ready to guard Washington-Baltimore area)	Issue Number 27-630-3A	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIKE GUARDS CAPITAL (B)IKE'S FARM (C)CANADIAN PILOT	(A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
(A) 49 (B) 66 (C) 34	A STORY			(A) 7391x2, 350ft. (B) only 7390x4 (C) only 7390x5

Description and Remarks

LORTON,VA:(panol open,Nike missile start to rise--cut to lowshot at it rises--another one rising,and another--four rising--siren,horn--four standing upright----------CUTS:7391x2:(All add.scenes on Nike missiles----------(B)GETTYSBURG,PA:(Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower's farmhouse--he comes out--angle shot,same with windmill--Ike takes movies of his place --fotogs take Ike's pic--Ike take pix--walk away--Black Angus bulls in pens--Ike taking pix--Mamie out of house,joins him--Ike adjusting camera--with Mamie,who walks away----------(C)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA: Iplane texis in--wife of Can.Squadron Leader Andrew MacKenzie waiting--he down plank--she in tearful embrace--they walk away,she in tears-------

Date of Event: 12/54

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Pilotless aircraft guided by radar to target)	Issue Number 7240x2	
Subject: GUIDED MISSILE "MARTIN MATADOR"		Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
205ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6602-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: COCOA,FLORIDA:(at AF Guided Missile Test Center,preparations for launch for the B-61 Matador--(it is a pilotless aircraft weapon)--Matador in position onlaunch platform with booster rocket below tail--after launch booster drops off and unmanned craft climbs fast as a jet fighter toward its target---we see Matador in free,controlled flight over the ocean--with guidance from radar ground station,reaches target area and then begins accelerated dive thru sonic barrier--dives into ocean,the Matador scores a theoretical hit----------

COCOA,FLORIDA--CUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of 1/22/54

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE (Corporal): (Surface-to-surface missile can strike deep into enemy territory)

Issue Number 7286x10

Subject: HONEST JOHN ROCKET

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6658-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the "Honest John"rocket which is a surface to surface free-flight long-range artillery rocket--please see film for accuracy as we had no scene listing on this--------NOTE:It is possible that-on this same roll-there is film on the "CORPORAL" surface-to-surface guided missile,too--caption gave some information of it but footage count was short--again,please check film----------

Date of Ed. 4/22/54

MISC USA--WEAPONS--ROCKET(Honest John)--GUIDED MISSILE("Corporal")--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon): TESTED By U.S.Airforce)	Issue Number 28-657-1	
Subject BOMBER KILLER GUIDED MISSILE DESTROYS TARGET		Cameraman PATHE(OD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7425x3 300ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(pan away from new

Date of E March 1955

USAF "FALCON" rocket--electronic controls--on rocket--dials--animation,bomber in air--on pursuit plane,rocket leaves--hits bomber--putting rocket under wing--on rocket on wing--plane in air, control--radar scope--pursuit plane releases rocket--rocket going--radar scope--follo,rocket hits--plane explodes.....

CUTS:shots at lab of Hughes Aircraft in Culver City,Calif technicians ready rocket for flight--test it--check it out for defects and accurac--test flight--pylon launcher--in flight--on hit--etc.....

MISC.USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--ROCKET-SCIENTIFIC--CULVER CITY,CALIF--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Nike, tracks down its target at supersonic speed)	Issue Number 28-701-1	

Subject	Cameraman
AIR DEFENSES--GUIDED MISSILES & RADAR STAND GUARD	TRAYNHAM & HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
7-120				Appx.600 ft. 7476x3

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(Nike missile installation--2 sc radar antennae--men scramble down hole--Nike come up on elevator--cu Nike coming up--wheel missile toward us--Nikes elevated on launching booms,2 sc--cu radar antenna--four "Nike"missiles in "ready"position--swish to AT SEA:Texas Tower,boom carries girder--ls tower--men work on tower,2 sc--piping along,going up hoses,crane--man opens valve--water swrls below--look down on piling--men riding winch--unidentified ship-- ls tower----------
CUTS:at Stokie,Illinois:shots of many phases of preparation of Nike missile for operation--assembly,packing,etc--good montage material in these cuts apparently-------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION. COMMUNICATION(Radar)-- U.S. Over--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Nike guard Seattle,Wash.--
rockets elevated to vertical--row
of Nikes--cu one rising----lineup
rockets
---9/55)

Can No. 28-715

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] RING SEATTLE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
74	67			333 ft.	

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON,[illegible]
from underground, 2 scs--row of Nikes,one
lines up with rest--man in flame suit--pe
man jumps away from rocket and under blow--rockets
elevated to vertical--cu one rising--radar an[illegible]
NIKE,under shot skyward--lineup rockets--radar,and
ls "squadron"pointing upward--------CUTS
of press people touring area--more radar
more on operation of Nike--Army officers,

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--MIDWAY,WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILES--
WEAPONS--DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ANTI/AIRCRAFT--U.S.ARMY--
COMMUNICATIONS(Radar)--PRESS--TOUR--

Date of Event 9/30/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Navy tests newest Atomic War Weapon..at sea..aboard USS Helena..Regulus the guided missile he missile..off deck & zoom out..see below for action shots 2/56)

Can No. 29-13

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	67			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks AT SEA [illegible] aboard, see Regulus the guided [illegible] wings unfold--it tears off, [illegible] and smokes up after--he missile - [illegible] missile on deck, [illegible] carrier "USS HANCOCK"- USS HELENA--AT SEA--[illegible] EXPLOSION--WATER--[illegible] CRUISER--PLANE CARRIER-

Date of Event 2/6/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

then one big one--parachute container adrift, spring seen
as part of ejector system--contact target, explosion--------

ABERPORTH, ENGLAND--GUIDED MISSILES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
RAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--ENGL. GOVT--WEAPONS--AVIATION
MACHINERY--SCIENTIFIC--RADAR--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Rocket launcher & rocket) at Ministry of Supply Royal Aircraft Est., Trials Range..Aberporth,Eng.--

Can No. 29-17

Roll No. 1

2756)

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

launcher and rocket at Minis[illegible] Establishment Trials Range---ou[illegible] launcher--control panel--take[illegible] looking down--is follo along--r[illegible] scope--another launching--from inside,look[illegible] room--oscillator screen--plane flying,[illegible] room--plane going d[illegible] same--missile filled with alcoh[illegible] put on launcher--recording & [illegible] room are check--mar on fl[illegible] and camera--boost separation [illegible] round(missile

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-23-2

more damaged--people exit [illegible] rounding to surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and [illegible]--(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible] Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--GERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY [illegible] IHORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW--TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAM--MONUMENT--WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISIT--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS--NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--[illegible]--[illegible]--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

:(Guided Missile Scorpion, equipped with new Falcon air-to-air missile--hits its target, a bomber of world war two--see action shots--(B) below--Hawthorne, Cal.--3/56)

Camera No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject
In NY (B)SCORPION (C)
(D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)6	5		(C	All junked

Can No. CS 7528 9

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (At Idlewild Airport, is plane and group of German trainees--down steps--U S A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group--non-comm. officers--Capt Ortmann greeted by Capt Curt Helderich of NATO and Capt. Tillers Wesley of USAF, they salute, shake--all walk off-- (B)HAWTHORNE, CALIF. (plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff, low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane, tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scorpion peels off and away--(C)CANARY ISLANDS waves pound dike--closeup--waves--monument on breakwater, water up from behind--damaged walk, broken--little power house, another

Date of Event March 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Navy's 1st guided missile cruiser,the U.S.S.Boston-- missiles replace big guns..see mis

Can No. 29-29

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW MISSILE MAY REPLACE NAVY'S GUNS

oting fired-- at sea--3/55)

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. JUNED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ot la ee USS BOST USN guided missile cruiser--d opens, ro deck--quick sc ne sailor--m sile slides up into po another ditto--l deck,2 mi s in positio missiles up an into position- m another shi "BOSTON" with missiles pointed yward--on into firing po ition--other pr ector ditto --mi another missil fired--follow- nother firi AT SEA--US NAVY--"USS BOSTON"- IDED MISS WEAPONS--ROCKE S AVIATION(mis es are for DEFENSE--

Date of Event 3/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

on her finger--spectators watch--ceremony agsin--ceremony, minister, couple, etc--minister congrats couple--crowd watch-- large table, with cake--couple eat cake--ext. ls home, see Dodge car outside--certificate of marriage, snapshots on it, ran up to couple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY: shot of car, crowd--inside, dashboard, 2 shots temp. dial--open hood see engine--ou motor--girl at exhaust, hold hand safely at it man gets in-drives away--car driving on--SWISH TO Los Angel California, pull up in front of bldg--George Hubner, inventor gets out and is kissed by starlet Mara Corday and Leigh Snowden----------

(A)CAPE CANERVERAL, FLA--AVIATION--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Aviation)--DEFENSE--
(B)WASH. DC--EISENHOWER--PRESENTATIONS--MEDAL--AWARDS--STRICKLAND--FAMILIES--HOOVER--FBI--
(C)STOCKTON, CALIF--ANNIVERSARIES--OLD PEOPLE--CEREMONIES--WEDDING--CLERGY--CAKE--DINNER--ODDITIES(Anniv.)--STILLS--
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CAR--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Dashboard)--MOTOR--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--CORDAY--SNOWDEN--ACTRESSES--

GUIDED MISSILES:("SNARK" Missile--long-range tests..Cape Canerveral, Fla.--(A) below--4/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SNARK"MISSILE (B)YOUNG AMERICA (C)75th ANNIVERSARY (Elderly couple) (D)TURBINE CAR

Cameraman (B)LYONS (C)LEDERER (D)MARKMANN & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 (A)72 (B)42 (C)68 (D)85			

Cuts all junked

Can No. (D)CS 7535x7

Description and Remarks CAPE CANERVERAL, FLORIDA:(sh[illegible] on platform,men loading the "snark"--ls of platform--higher shot,takes off--boosters drop--drop near camera,cu--rocket in air,pan to scorpion plane--plane and rocket together--ls of rocket cruising out to sea--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres Dwight D."IKE" Eisenhower presents medal to 14 yr.old Patricia Ann Strickland--cu certificate--Ike,girl and medal--cu the mother whom girl saved from dea[illegible] shot of girl,pan to Ike--girl,J.Edgar Hoover in bg--cu him of FBI fame--cu Young American medal on girl--shot her.

(C)STOCKTON,CALIFORNIA:(ls Jacob and Joanna Miller,95 & 97 years old,seated--shot of her pan to him--he slips,[illegible]

Date Apr 1956 4/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Armed Forces Day.. Can No. 29-42 | Roll No. 1
Aif Force Base,AS guided missile..
pan of missile Selfridge,Mich.-5/56)

Subject ARMED FORCES DISPLAY
MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman [illegible]
PARA(DD)-"EAST"-
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	110		

Cuts All junked but
Can No. 7546;5
[illegible] 7545;6

Description and Remarks SELFRIDGE,MICH.-( ) At the
AirForce Base,A[illegible] airplane guide--
"Globe Master" plane and crowd [illegible] to
of missile, and down to the [illegible] of
3 jets overhead in formation [illegible] over ocean--
flight,missiles [illegible] flight [illegible]
"USS ESSEX" at [illegible] plane [illegible]
off and in [illegible] correcting [illegible]
crew members [illegible] plane [illegible] in
along [illegible] pilot [illegible]
Camp, USN) [illegible]
U.S.A.F.-- [illegible] LAND--[illegible]
CROWD [illegible] ESSEX [illegible]
AIRFORCE(Selfridge AF Base) OVER [illegible]

Date of Event MAR 56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 6900-1AM-3-56-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES(Terrapin):
Ready to travel 80 miles in stratosphere)

Issue Number 2d-80-1

Subject: SPACE SECRETS--NEW ROCKET TO SEEK NEW COSMIC DaTa

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-82				cuts junked

Descriptive and Remarks: WALLOPS ISLAND,VIRGINIA: (ls "Terrapin" rocket--put on warhead--stand up position--ls launching--on up--spurt second stage(this rocket hits 3800 mph)-----

Date of Event: 10/56

WALLOPS ISLAND,VIRGINIA--ROCKET ("TERRAPIN")--DEFENSE(U.S.)--
GUIDED MISSILES("Terrapin"--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribb on of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.hs reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon): Electrically guided missiles added to jet)	Issue Number 29-84-5 A(Canada)
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES	Cameraman (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ Date of Event 8/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing-pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitari gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu p pl pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE(Sidewinder) Reliable & accurate from sealevel tostratosphere)

Issue Number 29-85-5 (Canada)

Subject: AIR MISSILE STRIKES LIKE RATTLESNAKE

Cameramen: HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-115				Cuts 235 ft. Can No. 7582x4

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE, CALIFORNIA:(els et flying--B-17,one motor in flames,in spin--jet lying,fires rocket,track rocket (Sidewinder guided missile)--flaming -17 breaks up in midair--jet flying,fires missile,track missile--track issile,it hits "Firebee" drone,drone plummets down--jet target,missile n,hits wing--plane in flames,spins down,3 sc--breaks up on way and its ground--dust,flames fill screen----------CUTS:add shots on same aterial----------(This is at the US.Naval Test Center,Calif)- HI A LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILE(Sidewinde --WAR(looks like combat material on air-strike)--PLANE CRASH--

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 10/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-94-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I)--
--IN FLIGHT--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--ART--HUGHES(Pic)--DEWEY,Thomas--WARREN,Chf.Justice
Earl--CEREMONIES--BLDGS(NY)--
(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--PARADE--BALLOONS--
--SANTA CLAUS--ANIMALS(Balloon-Misc.Animals)--

GUIDED MISSILE(Regulus I): Delivered by sub-firing)

Issue Number: 29-94-3 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE-LAUNCHING SUB (B)"CHAS.EVANS HUGHES HALL"DEDICATION CEREMONY (C)SANTA PARADE

Cameraman(ex): (B)FOX (C)NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-30 (C)3-60	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Is sub,USS BARBERO, Regulus missile rises on dock,2 sc--cu on deck--fires--sub covered by smoke--missile in flight,2 sc--sub submerges-----

B)NEW YORK CITY:(outside,Building for Brotherhood,flags,etc,pan down to entrance--group around painting veiled,Thomas Dewey and Earl Warren in pic--cu portrait of Chief Justice Charles Evans Hughes,late of the Supreme Court--cu Chief Justice Earl Warren--another sc.of portrait-----

C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(2 sc.elephants(balloons)--clown--hs serpent--hippo balloon--cat with 2 heads,balloon--onlookers--2 sc.Noah's Ark--onlookers wave--Santa in car,wave back--kids wave--Santa waves---------

Date of Event: 11/56

SEE OVER

doll--baby in arms--Cardinal with kids------(2)FT.DIX,NJ:(U.S.Army 'Ready Reserve'machine gunners firing,2 sc--officer watch--cu bullets thru machine gun--shots hit in distance--soldiers over logs--over barricade--thru smoke--under wire,2 sc---CUTS:7602x1:(firing automatic rifles--walk thru fields--officer watching--firing machine guns--shells hit earth--thru woods--infiltration course--with gas masks--etc--------
7603x2:(ls sign on bldg--busses,men get out(new recruits)--cu same, show types of boys (17 & 18 yr.olds)--officer welcomes them--cu same--ls and cu types--men on way to mess hall--new recruits eat--cu same---cu show lots of food on plate--kid's first meal as a recruit----------
(E)MARYLAND:(At U.S.Army chemical center,soldier holds new one-shot lite weight flamethrower--cu sideview of weapon--headon muzzle shot--firing,flame shoots out--bs continue firing at blockhouse,ends with burst--cu bunker aflame--GI kneels,fires again and flame shoots-------
CUTS:7699x9: Add shots same--more on demonstration--firing a pillbox--good montage material----------

GUIDED MISSILES: (Major stride for Project Vanguard)	Issue Number 29-102-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RECRUITS for new Austria Army(B)"VANGUARD"ROCKET(C)CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S XMAS PARTY (D)RECRUITING"READY BESTROYTRAINS (E)JARRY'S HARY PLANE THROWER	(A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD)(C)HARDE (D)HARDE (E)HEARST(DD)

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48	(C)3-42	B STORY			(A)(B)(C)cuts jumbled (D)7602x1,7603x2,1000ft. (E)7599x9 , 100 ft.
(B)3-63	(D)3-46				
	(E)3-40				

Description and Remarks

VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(Austrian Army at attention,ls crowd fg--Chancellor Julius Raab inspects troops--cu troops,eyes right,at attention--statue--troops,doff caps--taking oath,4 sc--statue,ls,tank fg--band marches by--reviewing stand--parade------(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(satellite model,chart earth & orbit,bg--man hold model of 3 stage rocket--rocket in drawing, he points out stages--launching,rocket in tower--closer same,fuelling, final adjustments,etc--ls rocket,firing,see smoke--closer,smoke--ls Vanguard rocket blasts and lifts off--away-------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Xmas tree,kids around at NY Foundling Home--Francis Cardinal Spellman with kids in arms--kids with toys--boy and girl playing--cu kid with

Date of Event 12/ /56

SEE OVER

(3) 29-102-2

(A)VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AUSTRIAN ARMY--RAAB--HL YEAR--

(B)CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET(Vanguard)--MODEL--
--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--IN FLIGHT--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CHILDREN(NY)--SPELLMAN,Cardinal--
--HUMAN INTEREST(Children,cute)--
(D)FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--U.S.ARMY ("E"story,too)--WEAPONS("E"story,too)--
--TRAINING(Military,Dem)--MONTAGE(Army recruiting)--
(E)MARYLAND--DEMONSTRATION--FIRE(Flamethrower)--MONTAGE(war)--

GUIDED MISSILES: (Added to undersea submarine arsenal)	Issue Number 29-104-1	

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956 NEW SEA WARFARE				Cameraman UNIV.LIBRARY
Length 3-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(nuclear submarine Date of Event 1956

USS NAUTILUS--sub dives--int.controls(airplane type)--NAUTILUS along--fireboat in NY--NAUTILUS in harbor,NY in bg--switch to Missiles--sub with Missile raising--missile on ramp--missile shot--AV Missile----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS NAUTILUS--SUBMARINE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (Redstone): Surface to surface missile launched)	Issue Number 7523 x 12	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "REDSTONE"	FCX((DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 7074-6 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA:(var.sce Date of 2/21/56

of the USAF Guided Missile Redstone which takes off vertically but then turns into a ballistic trajectory which carr it far out past island observation points and into the Atlantic ocean.

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Redstone)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Test winged pilotless bomber)	Issue Number 7526 x 3	
Subject NORTHROP SNARK SM-62 Intercontinetal Guided Missile		Cameraman NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			FC POS.	BK.NO.:7078-10 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA:(on cleared pad,stands USAF's Snark Guided Missile--we do not have a scene listing on this as security board did not allo actual motion picture films to be released--movement was created thru animation--------SNARK is a winged Pilotless bomber capable of delive ing an atomic warhead over trans-oceanic distances--was developed by Northrop under USAF contract----------

Date of Ev 1956

PATRICK AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ANIMATION--
--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

from the flare--SCENESeut story filed from the foloing scenes:balloon laid out on protective mat on deck of USS COLONIAL--with hose attached, balloon being inflated with helium--rocket carried from assembly stand to base of balloon--tying battery pack on back of rocket--connecting heaters and electronic cable to battery pack--rocket being attached to the balloon line and starts its assent--watching for sunburst on TV camera--scientists study results of oscillograph foloing "Rockoon" flight----------

CALIFORNIA--SCIENTIFIC--SOLAR--GUIDED MISSILES("ROCKOON"Scientific research rocket)--BALLOONS--

GUIDED MISSILES ("Rockoon"scientific research rocket used by U.S.Navy)	Issue Number CS 7567x10	
Subject ROCKETING "ROCKOONS"(Balloon-supported rocket)		Cameraman HEARST(3u)
Length 324 ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG Dupe Pos.
Cuts Bk No: 7187-5 Can No. caption junked aftr card made		

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(In connection with the Int'l Geophysical Year,the "Rockoon" which is a balloon supported rocket is launched under the direction of Dr. Herbert Friedman of the Naval Research Lab to study the effect of sola storms or flares on electromagnetic radiations from the sum which affe radio communication--Plastic Balloons (68 ft.in diameter,supporting 12 long rockets which carry instrument payload of 20 lbs.are launched aboard ship--it floats above ocean until solar flare is observed--radi signal from transmitter aboard ship fires the rocket--within 90 seconds to two minutes,rockets reach alt.of 60-70 miles,within the ionosphere and radios back data on strength of X-ray and ultraviolet radiation

Date of Event August 1956

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES ("Dart"): (Army combat units use guided missiles against tanks)	Issue Number 7568 x 11	

Subject	Cameraman
DART - GUIDED MISSILE FIRING	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
245ft.		Dupe Neg.		BK NO: 7189-5 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(U.S. Date of Event 8/30/56
Army's "DART" guided missile is designed for employment against tanks by Infantry and Armored combat units--SCENES: showing missiles taking off,in flight and hitting the target--------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--U.S.ARMY--GUIDED MISSILES("Dart")--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

from a distance--launcher has flash shield which diverts explosive blast upwards thus protecting the deck areas--missile sinks rapidly an covers effectively a larger ocean area than the old type depth charge-ABLE can be trained in an almost complete circle enabling attack to be initiated almost as soon as contact is established----------

NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--CEREMONIES--FLAG(U.S.)--
--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES("ABLE", USN)--AVIATION--BLIMP(USN)--MANEUVER
(USN)--SUBMARINE(Warfare)--DEFENSE(U.S.)...

GUIDED MISSILES ("ABLE" USN): Navy's anti-submarine weapon tested)

Issue Number 7582x5

Subject: NEW ANTI-SUB WEAPON FOR NAVY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				Bk No: 7210-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND: (raise colors in port--crew salute colors--casting off and backing down from pier--enroute to Exercise Area--Blimp--lookout spots submarine and gives bearings--blimp and submarine operating--RAdm. Price on bridge of USS ARCADIA witnessing anti-submarine warfare operations--blimp drop sono-buoys--smoke markers on water--hedgehog attack on a simulated target--making high speed runs and turns--firing new weapon, dubbed ABLE-----INFORMATION: (new weapon permits greater range and latitude of attack on enemy subs--it's a rapidly fired rocket from special launcher--overall weight in appx. 500 lbs & explosive weight is the same as normal depth charge--has variable range and can be launched from a

Date of Event 10/9/56

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES ("SNARK") First one ready for action)	Issue Number 30-6-1	

Subject DEADLY MISSILE--"SNARK"CAN DESTROY AT 1,000 MILE RANGE	Cameraman NORTHROP AVIA.

Length 7-74	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC.USA!("Snark"missile on landing gear--controller in coop--"Snark"on ramp--last off--boosters dropped--AS travel--slo motion,same--in for landing --see its chute--(developed by Northrop for the USAF.....

Date of Event 1/57

MISC.USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES("SNARK")--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Missile) --SLO MOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
ou different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--BOARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

GUIDED MISSILES:("NIKE" Missile & "FALCON"missile,on truck,on Armed Forces Day Parade..N.Y.C.-5/57-(A) below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)WEST POINT JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF DANCERS

Cameraman: (B)FOX (C)SCLAIR (D)BUSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Midsies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--General flood scenes

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

use over

satellite, project Vanguard--p[illegible] to model, to nose of the projectile--now actual nose section and where satellite wi[ll] si[t]--closer shot--hs inside hangar plant, cigar shaped section--man working in open end section--low shot, 2, Vangu[ard] (D)RUST, AUSTRIA: (title--ls village, rooftops--2 ms chimneys, nests, storks--cu stork, egg in nest--ls chimney, stork on nest--mother sets on egg--ls, steeple, nest, chimney--stork in flight, taxis in--cu same--both parents on nest--another stork in flight-CUTS:A[illegible]--(E)VIENNA, AUSTRIA: (title--small aquarium, attendant--ls plant, tentacles, little fish--ms same, fish darting in and out--cu tentacles--ms fish dar[t] in and out of plant----CUTS:Add. same----------

(A)NEW YORK, NY--SCHOONER--SCENICS--SKYLINE--COPTER--
NORWEGIAN NAVY--KJELSTRUP--TRAINING(Military)--

(B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE, LI, NY--USAF--FIRE AVIATION--
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SAFETY--CLOTHES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

GUIDED MISSILES:(5/57--new earth satellite rocket shown in Maryland--5/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-45

Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTON SAILING VESSEL (B)AIR AGE FIRE DEMONSTRATION (C)EARTH SATELLITE ROCKET (D)SCORES AT (E)WOODHENGE(HAA

Cameraman [illegible]

BACK IN AUSTRIA 5-0 (A)3-60 (B)3-60 (C)3-60 (D)3-60 (E)3-60

Cut [illegible] (A-B) Jkd (C) 7844x14, 143ft (D) 7844x3, 20ft (E) 7844x3.5 155 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(title--ls ship river, picturesque--bowshot,2 shots--stern shot up river,skyline bg--pan down sail to bow--ls full sail,northwest,contrast,skyline,copter hover over--crowd shot--2 shots,cadets,teen-agers--Master (Capt.Jelstrup) shakes--trainees up rigging---------- (B)SUFFOLK COUNTY AIRBASE,LI,NY:(title--ls fire blazing--AF apparatus rush in,nozzle--shot blaze--hose nozzle forces out chemical--firefighters asbestos clothes--column smoke--2 shots demolished plane, fire out---------- (C)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(title--shot satellite missile and projectile(model) man holds it--gun sway(see horns) of the

Date of Event 5-57

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-45-2

(C) BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--INDUSTRY--GUIDED MISSILE--MODEL--WEAPONS--

(D) RUST, AUSTRIA--STORKS--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--

(E) VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FISH--ODDITIES--AQUARIUM--PLANT--WATER--

(2) 30-49-5

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA:(title--is odd-shaped house--form
in shape of cross--family group,little girl opens door--
inside,modern family leave dining room--into the kitchen,
woman press button & shelves drop down--woman shows how th
dishwasher work,rise up,etc--little girl raise washstand
basin after finish--living room,dad adjust cushions,sit--
woman and little girl look very happy about it all--------

(A)USA--U.S.ARMY--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--HL OF
YEAR(Defense)--EXPLOSION--AVIATION--
(B)POZNAN,POLAND--FAIR--INDUSTRY--CEREMONY--CROWD--CARS--
TRUCKS--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--ELYSEE PALACE--MANOURY--POLITICS

(D)DISNEYLAND,CALIFORNIA--RESIDENCES--HOUSING--ODDITIES--
FAMILIES--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--

GUIDED MISSILES:(6/57--U.S.Army's "Hawk" missile tested--6/57)
"A"story

Can No. 30-49

Roll No. 3A

Subject
NE'S IN B (B)RA DISTRICT
(B)POZNAN TRADE FAIR (C)NE FRENCH PRIME MINISTER--(D)HOUSE OF TOMORROW

Cameraman
(AS SHOT BY)
(B)HEARST (C)ECLAIR
(D)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-56 (B)3-61 (C)3-31 (D)3-79				ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

USA:(title--three HAWK missiles on launcher stand--lower one into position--it blasts off--target plane,hit and disintegrates--2nd is another fired and away--plane hit & disintegrates-------
(B)POZNAN,POLAND:(title--shot of sphere symbol--cutting ribbon--people walk around,see derrick scooping--inside plant,big machine--Renault,motor--outside USA,pan down the pavilion,huge crowd--inside,car on turntable--truck outside cu two women look--front on shot of Plymouth car--pan up--
(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--is thru archway--shot of light on building--new Prime Minister Bourges Manoury out of car & into Elysee Palace--exits,speaks into mike(silent)--------

Date of Event
6-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

omputer Center in Washington, the Minitrack Stations, the Smithsonian
nstitutes giant telescope cameras and volunteer MOONWATCH stations--
ore on stage dropoff--etc--good Montage material----------

ARYLAND--FACTORIES--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Vanguard)--
UIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--CAMERAS--
APS--SCIENTIFIC--PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLA--MACHINERY(Computers)--
ONTAGE(Space flight)--

GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite): (Reach speed of eighteen thousand miles hr.)	Issue Number 30-55-1	

Subject "MOON IS BORN"--THE STORY OF 'PROJECT VANGUARD'	Cameraman TRANSFILM

Length 7-119	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? 280 ft. Can No. 7651x7

Description and Remarks

MARYLAND:(FACTORY scene,Van- 7/57 Date of Event
ard rockets--man wire one end--sphere--animation,
tway--its solid and dolly back to dissolve to tip of rocket--pan dow
cket to platform--dolly back to see full length of Vanguard rocket--
astoff,up and away--first stage drops off--second stage flies,nose
f--second stage,140 miles up,off--radar-fence,animated map--third
age--telescopic cameras--moon spins off third stage--sends off radio
ve--overlay map,station receiving transmission--IBM computers--
tellite zooming around earth,to camera--again--see map,observer sta-
ions and orbit----------CUTS: Add.material same--includes cutin shots
f Patrick Air Force Base,Florida,the Communications Center and the

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Redstone missile arrives for display at Grand Central	Issue Number 30-56-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDSTONE MISSILE display (B)BOSTON LANS AT VATICAN				Cameraman (A)EDWARDS (B)BUCCI
Length (A)3-52 (B)3-52	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. All cuts junked

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Redstone mis-
le on floor of Grand Central Station,crowd watch--
S.Army,sign)on its side--Army Ordnance emblem on it--pulling chains
hoist it into place--pan to nose up--crowd around watching--crowd
er up--hs nose pointing up at angle--people look--pan down,2 scs.it
its there" in the station on display----------
)ROME,ITALY:(At the Vatican,Pope Pius XII carried on his throne--
by touched by Pontiff--applause shot--meeting people from Boston on
od-Will Mission to Rome--Mayor John B.Hynes heads group--bs Pope
lking--blessing people--------(A)NEW YORK CITY--GUIDED MISSILES--
STATION--EXHIBIT--(B)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--HYNES--

Date 7/57 Event

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

GUIDED MISSILES (1957): (First air-to-air nuclear rocket)	Issue Number 30-60-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen	
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B) AGA KHAN FUNERAL (C) AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D) DUTCH ZOO STORY	(A) LYONS-TUGANDER (B) FOX (C) USAF (D) POLYGOON	

(A) 3-63 (B) 3-65	(C) 3-36 (D) 3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	(A)(C)(D) cuts junked (B) 7654x10????????

STORY

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, DC: (cu Pres. D. D. Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries, pan up to faces--cu Ike talking (silent), waving, 2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN, EGYPT: (ls mourners, men one side, women other--men mourners--women, with beads--cu beads--hs casket in, Begum behind it, weeping--closer, Begum, crying--casket put down in crypt, guy bends down, kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners, new Aga Khan, Prince Karim, Grandson of the dead Aga Khan III--lower casket----(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------(C) YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (F-89 "Scorpion" Northrop jet takes off--2 scs. in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

pull skids out--down slow,hit water and then roller wash it over to opposite bank.----------

(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL, FLORIDA(At Air Force Missile Testing Center,title--dummy snark firing(on stand)--technician at controls--is dummy snark takes off in testing new developments in launchers--AS boosters stop burning and dummy then crashes--burst of smoke and then lap dissolve into night shot of real thing blasting off----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--SS PRES.HOOVER--BIRTHDAYS--HOOVER--CELEBRATIONS--PARTY(Dinner)--FAMILIES--OLD PEOPLE--CAKE--CIRCULATION--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--NIGHT--HL OF YR--HISTORICAL-
(B)TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND--LAUNCHING--ODDITIES(Naval)--"OLIVIA WINTHER"--CEREMONIES--FREIGHTER--HISTORICAL--
(C)CAPE CANNAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--TESTS--HL OF YEAR--DEFENSE--NIGHT SCENES--ROCKETS--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Dummy Snark missile stands in for real thing on launch pad--8/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-66	Roll No. 20

Subject	Camera No.
83rd BIRTHDAY (B)SHIP LAUNCHING (C)SNARK STAND-IN	(A) LEDERER (B) POLYGOON (B) (C) DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-48 (B)3-38 (C)3-44	5			(A)7659x1,270ft. (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNI (title shot--the liner "SS PRES.HOOV --life pr name PRES.HOOVER,pan up to ex. S.Pres.Herbert H.Hoover and family--ou him,smiling,wife kiss him--birthda party inside bring in ship model birthday cake--Herb blow out candles,applause--cut-in applause--Herb cut cake,hand it to one side-applause shot--young gal kiss him and he waves---CUTS:Add. shots same--var.angles he poses for newsmen--on main deck with party including San Francisco Mayor and Gov.Goodwin Knight of California----------more on cutting cake,etc.---- (B) TERNEUZEN,HOLLAND:(title--Dutch freighter built for a Danish line on ways--stern name,"OLIVIA MAERSK"--workmen

Date of Event 8-57

Used No.	Date

(2) 30-70-2

HASTINGS, ENGLAND. (title--hs crowd--crowd applauding--first crying--crowd laughing--GOD SAVE THE QUEEN--ls crowd quiet (silent)--contestants crying, sev. shots, in SOUND (laughabl contest between two and one gives up with a laugh and a disgusted gesture of hand)----------

ENGLAND--MISSILES(Guided)--DR. AVIATION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--
HL OF YEAR(DEF)--
ASBURY PARK,NJ--DOG SHOW--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT--LAUGH PARADE

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CONTESTS--ODDITIES(Sport)--SOUND--
LAUGH PARADE--

MISSILES:(GUIDED MISSILES on display by British Govt—8/57--in England "A"story	Can No. 30-70	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH MISSILES (B)DOG SHOW (C)TOWN CHIEFS BATTLE CHAMPIONSHIPS

Cameramen (A)HEARST(OR) (B)HANDE (C)HEARST (BR)

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-64 (C)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(title--tank missile, fired--target missile towards, hits--operator in turret--target, missile towards, clean thru--big rocket, cu launcher--cu hands turn elevation wheel--nose missile man at instrument panel--fired--boosters break off all at once (about six of them)----------ASBURY PARK, NEW JERSEY:(title--parade of dogs,2 shots--tiny dog along, two-tone coloring--basset along,kids pulls it--dog lifts leg & then continues--Ridgeback entrant--comical costume, bikini swim suit,girl hikes it up--judges looking--Mayor congrats winners (Dane is King and Dachsey is Queen)--is pan down to Dachshund----------Queen--cu Great Dane and

Date of Event 8/57

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:("FIRESTREAK"missile c^ Brit.AF shownat Air show--9/57)

Can No. 30-73

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter" wing,cu--Hunter peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all these in quotes are planes shown)--

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(The VULCAN is jet bomber)--

Date of Event: 9/57

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

officer walks around missile--cu nose of missile and group
(C)SPAIN:(title--take tray of eggs out of incubators--cu nurse--cu inoculating eggs--nurses taking tops off eggs,2 sc--cu nurse--2 sc.loading vials of serum--packing vials in boxes,pan boxes to nurse--ls nurses packing boxes---CUTS add.material same----------
(D)JOLIET,ILLINOIS:(title--at Phoenix Company factory,see glowing steel strip--placed into machine,draws it in--stamping out horseshoes,machine sequences cutting bars, bending to shape--horseshoes off belt,into box--man takes shoe,in punching machine--horseshoes in turning machine, under press--ls horseshoes in bins------CUTS:add.material of excellent factory operations---GOOD MONTAGE FACTORY---- shots of race horse being shod--saddle horses shod--GOOD SHOT OF START OF HORSE RACE WHICH COULD BE USED FOR ANY RACE,dus of the feet-------shot of workmen in factory playing game of horseshoes--some good gag shots of same---

GUIDED MISSILE:(New Bombarc missile inspected by Nato men in Seattle-9/57--"B"story,no cuts)

Can No. 30-77

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)40 & 8 AMER. LEGION PARADE (B)BOMARC MISSILE (C)VARUS VACCINE (D)LARGEST HORSE SHOE FACTORY (E)ROYAL FAMILY ABROAD

Cameraman (B) NELSON (C)NOLO (D)BARNETT (E)HEARST(BR) & FOX

Dupe Negs. COUNTRY ESTATES

Cuts (A-B-E) Junked (C)CCS 7662x11,72f (D)7662x5,9 -700ft.

Can No. 5

(A)3-69 (B)3-47 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-59

Date of Event 9-57

Description and Remarks ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(nite shots,title--40 & 8 locomotive down street--another engine--same pulling "freight cars"--Eklyn,USA contingent--cu dog scampers on leash staring at camera--hula dancer(man dressed like woman)--"Mexican"in carriage (much too small)pushed along--duck in small carriage--"gal"walking&ball bounces on street,it's one of "her" you-know-whats--buddy picks it up & "she"puts it back under sweater--bucking flivver--more same--40 & 8 locomotive----(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--"bomarc"missile,la--closer cu nose,pan 3 officers inspect it--same,people around it--2 sc. officers (US & Can)looking--missile's rocket booster

Used No. Date

FORM 2530-15M-3-54 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 30-77-2

LAUGH PARADE--

(E)MMMXXXTX BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND--BUILDINGS--QUEEN ELIZ
PRINCE PHILIP--PRINCE CHARLES--PRINCESS ANNE--FAMILIES--
VACATIONS--CALVES--HUMAN INT.(Cute kid stuff)--

(3)

BAL ORAL CASTLE, SCOTLAND: (title--Is the Castle--Royal family walks down path--Queen Eliz. Prince Philip, Prince Charles and Princess Anne at pasture watch cattle--kids chase calves--Anne has one roped but can't get it close--ms same, she talks to calf--Philip walking, med. cu--Charles utging at rope & calf balks at his tugging--see prince lean toward calf, it backs off--Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip watch----------

(A) ATLANTIC CITY, NJ--NIGHT SCENES--PARADES--AMER. LEGION--LAUGH PARADE--CARS--LOCOMOTIVES--CLOWNS--DOG--COSTUMES--DUCK--CONVENTIONS--

(B) SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--GUIDED MISSILE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--NATO--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--

(C) SPAIN--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR(Absence)--NURSES--SPANISH--HISTORICAL--LABORATORY--

(D) JOLIET, ILLINOIS--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE(Factory)--MACHINERY--HORSES--HORSE RACE--LABORERS--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--

(MORE)

GUIDED MISSILES:(10/57-Shots of launching of Viking rocket from pad at Cape Canaveral Florida)

Can No. 30-87 30-87-2

Roll No. 2

Subject LEAP INTO SPACE--"MOON'S" CARRIER ROCKET 109 MILES (VIKING)

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7-51				CS only 7672x6	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(4 shots) Viking rocket stands on launching pad--cu venting vapor from side,see ice form on skin--ls takeoff--closer,going up--

Date of Event 10/25/57

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(on pad,venting vapor,ice forming,etc)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: ("Snark" flies 5,000 miles, hits target—11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 1

Subject: MISSILE FLIES 5,000 MILES, HITS TARGET

Cameraman: NORTHRUP AIRCRAFT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	51			Can R681x7, 40 ft.

Description and Remarks: PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLA: Date shot 11/57
headon shot of "SNARK" missile, on ramp--side angle of takeoff--boosters drop--it flies on--map route of 4400 nautical miles--Snark in flight, 2 sc.
CUTS: Add. same

Used No.	Date

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE, FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--U.S.A.F.--MAPS--SCIENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

stage during RF test----------7689x2:(lowering third stage into Vanguard rocket at Cape Canaveral--attaching 6.4 test sphere to third stage--sphere in position--var.shots setting nose cone on Vanguard rocket--fueling with liquid oxygen--opening gates near top of gantry--neu gantry move back from rocket--night static test of first stage----------7689x3: var.additional shots on firing and failure of the shoot----------Acting Secy of Defense Donald Quarles comments on failure as "unimportant to our overall program"-(silent)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES --ROCKETS(TV-3)--EXPLOSION--U.S.GOVT--MONTAGE(rocketry)--SPACE FLIGHT --QUARLES,Donald--

GUIDED MISSILES: (Project Vanguard launching)	Issue Number 30-100-1	

Subject	Cameraman
SATELLITE A BUST--ROCKET BLOWS UP IN FIRST U.S.TRY	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 7688x12,7689x2,3 Can No.
7-107				

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Navy scientists and satellite,2 sc--ls and cu,it spins on test machine--ext.atop TV-3 rocket--ms it sits there--nose cone lowered --looking up from ground--ls rocket--med.hi rocket--first flame,lift--starts to life,up slowly,drops back--blast--lots smoke,flame--ls boiling smoke and 2nd blast----CUTS:7688x12:(assembly of inner Satellite package--tuning transmitter--installing solar cells--preparing satellite for thermal test--immersing vacuum chamber in bath during thermal test--preparation for horizontal vibration test--mount satellite for vertical vibration tes--preparation for balancing test--balancing--removal of simulated nose cone fuzing RF test--removal of simulated 2nd

Date of Event: Dec.1957

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (Sputnik, Vanguard and Atlas)	Issue Number 30-104-8	

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957 SPACE AGE ARRIVES	Cameraman	UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	H-7691x9
3-142				Can No.	

Description RUSSIA:[illegible] dogs in casing,put on cover--takeoff of "Sputnik" satellite, 2 shots--animation Sputnik shoots satellite,it spins--Sputnik around earth--cu dog in nose of Sputnik---USA:(Vanguard Rocket,small satellite mounted on it--on stand,takeoff and FLUB--------FRANCE:Eiffel Tower,crowds--Pres.D. D.Eisenhower of US with Fr.P.M.Felix Gaillard--Field Marshal Bernard Law Montgomery of England--Gen.Lauris Norstad,US--Ike thru streets--(this was meeting of NATO powers)---------U.S.A.:(fire Atlas Intercontinental Missile successfully---------CUTS:More on Atlas firing-----RUSSIA--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--DOG--GUIDED MISSILES(Sputnik,Vanguard and Atlas)--MISC.USA--FRANCE--EISENHOWER--MEETINGS--NATO--U.S.GOVT--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (Falcon GAR-ID)
Flies at supersonic speed)

Issue Number
7608x4

Subject
NEW AIR MISSILE (Falcon GAR-1D)

Cameraman
~~7608x4~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
231 ft.		FG Dupe		HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO

Can No. Bk No: 7263-7

Description and Remarks

Caption junked af
te: card made

Date of Event
Jan. 1957

CALIFORNIA:(cu falcon emblem, dolly back to see the missile FS GAR-1D--loading F-102 interceptor--ls F-102,pilot enters cockpit--cu closes canopy--ls F-102 taxis out--ms F-102 takeoff--animation--mcu F-102 in flight--cu cockpit during flight--aerial,peel off--cu drone--low angle MCU F-102 in flight--cu over shoulder of pilot--ECU scope--F-102 launch--missile flight--missile hit--F-102 starts to level off--drone--mcu low angle F-102--cu scope--salvo launch--missiles in flight--hit--high angle,drone spinning--continue hit----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon GAR-1D)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U[S...)ower
TYPES PLANES(USAF F-102 Interceptor)

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES (X-10 "Navaho" unmanned rocket plane)	Issue Number 7612 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST X-10 FLIGHT PIX	NO.AMER.AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Con No.
82 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7272-11 Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA: (start takeoff of USAF's new unmanned test vehicle-the X-10 guided missile--takeoff--aerial, long shot same--aerial closeup--landing approach--landing, chute comes out to brake it--
--built by the North American Aviation Corp------
CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X-10 rocket)--GUIDED MISSILES(X-10 "Navaho"rocket plane)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 1/29/57

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Snark SM-62--instruction at Northrop Hawthorne School in Florida as 1st class graduates--12/13/57)

Can No. 7613x10

Roll No.

Snark fired--Missile in air

Subject

SNARK SM-62 FLIGHT (GUIDED MISSILE)

Cameraman

NORTHROP AIRCRAFT

& Graduation of 1st class of MISSILEAIRMEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		158 FG		Can No.

Book No. 7433-2

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(Dale Kaeding,training specialist from Minn,Minn. lecturing class of graduates of Northrop Hawthorne School--instructor Anthony Kolaya of Flint,Mich in lab class--Robert R.Miller,Northrop V.P. and gen'l mgr. of Northrop Division,examines monogram precision model,' shots, with Lt.Col.D.A.Simcoe,Jr. who is A.F.plant representative and Maj. Gen.Alfred Kalberer,Deputy Cdr.,15th AF SAC--graduation address to the 105 Missilesirmen by Maj.Gen.Kalberer----------

Date Received 12/13/57

Used No.	Date

FLORIDA--KAEDING--USAF--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--KOLAYA--SCHOOL--MILLER--SIMCOE--KALBERER--GRADUATION--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES (Nike-Ajax and Hercules) ground-to-air missiles tested)

Issue Number 7620x11: 7621x7

Subject: GUIDED MISSILE "NIKE HERCULES"

Cameraman: FOX(DD) & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft 157ft respectively				Bk Nos: 7289-11, 7288-5 respectively

Can No.

Captions junked after car made

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(7620x11: Var. scs. on testing of the U.S. Army's Nike "Hercules" ground-to-air guided missile---------- -----7621x 7: (testing of an improved version of the Army's Nike missile which is now designated as Nike Hercules--it's longer and heavier and more than double the diamter of Nike Ajax--Western Electric is the prime contractor for the Nike system--scenes: two Nike Ajax and one Nike Hercules missiles at the proving grounds--Ajax fires--Hercules in horizontal position--Hercules is raised to firing positon--fires--in flight--hits target, target falls----------

Date of Event: February 1957

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES (Nike Ajax and Hercules)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

which test the seat-ejection systems for various aircraft of all the Armed Forces--these scenes show the tests for the F4D craft----------
--(C)5-INCH EXPERIMENTAL ROCKET FIRINGS,using the ballistics test rang of NOTS in the Mojave Desert--these are air-to-ground rockets which ar aimed into 8x8 ft.sand and timber bunkers----------
---(D)SPECIAL WEAPONS DELIVERY TECHNIQUES test the versati lity of the Navy F9F-8 fighter which zooms in low and fast to avoid detection and drops its special (unidentified)weapon which arcs up and then down toward its target,giving plane chance to get out of range of the bomb blast--electronic wizardry from ground signals pilot when to release the weapon--testing is done on the bombing range of NOTS----------
---(E)FIRING OF NAVY'S GUIDED MISSILE "TERRIER":var.scs.during the tes of these 33ft.long slender guided missiles--they are launched from Marine mobile launchers--it's a ground-to-air missile aimed at target drone in air and it strikes and knocks it out of the air----------

GUIDED MISSILES (Misc.) Navy tests delivery techniques (see below)	Issue Number 7623 X1 ~~7623 X 1~~	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY PUBLIC INFORMATION FILM CLIPS	MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
811 ft.		FG Dupe		Book No: 7290-9 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At USNaval Ordnance Test Station,Navy makes tests on various vehicles--(See informationasheets filed under X-Number in Reference fi ---------(A) Test of Liquid sled which runs on supersonic track--the liquid sled bridges gaps between wind tunnel and free-flight testing-- we see plume-like spray nearly envelope the sled--(it is water flowing between the rails to aid stopping vehicles which range up to 15,000 lb in weight--SNORT (which means Supersonic Naval Ordnance Research Track is the unit used for the tests--speeds in excess of 2200 mph have been reached----------(B)Scenes on SEAT EJECTION TESTS ON F4D AIRCRAFT: SNORT used again for tests--solid propellant rockets thrust the sleds

Date of March 1957

SEE OVER

(3) 7623 x 1

---(F)FIRING OF THE NAVY'S "SIDEWINDER" MISSILE IN TESTS:var.scs. of the Navy's latest air-to-air guided missile,loaded on F9F-8 Fighter and is tested over the Mojave Desert--fighter is armed with two "Side-Winders"--pilot need only launch the vehicle on signal and the rocket takes its target with ease--the drone is knocked out of the sky--------(NOTE: There are no actual scene-listings on these so please see film for accuracy)----------

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--WEAPONS(Misc.)--TESTS--AVIATION(Var.tests) ROCKET(Sled tests)--SEAT EJECTOR(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Navy Fighter, F9Y-8)--BOMBING--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc.)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

GUIDED MISSILES: (Unmanned flight vehicle for inter-continental guided missiles tested)	Issue Number 7627x2	

Subject	Cameraman
FLIGHT TESTI G OF X-10 UNMANNED TEST VEHICLE (USAF)	SIG.CORPS(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
243 ft.		FG Dupe		Cam. No:

DR No: 7295-10
Caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF tests the X-10 unmanned flight test vehicle for the NAVAHO inter-continental guided missile program--it proved to be fully recoverable after flight at supersonic speeds--has unique stick-like skids and a 'chute brake to permit landings on normal-length runways--it's been flight-tested at Edwards AFB,Calif and at Missile Test Center in Fla--it is manufactured by Missile Development Div.of North American Aviati --scenes: X-10 test vehicle being towed on runway--takeoff--test vehic in flight--landing--brake parachute opens----NOTE:There MAY only be a 53 ft.cut story on this--caption did not specify ----------

Date of Event 3/11/57

MISC. USA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Successfully launched by Britain)	Issue Number 763Rx6	
Subject GUIDED MISSILE (England's first successful ground-to-air missile)		Cameraman HEARST
Length 172f.t	Neg. F.G.DUPE Dupe	Pos. Cuts BK NO: 7320-4 caption junked aftr card made Cap. No.
Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (apparently we see flashbacks of former failures during tests--recovery programs developed which salvaged at least the instruments on board the lost missiles--now we see the launch,boosters discarded--sustained motor takes over and the missile seeks out and destroyed its target,a radio-controlled plane--missiles was deliberately launched in the wrong direction to prove its ability to correct and find its target-------- ENGLND--AVIATION--WEAPONS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSLES--		Date of Event April 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES (Bomarc): Long-range intercepter missile of supersonic speed)	Issue Number 7640 x 8	

Subject	GUIDED MISSILE ("BOMARC"-USAF)	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
247ft.				Book No: 7329-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

PATRICK AF BASE,FLORIDA:(Date of Event 5/16/57

first films of the firings of the USAF long-range interceptor guided missile of supersonic speed the "Bomarc"--it's a pilotless guided missile powered by Marquardt engine and is a ground-t -air missile--scenes show firings and remote control cameras on the drone target aircraft--missile approaches aircraft and just before poi of contact,veers off toward the tail--to limit expenditure during test this device avoids contact and destruction of the target drone,thus saving the target aircraft for further tests--in a true flight,the dro would have been destroyed----------

PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Bomarc)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Airforce demonstrates improvement in new missiles over old)

Issue Number 7646 x 5

Subject: OLD AND NEW GUIDED MISSILES

Cameraman: HEARST(CD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
250 ft				Book No:7339-11 Caption junked af ~~see card made~~

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(at an undisclosed

Date of Event: June 1957

USAF Research and Development Center the crew puts together a 1919 model swing prop unmanned vehicle--(to show the vast difference in fifty years of existance)--four of them take off and crack up--(takeoff from a rail ramp)--the fifth one flies--now see a man in centrifuge(testing man's cpacity to withstand rigors of space flight)--one in altitude chamber,same reason--tire test--sledracing over tracks,dummy is ejected--FALCON missile is launched--in flight--FALCON on drone plane hit--gantry crane lifts missile into position--missile fires--in flight------NOTE: there MAY only be a 40ft.cut stor on this--caption was not clear--please check---- ------MISC.USA...USAF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILE ("Talos"): Launched in Navy tests)	Issue Number 7649 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
GUIDED MISSILE "TALOS"	HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
216 ft.			POS.	Cue No.	7349-6 book No: caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO:(at the U.S.Naval Ordnance Missile Test Facility,a supersonic surface -to- air guided missile "Talos" is launched,(slo motion)--slo motion,in flight--it "kills"its target,slo motion--three Talos launchings,in flight sequences and hits on target,full motion--- INFORMATION:to be used on USS LITTLE ROCK,USS GALVESTON & USS OKLAHOMA CITY--they are being converted to guided missile cruisers--Talos powered with ramjet engine with velocity several times the speed of sound--guided to target by mechanical brain in weapon known as its steering intelligence system--warhead detonates when within lethal range--Bendi Aviation will manufacture $27 million worth of missiles--

Date of Event 6/57

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE("Talos")--SLOMOTION--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

going on--Matador takes off and climbs(it's a pilotless bomber)--AV of F-102A takeoff---erial:Matador--aerial:F-102A--aerial:Matador--Aerial of F-102A,launches Falcon--1s missile hits Matador and continues on--aerial:F-102A,three Falcons launched at once--Aerial:Matador--freeze action,34 frames each as missiles strike the Matador in succession--1s tilt of Matador falling----------

NEW MEXICO--USAF--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILE(Falcon and Matador)--IN FLIGHT MONTAGE(guided missile strikes)--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

GUIDED MISSILE (Falcon and Matador) Air-to-air interceptor missiles)	Issue Number 7656 x 7	
Subject NEWEST "FALCON" MISSILE		Cameraman CARL BYOIR ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.		F.G.DUPE		BOOK NO: 7366-7 caption FILED under X-number

Description and Remarks NEW MEXICO:(At Holloman Air Development Center ,USAF tests newest Infra Red "Falcon" air-to air missile--SEE MORE INFORMATION IN CAPTIONS filed under X-number in reference file--scenes:ls missile brought up to F-10 A interceptor--mls missile case opened--ms missile in case--mcs missi nose(Infra Red head opaqued)--ms Missile taken out of frame--animatio of enemy bomber,craneback to reveal Interceptor,missile launched,targ explodes--ground launch preparation--XGAR-2 "Falcon"on launcher-- (this is a ground-to-ground launch--target flare ignited--launch and hit--ms target after hit--montage of firings and hits--ms F-102A,bomb bays closing--ls F-102A interceptor--mcs Matador missile radome going

Date of Shot July 1957

SEE OVER

airbase--rocket had to be taken off and modified--rocket scientist at the base Dr.Freidrich G.Penzig talks with boys--Lt.Ignatius C.Trouth, Dr.Penzig and boys in lively discussion--var.scs.fueling the rocket, etc--H-21 Helicopter brings Maj.Gen.L.I.Davis,CO of Holloman,to the test site--he talks with boys--the boys and other men of the firing c behind bunker as 5 minute warning flare is fired--is firing,newsmen i fg--var.scenes of the misfiring as the fuel ignites but the rocket re mains on the launcher--var.scs.of the boys in the fuel handler safety suits----------see captions for more information on this-------INFORMATION:Rocket is 9 ft.long,has diameter of eleven inches and weighs about 85 lbs when fully loaded with fuel supply of aniline and red fuming nitric acid----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--ROCKET--TESTS--BOYS--CLOVER,Brad--RAMSEY,Cliff --U.S.AF.--GUIDED MISSILES("Flopping"failure)--

GUIDED MISSILES ("Fledgling" built by 17 yr.old boys - fails)

~~Item Number~~ 7658x1

~~"FLEDGLING" ROCKET (USAF)~~ ~~NBC (DD)~~

Subject (built and tested by two 17 yr.old boys)

Cameraman

BOOK NO: 7373-8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
802 ft.			F.G.POS.	Caption FILED by X-Number

WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO: (Date No.) Aug. 1957

Description and Remarks

Holloman AFB test range, 17 yr.old Clifford Ramsey and Bradley Glover, try unsuccessfully to launch their "Fledgling" rock under supervision and some aid of U.S.A.F. experts--boys spent three years, over 2000 man-hours, and about $1,000 of their own money which they earned themselves--they plan careers in rocketry engineering---- SCENES: (ls Holloman AFB sign in fg and large missile development cent sign in bg--cu Missile Development Center sign--ls the boys with Mr. Earle Shain, Ground Safety Officer, leaving Safety office and getting i structions on fuel-handling--the coys carry their special fuel-handli protection suits--various as they try to set their rocket in the Hyp

(continued from this

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(New Bomarc missile in Seattle,Washington--9/18/57)

Can No. 7663 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: NEW BOMARC MISSILE

Cameraman: HEARST(Amros)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			208 B	Can No. Bk.No.7394-9

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(var.shots,new Bomarc supersonic missile looked over by members of Royal Can. Air Force--USAF & RCAF officers discuss Bomarc missile--top shot show Bomarc and visitors--cu Air Commodore A.D.Ross of 5th Air Div.RCAF & Rear Adm.Walter Rodee, USN, Commander of Naval Forces for North American Air Defense System--cu Ross,pan to cu Rodee--they are joined by USAF Major Gen.Harvey Alness,deputy chief of staff for plans & operations at NORAD,Colorado Springs--cu Gen. Alness--ms group newsmen on trou of Nike site near Seattle--var.shots battery of Nike guided missiles raised in press demonstration--
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEFENSE--USAF--RCAF--US GOVT--CAN.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--ROSS--RODEE--USN--ALNESS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--DEMONSTRATIONS--PRESS--

Date of Event: 9/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILE (Vanguard) Launching preparations for same)

Issue Number 7667 x 2

Subject: VANGUARD ROCKET PREPARATION for launch

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220 ft.		F.G.D JPE		Bk No: 7402-9

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(base of the USN Rocket "Vanguard",men working--tilt up the rocket--liquid oxygen being worked--worker in protective clothing--is rocket in gantry--blockhouse--men in control room----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--US NAVY--GUIDED MISSILE"Vanguard")--

Date of E: Oct.1957

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Navy introduces air-to-air guided missile)

Issue Number

CS 7667 x 12

Subject

U.S.NAVY "SIDEWINDER" Missile test

Cameraman

MARQUETTE(Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Can No.

Book No:7407-7
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(at U.S.Naval Ordnance Test Station,various shots in flight of the "Sidewinder" air-to-air guided missile (it was named after a desert rattlesnake)--see film for actual scenes--Navy Jet Fighter launches the missile at simulated "enemy" plane--missile's infra-red system seek out the "enemy's" heat exhaust and homes in on it--strikes----------

Date of 10/57

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Used to launch Soviet satellite) (Sputnik")

Issue Number 766&3

Subject SPUTNIK FLYING OVER BALTIMORE

Cameraman FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:(7406-4)
82ft.	F	G.DUPE		Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(scientists) Date of Event 10/57

connected a closed circuit TV camera to a giant telescope and showed us four scenes of the Russian satellite SPUTNIK flying over us----------

BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ("SPUTNIK")--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE (USN Vanguard): Prior activities and test firing)

Issue Number 7671x6; 7680x3

Subject

VANGUARD ROCKET

~~7671x6 & 7680x3~~

FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
146 ft. 293 ft. ~~respectively~~		F.G.Dupea		Can No. Book Nos:7411-9, 7415-3 ~~respectvly~~

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(caption junked after card made

Date of Event October 1957

7671x6:(static tests of the Vanguard TV-2 satellite test launching vehicle at U.S.A.F.test Center--the Rocket is the USN Project Vanguard guided missile--scenes show normal activity around the rocket prior to firing and the test firing while rocket is secured-----7680x3:(very good shots on the actual launch of the test vehicle--all part of the space flight programs----------
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.---GUIDED MISSILE(USN Vanguard)--U.S.NAV --TESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILE (Air-to-air rocket tested by NAVY)

Issue Number: 7679 x 7

Subject: U.S.N.O.T.S. (Air-to-Air Missile firing test)

Cameraman: Hollywood Film Enterprises

Length: 170 ft.

Neg.:

Dupe: E.G.DUPE

Pos.:

Cuts Book No:7420-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CHINA LAKE,CALIF:(At U.S.Naval Air Station--jet plane fly past us,fast--releasing missile--we folo missile,see explosion as it hits trget--spotter plane folo rocket--another plane,good shot releasing rocket--folo shot and the explosion----------

Date of Event: Nov.1957

CHINA LAKE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(air-to-air rocket) --IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSION(rocket tests in air)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE (Thor): Test fired by Airforce in daylight)

Issue Number: 7680x9

~~7680-B~~

Subject: THOR MISSILE

Cameraman:

HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
118 ft.		B.G.DUPE		Can No. Book No: 7421-11 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(shots during daylight firing of the mighty "Thor" missile (USAF).----------no breakdown of scenes on caption---

Date of Event: NOV.1957

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES(Thor)--USAF--TESTS--SPACE FLIGH --AVIATION--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (Nose cone for space flights tested by Army)	Issue Number 7682x9 7688 = 9	
Subject: MODEL NOSE CONE TESTED		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
176ft.		F.G.DUPE		Cut No: 7421-12 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALA:(at U.S.Army's Ballistic Missile Agency,successful tests of heat-resistant nose cone for future space flights are held--scenes:firing of the re-entry and recovery missile--in flight--nose cone lands in water-buoys mark spot wherennose cone fell in ocean--parachute attached to nose cone under water--recovery of cone by U.S.Navy picket ship(unidentified)----------

Date of 11/8/57

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA--TESTS--SPACE FLIGHT(tests for future)--GUIDED MISSILES(nose cone for space flight)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DEFENSE(U.S) AVIATION--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Count downs in various ones in Ascension Island--11/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
7685 x 1	

Subject	Cameraman
COUND DOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. Bk No. 7626

Description and Remarks ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 bosts--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [illegible] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.--

Date Recvd 1957

Used No.	Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT.

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Navy's REGULUS II successfully launched and then landed-in California--12/10/57)	Can No. 7690 x 3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
REGULUS II TEST LAUNCHING AND LANDING (USN)	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	400			Can No. BK.NO. 7436-10

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(general shots around missile in preparation for flight--instrument panel shots of master control board--launching shot which was quick--landing shots taken from speeding jeep--var.shots missile as it stood at rest on flats of Mojave Desert--sev.shots men working around missile----------

Date of Event Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WEAPONS--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--MACHINERY(Control panel)--FEATS--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Flies 500 miles and lands in designated target area)

Issue Number

7690 x 5; and 7688x5

Subject

ATLAS MISSILE

Cameraman

FOX &Lyons(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109ft. -&-	-------	F.G.Dupe		Book No: 7440-7,7439-11
75ft. ---	-------	-------	F.G.POS.	no caption on this

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:

Date of Event

Dec.1957

no caption on the successful test of the USAF Atlas Guided Missile which flew 500 miles and landed in prescribed target area at sea-----see film for accurate scenes----no captions on it at all----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.A.F.--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("Bomarc" tested in Seattle, Washington 1/58--"B" tory

Can No. ~~31-9~~ 31-3

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MOTHERS TO RED CHINA (B)BOMARC

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HONG KONG,CHINA:(ss Mrs. Philip Fecteau, Mrs. Ruth Redmond and Mrs.John Downey out of car--cu sign--ss mothers walking--as same,sign in back--ss mothers walking--ss going on to bridge to Red China to visit sons imprisoned as spies--scu Mr. A.L.Wirin,Atty. who seeks defense evidenc vs.two other Americans charged with treason against U.S.out of bldg--ss mothers,same----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(gen.shot of Air Base--pan crowd--ss missile out of hangar--as same,past crowd--headon shot,cu--ss cameraman--ss missile & group watch--SS Army inspec missile----------(A)HONG KONG,CHINA--FECTEAU--REDMOND--DOWNEY--WIRIN--HL OF YEAR--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SEATTLE,WASH--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--[redacted]--AIRPORT--USAF--DEFENSE

Date ~~1-58~~ 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:("ATLAS" test-100% successful test) 1/58 in Cape Canavarel Florida)	Can No. 31-4	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLAS TESTED--SHORT RANGE FIRING CALLED 100% SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	77			NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(LS of missile takeoff--ss missile in air--cu missile--ss missile-------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 1-58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Guilio sit in front of fireplace--cu both read Italian book--cu dogs boy and girl drink then kiss-------(Girl is ill with hole in heart and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flew him to her)-----

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(pan down shot of nose of B-58 supersonic Bomber of the Strategic Air Command--ss missile being rolled out--ss same,part of missile--ss being rolled to plane--scu men guiding missile--scu missile being put on plane--ss plane taking off----------

(A) LONDON,ENGLAND--ART--MARGARET ROSE--MOORE--

(B)ITALY--COMPARINI--HUMAN INTEREST--DORCHESTER,ENGLAND--HOLMES--

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TYPES PLANE--GUIDED MISSILE--

GUIDED MISSILE:(B-58 Supersonic Bomber being equipped with ICBM pods at Fort Woth,Texas--1/58--"C"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT
(B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY
(C) HUSTLER(B-58 Supersonic Bomber)

Cameraman (A) (B) (C) HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B)3-76 (C)3-53	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(in Art Gallery,ls group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose--scu picture,pan--cu face of picture--cu woman looking--ss group look--ls group look at picture--cu sign--ss model "stand-in" of Princess Margaret for portrait,Georgina Moore,walkk over to picture--cu model--cu picture--ss group look at picture----------(B)ITALY:(ms of unidentified bldg--ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of sweetheart,Shirley Holmes(English)--cu picture of girl--ss him look at picture then put it in suitcase and closes it--swish to Shirley Holmes writing letter--mcu Shirley's mother--ms Shirley and mother--Giulio get off plane at PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--ls ext.Shirley's house--ms of Giulio,Shirley and family--cu girl & boy hold hands--ms Shirley &

Date Shot/Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

(OVER)

GUIDED MISSILES:("THOR"Joins Air Force Arsenal--1/58)	Can No. 31-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
THOR SOARS--NEW MISSILE JOINS AIR FORCE ARSENAL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls firing platform--as men work on missile--as same--ms men in panel room ls missile--men at firing board--ls missile--ms man picks up phone--missile firing takes off--missile off ground--missile going up--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--USAF--HD OF YEAR--

Date Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:("THOR"missile's successful takeoff--1/58) "A"story	Can No. 31-9	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)THOR (B)QUEEN MOTHER CANADA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date of Event
(A)3-75 (B)3-55 5				NONE Can No.	1/58

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA:(ls camera house--sa same--ls missile--int.man at camera--missile lift-off--cu missile in air--cu camera panel--missile in air--ms camera--ls missile in air---------- VERY GOOD ECU FOLLOW SHOTS---MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(ms plane taxiing--ms Gov.Gen.Vircent Massey waiting--Queen Mother off plane & greets Massey--cu Queen Mother & Massey--Queen Mother & Massey past camera--cu soldiers with fur hats--ms Queen Mother greeting men--cu same--sa same----------
CAPE CANAVAREL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--USAF--HL OF YEAR--
--ELIZABETH-- MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--MASSEY--CAN.SOLDIERS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(U.S.launches its first space satellite "Explorer" into space orbit--1/58)	Can No. 31-10	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST U.S.SATELLITE LAUNCHED	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
158	151			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of "EXPLORER " missile being prepared--ss same--scu same of top--ls same--scu pan down missile--scu two men looking at missile--ss fotogs--cu 3 men--ss missile ready--sa same--ss men at controls--ss missile takeoff--cu missile--cu man at controls--ss of missile in flight----------

see last three names added below

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--SCIENCE--DEFENSE-
VON BRAUN,DR. WERNHER--VAN ALLEN,DR.JAMES--PICKERING, DR. WILLIAM

Date of Event 1/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Navy's "Vanguard" fails in second launching) 2/58	Can No. 31-11	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S SATELLITE VANGUARD ...LS IN ~~SECOND LAUNCHING~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA; (ls of the "Vanguard"—as takeoff—Vanguard i... ...,e...,lodes

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—GUIDED MISSILES—IN OF YEAR—U.S. NAVY SOUND (Missile takeoff)—

Date of Event 2/58 2...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-20-2

WEST INDIES—PRINCESS BEATRIX—DUTCH GOVT—MISC.TYPES—HOLLAND—
QUEEN JULIANA—

NEW YORK CITY—SANTA CLAUS—TOYS—CHILDREN—CHRISTMAS STORIES

MARE ISLAND,CALIF—USN—SUBMARINE—"USS GRAYBACK"—[redacted]—SAILORS—
GUIDED MISSILES("Regulus")—

GUIDED MISSILES:("Regulus" missiles aboard new USN missile submarine "USS GRAYBACK" as she is commissioned at Mare Island, California—3/58—"C"story

Can No. 31-20

Roll No. 26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS BEATRIX (in W.Indies) (B)TOY SHOW (C)MISSILE SUB "GRAYBACK"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-97 (B)3-70 (C)3-55				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WEST INDIES:(ss Princess Beatrix sitting—cu man plays horn—kids dance—ss band plays pan fat woman—dancing past Princess Beatrix—cu woman & baby—dancing by her—girls walk by her—other people watch—hs crowd—swish to her off plane and greeted by mother—hs crowd & Princess Beatrix home in HOLLAND——————————(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss kids walk in with Santa Claus—ss kids in pots(Flying Saucer) & pan girl on horse—ss kids on merry-go-round—ss kid putting on robot—cu same—ss kid swining at ball—cu same—ss kid pushing mink carriage—cu mink blanket—cu kid petting mink carriage—ss same——————————————————— (C)MARE ISLAND,CALIFORNIA:(ls sub "GRAYBACK" at dock—pan from tower to deck—cu missile—ls [illegible] aboard sub—ms hoisting flag—officer salutes—ms gob hoists pennant—cu pennant—ls sub—ss same——————ss even

makeup Date of Event 3/10/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(USN's Vanguard launched successfully on third try--3/58)

Case No. 31-22

Roll No. 1

Subject: THIRD VANGUARD SUCCESSFUL: MOON LAUNCHED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	98			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket on platform--cu man holds satellite--ss same--ss man work on nose of rocket--cu nose cone--ms sign on rocket "Have Will Orbit"--hs man on mikraphone--blast off & up

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--U.S.NAVY--POSTERS(Sign)--NL OF YEAR-SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILE--

makeup 3/17/58
Released 3/21/58

Edition Used No.	Date
	Ball,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(misses and successes in launchin s--1958)

Can No. 31-27

Roll No. 1

Subject MISSILE MISHAPS--FIERY WRECKS LIGHT PATH OF PROGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss rocket crashing--ss missile blowing up--ss rocket crashing--ss Navy's Vanguard blowing up--ls Vanguard taking off successfully--ss sens--ls rocket thru clouds----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE--EXPLOSIONS--DEFENSE-

major news Event 11/3/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:("Terrier" of USN carried on new Missile Fleet destroyer USS GYATT 4/14/58)

Can No. 31-30 (31-30)

Roll No. 1 (1)

Subject: MISSILE FLEET--FIRST DESTROYER IN LETHAL DEBUT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	71			Can NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ls USN's "USS GYATT",des- troyer--ss same--ls ship--ls missile "Terrier" firing ss another--ss missile after plane hits--pan explodes and falls into water----------

Released 4/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AT SEA--US NAVY--DESTROYER--"USS GYATT"--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--WEAPONS--

GUIDED MISSILES:(shot of SPUTNIK at Russian Exhibit at World's Fair in Brussels--4/58)

31-32

1

BRUSSELS--WORLD'S FAIR HAS GALA OPENING DAY

HEARST

124

117

none

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(82 men on horses--pan shot King Baudouin of Belgium arrives--ss troops--ss King opens fair--pan shots of water spray--ss crowd going in--ss same--ss Russian bldg--ss Sputnik--ss picture of Laika the dog--ss same,pan to Sputnik--ls American bldg--ss picture of NY skyline--ls fashion--ss same--ss crowd--ss crowd outside,pan--cu fireworks--ss same----------

amkeup 4/21/58

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--FAIR--BAUDOUIN--ARTS & ARTISTS--CEREMONIES--WATER--SCENICS--GUIDED MISSILES--FIREWORKS--STILLS--

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject: VANGUARD FIRED--GOOD TRY BUT NO ORBIT (also Polaris Missile Test in Calif)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
155	148			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls missile [illegible] May 1,1958 showing satelitte--cu same--nose cone being hoisted hs men work on missile--men fix nose cone and missile-- missile on platform--missile being fired--missile thru air-- CALIFORNIA:pan shot of Navy's Polaris Missile--cu missile takeoff-- ss missile in air,lands in water--ss boat picks up missile--cu missile being pulled from water----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--TESTS--HL OF YEAR-- US NAVY--WATER--SCIENCE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-46-2

BROOKLYN,NY--USNAVY--PLANE CARRIER--USS INDEPENDENCE--SHIP CHRISTENING-CEREMONIES--OATES--CROWD--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PEERS--GUIDED MISSILES--REITZ--RUSSIAN GOVT--

VENEZUELA--DAM--RIVER--AIR VIEWS--CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--FACTORIES--

GUIDED MISSILES:(SPUTNIK III replica at Moscow Fair--6/58) "B"story	shown Can No. 31-46	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)USS INDEPENDENCE christened (B)SPUTNIK III shown in Moscow (C) VENEZUELA DAM	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-53 (B)3-65 (C)3-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BROOKLYN,NY:(At Brooklyn Navy Yard ls of Forrestal-class Plane Carrier "USS INDEPENDENCE" ss same, pan--scu of ship--scu,pan of ship--ss ship and crowd--ss MrsThomas Gates,wife of US.Navy Secy christens ship--ls of the ship---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls of fountain--ss crowd walking--cu pan of Sputnik III replica--cu Berthold Reits of West Germany's giant Krupp industries looks on--ss Sputnik opening--cu same--scu man looking--cu Sputnik III--ss him looking--ss SputnikIII---(C)VENEZUELA:(on Caroni River, AS rapids--aa same--ls falls--ss same--AS Dam--aa same--ss truck dump dirt--ss flagman directing cement bucket ss penstocks feeding into turbines--ss turbines,units--ss preparing forms for concrete--ss placing pipe section on turbine--cu welding--AS steel mill---

Date of Event makeup 6/9/58

Used No.	Date

car--cu same--cu refrigerator--cu cooking--cu sink--ss sunning opening-
aa same--cu buttons--scu tent opening on top of car--cu buttons--ss
tent opening--cu putting little boy in bed--ss station wagon----------

WHITE SANDS,NEW MEXICO--GUIDED MISSILES--[redacted]--DEFENSE--CAMERAMEN--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--
YACHT--"BARBARA ANNE"--FAMILIES--
(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE,SCOTLAND--VISITS--
MINES & MINERS--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CROWD--
(D)MICHIGAN--AUTOMOBILES--INVENTIONS-
COOKING--ODDITIES--RESIDENCE--

GUIDED MISSILES:(7/58—Hercules Nike test in New Mexico—7/58)"A"story	Can No. 31-53	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILES(Hercules)—(B)IKE & MAMIE Wedding Anniv) (C)QUEEN AND MINERS (D) STATION WAGON

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-32 (B)3-67 (C)3-75 (D)3-87	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, NEW MEXICO:(pan of the Hercules Nike missile—cu sign—pan of missile—cu cameramen—ls missile blast off and in flight——————————(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss fotogs,pan of Pres. D.D."IKE" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie—ss yacht "Barbara Ann"—cu of Ike & Mamie—cu getting on ship—ss Ike's son,John, and HIS family getting on yacht—ss same—cu stern of yacht—ss yacht starts—pan of family on yacht—ss yacht sailing——————(C)KINGDOM OF FIFE, SCOTLAND:(ls building—ms int.,Queen Elizabeth walks to desk—cu of miners—ms Prince Philip walks to desk—ms Queen toward camera—Prince walks by camera—pan shot Queen walking—Prince talking to miner—cu miners cheering—pan shot Queen walking by crowd——————(D) MICHIGAN: ss boat off top of station wagon—cu same—ss equipment from back of

Used No. Date

GUIDED MISSILE:(8/58-British test new ground-to-air missile BLOODHOUND on target drone over Australia)	Can No. 31-70	Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-95	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

(2) 31-76-3

rocket--is equipment for launching----------

(2)A & B)

(A)CALIFORNIA--AT SEA--USN--GUIDED MISSILES--WEAPONS--SUBMARINE--USS GRAYBACK--CLOCK--DEVICE--IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE--

(B)PARIS,FRANCE--MONTGOMERY--NORSTAD--PLAQUE--HL OF YEAR--

(C)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALGERIANS--YAZID--ABBAS--PRESS--

(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND--TRUCK--GUARD--DOG--ROCKETS--

GUIDED MISSILES:(9/58--new USN "Regulus" sub.missile dem nstrated--"A"story	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 34

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SUBMARINE MISSILE (B)MONTY RETIRES (C)ALGERIAN REBEL GOVT-- (D)THOR MISSILE				Cameraman HEARST
Length 5 (A)3-59 (B)3-51 (C)3-32 (D)3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CALIFORNA:(At sea--ss of USN Missile "REGULUS", put on USS GRAYBACK,submarine--as same--cu same--LS missile on sub--cu same--cu count-down clock--issile fired & flight--cu missile in air----------.
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(LS of Field Marshall Viscount Montgomery and Gen. Lauris Norstad out of door,upto mike--ls group--fotogs--ls group--ms Monty talking--ss onlookers--ms Monty & Norstad holding plaque which Norstad presented to him--soldiers look on--Monty & Norstad shake----
(C)CAIRO,EGYPT:(ls of Algerian Nationalist Rebel leaders,Information Min.Mohammed Yazid & Premier Farahat Abbas--cu same--mls Abbas talking-cu press--mls Abbas & Yazid shake----------
(D)NORFOLK,ENGLAND:(ss "THOR" missile on truck--as same--bs same--ls launching equipment--pan guard with dog--cu rocket--cu officers--as

Date of Event makeup 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

GUIDED MISSILES:("Pioneer" misses mark 10/58)	Issue Number 31-82-2	
Subject FARTHEST OUT--"PIONEER"MISSES MOON BUT SETS NEW MARK		Cameraman HEARST
Length 7-145	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign-ss rocket "THOR ICBM-VANGUARD,"PIONEER"--pan man at map to instruments--scu same--cu ANIMATION rocket around moon--ss men at instruments--cu man same--cu board,2 seconds--cu man at board--cu board 0 seconds--cu man presses button--ss rocket takes off--

Release Ev10/13/58

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--DEVICES(control panel)--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:(USN'S "Regulus II" tested at sea--12/58)	Issue Number 31-99-3	

Subject REGULUS II TEST FIRED AT SEA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Point Mugu,Cal: ss USS KING COUNTY,landing ship,missile on deck-- aa same--pan Regulus II Missile--aa same--ss sign "control center"-- ss men at controls--aa same--aa same,pan to TV sets--cu pan TV sets-- cu count down board--cu man--cu button--ss missile fired----------

Date Rec'd 12/11/58

AT SEA--U.SNAVY--USS KING COUNTY--GUIDED MISSILE--TESTS--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("Thor"launched from new West Coast center) 12/58)	Issue Number 31-101-1	

Subject	MISSILE CENTER--"THOR" FIRING OPENS WEST COAST BASE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-66				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF;(1s Released 12/18/58

Airbase--cu sign "Vanednberg Air Base"--ss "Thor" missile raised--cu missile--ss missile--cu Civil Defense worker--ss missile--ss man at control board--cu pressing buttons--ss missile take-off and flight----------

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("Atlas" in orbit--Ike broadcasts peace message from outer space--12/58)

Issue Number 21-102-1

(SCORED)

Subject
"ATLAS" IN ORBIT--RADIOS IKE'S MESSAGE OF PEACE TO WORLD

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-322				NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(1s Atlas Missile--ss sameppcu same--ss men working--cu man at controls--ss smoke from pipe--ss men leaving missile--cu pour liquid oxygen--cu missile--zoom out,missile--ss men work inside--ss loudspeaker--cu same--cu periscope opening--cu man look thru--ss men at controls--ls missile--cu tape machine--more same--cu man counting--cu pushing buttons--ss rocket takes off--ss men at controls--ss same--cu man look--ls rocket in air--ss men at controls--cu antennae--ss same--men at controls--cu antennae--ss sky--zoom in of Empire State Bldg and optical to exterior house--ss people listen to radio--ss Ike and group listen--ss Ike listens--cu Pres.Eisenhower--cu radio--cu Ike listens--SOUND OF HIS VOICE.....CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SPACE FLIGHT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--[illegible](Missile preparation)--

Date of Event
makeup 12/22/58

OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Fired off USS NORTON SOUND--3 atom bombs exloded in outer space--9/58--released in reel 3/59) VIKING ~~ROCKET~~

Can No. 32-23

Roll No. 1

Subject PROJECT ARGUS--"GREATEST EXPERIMENT" 3-A-BLASTS IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			none

Can No.

SEP. 1958

Description and Remarks

SO.ATLANTIC:(AV "USS NORTON SOUND" ~~MISSILE~~ 3/19/59

VIKING Date of Event

a guided missile ship--cu same--ms men work on rocket--ms rocket--ss same--men on top of rocket--cu same--ls rocket--cu rocket rocket fires--rocket in air,ship in background--AS ship

Used	Not Used

AT SEA--US NAVY--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--USS NORTON SOUND--HL ~~ER~~(DEF. SCIENTIFIC--MISC.WARSHIPS--EXPLOSION(rocket fired)--AVIATION--~~DEFENSE~~ U.S.GOVT--AIRVIEWS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(EXPLORER I & ATLAS successfully orbited during 1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. A

Subject: NEWS REVIEW OF 1958 (A) SPACE RESEARCH

Cameraman: H. ARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	40			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as of takeup 2/1/59 EXPLORER I going off--cu rocket in flight--as another rocket going off (ATLAS in December 1958)--scu rocket going up--ss rocket in flight------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR(Science)--U.S.GOVT--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES: (Building & trials--1958 & 1959)	Can No. 32-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DENY ROCKET LAG--ATLAS FIRING KEYNOTES U.S. MISSILE BUILDUP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
126	119			

Description and Remarks U.S.A: (MICHIGAN: ss Chrysler Plant--mkup 1/29/59 ss int. assembly--pan men working--cu same---- [illegible] ss missile "JUPITER"--cu sign--pan "THOR" missiles--cameramen--ss unveiling at SANTA MONICA, CALIFORNIA--ss cameramen--ss missile being raised--ss sign--ls THOR missile--ss ATLAS takes off at CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA------

USA--DETROIT, MICHIGAN--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--US GOVT SANTA MONICA, CALIF--USAF--US ARMY--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--TAKEOFF--ROCKETS--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: ("TITAN" first test successful--2/59)
EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD Shots of first stage breakaway)

Can No. 32-12 32-13

Roll No. 1 1

Subject: "TITAN" LAUNCHED--FIRST TEST OF NEWEST ICBM IS SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
179	172			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ls of the missile "TITAN"--same with cameramen--cu missile--same--cu same--as same, fueling--fueling--removing stand--men latch--removing stand--men--stand removed--ls missile ready--same--as same--takeoff and in flight (EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD SHOTS OF FIRST STAGE BREAK-AWAY)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--DEFENSE--US GOVT--USAF--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

Release: 2/9/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(VANGUARD II in orbit for weather information--2/59)	Can No. 32-15 32-15	Roll No. 1 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEATHER EYE--VANGUARD II SCANS SKY FROM SPACE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
130	129			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls man look at satellite--cu satellite--ss same--ss rabbit satellite--cu man holding rope--crowd--ss satellite on top of rocket--ss lowering nosecone--ss same--cu same--ss same--cu liquid oxygen tank--ls rocket--rocket takes off in flight (EXCELLENT SHOT)

Date of Event 2/18/59

Used No.	Date
"VANGUARD II"	

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--CROWD--DEFENSE--HL OF YEAR--IN FLIGHT--US GOVT--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("PIONEER IV" passes moon, heads into solar orbit--3/59)

Can No. 32-19

Roll No. 1

Subject: PIONEER IV--PASSES MOON, HEADS INTO SOLAR ORBIT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
182	175			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls of missile--ss sign--ss men work on missile,night--ss missile--ss gas from missile--ss man walking thru gas--ss missile--ss missile takes off & in flight--ss ANIMATION,takeoff--~~REMIX~~ ss also ANIMATION,first stage off,2nd stage off--ss 3rd stage off--4 stage off and antenna off--ss ANIMATION,pass moon (last few shots are ALL ANIMATION)----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/5/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SIGN--SCIENCE--U.S.GOVT--PHOTOGRAPHY(Animation)--TAKE OFF--IN FLIGHT--ROCKET--AVIATION--

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Rocket tests by teen-age boys under U.S.Army supervision--3/59 in Camp Hill,Virginia)	Can No. 32-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TEEN AGERS IN [illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
117	110			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA:(ss kids walking with rockets--ss kids preparing rocket--more same--aa same--another kid same--aa same--ss boy with rocket--cu pan same--cu boys putting rocket on launching pad--ss same--ss boy and officer with rocket--cu same--ss sandbags,pan to rocket--ss sandbags--cu boy giving count-down--ss rocket fired--ss boys watching--ss rocket going off--more same--more same--ss boys looking at rocket----- CAMP A.P.HILL,VIRGINIA--BOYS--SCIENCE--ROCKETS--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION(Firing)--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: makeup 2/9/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(new French rocket "VERONIQUE" tested in the Sahara Desert--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-22

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DULLES(home fo brief visit from hosp) (B)ROCKET(New French ~~"VERONIQUE"~~ (C)6-WHEEL TRUCK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-46 (B)3-70 (C)3-66				Can No. none

Date of Event 3/16/59

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed hospital--cu same--car pulls up--Secy of State John Foster Dulles out of car--cu Dulles--cu fotogs--ss reporters and enters hospital----------(B)SAHARA, ALGERIA:(ls rocket launch--cu men work on rocket--6 various angles same--hs rocket--aa rocket--workers remove platform--aa same--ms fotog--rocket fires--------(C)GERMANY:(cu truck over crater--aa same--aa same--ss truck down bank into water--truck in water--ms truck up bank out of water--ss truck towards camera,spins around,drives away----------WASHINGTON,DC--HOSPITAL DULLES--FOTOGS--MEDICAL--
ALGERIA--ROCKET--TESTS--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--GERMANY--TRUCK--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WATER--

Used No. Date

Dulles talks to

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(made at Chrysler plant in Detroit, Michigan--3/59)
"C"story

Can No. 32-23 ~~32-23~~

Roll No. 2C

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE-$42 Million Damage
(B)IKE SIGNS HAWAII STATEHOOD BILL
(C) CHRYSLER PLANT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-66 3-42 3-52				Can No. none

Description and Remarks
NIGHT SCENES
LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls fire--cu of fiercely burning building--ss fireman hose fire--ls fire ss burning building--crowd--ss rubble,pan to wrecked bldg (DAY SCENES). pan down wrecked bldg--pan another--cu same--as same--as same,framework WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres. of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower signing Hawaii Statehood bill--cu same--fotogs,pan to Ike sighing--ss Ike signing--cu signed bill--Ike gives pen to Hawiian newsmen--fotogs--ms two men with pens--ss one man with pen--DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(ss Chrysler plant--MILITARY REPS OF NATO NATIONS dignitaries at plant--as same--as same--men working on machines--as same--dignitaries watch--cu same--another--officials pass by rocket---

Date of Event
makeup 3/19/59

Film No.

Date

LONDON,ENGLNAD--FIRE--DISASTER--WRECKAGE--HL YR--
WASH,DC--EISENHOWER--POLITICS--PRESS--U.S.GOVT-HL YR(Politics)--
HISTORICAL
DETROIT,MICH--GUIDED MISSILES--FACTORIES--
ROCKET--INDUSTRY--NATO

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-UFM-10/57-U

OVER

periscope--ss girls same--pan up photo----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(ss former Pres.Herbert Hoover gives Boy of the Year Award to 16-year-old John Drupa of Binghampton,NY--cu award--ss of John Drupa with award----------

MAINZ,GERMANY--PARADE--NATO--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATIONS--DEFENSE--REVIEWING STAND--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--NAPLES,ITALY--CROWD--U.S.NAVY BROWN--TANKS--GUIDED MISSILES--MISC.SHIPS--

NEW YORK CITY(D,too)--CARS--BLDGS--GIRLS--

TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO--SHODA--DECORATIONS--CONSTRUCTION--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--STILLS--HL OF YEAR--
HOOVER--AWARDS--DRUPA--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Towed in NATO anniv. parade in Naples,Italy--4/59)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
32-28 ~~32-29~~	2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO PARADES (B)AUTO SHOW-NY (C)JAP (Prince) WEDDING PLANS (D)BOYS OF THE YEAR (Boys' Clubs)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-87 (B)3-8[illegible] (C)3-71 (D)3-2[illegible]				Can No. none

Description and Remarks MAINZ,GERMANY:(ls Nato parade--ss flags--ss troops--ss Gen.Lauris B.Norstad salutes--ss troops look at planes--ss planes overhead--ss parade--cu Norstad watching--ss troops marching--ls crowd in NAPLES,ITALY:(ss Admiral Charles R.Brown-Mediterranean NATO Chief--cu same--ss troops marching--ss cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss Admiral salutes--ss missile passing--back shot same--ls ships

Released 4/6/59

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan auto show--ss Simca car--cu same,girl in car--ls Japanese cars--ss girls get into car--ls BMC car--ss Austin Healey car--cu same--cu girl getting into Chrysler--ls Chrysler

(C)TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Ginza--cu same--picture of Prince Akahito and his bride-to-be ,Michiko Shoda--ss men working--cu same--ss hanging lantern ss building grandstands--pan down cherry blossoms--ss boy [illegible]

GUIDED MISSILE:("Atlas" is deliberately blown up by officials when it veers off course on takeoff--4/59--at Cape Canaveral,Fla.

Can No.

Roll No. 3

Subject "ATLAS" EXPLODES--DESTROY ICBM IN MID-FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
119	112		

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(semi, takeoff--is missile shakes--missile explodes and burns (was destroyed deliberately,considered dangerous due to some problem in takeoff)----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKET--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--DEFENSE--

Released 4/16/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES: (The "Thor-Able" rocket with space mice in it ready for recovery test—5/59)

Can No. 32-41 ~~32-42~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject: SPACE MICE—PLANE 'LIVE' SATELLITE IN 1st RECOVERY TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	154		

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA: (ss rocket takes off and in flight—ss men at controls—ss man with mice—ss mice—cu mice—ss putting mice in box—cu man—cu box—cu man—ss putting box in cone—cu man—cu cone—ss putting cone in cage—cu man—ss rocket—ss men at controls—ss Radar—ss men at controls—cu radar—ss plane drops rope—ss men in plane—ss rope from plane—ss cone on rope—cu same—ss pulling cone into plane—ss same—ss same—(ROCKET IS THE "THOR-ABLE")———

CALIFORNIA—ROCKETS—AVIATION—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—IN FLIGHT—HL OF YEAR(Science)—DEFENSE—MICE—TESTS—TYPES PLANES—

~~wakeup 5/21/59~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (with space monkeys takes off at Cape Canaveral, Florida—is then brought safely back in the Caribbean—6/59)

Can No. 32-44

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE MONKEYS MEET PRESS AFTER MISSILE MISSION

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	187			Can No. none

Date of Event: makeup 6/1/59

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ss monkey being prepared—cu same—cu monkey being put in capsule—ss same—ss man closes door—cu monkey inside—ss man in control room—ls rocket—cu rocket takes off—AT SEA in the CARIBBEAN: nose cone in water—cu cone floating—ss men in boat near cone—ss men on ship USN Tug USS KIOWA—ls raise cone on tug—cu same—ss men on ship—ss open cone—ss taking monkeyoout—ss other monkey out—ss man with squirrel-monkey—cu it—WASHINGTON, DC: ls meeting, press conference—crowd—ss 2 monkeys—ss cone cu monkeys—

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA—MONKEYS—TESTS—SCIENCE—GUIDED MISSILES—DEFENS U.S. GOVT—ROCKETS—AT SEA—OCEANS & SEAS—WATER—RESCUE—U.S.N.—TUG—USS KIOWA—WASHINGTON, DC—PRESS—CROWD—HL OF YEAR (Science)—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILE: (missile mail used in sea-to-shore contact at Jacksonville, Florida--6/59)	Can No. 32-46 ~~32-46~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE MAIL--SEA-TO-SHORE SPECIAL DELIVERY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
92	85			NONE

Description and Remarks MAYPORT AUXILIARY AIR STATION, near JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA: (ls sub USS BARBERO--sa same--sa same--cu REGULUS missile--missile fires, in air--sa same--ls submarine submerges----------

Release Date of Event 6/8/59

Used No.	Date
ss missile in air--	

JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA--(MAIL--GUIDED MISSILE--U.S.NAVY--USS BARBERO--SUBMARINE--HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--IN FLIGHT--AIRPORT--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (First free-flight manned space plane (X-15) in experimental flight at Edw. AF Base, Calif--6/59)

Can No. 32-47

Roll No. 1

Subject: X-15 ALOFT--FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF: (as B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15--group of cameramen--as plane in flight--cu plane & pilot--as planes releases rocket X-15--as cameramen--as rocket landing alone----------

Release: 6/11/59

Used Rocket Date

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR(Defense)--CAMERMEN--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--

SEE OVER

MISSILES:(First atomic missile-firing sub launched by USN in Groton,Conn--6/59) "B"story---	Can No. 32-47	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HUDSON RIVER CELEBRATION (B) SUBMARINE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-82 3-59	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls ships coming into harbor--ss same--ss same,NY Skyline--ss statue of Liberty & NY sklyline--ss NY Skyline--crowd--cu Mayor of NY Robert Wagner, Gov. of New Jersey Robert Meyner, US VP Richard M. Nixon & Gov. of NY Nelson Rockefeller--cameramen--crowd--ss ship--ss ship & crowd--ss,ship AS ships--ss ship,AS--ls ship---------- (B)GROTON,CONNECTICUT:(ss submarine "GEORGE WASHINGTON"--crowd--ss Mrs. Robert Anderson,wife of Secy of Treasury,christens sub and she moves down the ways--cu sub down into water--ss same--crowd--ss sub in water--(THIS XIBMX IS THE FIRST ATOMIC MISSILE FIRING SUB)

Date of Event Makeup 6/11/59

Died No. Date

NEW YORK,NY--HARBOR--CELEBRATIONS--SKYLINE--CROWD--WAGNER--MEYNER--NIXON--ROCKEFELLER--CAMERAMEN--MISC.SHIPS--RIVERS--GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINES--U.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON--USN--ANDERSON--CEREMONIES--LAUNCHING--DEFENSE--CROWDS--ATOMIC--MISSILES

GUIDED MISSILES:(Model of Sputnik at Russian Fair in NY--6/59)	Can No. 32-52	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
RED FAIR IN NEW YORK	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
161	154			NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls Russian plane--crowd--Deputy Premier Frol Koslov off plane waving--ls same--ss of New York Coliseum--crowd--Koslov in front of building, waving--cameramen--Russian walks in--ss building--cu flags--crowd--Pres. of U.S.Eisenhower & Koslov walk into bldg--they shake hands--walking to exhibit--hs exhibit--ss same--cu Sputnik model--pan same--ss crowd thru exhibit--cu pan nuclear powered icebroaker--ss crowd thru exhibit--Ike & Koslov shake hands--walking outside----------

Release Event 6/29/59

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK,NY--EXHIBITS--RUSSIAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--KOSLOV--BUILDINGS--CAMERAMEN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--ICEBREAKER--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:(USN guided missile crusier USS LONG BEACH is christened in Quincy, ass-7/59)	Can No. 32-57	Roll No. 2

Subject "USS LONG BEACH"—FIRST U.S. NUCLEAR SHIP IS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	65			NONE

Description and Remarks QUINCY,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of the new USN guided missile cruiser USS LONG BEACH—pan from back to front—hs crowd—Mrs.Craig Hosmer,wife of Calif.senator,with bottle—ms Adm.Rickover (Hyman) in crowd—as Mrs. Hosmer christens ship—people applaud—Rickover & Officers board ship—Rickover with others walk on deck—hs crowd—Rickover with officers—ls ship with sailors in the foreground———

QUINCY,MASS—USN—"USS LONG BEACH"—ATOMIC ENERGY—GUIDED MISSILE—CRUISER—CROWD—CEREMONIES—CHRISTENING—HOSMER—RICKOVER—SAILORS—HL OF YEAR—

Dated 7/16/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("EXPLORER VII"successfully launched at Cape Canaveral,Fla--10/59)

Can No. 32-83

Roll No. 1

Subject "EXPLORER VII" JUNO ROCKET LAUNCHES COMPLEX SPACE PROBE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as assembling rocket--cu gyroscope--rocket takeoff--in flight--fotogs--rocket in air----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--ROCKETS--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--END OF YEAR--AVIATION--

Duplicates NONE 10/15/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:([redacted]-tests by U.S. 1959	Can No. 33-1	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1959
SPACE: (A)SPACE EXPLORATION
(B)ROCKETS (C)U.S. ASTRONAUTS IN TRAINING

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)33 (C)21				Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(cu Russian moon,dissolve to pix of moon,zoom--ss animation--ms rocket lands on moon in animation--cu moon,flips over--ss animation,dolly in--USA:ms monkeys--ss capsule--cu monkey in capsule--ms man put cover on capsule--ls rocket on launching pad,firos----USA: Astronauts floating in space in test tunnel,ss--sa same,man flips--MX

RUSSIA--MOON--SCIENCE--ANIMATION--HL OF YEAR(Science)--TESTS--USA--MONKEYS--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--SCIENCE--

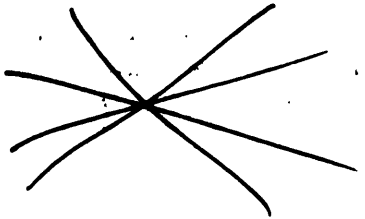
HEADSET

NONE

Makeup 12/31/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER



GUIDED MISSILES!(var.ones inspected by Pres.Eisenhower at Cape Canaveral, Fla. 2/60)	Can No. 33-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET REPORT—[illegible] MISSILE TEST CENTER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls cars—[illegible] Pres.of U.S.Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower out of car—pan up of Atlas missile—cu Ike & General—ss same—ss of "Pershing" missile—pan up same—ls crowd—ss Ike & group—cu Thor rocket—ss Ike up steps—ls same—cu second stage of rocket—ss same—cu same—ls Ike down steps—ss same—ss area

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA—GUIDED MISSILES—VISITS—EISENHOWER—CARS—CROWD—ROCKETS—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—HL OF YEAR— YATES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

* OUR STORY ACCIDENTALLY DESTROYED CHECK WITH NEWS OF THE DAY. THEY USED SAME IN THEIR VOL.31 ISSUE 251.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(2/60--demonstration of new bomb decoy "Quail" in U.S)
"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
33-16	3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BOMB DECOY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-62 3-58				NONE

Description and Remarks: U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--scu missile in flight--ss same--

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same--

Date up 2/22/60

Print No. | Neg.

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES: (Thor-Able rocket "PIONEER V" passes Venus, orbits Sun--2/60)	Can No. 33-22	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE PIONEER--PASSES VENUS, ENTERS ORBIT AROUND THE SUN SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (ls of rocket the Thor-Able "PIONEER V"--rocket takes off--ss radar--int. same, now at controls--cu same--signal comes in--three men, including Dr. Adolf Thiel--talk by Dr. Thiel to the Project Mercury Astronauts-------SOUND OF HIS TALK--

Date of Event makeup 3/14/60

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCIENCE--DEFENSE--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--THIEL--SPEECH(Thiel)--THIEL--

SEE OVE

GUIDED MISSILES;("TIROS" weather satellite in orbit from Cape Canaveral,Fla. 3/60)

Can No. 33-28

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
225	218			

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ls the Thor-Able missile on pad--cu"Tiros"satellite spins--ss men assembling ss cameras & batteries on satellite--aa same--cu same--ss tape machine--cu same--men at controls--cu same--rocket fires--in air--animation of satellite in orbit--cu satellite model around globe--ss camera takes pix--ss area of pix,700 sq.mi--antenna--man at controls--pictures on TV screen----------

Date of Event makeup 4/4/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--PHOTOGRAPHY--SCIENCE--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES AVIATION--CAMERAS--RECORDING MACHINE--ANIMATION--TELEVISION--

SEE OVER

MISSILES:(Polaris submarine "USS PATRICK HENRY" commissioned in Conn--4/60)
"B"story

Can No. 33-30

Roll No. 2B

Subject [illegible] (B)SUBMARINE "USS PATRICK HENRY"Commissioned (1st Polaris-firing nuclear sub)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-49 3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MASAN,KOREA:(pan crowd--ss same-- makeup 4/11/60
ss crowd pushing--ss cops fighting with crowd--more same--ss cops in car thru crowd--ss more cops arrive--ls crowds running--

Used No. Date

GROTON,CONN:(pan of sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON" to the sub "USS PATRICK HENRY"--ss Admiral boards sub--ss sailors on sub--ss unidentified speak at ceremony--ss sub underway--cu sign on sub--ss sub in water--

MASAN,KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--ELECTIONS--FOR.POLICE--CROWD--HL VR(Politi

GROTON,CONN--USN--"USS PATRICK HENRY"--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--CEREMONIES SAILORS--SUBMARINES--WATER--DEFENSE--MISSILES

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES;("Transit"space beacon launched at Cape Canaveral--4/60)	Can No. 33-31	Roll No. 1

Subject "TRANSIT" SPACE BEACON FOR SEA AND AIR LANES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(semi shot of [illegible] Date of Event 4/14/60
of "Transit" satellite--semi shot,men working--cu
satellite--ls missile on pad--semishot same--takeoff of
missile--missile in flight-------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCIENCE--ATOMIC ENERGY--WEATHER--DEFENSE--
GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--LABORERS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.--GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal--BRAZIL GOVT.--
KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)--
RIOTS--FUNERALS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--

GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone): (Carries camera in its warhead)	Issue Number 33-34	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg. 3-DCF 3- 56 3- 61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. Joscelino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Gerejeira- ms mass--ss same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg --men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/25/60

SEE OVER

(2) 33-42-2

(A) TOKYO,JAPAN—JAPANESE GOVT.—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—
KIYOSE, Ichiro—
(B) CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES—AVIATION(c story too)
SPACE FLITE—
(D) PARIS, FRANCE—PLANE WRECK—

GUIDED MISSILES: (51st launching of an Atlas inter-continental missile)	Issue Number 33-42	2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DIET RIOTS IN JAP ARLIAMENT (B) MISSILE (Atlas Inter-Continental) C) PLANE WRECK-2 Killed-25 injured)	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3 Neg 3- 71 3- 60	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN--ss crowd outside ss crowd outside door of room--cu man fanning himself--ss pan passing out food to crowd--cu man drinking--cu police up steps--ss same--ss police pulling mob from door--ss fighting with police--more same--more--ss mob pushing at door--cu same--ss same--ss mob pulling speaker in--crowd applauding--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss Atlas Missile on pad--cu same--ss same--men at controls--ss tape machine--ss Missile take off--ss Missile in flight--PARIS,FRANCE--ss plane--ss wrecked top of plane--ss tail of plane--cu jet engine--pan-part of plane inside jet--ss int. wreckage--ss more same--scu motor of plane--ss seats--ss plane--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/23/60

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES(Midas) (Defense alarm system will circle the earth)	Issue Number 33-43	2

Subject SENTRY SATELLITE—5,000 POUND MISSILES SPOTTER IN ORBIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—ss missile on pad—ss men working—ss missile—ss moving pad away—ss missile takes off—ss in flight—

Date of Event 5/26/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(Midas) ROCKET(Atlas)—SPACE FLITE—

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES(1960) (Double header launching of twin satellites)	Issue Number 33-51	I

Subject	FIRST IN SPACE—TWIN SATELLITES IN SINGLE LAUNCHING	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—
ss satellite—crowd—ms pan to satellite—as
satellite turning—ls rocket on launch pad—as same—ss nose cone—
cu same—ss rocket fires & takes off—rocket in flight—

Makeup
Date of Event 6/23/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILES(1960)—SPACE FLIGHT—
ROCKET(THOR*ABLE-STAR)—U.S.A.F.—U.S.NAVY—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE(Quail) (Zooms from mother ship)	Issue Number 33-53	I

Subject "QUAIL" MISSILE OUT-FOXES FOES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-62	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA.--semi shot plane--plane takes off-semi plane in flight-plane drops first missile--cu plane drops second missile--cu third one same--cu missile in flight--semi shot same--

Date of Event Makeup 6/30/60

FORT WALTON BEACH,Fla.--U.S.A.F.--AIRPORTS(Elgin,Fla.)--AVIATION--
GUIDED MISSILE(Quail)--DEFENSE(National)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Polaris missiles successfully fired from submerged Navy sub--7/60--off Cape Canaveral,Fla)

Can No. 33-59

Roll No. X 1

Subject MISSILE MILESTONE--FIRST POLARIS FIRING BY SUBMERGED U-BOAT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137	130			HOLD

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(as truck with Polaris missile--as same--cu submarine hatches opening--man at controls--as sub hatches closing--man at panel board--cu board--AS of USS GEORGE WASHINGTON,sub, at sea--observers--sub fires missile--observers cheer--sub fires another----------

Release 7/21/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--U.S.N.--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--TRUCK--DEFENSE--HL YR(Defense)--SUBMARINE--USS GEORGE WASHINGTON--DEVICES(Controls)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES) (Nose cone capsule snared in flight)	Issue Number 33-68	I

Subject SPACE RACE—A.F. SNARES SATELLITE CAPSULE IN MID-AIR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-76	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA—ss plane in air—pilot—nose cone passes plane—ss hooking nose cone—ss plane & nose cone in tow—cu wench turning—ss nose cone retrived—ss same from plane—cu same—cu crew in plane—ss taking cone from plane—

Date of Event 8/22/68

AVIATION—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—U.S.A.F.—FEATS—
GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Tiny tank-killing rocket demonstrated)	Issue Number 33-70	2

Subject	TANK KILLING BABY ROCKET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-118	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--ss man opens case--ss pulling out wire--ss man takes missile out--ss missile in case--cu missile & case--ss men looking at missile--cu missile--ss soldiers with missile case on back--more same--ss animation missile firing--more same--3 missiles--ss firing from helicopter--ls men on ground with missile--cu soldier aiming--ss missile being fired-hit--ss another missile fired--cu soldier aiming--ss hit--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/29/60

ENGLAND--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Helicopter)--
ENGLISH ARMY--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES(COURIER): (51 inch sphere carried into orbit)	Issue Number 33-81	2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SATELLITE "COURIER" IN ORBIT (B) MPS CHARITY LUNCH A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-82 3-57	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--int. semi cu Thor Able--cu same--semi same--ext. missile--2 more same--ss missile starts off m--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--ls crowd--cu sign Motion Picture Charities--cu Sam Goldwyn & Jack Karp--Janet Leigh talking to Sid Solow--cu Solow--crowd--semi cu girl putting sections of flowers in heart--cu Janet Leigh putting flowers in heart--ls crowd--

Date of Event 10/6/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES(COURIER)--ROCKET(Thor-Able-Star)

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--CHARITY--DINNER(LUNCHEON)--MOTION PIX--GOLDWYN,SAM--LEIGH, JANET

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (POLARIS): Loaded on nuclear submarine)	Issue Number 33-93	I

Subject	NUCLEAR NAVY--FIRST POLARIS A-SUB SAILS ON OCEAN PATROL	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON,S.C.--ss nuclear sub USS Geo.Washington--ls crane--ss same--ss crane loads Polaris missile--ss same--cu same--ss missile--cu man at controls--ls missile on sub--cu same--crew on sub--more same--sub readies to leav--sub--sub leaves--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

CHARLESTON,S.C.--U.S.NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--
GUIDED MISSILES(POLARIS)--SAILORS--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.--AVIATION(B Story also)--GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)--SPACE FLIGHT--RESCUE(Recovery)--SCIENTIFIC--AT SEA--

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.--TYPES PLANES(X-15)--TEST--TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott--IN FLIGHT--

ALGERIA--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--BUS--ACCIDENT(BUS)--

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HUNTER,Ross-

GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer I7) Launched into No.-So. orbit)	Issue Number 33-93	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Net 3-93 3-94	Dupe 3-87 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu same--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off--cu X-15--as same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--as same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Lake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE(TIROS II)First weather-eye satellite)	Issue Number 33-95	I

Subject TIROS II—WEATHERMAN SATELLITE IN ORBIT AROUND EARTH	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-121	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.

Date of Event 11/24/60

semi missile takes off-cu Tiros--cu inside same-animation-Tiros around earth--ls antenna--cu same--cu same-cu same--cu man at controls--ls same-more--cu controls--cu tape recorders--semi cu man at camera--semi shot man looking thru camera-cu pictures--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE(TIROSII)--ROCKET(THOR DELTA)--SCIENTIFIC--WEATHER--ANIMATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-101-2

ext--missiles--int-student walks over to missile--semi cu model turning--student walking to camera--walks over to apparatus--cu looking at same--student walks over to monkey--he looks at monkey--is he walks back to missile--

NEW YORK CITY--RUSK--STEVENSON--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY--
MC NAMARA--SPEECH (MC NAMARA)--U.S.GOVT.--CABINET--
STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN--AWARDS(E Story too)--GLASSER--LIBBY--
GUSTAV VI,KING--
NEW YORK, N.Y.--WEDDING--DURANTE--CHURCH, LITTLE, Margo--
PARIS, FRANCE--HAIRDO--ODDITIES(FASHION)--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--PALMER--MONKEY--SPACE FLITE (Prop.)--
GUIDED MISSILE(Model)--

GUIDED MISSILE(MODEL) (examined by student & Monkey) (SOUND)	Issue Number 33-101	2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) KENNEDY CABINET (B) NOBEL PRIZES TO GLASSER & LIBBY (C) DURANTE WEDS (D) PAINTED HAIRDO (E) CHRYSLER AWARD—

Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-56 3-55	Dupe 3-54 3-61	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY—Int. Stevenson Makeup & Rusk seated—pan Rusk to Stevenson—ls reporters Date of Event 12/15/60
ms Kennedy & McNamara out of bldg.—cu McNamara—cu crowd—ms McNamara SOF—STOCKHOLM,SWEDEN—ss bldg—King Gustav enters—crowd—ms Donald Glasser receives award—crowd applauds—Glasser walks off-crowd—applauding—Willard Libby receives award—crowd—ss pan winners—NEW YORK, N.Y.—Pan St.Malachy's —bride Marge Little arrives—cu bride—Durante arrives—cu Durante—Durante & crowd—PARIS,FRANCE—ss model & painter—cu man paintings on girls hair—cu same pan down—cu girls blouse pan to hair painted same way—cu man painting—cu two girls with hair painted—WASHINGTON, D. C—

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (M-R-I-4) Replica of first man-in-space capsule)	Issue Number 33- 103	I

Subject: SPACE PROGRESS--"MAN IN SPACE" CAPSULE RECOVERY SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks:

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss missile on pad--hs firing--cu missile in flight--cu trackers follow same--ss breakaway, missile in flight--copter in with nose cone--ss same, lands--people on ground--guards by cone--people look on--ss same--man looks thru port in cone--int cone--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event: 12/22/60

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--ASTRONAUTS--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES (MRIA)--MONTAGE (Missiles)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Recovery of nose-cone of "DiscovereR" satellite--during 1960)
HL OF 1960)
~~NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1960~~

Can No.	Roll No.
~~34-1~~ 34-2	~~3~~ 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE & DEFENSE: "TIROS" RECOVERY & THE BATHYSCAPHE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49 42				none

Description and Remarks

~~USA(ss of Tiros "Discovere~~

makeup 1/2/61
Date of Event

Missile takeoff--ss animation shot--ss plane recovers capsule--ss pickup--cu cable--ss pulling in capsule----------IN THE PACIFIC: in the Marianas Trench, ss USN's Bathyscaphe--ss same--ss of the Bathyscaphe underwater--cu scenery underwater--ls sub "USS GEO.WASHINGTON"--ss mail atom control--ss missile fired from sub----------

USA--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILES--HL OF YEAR--ANIMATION--TAKEOFF--
AT SEA--US NAVY--SUBMARINE--"USS GEO.WASH."
UNDERWATER--FEATS--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Chimp used in MERCURY final test of Mercury space capsule)	Issue Number 34-II	I

Subject "CHIMPONAUT"--WEEK OF ROCKET TRIUMPHS FOR U.S.	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-324	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ls missile--ss carrying monkey out--aa same--cu closing up special seat--ss missile--load missile seat to capsule--aa same--take-off--flight--aa same--animation separation--animation capsule & parachute--landing in water--boat going toward capsule--aa same--'copter picks up capsule--copter brings capsule to ship--copter lands capsule on deck--cu capsule--crowd around capsule--take "seat" out of capsule--ls same--put seat on deck--ls same--open up seat--see Chimp- cu chimp --ss chimp--

Makeup
Date of Event 2/2/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CHIMP--AVIATION--ROCKETS--SPACE FLITE--ANIMATION GUIDED MISSILE(MERCURY)--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-29-2

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSHCHEV—VISITS—PARIS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

GUIDED MISSILES(PLANE) Remote control operated multi-jet bomber)	Issue Number 34-29	2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dups 3-73 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-- Date of Event Makeup 4/6/61 4/6/61
cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same--
parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--men at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another [illegible] in flight--cu B-47--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Malfunction causes missile to be destroyed)	Issue Number 34-35	I

Subject: MISSILE FAILURE--ATLAS EXPLODES CAPSULE INTACT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-1959	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--IS MISSILE on pad--ss same--cu same--take off--explosion--ss cameramen running--ss parachute landing--ss MISSILE--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--EXPLOSION--SPACE FLITE--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--ls parade--ss Shepard waving to crowds--cu same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--
ASTRONAUT--FEATS--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD)
GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--
MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLITE)--

GUIDED MISSILES: (Commander Shepard makes successful space flight)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject	AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-553	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--
ls missile--out of van--Missile in gantry-oxygen-
Shepard looking,walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missile
Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to
platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls
missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru
air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-
air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--
pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from
helicopter--sailers-capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to
ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to
Shepard--photogs--Shepard talks--crowd--Shepard talks--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/8/61

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (ATLAS) Spectacular disaster as missile blows up)	Issue Number 34-47	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ROCKET EXPLOSION (B) UI PREMIERE "ROMANOFF & JULIET" A STORY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	3Dec 3-74	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.— MIKEUP
ss Atlas on pad--ss Atlasts blasts off & blows up--
ss smoke--ss same--NEW YORK CITY--ss Marquee--cu Fanny Hurst & Mr--
photogs--John Gavin & wife arrives--Carol Channing & Anita Loose
arrive--UN (Oriental people) INdians--Dep. Mayor & Mrs. Screvane--
photogs--semi John Gavin & troupe--semi shot Marquee--

Date of Event 6/8/61

VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--GUIDED MISSILE(ATLAS)--EXPLOSION(ROCKET)--
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PICTURES--HURST,Fannie--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
SCREVANE,Paul--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-49-2E

capsule--ls crowd looking at capsule--RUSSIA--MS WOman swings from trapeze by teeth--ss same--crowd--ss clown hangs up clothes--crowd--clown balances clothes on stick on nose--ss same--crowd--ms Hippo walks up plank--ss same down other side--cu down plank--crowd--hippo bows--

GREECE--VISITS--KENNEDY--PAUL--FREDERICKA--
RUSSIA (D & F STORIES ALSO)--MACHINERY--MINING--
STUTTGART,GERMANY--GRAIN WHEEL--GERMANS--
FISHING--STURGEON--FACTORY(RUSSIA)--
ROME,ITALY--FAIR--GUIDED MISSILE--
CIRCUS--HIPPO--

GUIDED MISSILE: ("Freedom 7" Capsule exhibited at Italian Fair)	Issue Number 34-49	2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JF.K.K.VISITS GREECE(B) SHOVEL*EARTH MOVER (C) TRAIN WRECK-(D)CAVIAR FISHING(E) FREEDOM 7 At FAIR (F)CIRCUS	Cameraman HEARST

Length E STORY	Neg. 3-54 3-57 3-60	Dupe 3-59 3-63 3-66	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks GREECE--ls ruins in Greece-- Date of Event Mykonos 6/15/61
ss Jackie walking thru--cu same--ss same--ls same--
wipe to cu pan Jacie with King & Queen--cu Jackie--RUSSIA--ls machine
ss man at controls--ss control board--ss machinery--ss machine at work
cu man at controls--cu TV set--pan long crane--ss shovel picking up
dirt--ls same--STUTTGART,GERMANY--pan wreck train-more--another angle
wreckage--cu broken sign--pan wreckage--ss people thru wreckage--ss
picking up bodies--ss same pan to wreckage--RUSSIA--ss fishing boat--
ss men with nets--cu same--cu fish in nets--ss fish being lifted--cu
large fish--ss fish in net--ss girls in factory--cu girls packing
caviar--pan snac--more s[illegible]--R[illegible],ITALY--s buildings--ss crowd
looking at capsule--cus[illegible] same--ss crowd looking in

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Anti-tank guided missiles demonstrated)	Issue Number 34-50	24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ARMY EXERCISES- OPERATION SAUCY SUE (B) CARGO PLANE A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-70 3-65	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND--ss para drops--ls same--cu same--ls parachutes land--officers look on--tanks fire--hit target--tanks fire--hit target--group watches--missile in flight hits target--MONTREAL,CAN.--ss plane--pan cargo being loaded--ss man at controls--cargo into plane--cu int.plane--cum tail of plane--tail of plane closes--cu same--plane takes off--plane in flight--

Date of Event Makeup 6/19/61

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)--TANKS(BRITISH)--GUIDED MISSILES--
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (CL-44 CARGO)--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-53-2

AWARDS--STATUE--ROCKETS--
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES("GREEN"-"INJUN"-TRANSIT")
ROCKET (THOR-ABLE-STAR)--ANIMATION--
SPAIN--FRANCO--MANEUVERS(FOREIGN)

GUIDED MISSILES (GREB-INJUN-TRANSIT" Triple satellities sent into orbit)	Issue Number 34-53	26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) TSHOMBE RETURNS TO KATANGA (B) WILL ROGERS HOSP. (C) TRIPLE MISSILE LAUNCH (D) OPERATION POCA (Spain) Cameraman 2 HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-56 3-113 3-55 3-42	Cuts	Can No. None

Description and Remarks ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO--ss Tshombe in car thru crowd--crowds cheering--more (20)--sa same--SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.--cs bldgs.sa same--cu sign--ls crowd at new bldg.--crowd--abe Montague on stand--cu same--Richard Walsh IATSE Pres. with award to Ray Schmertz--cu award--pan Will Rogers statue--sa same--CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--rocket off--animation 93½ (Greb) separates (97)--2 other separate --engine separates--SPAIN--cs ships--France watches--ls shore--Franco watches--troops land Franco--jeep lands--troops land--ls ships--

Date of Event

Makeup 6/29/61

ELIZABETHVILLE, CONGO, AFRICA -- TSHOMBE --

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (TIROS III) Weather missile for long-range forecasting)	Issue Number 34-57	1

Subject: EYE IN THE SKY—TIROS SPOTS HURRICANES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-123	Pos.	Cuts Can No. None

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—semi cu men working on Tiros—closer shots—men bringing in the cover of the Tiros—more—covering the Tiros (3 shots) Ext. Bring Tiros out—ls Tiros starts up—semi Tiros going up—

Date of Event 7/13/61
Makeup ~~7/13/61~~

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.—GUIDED MISSILES (TIROS III)—AVIATION—WEATHER—SCIENTIFIC—ROCKET (THOR DELTA)—

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grisson out of copter--ss crew on deck--Grisson walking with crew-----

CAP: CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

GUIDED MISSILES:(2nd successful sub-orbital flight by man--7/21/61--redstone rocket used in sendoff)

Can No. ~~34-60~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRAVELER--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grisson) SOUND

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisso into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls o Grisson being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event: makeup 7/21/61

SEE OVE

MISSILES:(Redstone Mercury sets off the 2nd successful sub-orbital flight in U.S. 7/21/61--in Capte Canaveral,Fla)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject GRISSO. SUB-ORBITAL FLIGHT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	168			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss Virgil I. Jahnun 7/24/61

"Gus" Grissom out of van--men work on rocket--Grissom goes up on elevator--fotogs--Grissom into capsule--ls rocket--takeoff and flight--ls carrier USS RANDOLPH--ss Grissom out of capsule Liberty Bell 7--ss pan from Grissom in water to Capsule--copter picks up Grissom--crew on carrier--Grissom out of copter----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--MISSILES--AVIAITON--U.S.NAVY--USAF--NASA--CAMERAMEN WATER--USS RANDOLPH--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--CONVEYANCES--COPTER--GRISSOM--PLANE CARRIER--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II) Experiment unsuccessful)	Issue Number 35- 7	I

Subject	ECHO EXPLODES--BLAST DESTROYS BALLOON IN SPACE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-106		Can No.	

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ss cover put on balloon--sa same--ss searchlights to launch pad--takeoff - in flight--man at control board--sa same--Balloon blows up.--

Date Released 1/19/62

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES(ECHO II)--ROCKET(THOR)--SPACE FLIGHT--M PHOTOGRAPHY--

SEE OVER

IDAHO-CALIF:--FLOODS--MUD--
AT SEA--"USS CONSTELLATION"-- U.S.NAVY--GUIDED MISSILES--
NEW YORK CITY--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--DOG SHOW

(2) 35-15-2

GUIDED MISSILES: (Carrier equipped with Terrier Missiles)	Issue Number 35-I5	2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FLOODS— (B) B STORYCARRIER CONSTELLATION—(C) DOG SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-101 3-61 3-86	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks IDAHO-CALIF.—hs flooded area in Idaho—same—ground shot same—air shot—wipe to Calif. flooded homes in LA—car flooded—ss flooded streets—wipe to Hollywood mud in streets—bike & car thru street-cleaning up—cu same—flooded street—tractor clearing mud—wrecked cars—cu same—more same—AT SEA—ls ship—ss same—missiles loaded—crew—missile fired—ss missile fired—another - 2 more—NEW YORK CITY—ls arena—crowd—ls arena—dogs parade—best of breed—crowd—ss winner parade crowd—cu winner-crowd—dogs parade-best of show—ss same-photogs—ss winner—cu winner—

Date of Event Mixed up 2/15/62

SEE OVER

ms same searching skies--ms radar on carrier--ms carriers wake--
airshot destroyer--ms sailors on deck--ms capsule in water--
ms men alongside capsule--cu same starts pickup--sailors on deck--
capsule lifted toward deck--hs same--ms capsule placed down--
ls capsule aboard--ms top of capsule--ms hatch blows off--ms Glenn
along deck--ms he posing for photogs inside--cu Glenn--Glenn going
up into helicopter--ms being lifted--ls same--cu same--copter fin
flies away--landing on carrier--Glenn on deck shakes hands--signs
book--ms same soon in--Glenn walks off & waves--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GLENN--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--
MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--SOUND(SPACE FLIGHT)--ROCKET--AT SEA--
RESCUE(PICK UP)--ANIMATION--GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP)7)--
USS NOA--USS RANDOLPH--

(2) 35-17-1

GUIDED MISSILE(FRIENDSHIP 7) - (Makes three orbits)	Issue Number 35-I7	I

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH!—GLENN FLIGHT THRILLS WORLD
(Blast off in orbit recovery & transfer)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-542		NONE	

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.—mcu dressing Glenn—cu zoom in on Glenn—daybreak—NASA van—Glenn walking waves—photogs—ms Glenn walking into elev. elev. closes,starts up—Glenn walks up to capsule—cu sliding into capsule— ms ms hatch getting ready to put on—cu putting on hatch—ls rocket on pad, starts blast-into air-camera follows-rocket thru air—animation controls—int Glenn in capsule—animation capsule turning over—int Glenn in capsule—capsule thru sky—animation astronaut looking scope—ani mation capsule over world—showing orbit cu capsule coming down-di ssolve showing astronaut in capsule (animation)—ms capsule coming down—ls sailors on carrier deck—ms

Date of Event: Unknown 2/20/62

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Titan inter-continental missiles ready for combat) 1962	Issue Number 35-33 25-33	1

Subject MISSILE MIGHT -- "TITANS" JOIN IN U.S. DEFENSE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-79	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks LOWERY AFB,COLO.-cu pan-sign (defense area) to Titan--pan Rockets--pan up reflection of rocket in water--int generators (3)--int. looking down shaft--int. travel-going up elevator--looking up at construction--men at controls (3)--ext. rockets (2)--

Date Recap 4/19/62

LOWERY AFB,COLO.-- U.S.A.f.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILE--ROCKETS DEFENSE

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Launching from sub) SOUND	Issue Number 35-35	I

Subject	Cameraman
ATOM TESTS— U.S. RESUMES BOMB RESEARCH	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-I20		NONE

Description and Remarks

SOUTH PACIFIC—ss blast—air shot sub—int. sub—man looks thru scope—crew—crew at board—missile fired from sub—in flight—plane banking—blast—mushroom—ss same -more same.

Destruction Report 4/26/62 [illegible]

SO. PACIFIC—ATOMIC ENERGY-TESTS—BOMBS—U.S.GOVT.—GUIDED MISSILES SUBMARINE—

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES- (Ranger wings to moon-Saturn receives welcome lift)	Issue Number 35-35 ~~35-35~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE SUCCESS--RANGER HITS MOON, ~~SATURN IS TOSSED~~	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		7-251		NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA --int. assembling nose cone--sa same--rocket rolled to launch pad--cu same--crew looks on--ls rocket on pad--crew watches--cu rocket--sa same--rocket fires--sa takeoff--sa same--in flight--hosing down launch pad--rocket in flight--opt. to pan up saturn--men working--ss saturn--man watching--Saturn on pad--ss Von Braun & others--cu same--Saturn takes off & In flite..

Date of Event 4/26/62 ~~4/26/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKET--VON BRAUN--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

(2)35-36-2

ISLE OF LEVANT,FRANCE--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(MISSILES)--IN FLIGHT--
FRENCH GOVT.--
MARGATE, ENG.--MONEY--ODDITIES--CHARITY--ODDITIES(Bldgs.)
PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--GYMNASTICS--CASLAVSKA--

GUIDED MISSILES: (12 years developing weapons-rapid strides shown.) SOUND	Issue Number 35-36	2 A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) FRENCH MISSILES (B) PENNIES FOR CANCER DRIVE (C) GYMNAST- ICS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
ASTCRY		5-84 3-71 3-54		NONE	

Description and Remarks: ISLE OF LEVANT, FRANCE--ss missile--sa same--pan another--zoom in another--cu pressing button--missile takes off--in flight--cu man presses button--missile takes off--ss missile on pad--control board--pressing button--inside takes off--cu camera--missile over water--MARGATE, ENG. ss pennies built into bldg.--cu same--cu pennies--ss real bldg.--pan down same--ss crowd around pennie bldg.--crowd applauds--ss man knocking pennies down--sa same--cu same--crowd--putting pennies in bag PRAGUE, CZECHOSLAVAKIA--ls gym--girl over horse--crowd--girl on offset parallel bars--cu same dismounts--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/30/62

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (Centaur malfunction causes blow-up at 30,000 ft.)	Issue Number 35-39 ~~35-39~~	3 ~~3~~

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE SETBACK— NEW MISSILE BLOWS UP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-108		Can No. HOLD

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVARAL,FLA.—
ss Missile takes off—in flight—explodes—
ss lands in water.

Date MA Recap 5/10/62 ~~5/10/62~~

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--ROCKET-- GUIDED MISSILE--AVIATION--
EXPLOSION (MISSILE)--SPACE FLIGHT .

SEE OVER

(2) 35-43-1

inside capsule--cu hand on control--third orbit around earth--capsule on re-entry--another shot--int blockhouse--ss same--controls ss same--chute opens carrying capsule--ss same--ls open sea--sailors look thru glasses--plane with frogmen--frogmen jump out--ls same--cu same--coming down--capsule in water, man climbing out--man in raft--ship thru water--ss Carpenter relaxing--ms same--cu same--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT--CARPENTER--ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES(AURORA 7)--SOUND(Takeoff)--USN (Cdr.SCOTT CARPENTER)

GUIDED MISSILES (AUROM 7)- 2nd manned orbital space flight)	Issue Number 35-43	

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SPACE TRIUMPH SOUND (CARPENTER'S THREE-ORBIT SHOT)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		6-444		NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVARAL, FLA.--Carpenter puts suti en--as same--cu same--puts shoes on--cu Carpenter--ss same--pan man at controls to Couch--ls Carpenter on couch with other astronauts--cu Carpenter--another same--Glenn looks on--Carpenter off couch & walks away--leaves hanger--into transfer van--closing van-door--ls launch pad lit up--van arrives--pan down rocket cradle to van--Carpenter out of van--into elevator--elevator up--as same--cu into capsule--ls dawn--reporters--as same--cu Bob Considine foreign press-another--ls Cameramen-long lens camera--Mexican photog-ls reporters--man at orbit ways-zoom in same--cu (Go Scott Go) on mans shirt--rocket blasts off--ls flight--cu rocket made with 500mm lens--ls flight--cu rocket stage fires--animation capsule--as over horison

Date of Event: 5/21/62

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (Thor-Delta rocket boosts off satellite thru space)	Issue Number 35-57	I

Subject A DAY IN HISTORY—TELSTAR BRINGS WORLD CLOSER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 1-290	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANDOVER,ME.-CAPE CANAVERAL-ENGLAND-FRANCE—Animation shot Telstar--ss assembling Telstar--cu same--ss same--ss Telstar turning & lights up--ls missile--ss light spinning--missile takes off in flight--men at controls--missile in flight--explodes--animation of Telstar--air shot building-Maine--cu same--cu pan interior-antenna--cu same--ss men at controls--pan tv picture of flag--animation Telstar around earth..

Makeup

Date of Event 7/12/62

ANDOVER,ME.—SCIENTIFIC—COMMUNICATIONS (TV)—AVIATION—ANIMATION—GUIDED MISSILES--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--CORNWALL,ENG.--FRANCE-HL OF YR..

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (8/62--Russia orbits two amnned spacecraft in 24 hours)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-66	2

Subject: SPACE HISTORY: REDS ORBIT T O CRAFT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	118			Can No. NONE

HEARST

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA: (ls Cosmonaut upstairs-- hs crowd--Cosmonaut closing helmet--ms same--int.men at controls--blast off--ms same--ls rocket--ms earth turning, three shots--animation of globe--ms men at controls--cu same--ls Jodrele Bank--ms same--cu newspaper headlines--cu men watch TV screen--ms cosmonaut on screen--Red Square,crowds--ms same with pix of 4th Cosmonaut, Maj.Adreain Nikolayev-----(third man is Col.Pavel Popovich)--------

Date of Event: Aug.1962

RUSSIA-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(News)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--RUSSIANS--TELEVISION--NIKOLAYEV--POPOVICH--[illegible]

SEE OV

(2) 35-75-1

from Kennedy to new plane--Kennedy look into sky--plane in flight--
ls Kennedy look at Gemini--closer same--another same--ls looking at
space equipment--closer same--Kennedy rides by in car----------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--[redacted]--KENNEDY--GUIDED MISSILES--VON BRAUN--
TOURS--AVIATION--WORKERS--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--HOUSTON,TEX-
PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGNS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--ST.LOUIS, MISSOURI--
AIRPORTS(McDonnell)--U.S.A.F.--IN FLIGHT--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEFENSE--
U.S.GOVT--INSPECTIONS--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Seen at Cape Canaveral by visiting Pres.J.F.Kennedy—9/62)

Can No. 35-75

Roll No. 1

Subject: KENNEDY TOUR—CALLS FOR U.S. LEAD IN SPACE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
220	213			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(U.S.Pres. John F. Kennedy off plane—Space Scientist Dr. Werner Von Braun—ls missile display—pan from group to missile "Saturn"—Kennedy shake hands with workers after he and party walk past"Saturn"—CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Pres.walks toward launching pad—ss Kennedy with our next man in space Walter M Schirra—closer shot, same—HOUSTON,TEXAS:(parade—ext.Rice U.Stadium—ls crowd inside—silent,Kennedy talk—cu same—ls crowd applaud—riding in car to manned spacecraft center—ls crowd—sign "Manned Space Center"—int. Apollo 'Moonbug'—closer,same—pan shot from "Gemini"to other missiles—Kennedy walks in and inspects Gemini—JFK and capsule—Kennedy enters same—ST.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(ls crowds at McDonnell AF Base—pan

Date of Event: 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

takes off--same--rocket drops away--1st stage goes--2nd stage goes--
X-20 circling globe--4th stage drops off--Z-20 in flight--X-20 landing
(same will be done by pilot at controls-)----------

MISC.US--ASTRONAUTS--PILOTS--ARMSTRONG--U.S.A.F--BORMAN--U.S.N.--
CONRAD--LOVELL--MC DIVITT--SEE--STAFFORD--WHITE--YOUNG--CROSD--
HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--guided missiles--AVIATION--FEATS--ANIMATION--
BUILDINGS--TYPES OF PLANES(X-20)--LAUNCHING--

GUIDED MISSILES:(var.space program missiles shown--9/62)

Can No. 35-77 (26-77)

Roll No. 3 (3)

Subject: SPACE PROGRESS--MORE ASTRONAUTS AND NEW DEVICES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	250			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: MISC.U.S.:(as new Astronauts,seated cu pan of new Astronauts,Test Pilot Neil Armstrong,AF Major Frank Borman, Navy Lt.Charles Conrad,Navy Cdr. James Lovell, AF Capt.James McDivitt, civvy test pilot Eliott M.See, AF Capt.Thomas Stafford, AF Capt.Edward White & civvy John Young---crowd--astronauts pose outside--ls "GEMINI",space craft--cu same, 2 men inside--same,booster being joined--cu same--"doughnut" is the space station of the near future--same-shot,same--cu core--Astronaut getting in--int.,astronaut inside--he opens case--he gets on bunk--doors open on X-20 mockup--another angle same--cu X-20--crew of X-20--closer of same--pan of X-20 up...side--and...X-20, ...X-20 on pad--rocket

Date of Event 9/62

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES: ("SIGMA 7"--space capsule in which Walter Schirra made perfect 6-orbit flight--10/62)

Can No. 35-81

Roll No. 1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPH--SCHIRRA MAKES PERFECT FLIGHT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	214	267	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA: (Astronaut Walter M. Schirra suiting up, 3 shots--night shot, launching pad--Schirra walks to van--pan, pan to van pulling in--Schirra walks to elevator--elevator going up--missile--Schirra gets into capsule--Schirra in capsule, 2 shots--dawn--missile, "SIGMA 7"--blastoff--2 shots going up--animation, capsule going up--NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND: USS KEARSAGE, carrier--capsule coming down right in the area--Schirra----------

Date of Event 10/62

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLORIDA--SCHIRRA--ATOMIC ENERGY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--USS KEARSAGE--FEATS--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Bases in U.S.inpsected by Pres.Kennedy--12/62)

Can No. 35-100

Roll No. 1

Subject

PRESIDENT TOURS--[illegible] INSTALLATIONS NUCLEAR BASES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-107		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/62

OMAHA,NEVADA:(ss Pres.John F. Kennedy off plane--cameramen--ss Kennedy near building--ss Kennedy inside SAC headquarters,looks at phone--cu phone (special li to White House)--cu Kennedy & Gen.Thomas S. Power,USAF--ss look at phon crowd--ss Kennedy gives plaque to Power honoring service of SAC--ss soldiers--ss Kennedy & Power with plaque--helicopter lands at LOS ALAMO NEW MEXICO:(Kennedy & group walking--ss pan "Beetle"--ss Kennedy looks- ss car pass installations--ss same--ss same--tilt down rocket on plat- form--cu Kennedy looking--------OMAHA,NEVADA--KENNEDY--INSPECTIONS-- U.S.DEFENSE--TELEPHONE--U.S.A.F.--POWER--PLAQUE--PRESENTATIONS-- LOS ALAMOS,NEW MEXICO--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED MISSILES--[illegible]

SEE OV

U.S. MARINE - 15M AVIATION

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

GUIDED MISSILES;(12/62--"Mariner II" off to probe planet Venus--12/62)

Can No.	Roll No.
35-102	1

Subject: SPACE TRIUMPHS--PROBE VENUS: STARS STUDIED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-178			Can No. NONE

(109 day journey)

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(ss takeoff of "Mariner Two"for fendevous with Venus--in flight--Animation of missile in space--cu same--ss circling Venus--wipe to balloon--ss Wm.C.White & AF Capt.Joseph Kittinger going up to gondola-fotogs--ss 2 mengoing into gondola--cu them inside--cameraman--ss balloon takes off--cu man inside gondola--cu other man--ss balloon in air--ss stars----------CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENCE-TAKEOFF--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--ASTRONOMY--WHITE--KITTINGER--CAMERAMEN--BALLOON-- HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 12/62

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(From Russia removed from Cuban shores--12/62)

SOUND

Can No. 36-2 ~~36-2~~

Roll No. 1A ~~1A~~

Subject NEWS REIVEW OF 1962
RED ISLAND FORTRESS

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	101			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HAVANA,CUBA:(huge crowd,pan--
ss Castro, Fidel talking--ss plane(taking Pix)
cu man with camera inside--cu pan,fotos--cu Pres.J.f.Kennedy of U.S.--
ss same--Kennedy talk (sound)--ss plane over boats with missiles--cu
boat with missiles--ma look from plane--cu pan boat with missiles--
(Missiles removed by Russia from Cuba)---
HAVANA CUBA--HL YEAR--CROWD--CUBAN--CASTRO--KENNEDY--SPEECH(Kennedy)--
AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--WAR(Threat)---

Date of Event 1962

SEE OVE

GUIDED MISSILES:(tests,etc. in 1962)	Can No. 36-2	Roll No. 1G

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS REVIEW OF 1962 SPACE ACHIEVEMENTS-U.S.A.	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		94 ft.		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss rocket takeoff--ls in flight--ss John Glenn on ship--
cu Glenn--cu Glenn off plane, greeted by wife--cu sign,parade--ss parade
ss Glenn in car (made 3 orbits)--ss sign Scott Carpenter--ss Carpenter
in car with wife--ss Carpenter & Family looking at capsule--ss same--
cu Wally Schirra--ss White House--ss Schirra & family with Pres Kennedy-
ss Schirra & family--cu Kennedy--ss group--cu Telstar (animation)--same
in orbit--ss telstar signal--around globe-- cu flag on TV (actuall shot)
ss new rockets & capsules--cu bubble capsule--pan 2 man capsule--cu same
ss rocket takeoff--sls in flight-------- CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--ROCKETS -
GUIDED MISSILES--GLENN--FAMILIES--ASTRONAUTS--CARPENTER--SCHIRRA--
WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--PARADES--RECPTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--TELEVISION--ove
IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

Date of Event 1962

GUIDED MISSILE:(USAF Tests TITAN II missile, it fails,blows self up--2/63)"B"story	Can No. 36-16	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-45 3-139	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remark AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--ss same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:(Br.AF tests "Blue Steel" guided missile which is "Vulcan"-launched-successful test--2/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-16

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VENEZUELAN SHIP HIJACKED (B)U.S.TESTS TITAN II, BRITAINS TEST "BLUE STEEL" MISSILE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 5-139		Can No. NONE

Description and Remark AT SEA:(Air Shot Venezuelan freighter "Ansoategui"--ss same--hs same--sa same--cu passes camera--ils ship (all air shots)----------(B)VANDENBERG AIRFORCE BASE, CALIFORNIA:(ls Titan missile--blast off--missile goes up, begins to curve earthward and then blows up----in ENGLAND: British Blue Steel Missile, cu-3 shots--refueling missile, 3 shots--pan of "Vulcan"planes cu missile under plane--plane takes off----------

Date of Event 2/63

Used No. Date

AT SEA--VENEZUELAN NAVY--"ANSOATEGUI"--FREIGHTER--AIRVIEWS--CRIME--

[redacted]

VANDENBERG AF BASE,CALIF--US.AF--GUIDED MISSILES(2)--EXPLOSION--TEST--ENGLAND--BR.AF--TYPES PLANES(BR.VULCAN)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--[illegible] AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

NORA NBC 10/9/

GUIDED MISSILES:("FAITH 7" space vehicle carries Maj.L.Gordo Cooper 22 times around the earth in orbit--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-41	Reel

Subject
COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks
CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel,van moves ls travel,rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van,shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation,rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event
5/63

SEE OV

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for same--as Cooper eating--cu same--HS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--as same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd--Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--as same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--as Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--as Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--~~PATRICK~~--USN--U.S.SEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUT--

GUIDED MISSILES:("Faith 7" returns from 22 orbit mission with Maj.L.Gordon Cooper 5/63)

Can No. 36-42

Roll No. Reel

Subject RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/63

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--aa same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--doop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--he takes off shirt

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: (New Saturn missile loaded into new two-part cargo plane in California--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 4

Subject TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of missile into plane--ls same--cu men with control box--night shot, feet getting into plane--cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half of cargo plane--ss same--lowshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane closed-----

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES (Aviation)--HL OF YEAR (trip taking three weeks will now take ten hours)--FEATS--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in sun--ls as same--pan island--ss missile base--ss missile--cu same, pan--ss man at controls of "Berenice",a heat-measuring rocket for re-entyy from space--ss nudist walk on road,bs--ss missile--man at control ss missile--man at camera--ls nudist lying in sun--ss cameras--men at controls--cu same--cu watch--cu controls--rocket takes off--man at camera--ss nudist walking with dog,bs--rocket in flight----------

LE MONS,BELGIUM--FARMERS--REVOLUTION--TRACTORS--BELGIUM GOVT--PARADE--FIRE--SMOKE--RIOT--MONTAGE--

ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE--GIRLS--NUDISTS--MISSILES(Guided)--MACHINERY--AVIATION--ROCKETS--IN FLIGHT--

MISSILES:(Guided Missile "Berenice" in France being tested at base near a nudist camp--7/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-63

Roll No. 2B

Subj NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMERS REVOLT
(B) MISSILE-NUDIST CAMP

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-133 3-110		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LE MONS,BELGIUM:(ls tractors in traffic--cu pan wheel to tractors on road--aa same--ms men march with flags--cu same--people marching with banner--cu peopl march--ms people march with banner--cu man carry tire--ms bldg (Govt. Bldg)--aa same--cu trucks--ms man throw rocks at trucks--aa same,woman-truck spray water on people,man crawls in front of truck,lays there--spray people with water--spray girls with water--ms man pile tires in street--cu same--tires burn,black smoke emerge--ls same,with crowd----- (B)ILE DU LEVANT,FRANCE:(ls island--ss same--aa same--scu girls lying

Date of Event 6/63

SEE OVE

GUIDED MISSILES:(Space probes--moon shot discussed by PRES. JFK at UN 9/63) SOUND	Can No. 36-78	Roll No. 1

Subject	USA-USSR MOON TRIPS? PRES. KENNEDY ADDRESSES UN SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-156	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--pan down same--crowd--U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy and UN Amb. from U.S.Adlai Stevenson walk in--cameramen--JFK meets people--JFK walk crowd in Assembly--JFK walks to dais--JFK--SOUND JFK talk--crowd--

NEW YORK CITY--UN--UN BLDG--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--STEVENSON--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--HL Yh--GUIDED MISSILES(Space trips)--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:("Polaris" test firing at sea off the USS ANDREW JACKSON submarine 10/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-89

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POLARIS MISSILE (B)ARMY RECRUITS HELICOPTERS (C)SHEEP JACKETS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	3-84 3-102 3-89			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/63

AT SEA:(ss sub USS ANDREW JACKSON underway,4 shots--ls going under--semi,Polaris A3 missile goes up out of water and down-range--ls missile going down---- (B)HURST,TEXAS:(AS copters lined up on field,3 shots--ls pilots walk to copters,2 shots--ls copters--pan 2 starters, to copters--turning engine over--blades turning--takeoff,4 shots--flying away---------- (C)CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND:(ss countryside--ss sheep--cu sheep--ss putting jacket on sheep--ss same--cu sheep--ss sewing and tying jacket on one sheep--ss sheep wiggles tail (under jacket,funny shot rear end)--ss sheep out to pasture,ss same----AT SEA--USN--USS ANDREW JACKSON--SUB--GUIDED MISSILE--DEFENSE--HURST,TEXAS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CUMBERLAND,ENGLAND--SHEEP--ODDITIES--LAUGH PARADE--CLOTHES--HUMAN INTEREST--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Titan II has camera in second stage which recorded first stage breakaway--11/63 off Florida)	Can No. 36-93	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MOVIE--CAMERA RECORDS MISSILE IN FLIGHT (SOUND)				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:("TITAN II" missile blasts off (SOUND blastoff)--missile going up--same--from camera in Stage Two of the missile, see separation of Stage One--booster blows up----------

Date of Event 11/14/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--SOUND(Blast off)--PHOTOGRAPHY-ODDITIES(Photography)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:("SATURN I" and"POLARIS inspected by Pres.Kennedy--11/63)	Can No. 36-94	Roll No. 2

Subject SPACE TOUR--KENNEDY INSPECTS MISSILE CENTER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(ss sign--ss John Fitzgerald Kennedy look at model of "SATURN ONE"missile--cu pan up missile--ss in flight--ss "OBSERVATION ISLAND"--ss landing helicopter--ss copter lands on ship--ss flags--ss JFK off copter,greeted--ss ship--ss JFK watch POLARIS missile take off from submerged USS ANDREW JACKSON--ss same--ss flags--JFK talk to officers--JFK walk away----------

Date of Event 11/18/63

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--INSPECTION--KENNEDY--USS OBSERVATION ISLAND--IN FLIGHT--AUTOGYRO--FLAGS--U.S NAVY-- U.S.GOVT

SEE OVE

GUIDED MISSILES: "Sub Roc" USN's sea-air-sea missile in successful test--12/63) "B"story	Can No. 36-99	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) HELICOPTER RESCUE WORTH (B) SEA-AIR-SEA MISSILE "SUB ROC"	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-99 3-107	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM: (AS, copter in air, 2 shots--ss copter comes in to land--taking refugees and wounded off--same--cu child--moving wounded in chair--soldier aboard copter, 2 shots--copter takes off--copter in air, 3 shots--disabled copter in rice paddy--another copter pass it--men work on copter--copter ready for pickup--men by copter--disabled copter picked up and carried off by other copter--riding off-------(B)AT SEA: (ls sub under way--submerges--int. place rocket in tube--animated shot rocket under water, blasts up--animated, out of water--animated, rocket, separation--animated, down, into water---int. men at controls--men at periscope--men at controls & scope--scope--turn switch--actual, underwater, rocket com out--rocket going up--same, separation--rocket hits water----------

Date of Event 12/5/63

VIETNAM-AVIATION-AUTOGYRO-MONTAGE-REFUGEES-WAR-AT SEA-SUB-GUIDED MISS. WATER-SUBMARINE(Submarine)--machinery--ATOMIC ENERGY--

GOVT

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Successful firing of "Saturn"rocket--1/64)	Can No. 37-9	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH! U.S OUTSTRIPS REDS WITH MIGHTY SATURN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-163			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls gantry--men walk up steps to "Saturn" rocket--pan up rocket--men working---closer shot same---as smoke from top of gantry---cu same---men walk away from rocket--rocket on pad---same---people in blockhouse---3 shots same---rocket blast off---closer shot same---ls President Lyndon B.Johnson watching launch on TV---cu him---ls same---ls rocket in flight, disappears in clouds----------

Date of Event 1/31/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA---GUIDED MISSILES---ROCKETS---ATOMIC ENERGY---JOHNSON

U.S. GOVT. [illegible]

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: "Ranger Six" crash lands on moon tho' cameras fail to operate 2/64)

Can No.	Roll No.
37-10	1

Subject: MOON SHOT--RANGER HITS TARGET BUT CAMERAS FAIL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-135		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (ss rocket, "Ranger Six"--cu cameras inside--ss same, pan down--ss rocket cone--ss men at controls--rocket takes off, in flight--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket in space--men at controls--ANIMATION: rocket toward moon--cu moon--rocket taking picture--rocket crash lands on moon----------

Date of Event: 2/3/64

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--U.S. GOVT--HL YR--

SEE OVER

Madison Sq.Garden,ls action of circus in three rings--crowd--cu clown--
llamas & zebras in rings,pan to center ring with elephants--crowds--
ls World's Fair Float--closer same--crowd--ls animal act--cu same--
cu kids look up--aerialists--ms juggler coming down-------

HUNTSVILLE, ALABAMA--JOHNSON--VISITS--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--GUIDED
MISSILES(Space vehicle)--MODELS--
INDIANAPOLIS,IND--TELEVISION--AUTO RACE--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--MISC.ANIMALS--FLOAT--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Space vehicles inspected by Mrs.LBJ during visit to space center in Ala—3/64)"A"story

Can No.	Roll No.
37-25	2A

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MRS.JOHNSON VISITS SPACE CENTER (B)INDIANAPOLIS 500 PREPARATIONS (C)LONGHORNS OPENS

Cameraman

HEARST

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

65
77
126

Description and Remarks

NONE
Date of Event

3/64

HUNTSVILLE,ALABAMA:(ls bs Mrs. Lyndon B.(Ladybird)Johnson enters building,Saturn rocket on display—ms Ladybird looks—ls same,man explains equipment—ls Ladybird and group walking—same,walk up to model of rocket—ls she talk with man,rocket in bg—LHS,group in fg,cone-shaped stnuctures bg—ms crowd—ext.ls,static tests—ms same—ms bs she and Mr.Webb look thru opening—ms front angle,onlookers—ls static tests——(B)INDIANAPOLIS IND:(s entrance—ss empty stands—pan,men work—ss cable and ditch for cable(for closed circuit TV of Mem.Day 500)—cu pan,stand for TV camera cu sam—ss people work on car—ss same—cu,pan car—ss car on track, riding—cu man times it—ss car around track——(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE:(Space craft tested in NY--4/64)	Can No. 37-26	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MOON VEHICLE---UNVEIL MODEL OF LUNAR "BUG"	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-78			Can No. none

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK :ls "Moon Bug"pan to crowd--cu man,pan to Scott Carpenter and others--man in space suit--being weighed in--cu man looks up--him pulling himself up on ropes to vehicle--sa same--cu 2 men--going into the moon vehicle--ls moon bug----------

Date of Event: 4/64

NEW YORK --GUIDED MISSILE(Space vehicle)--ATOMIC ENERGY--CARPENTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--HL YEAR--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Tests of Gemini capsule brings actual two-man orbit shot closer--4/64)

Can No. 37-29

Roll No. 3

Subject: A STEP NEARER THE MOON

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-154		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(shot of two-man "Gemini" capsule--cu same--ss angle same,2 shots--ext TITAN rocket on pad--blast off--cu going up and into clouds on test flight---ANIMATION SHOTS:rocket separation,sev.shots--2 men in capsule,drawing of same,cu--orbit around earth (animation)----------

Date of Event: 4/9/64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--U.S.GOVT--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--ROCKET--ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--HL YEAR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Ranger Rocket successfully take pix of the moon--7/64)

Can No. ~~37-62~~ ~~37-62~~

Roll No. 37-62-1

Subject	Cameraman
SPACE TRIUMPH--RANGER REVEALS MOON'S SECRETS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-210		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss putting cone together--ss same--cu same--putting in camera ss camera inside--ss takeoff--cu Ranger in flight--ANIMATION,separation ANIMATION,camera take pix--ANIMATION--arch to moon--cu zoom in Picture #1--pan up cu Pix #2--pan up Pic #3--zoom in Pic #4--to side Pic #5--Ranger hits moon (ANIMATION)--ss moon----------

Date of Event 8-3-64

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--HL YR ANIMATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

troops inside copter--cu soldier same--ms copter in flight--cu soldier, ready to leave copter--ms troops out of copter--ss troops thru marshes--cu same--ls same--ms reinforcements arrive by trucks--ls same--ms foot soldiers arriving--ls same--ls planes landing--ss same--ms plane taxi--ls planes lined up on runway--SOUND cu President Johnson----------

VIETNAM--(OCEANS / SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN--WAR--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AVIATION--USS MADDOX--USS TICONDEROGA--PLANE CARRIERS--USS CONSTELLATION--GUIDED MISSILES--MONTAGE--WASHINGTON,DC--HL YEAR(DEFENSE)--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)-WHITE HOUSE--NITE SCENES--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--STEVENSON--AUTOGYRO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--

GUIDED MISSILES:(In place in Gulf of Tonkin in case of need after Viet Reds attacked two U.S.ships—8/64)	Can No. 37-63	Roll No. Reel

Subject	U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES—PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th Fleet(US)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters— ls USS MADDOX—bs same,pan to fleet—lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier—stern shot fro carrier to another ship—~~xxxx~~ ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier—stern shot from carrier—cu missiles into place—ms ready for firing—ms jet get ready for takeoff—aa jet takes off—lhs same—WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House—ms same—Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike—SOUND, cu him—NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg—ms same—UN flags—ls UN—lhs int.Securit Council—SOUND ms U.S.Amb to UN Adlai Stevenson—ms,US advisors talking—cu same—ms same,look over map—ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)—ms copter takes off—copter in flight—cu machine gunner on side of copter—ms

Date of Event 8-6/64

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Moon test rocket failure--3/65)	Can No. 38-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET EXPLODES--MOON TEST MISSILE BLOWS UP ON PAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-89		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Night sc, Missile on pad,2 shots--day scene,same--blast of explosion and failure--------

Date of Event 3/4/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--NIGHT SCENES--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SEE OVER

(2) 38-25-Reel

Kopter landing--Grissom and Young on deck--zoom shot,walking--LBJ at desk--Grissom and Young at phone--SOUND Johnson--pan sailors to capsul coming aboard--ms same--ls Astronauts look over capsule--ms same--cu capsule--cu sailor looks--Astronauts and capsule--RANGER rocket approa moon--two beams from camera--int.jet propulsion lab--pan clock to people--people look at monitor--ms TV tube--INSERTS,Moon Pix--ls crowd watching--cu pix--impact--crowd applauds, 2 shots--ls Carrier "Intrepi two Astronauts cut cake--ls party--Astronauts at cake--semi cus office cu Astronauts look at poster--ls poster--cu pan poster to Astronauts--

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--U.S.GOVT--ROCKETS--ASTRONAUTS--GRISSOM--YOUNG--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HSTORICAL--ANIMATION--SCIENTIFIC--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--AUTOGYRO(COPTER)--WATER--AT S USS INTREPID--SAILORS--RECEPTIONS--RESCUE--MONTAGE-SPEECH(Johnsn)--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini and Ranger launchings at Cape Kennedy--3/65)	Can No. 38-25	Roll No. Reel

Subject	SPACE REPORT GEMINI AND RANGER OPEN A NEW ERA	Cameraman	HEARST

SOUND

Length	Neg. 53-540	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE

Can No.

Production and Rehearsals FLORIDA--Cape Kennedy--Gen

Date of Event 3/25/65

Astronauts Virgil Grissom and John Young out--going ito elevator--elevator going up--ls gantry--into capsule "Molly Brown"--cu Young in capsule--semi cu both in capsule--cu Grisson cu Young--ms upper part of rocket--folds back--ls blastoff--missile up-- Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watches on TV--cu same--ls missile in flight-- cu separation--ANIMATION,maneuverig--arrow points back--arrow points forward--points downward add sideways--into capsule,finger at control-- heat shield--rocket turning--parachute down--hits water--ls USS INTREPI copter off deck--copter in air--cu water from copter--overhead shot,pic up G-issom--ls being pulled up--close shot,same--Youn coming up-close shot same--ls [illegible]

SEE OVER

MISSILES,GUIDED:(Shown during victory parade in Moscow,Russia--5/65) "A"story	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)VICTORY PARADE IN MOSCOW (B)CLAUDIA CARDINALE PARTY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-135 3- 44	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(dolly in shot,parade--ms Russian soldiers march--cu officials look,including Georgi Zhukov--ms parade --cu crowd applaud--small missiles by--cu officials looking--missiles by--med.missiles by camera--same--officials looking- missiles by--same--officials lonok--missiles by camera--cu large missile by camera--hs large missile----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (ls NY skyline--cu Claudia Cardinale,actress--ss walk away--ss her with Rock Hudson,actor--cu same---ss Rock,Claudia & Pres.of Univ.Milton Rackmil,gives Claudia flowers,& kiss her--cu Rock ,Claudia & Rackmil--ss same---------MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--RUSSIA--GOVT--ZHUKOV--MISSILES,GUIDED [illegible] NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--ACTOR PIX--RACKMIL--FLOWERS--[illegible]

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES: ("PEGASUS II" launched at Cape Kennedy--5/65)	Can No. 38-43	Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE POLICEMAN--"PEGASUSII" MEASURES ACTION OF METEOROIDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-102		none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.:(ss rocket "Saturn" take off at night--ss in flight--ss animation of wings of "Pegasus II" coming out--another stage--still another stage--wings all the way out----------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--ANIMATION--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR(Defense)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 5/27/65

SEE OVER

(2) 30-45

cu LEJ watching TV--ls missile(smoke)--sc same,people watching--missile (Titan II)--separation--lc missile--int.astronauts at controls--ls haze in sky--int.Center--another shot same--man in space sky----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--FEATS-- ASTRONAUTS--WHITE--MC DIVITT--SHEPPARD-SCIENTIFIC--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- ATOMIC ENERGY--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE--THRILLS--JOHNSON--COMMUNICATIONS (TV)--

GUIDED MISSILES:"GEMINI 4" flight starts successfully with McDivitt & White off Cape Kennedy--6/65)

Can No. 38-45

Roll No. 1

Subject START OF A SAGA---GEMINI 4 MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe B-500	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Montage,space walk--Astronauts in civvies, James McDivitt and Edward White--walk into van--cu White suited--them out,to van and greeted by Sheppard(Alan)--van pulls away--into van,Astronauts inside view from van window--van by pad--base of pad--van arrives at pad--Astronauts into elevator--elevator start up--shot from elev.-elev.up--ls pad--Astronauts in capsule "Gemini Four"--cu McDivitt-V Houston,Texas base--pan sign to bldg--pan shot bldg--int.control center--med.same--cu same--ls same--ride shot space center--s Cape Kennedy,Fla--pan shot--zoom back from pad,to press site--[illegible] launch--[illegible]--cu camera following--missile [illegible]

Date of Event 6/3/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini 4 flight in Florida--6/65)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject	START OF SAGA--"GEMINI 4"MARKS NEW ERA IN SPACE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 232 ft.	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(Astronauts

Maj.James McDivitt and Edward White in civilian clothes walk into bldg--cu int.White in space suit--them out of bldg,into van--Van pulls away--int.Astro in van--ls van pulls up to gantry--ms out of van,into elevator--elevator goes up--lookup shot,elevator going up--ls missile--into.astronauts in capsule--cu same--ls takeoff--cameraman missile in flite--Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson watches on TV--missile in flight,vapor--people looking--ls missile & vapor--cu int.Astronaut pushes button---cu Astronauts--cu one at controls--haze in sky--Ed White walks in space--[illegible]--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--WHITE--MC DIVITT--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/7/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(GEMINI 4 successfully completed--6/65)	Can No. 38-47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC WALK IN SPACE (GEMINI 4) SOUND	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-548		Can No. none

Description and Remarks OFF BERMUDA:(ss water from 'copter--cu Maj.Edward White being lifted into copter--ss copter--ss White and Maj.Jas.McDivitt inside copter--cu White--cu McDivitt--pan to White--pan carrier USS WASP--ss WASP--cu WASP--ss copter lands--ss crowd--ss McD and White out caopter--ss wave to crew--ss crew--ss McD & White,thumbs up walk away--ss walk inside--ss capsule in OUTER SPACE-cu White,head outside capsule--ss capsule and earth--cu White climb out float in space,glove comes out--McD camera,White float by capsule,past window SOUND--White coming back into capsule--ss capsule,earth--ls WASP ls crw,White,McD--cu capsule--cu flag on it--ss White & McD look at capsule--cu same--cu capsule,pan same--ss McD into it--White same--ss both insides capsule--cu same---BERMUDA--HL YR--GUIDED MISSILES--PEOPLE--[illegible]--USS WASP--USN--[illegible]--AVIATION--ASTRONAUTS--SOUND--HISTORICAL--ATOMIC ENERGY--SAILORS--AUTOGYRO--

Date of Event 6/10/65 ~~6/20/65~~

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(U.S.Missiles on display at French Air Show in Paris--6/65)	Can No. 38-49	Roll No. 3

Subject	FRENCH AIR SHOW--U.S.CRASH MARS WORLD PLANE EXHIBIT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(At Lebourget Field)
AS or planes--ss flags--ss planes--pan shot Mirage plane--
pan Royal Air Force Plane--pan sign (Royal Air Force)--ss planes
thru props--ss planes--ss plane (canon)--cu same,pan up--ss planes--
ss woman walking--ss people into plane--pan Russian plane--cu same--
pan plane--cu pan to wheels--cu front--ss plane---4 shots plane crash
ls missiles--ss man,woman looking--pan down Atlas missile--ss Titan I
cu same--ss missiles--AS missiles----------
PARIS,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--BR.PLANES--RAF--RUSSIAN PLANE--PLANEWRECK--
GUIDED MISSILES--AIRPOR[illegible]--

Date of Event 6/17/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(TITAN 3C in successful launch--6/65)	Can No. 38-50	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MISSILE PASSES TEST--TITAN 3C IS MOST POWERFUL KNOWN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-160		Can No. none

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ls Titan 3C on launch pad--ls same,men walking--cu rocket---pan up same--ls on pad--ss Titan going off--in flight---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FL ORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES---TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT---
ATOMIC ENERGY--HL YEAR_- SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 6/21/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Mariner 4's pix of Mrs shown--7/65)	Can No. 38-58	Roll No. 1

Subject PHOTO DISCLOSURES--SCIENTISTS ELATED WITH MARS PICTURES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-108	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. none

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIF:(pan model of Mariner 4 missile to crowd--ms crowd & model--pan model--pan down to lenses--cu same--pan model,people looking--lights room goes dark for slides--cu man at slide machine--sideshot #1 slide over on screen--cu #1--ms people applauding--cu man gets envelope--cu #2 slide--ms man gets envelope--zoom in shot # 3 slide----------PASADENA,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL YR--PLANETS--ASTRONOMY--

Date of Event 7/19/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini 5 blastoff 8/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad--AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--rid up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss going upvapor trail--blackhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PLANES--

SEE OVER

on ship--ss sailors--ss capsule being lifted--cu burned section of capsule--ss shark in water--ss capsule on ship--ss sailors--ss inspecting open capsule--cu capsule inside--ss Conrad & Cooper walk to capsule ss sailors--zoom in shot inspecting capsule--cu Conrad look at capsule-- ss Conrad & Cooper leave capsule--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper _ettin Dollar bills-ls same--ss Conrad & Cooper sign bills--ls band playing-- cu cake--ss Cooper & Conrad cut cake--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper eat cake--cu same------

AT SEA--BERMUDA--HL YEAR--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC#-U.S.GOVT--AVIATION-- GUIDED MISSILES--USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--HELICOPTER--COOPER--CONRAD-- JOHNSON--MACHINERY--SAILORS--USN--SPEECH(Johnson)--PLANE CARRIER-- RECEPTION--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini V successfully concluded--8/65) (SOUND)	Can No. 38-70	Roll No. 1

Subject THE SAGA OF GEMINI V (Cooper & Conrad 8 Days in Orbit,recovery) SOUND Cameraman hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-508	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks AT SEA OFF BERMUDA:(ls Carrier USS LAKE CHAMPLAIN--aa same--ss copters going to capsule AS capsule in water--ss copter #58 going back with astronauts Gordon Cooper and Pete Conrad--ls carrier from copter--ss copter ready to land on carrier--cameraman--ss copter lands--Cooper & Conrad out of copter, Conrad jumps up and down to show agility--ss they walk--aa same--cu feet pan up to them walking--ss sailors--ss Conrad & Cooper down elevator--ls Conrad & Cooper on phone--ss same--ss Pres.of US Lyndon B.Johnson (IN WASHINGTON,DC)walks to phone--picks it up--SOUND LBJ,Conrad & Cooper listen- ls carrier--ss copter over capsule in water--aa same--ss putting cable [illegible] crane lifts capsule

Date of Event 8/30/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSLE:(11/65-Nuclear powered, Guided Missle Frigate "USS Bainbridge" joins 7th fleet in waters off Vietnam)	Can No. 38-96	Roll No. 1

Subject	"ENTERPRISE" IN WAR--NUCLEAR CARRIER JOINS 7th FLEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s "USS ENTER- makeup 11/29/65
PRISE"--ms same--shot of bridge of carrier--ls deck--
man signalling for takeoff--plane taking off--Officer watching--anothe
shot plane takeoff--another same--another same--ls"USS BAINBRIDGE", a
nuclear-powered guided missile frigate--ss superstructure--bridge--ss
ship underway--ms two missiles ejected--ls ship underway--missiles----
VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.N.--USS ENTERPRISE--WAR--PLANE CARRIER--TAKEOF
COMMUNICATIONS(Signalling)--USS BAINBRIDGE--GUIDED MISSILES--
ATOMIC ENERGY--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSLES:(12/65-Gemini 7 succefully orbited and awaits Gemini 6 for start of rendevous procedures)

Can No. 38-98

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE MILESTONE--ORBITING GEMINI VII SET TO RENDEZVOUS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-246		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(ss Command Pilot USAF Col.Frank Borman--cu him--ss Cdr.James Lovell--cu him--ext.cameramen--them out of van and into elevator--elevator up--ss pair out of elevator--cu Borman and Lovell--aa same--ss one into capsule--other same--hs lock doors of capsule--cu closed capsule,pan of both windows--pan int.blockhouse--blastoff--crowd--in flight--ss repairing Pad 19--aa same--ss truck and Gemini 6 Rocket--cu passing of Gemini 6--fotogs--capsule onto rocket--ls erecting Gemini 6--(this one is due to go up to rendezvous-but not dock-with Gemini 7)----------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ATOMIC ENERGY--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--MONTAGE--CAMERAMEN--HISTORIC--SCIENTIFIC

Date of Event makeup 12/7/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

around earth--cu watch 1:55--Gemini 7 & 6 nearing contact--two capsule ANIMATION--cu watch 2:50--two capsules 10 to 6 feet--in Carrier USS WASP--copters getting ready for recovery of G6--American flag--copter takes off--copters in air--pilot --copter over capsule--copters--capsule--Carrier copters & capsule--cu capsule--in USS WASP--bringing capsule to carrier--cu opening hatch--Schirra pops head up and smiles--Stafford pops head up--Schirra & Stafford down stops--cu meeting officers----------

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--STAFFORD--SCHIRRA--ASTRONAUTS--AVIATION--POCKETS
GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--
ANIMATION--USS WASP--PLANE CARRIER--UST--AT SEA--MONTAGE--AUTOGYRO(copter) -HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

GUIDED MISSLES:(12/65-Shots of blast off of Gemini 6 on way to rendevous with Gemini 7 plus animation of rendevous and recovery)	Can No. 38-101	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA! (Greatest Feat in Space History)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-496		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan Cape-- Maj.Thomas Stafford suiting up--Cdr. Walter Schirra suiting up--get into van--ls pad--Schirra & Stafford out of van--Eleva going up,2 shots--ls Schirra &Stafford--cu Schirra--cu Stafford (see his name on suit)--Stafford into Gemini 6, then Schirra in--Technicia check them out--cu Schirra--ms pan same--ls rocket misfires,3 scenes (engines shut down due to faulty plug)--Astronauts leave the pad--(po poned)--pan over nite scene--zoom in same--Astronauts back in capsule the next day--blastoff--watering down the pad--Gemini 6 rising--vapor trail zoom back vapor--animation of capsule over earth--cu Schirra-- cu watch 11:59--animation,cu/r in capsule--cu watch 12:19--two capsul

Make-up Date of Event 12/17/65

SEE OVER

another same--sun against capsules--another same, 2 shots--ls of capsule and earth----------

AT SEA--ASTRONAUTS--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--USS WASP--USN--SCHIRRA--STAFFORD--GUIDED MISSILES--BORMAN--LOVELL--CELEBRATIONS--ANIMATION--CLOUDS--SUN--HL OF YEAR--SCIENTIFIC--

GUIDED MISSLE:(12/65-Shots of recoveries of crews and capsules of Geminis 6 & 7 upon completion of rendevous in space)	Can No. 38-102	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE HISTORIC RENDEZVOUS (Greatest Triumph of the Space Age)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		14-498		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(ls USS WASP--pan down Gemini 6 crew,Cdr.Wally Schirra and Maj.Thomas Stafford walking--ms look at capsule--look into it--closer same--both walking t plane--pan plane--ls copters & USS WASP--copter coming in--crowds--G7 crew,Col. Frank Borman out of copter--walking to meet people--cu same, 3 scenes--int.Capt.James Lovell out of sick bay--ss Borman walking and greeting people--bringing capsule on deck--cu cake--Lovell cut cake-- Borman same--cu Lovell & Borman--walking to capsule--another same--loo over capsule--ANIMATION,two capsules--shot of G6 capsule--another same cu sane,showing cloud f[illegible] spinning--ls G7 capsule--closer [illegible] capsule--same

Date of Event Make-up 12/21/65

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILE: (12/65-Shot of Gemini 4 blast off, White walk in space, and rendezvous of Geminis 6 & 7)	Can No. 39-1 →	Roll No. 39-1-5

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 WALK IN SPACE GEMINI 7/6	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 161	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Gemini 4 take-off--Astronaut Maj.Ed White walk in space--as same---------GEMINI 7/6 flight--capsule in air--as same--as the two capsules nearly touch in space--cu command Pilot of G7 Frank Borman--c capsule--cu Borman--cu capsule--ms astronaut waves from capsule--ls capsule in flight---------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--HISTORICA WHITE--ASTRONAUTS--BORMAN--FEATS--U.S.GOVT--

makeup 12/31/65
Date of Event

col

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(2/66-French successfully launch missileinto space from Algerian desert missile base)

Can No. 39-17

Roll No. 2

Subject: FRANCE IN SPACE--FIRST ALL-FRENCH PROJECT SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-161		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(AV missile site in the desert--day shot,get missile ready--Nite shot,sa[illegible]--pan,dawn shot--ms blockhouse--int.blockhouse and TV--missile--countdow and button-pushing--blastoff--tracking camera--missile going up--track ing camera--vapor trail----------

ALGERIA--AIRVIEWS--DESERT--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--HL YR--

Makeup 2/24/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILE:(2/66-Day and night shots of Apollo before during and after blast-off)

Can No. 39-18

Roll No. 1

Subject: MOON COMES NEARER--APOLLO SPACE CRAFT IN SUCCESSFUL TEST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(night scenes) get "Apollo" ready--cu men at bottom of rocket--day shot pan to rocket--cu blastoff--cu exhaust--vapor trail--cu exhaust--firing stages--ANIMATION--cu heat shield--parachute coming down--ls show range----------

Date of Event: makeup 2/26/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--NIGHT SCENES--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--ANIMATION--MONTAGE--ROCKET-- SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YR--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(2/66-Shots of Apollo blast off,separating from booster,heat shield, on way down,recovery by carrier)	Can No. 39-19	Roll No. 1

Subject	HIGH FLYING CAMERA--MOVIES SHOW APOLLO IN SPACE MANEUVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-131	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:("Apollo" going up--separation shown from missile camera--la missile--more separation--heat shield--USS BOXER underway--copters--capsule,cu,returning--same by camera--pick up capsule--on deck of the USS BOXER----------

Date of Event makeup 3/3/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES-ROCKET--PHOTOGRAPHY--USS BOXER--HL YR--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(capsules inspected by visiting Prince Philip of England at Houston,Texas--3/66)	Can No. 39-22	Roll No. 2

Subject	PHILIP THE ASTRONAUT--PRINCE PILOTS SPACE TRAINER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls running shot of Space Center bldgs--int.Prince Philip of England walk with men--ls Prince Philip and U.S.Astronaut Ed White look at capsule--ss same--cu same--aa same--Philip & group walk--ext.moon-landing vehicle--ls Prince Philip looking--cu Moon Vehicle--ms Prince look at vehicle--aa same--cu Prince walking--Prince & group walk up ladder--ms look into capsule,pan to nose--get in capsule--ms close door--capsule moving--pan from Aegena rocket to capsule--mock rendezvous maneuver--rocket & capsule lock(Prince maneuver)--ms they part--crowd--Philip out of capsule--HOUSTON,TEXAS--VISITS--PRINCE PHILIP--ASTRONAUT--WHITE--

Date of Event ~~makeup 3/14/66~~

SEE OVER

panel--med.capsule near partly lowered gantry--longer shot same--
longer shot of C8 blastoff,separation of second stage--out of sight--
ANIMATION:cu linkup with Agena--(live)astronaut seen thru window--cu
teletype--closer of message that capsule was in serious trouble--is
Destroyer USS MASON--plane in flight--Astronauts stop capsule which wa
in water after safe descent--astronaut in water with frogman--them in
raft----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--SCIENTIFIC--ARMSTRONG--SCOTT--AVIATIO
N--MONTAGE(Preparation)--FEAT--ROCKET--GLOBE--MISSILES--HL YEAR--
USS MASON--ANIMATION--COMMUNICATIONS(Teletype)--

GUIDED MISSILES:(3/66-Shots of Agena rocket blasting off with the Gemini VIII space capsule of Armstrong and Scott aboard)	Can No. 39-23	Roll No. 1

Subject	DRAMA IN SPACE--GEMINI VIII FORCED DOWN AFTER LINKUP(Armstrong/Scott)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 13-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1s pan, the Cape--ms Neil Armstrong and David Scott suiting up--cu Armstrong--ms him suit up--cu Scott--ms adjust his boots--cu boot--ms adjusting suit--cu name "Armstrong-Scott"on suit--ext.leave the building--into van--ls van arrive near gantry--cu out of van and into elevator--elevator rises--into "white room"--cu Armstrong,pan to Scott--mcu into capsule--c one astronaut in capsule-xcu him--adjustm't --xcu other astronaut--more adjustments--shake hands with astronauts--shake all around--Scott [illegible]--exc close hatches--xcu pan capsule--mcu,[illegible] Agena blastoff

Makeup

Date of Event 3/17/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini 8 linkup with Agena in space shown by pix taken from G8--3/66)

Can No. 39-24

Roll No. 1

Subject RENDEZVOUS WITH TOMORROW-
HISTORIC GEMINI 8 PICTURES

Cameraman FRAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		13-262		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks OFF OKINAWA COAST:(1s AF C-54 over Gemini 8 in water,see Pilot,3 scenes--space capsule G8 in water--sailors on rescue Destroyer USS MASON--ship nears capsule,3 shots--cu AF Maj David Scott and command pilot Neil Armstrong in capsule--semi boarding USS MASON--lift capsule from water--Scott & Armstrong on deck with officers and holding gifts--cu Scott & Armstrong at CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(plane arrives and astronauts return---DOCKING: Agena photographed from Gemini,2 shots--cu Agena--as Agena and see reflection from inside Gemini in Gemini window--start of docking(darkness) as same,contact--cu hold (light and dark) then separate,vibration continues----------OKINAWA,JAPAN--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ARMSTRONG-SCOTT--USS MASON--HISTORIC--CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--ROCKETS--SCIENTIFIC--FEATS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HL OF YR--

Date of Event Makeup 3/21/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on stage & meets Postmaster General Lawrence O'Brien--audience and Forsythe applauding--ss Veep and O'Brien with minutemen flag for the White House--cu savings bond sign------(D)NEW LONDON,CONN:(pan of the two subs--people looking at tiny sub--same--cu pan sub--is crane hoisting sub for launch--sub in water--same--pan two subs----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--U THANT--UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS

(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADE--COMMUNISTS--WEAPONS--GUIDED MISSILES--DANCE--CHILDREN--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--BONDS--U.S.TREASURY--FORSYTHE--HUMPHREY--O'BRIEN--FLAG(Minuteman)--

(D)NEW LONDON,CONN--SUBMARINE--INVENTIONS--U.S.NAVY--

GUIDED MISSILES:(5/66 -Reds show latest missiles before party leaders in May Day parade) B STORY Moscow	Can No. 39-37	Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DE GAULLE & U THANT (B)MOSCOW MAY DAY PARADE (C)SAVINGS BOND CAMPAIGN (D)2-MAN SUBS LAUNCHED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Dies (A)3-53 (B) 3-74	Dupe (C)3-62 (D)3-57	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(pan Elysee Palace makeup Date of Event 5/5/66
to Pres.Chas.DeGaulle and UN Gen.Secy U Thant out--troops coming to attention--ms group posing--cu cameramen--ms DeGaulle and Thant going into bldg--int.Thant and DeGaulle talking--cu pan Tahnt to DeGaulle--ms Thant & DeGaulle--coming out and shakes hands---(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(ls Red Square--big missile--other missiles--line of marchers--Party Leaders on reviewing stand--marchers--Party Leaders--children dance--zoom back to march---(GOOD HI SHOT OF MARCHERS)--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss bldg--ss audience includes actor John Forsythe who is Honorary Co-Chairman of Bond Campaign this year--ls flags on stage--ss audience & John Forsythe- cu him--ss US Veep Hubert Humphrey goes up

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(5/66-Saturn rocket shown on way to launch pad aboard a 5 million pound tractor moving at 1 MPH)	Can No. 39-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT PREVIEW--GIANT ROCKET ROLLS TO LAUNCH PAD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-194		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(1s Saturn rocket on cradle--cu men around--1s rocket--zoom in on tractor--cu huge treads on tractor turning--ss Saturn moving on the tractor--(Tractor weighs over 5 MILLION POUNDS)--(moves at 1 mph)--1s people watch from bldg--AS Saturn moving,3 angles--cu gs,pan to Saturn moving--cu tractor treads--pan from bldg to Saturn on tractor--pan,cu treads--ss Saturn look toward sky--cu treads move--aa same--ss Saturn at dusk--cu lights--cu pan up rocket--ss rocket,pan to moon----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Largest)--ROCKETS--GUIDED MISSILES--TRACTOR--NIGHT SCENES--MOON--ELECTRICITY--FEATS(moving rocket on huge [illegible])

Makeup

Date of Event 5/26/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(6/66-Surveyor blasts off from Cape Kennedy to achieve soft landing on moon)	Can No. 39-45	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR LANDING MAKES SPACE HISTORY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Surveyor A" & rocket on pad--closer,same--another same--cu pan, see landing foot--ls same--ls blastoff--(ANIMATION:missile in air,part of housing falls away on schedule--"SURVEYOR A" leaves rocket--cu pad carrying Surveyor with jets--dissolve showing Surveyor--pod falls away-"SURVEYOR A"going toward moon,sends signals,fires retro-rockets--ms Surveyor coming down,sending signals--ls landing on moon--cu sending signals,photographing,tripod,sending back to earth--cu photograph show tripod--cu same showing rock and surface------CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATIC GUIDED MISSILES. ROCKET(Atlas-Centaur)--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/2/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(6/66-Gemini 9 blasts off from Cape Kennedy,shots while in orbit, splashdown and recovery by carrier)	Can No. 39-46	Roll No. 1

Subject GEMINI NINE'S TRIUMPH--BULLSEYE SPLASHDOWN CAPS SPACE JOURNEY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-203	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of capsule "Gemini 9" to van--ss Astronauts Thomas Stafford and Gene Cernan into van--ls van arrives at capsule--ss they walk in,Stafford holds match--cu same--ss astronauts climb into capsule ss them in capsule--cu Stafford--cu Cernan--ss closing hatch--cu close other hatch--ss Gemini blasts off--fotog--ls in flight,into sun---ss of carrier "USS WASP"--ls crew--ls capsule in water--cu welcome sign on ship--ss put capsule into ship--ss crew--ss Astronauts wave to crew--fotogs--Astronauts walk-----CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES ASTRONAUTS--STAFFORD--CERNAN--TAKEOFF--HL YR--FEATS--USS WASP--POSTER--

sakeup

Date of Event 6/6/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(6/66-Gemini 9 crew and capsule make safe splashdown to cap success of their mission in space)	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 4

Subject GEMINI NINE TRIUMPH--MISSION SUCCESSFUL DESPITE TROUBLES	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-262	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(pan of planes landing at Cape--ss Tom Stafford and Gene Cernan walk to camera--cu capsule coming into picture,showing "jaws" of clinging plastic cover on this target vehicle--ss target,show horison--ss same,with reflection inside on glass--ss cord attached to capsule and Gene Cernan in space walk--Gene in space--cu re-entry,see the horison--ls parachute landing--capsule hatch blows open,nearly knocks off frogman--ss Astronauts in capsule--ss them,thumbs up----------

Makeup
Date of Event 6/9/66

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA.--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--HL YR--STAFFORD--CERNAN--ASTRONAUTS--

SEE OVER

(7) 30-59 1

Agena B--FLASHBACK TO G4. Ed White out into space--White going by the capsule--is out in space--shot from capsule--firing retro rockets--earth turning--is of capsule in water--sa same----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--ASTRONAUTS--COLLINS--YOUNG--BI YR--GUIDED MISSILE(G10--ROCKET--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Getting ready)--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY----------~~GUIDED MISSILES(G8)~~--SILHOUETTE(Reflection)--WHITE--

NASA 04-2 10/9

GUIDED MISSILES: (7/66-Shots of Gemini 8 linkup with Agena rocket in space) and Gemini 10	Can No. 39-59	Roll No. 1

Subject	GEMINI 10--MANY SPACE "FIRSTS" IN RECORD FLIGHT	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	
		7-503		Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: (Astronauts makeup Date of Event 7/21/66
Cdr. Michael Collins, USN, and command pilot Maj. John Young USAF out of bldg, get in car (in civvies)--car drives off--Cdr. Collins suiting up--same, Young--Collins gets helmet--cu Young--leave van--truck drives off--is pad 19--leave van, get into elevator--elevator up--is pad--two astronauts enter White Room--cu them--get into capsule--close hatches--blockhouse--Agena rocket readied--blastoff--is going up, G10 on pad, ready to follow--blockhouse--zoom in on G10 readied--blastoff--cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight: astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they [illegible] --cu in flight--FLASHBACKS TO G8 flight: astronaut reflection in window of capsule as they [illegible] --cu

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(7/66-Agena rocket boosts Gemini 10 to successful mission in orbit, astronauts bring it back to earth safely)

Can No. 39-60

Roll No. 1

Subject: GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: AT SEA!(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event: 7/25/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in space taking pix--ss stars--ss Gemini in space--ss re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--ss from helicopter--ss capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)------ CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--HL-

GUIDED MISSILES:(9/66-Agena rocket powers Gemini 11 capsule and astronauts Conrad,and Gordon to new records,space walk,safe return)

Can No. 39-75

Roll No. 2

Subject: GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-406	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(as USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini in space--shot of horizon,spinning--ss capsule,Gordon out

Makeup

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(9/66-Shots of Gemini 11 with Astronaut Gordon riding nose in space attaching tether to booster rocket)	Can No. 39-76	Roll No. 1

Subject	GEMINI 11's VIEW--SPACE PHOTOS ARE STUNNING SPECTACLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-369	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC US OUTER SPACE:(ss LCdr.Richrd Gordon makeup riding nose of Gemini XI--return to capsule--attach tether--4 stills taken from Gemini XI--ls Carrier USS GUAM--copter takes off--ls chute thru clouds--ss copter pilots-chute coming down--cu lands in water--ss copter over capsule--ss capsule & frogmen--cu capsule--opening hatch--cu pilot in copter--first man out of capsule--2d man out--1st astro picked up--cu fotog--2d man picked up--approach Carrier (from copter)--copter lands--2 men out of copter & walking--

Date of Event 9/19/66

MISC.US(Outer Space)--GORDON--ASTRONAUTS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FEATS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--CAMERAMAN--USS GUAM--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RESCU

HL-

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(9/66-Japanese rocket attempt fails after good launch) B STORY	Can No. 39-79	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TWIN TYPHOONS HIT JAPAN (B)ROCKET FAILURE IN JAPAN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe (A)3-90 (B)3-83	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JPANA:(ship half-submerged-makeup ms same--sideangle same--name of ship--ms ship--la smokeruins of village--ms same--cu ruins and rocks--wrecked home-- cu people look at house--ruins with people--cu man carrying blanket-- pan shot ruins--wrecked car--soldiers throwing down debris--cu two soldiers pointing--bulldozer pushing debris--ms debris--pan area------- (B)KYUSHU,JAPAN:taking rocket out of bldg on tractor--cu same--ss Japanese men--ss rocket on pad--ss blockhouse--ss people at boards--cu same--people outside watching--cu Japnese cameraman--ss rocket takes of. --in flight------TOKYO,JAPAN--TYPHOONS--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)-- RUL S--WATER-- KYUSHU, JAPAN--GUIDED MISSILES- SCIENTIFIC ... JAP G... ROCKET ... (P... off)--

Date of Event 9/29/66

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(10/66-Shots of guided missiles downing a plane-fired by British missile plane "JINDIVIK")A STORY

Can No. 3[illegible]-84

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) MISSILE PLANE (B)WASHINGTON SHUTTLE MINI-TRAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-89 3-150		NONE

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(shots showing new British missile plane "JINDIVIK"--plane taxiing--man in tower & radar--men at controls--speed clock--plane on carrier--takeoff--men and controls--plane in air--missile into pic--missile hits the plane and plane goes down----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(car goes by,the Capitol in bg--Grant statue--car going west on Madison Drive-same--ls Mall,Washington Monument bg--semi,people in car--Nat'l Art Gallery-Natural History--History Tech.Bldgs--cu people in car of mini-train--ls Jefferson Memorial--semi same--ls Tidal Basin,WashingtonMem.in bg--people in car--Lincoln Memorial--State Dept.Bldg--zoom of White House-ls same--people in car--Capitol--zoom of Capitol Mall----ENGLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES--DEFENSE--DEVICE(Controls)--GUIDED MISSILES--WASHINGTON,DC--TRAIN--TOURISTS--BUILDINGS--

makeup

Date of Event 10/17/66

SEE OVER

1s cake-cutting (Aldrin on left)--cu cameramen--Lovell & Aldrin eating cake----------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--HL YE--ASTRONAUTS--LOVELL--ALDRIN--FEATS--science --AVIATION--USS WASP--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F--POSTERS(Signs)--RECEPTION-- CAKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--AUTOGRAPHS---SAILORS--GUIDED MISSILES--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Gemini 12 successfully completes its mission and the entire Gemini program--11/66)	Can No. 39-93	Roll No. 2

Subject GEMINI FINALE--PROGRAM'S TRIUMPH PREPARES MOON-SHOOT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-431'5"	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(appx.700 mi makeup
E of the Cape,cu copter takeoff from carrier USS WASP-- Date of Event 11/17/66
ook thru binocs--capsule coming down,hits water--cu capsule in water--
opter come in--Capt.James Lovell,command-pilot,brought into copter--
aj.Edwin Aldrin brought into copter--two men in copter(Navy Capt.Lovell
n right)--copter near WASP--signs on WASP--Lovel first man out of copter
-sailors on board--both men shake hands with officers--signs on carrier
Next Stop, the Moon"--both men walk on deck--IN SPACE: USAF Maj.Aldrin
utside space capsule--cu "Buzz"Aldrin working on capsule outside--ss
me,throws paper away--working on capsule,3 shots--cu throwing things
[illegible] aboard the WASP:

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES:(11/66-Shots Lunar Orbiter 2 blasting off,animation of Orbiter in orbit around moon photographing lunar landing sites)

Can No. 39-94

Roll No. (1)

Subject MOON PHOTOS--SPACE LAB SNAPS LANDING SITES

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(Lunar Orbiter makeup #2 goes up into space--ANIMATION,fins open on photography missile--zoom circling moon--two shots show camera--fotoing moon--ANIMATION ENDS---flashing back to earth--antenna--2 men look at film strip--cu strip of film--man puts on rack--press conference,model of Orbiter in pic--press--moon photo of a good landing site--pan to two more pix--press conference--man pointing to another good big landing spot on moon for the Apollo craft----------PASADENA,CALIFORNIA--HL YR--PHOTOGRAPHY--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--ANIMATION--PRESS(California)-AVIATION--MOON--CAMERA--

Date of Event 11/21/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GUIDED MISSILES:(1966-APOLLO astronaut escape vehicle shown in test firing at Downey,California)	Can No. 7699 x	Roll No. 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST	Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

MISSILES: 3/66-Shots of blast off of Lunar Orbiter II rocket, inspection of moon film, astronaut walking in space, recovery of capsule)

Can No. 40-2-11

Roll No.

Subject: MOON ROCKET (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		467-556		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA: Moon rocket off pad after launch--approaching moon (animation) 2 shots camera--inspecting film strip--2 shots moon surface--Astronaut view of spinning earth taken from capsule--3 shots astronauts walk in space--after recovery, astronauts out of helicopter along deck of carri

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

CAPE KENNEDY, FLORIDA--MISSILES--TAKEOFF--ANIMATION--MOON--PHOTOGRAPHY--ASTRONAUTS--AIRVIEWS--AUTOGYRO--U.S. NAVY--PLANE CARRIER--FEATS (walk in space)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-19-2

fotogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark----------
----------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
walk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
side stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
destroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk in
new housing area--(optical Swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbal
Temple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
reassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
at base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
in on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
dome in construction,statues bg----------
----------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
orbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satellite
[illegible]

GUIDED MISSILES:(Soviet satellite ready for launch by Mass Lab--2/67 "Pravda" story

Issue Number 40-19 2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman: UPI

Length: 900 ft. each location below	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		BkNo:7-32--40ft)		see bk no after each location--no cuts

Description and Remarks: (A)WASH,DC:(cu Navy Sec. Paul Ritzel) awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats --Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention ----------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk on st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with cross--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)----------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--[illegible]Atty Gen.Ramsey

Date Filmed: February 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) LO-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun----------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--

(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--

(C)CLARK,Ramsey--

(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES

(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

GUIDED MISSILES;(Surveyor takes samples of moon's surface and pictures,too--4/67	Issue Number 40-34-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	MOON SHOT--SURVEYOR PROVES SURFACE FIRM	Cameraman	UPI

Length	7-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BKNG: 14-11 -no cuts-
					Can No.	

Description and Remarks

PASADENA,CALIF:(crowd in conference room--crowd--zoom in on cu moon--crowd--TV Monitor show SURVEYOR on moon--model working, show what's happening"upstairs"--man at controls as scoop works--cu model's scoop dig into dirt--cu control panel--model scoop pick up dirt--crowd applaud---(these are workers in the Surveyor program)----------
PASADENA,CALIF--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Surveyor)--MODELS--ANIMATION(model "Surveyor"--HISTORICAL--SPACE FLIGHT--
HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR--

Date of Event: Apr 1967

SEE OVER

(2) 40-44-3

(these are the Twin Missiles(U.SARMY PERSHINGS)--as firing range--they fire--we folo joint flight--vapor trail left as they streak toward target 400 MILES away--launched at Blandings,Utah----------

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Misc)--NASA--SCIENTIFIC--MOON--WEAPONS--BLANDINGS,UTAH--U.S.ARMY--

GUIDED MISSILES:(Miscellaneous ones in country--5/67	Issue Number 40-44-3	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SCIENCE IN THE NEWS (ESRO II;LUNAR ORBITER 4;SURVEYOR 3; TWIN PERSHING MISSILES	Cameraman UPI
	Bid Nos.18-31,32

Length 5-120	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts -no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks

CALIFORNIA:(ESRO II(named for European Space Research Organiztion,a joint US-European satellite is being readied to do its job of monitoring radiation,due to go into orbit at end of May--int.ls Esro II--cu instruments,wiring,etc--another shot of it--ext.Esro II---------ms simulator for Lunar Orbiter 4 rotating--cu moon's surface--NASA tracking it--now we see pix of actual shovel in operation from pix sent back by Surveyor Three

Date of Event May 1967

the cameras from Lunar Orbiter 4--zoom back on moon surface --ms--switch to missile standing erect on pad,prior to launch

SEE OVER

overdress,belted,outfit--hi black boots--remove skrt and has one a mini dress--crowd--model,reversible camel's hair coat to plaid one on other side--shots of both sides--Austrian cavalry dress design--model in feather earrings with short plaid coat------very long bgt lightweigh earrings----------

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--
(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--EXPLOSION--ACCIDENT--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS --

GUID'D MISSILES:(6/67--rocket tests fails in Florida)
"B"story

Issue Number
40-50-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR STRIKES (B) STATIC MISSILE (C)GERNREICH FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 80ft (B) 80ft (C) 83ft				SEE BK.NO3.After ea location--no cuts

Description and Remarks
(A) NEAR HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA: Date of Event June 1967
cu plane in air--two bombs fall from US plane--explosion below--string bombs fall--series explosions below--along the Delta,ls napalm bombs from plane along shore,hit--another--series of strikes--ls smoke rising---------BkNo:22-13----------(B)HOMESTEAD,FLORIDA:(NABA's largest solid-fuel rocket engine test--BkNo:22-22:----ms rocket test-stand marked NASA--tilt dow rocket engine--ls blast off,then flames shooting skyward(elleven tons of fuel burn each second--camera shaken by vibration,var.scs.--var. scs.burning out,flaming up again,burning out----------
--- -- -- ---- ---- ---

(2) 40-72-2

Queen Anne-Marie of Greece out of car at United Nations--fotogs--int. he shake with U Thant--Queen smiling,talk with someone--Royal couple on floor of UN meeting room,with Thant--ls Security Council Chamber--int three stand together---ext.protestors with umbrellas,signs--Melina Mercouri,actress and one of protest leaders,with press--placard against building "Royal Junta-your days are numbered"--int.Mercouri interviewed by press,camera zoom in on cu of her----------

---------(D)ARLINGTON,VA:(BkNo:33-25--53ft--Geo.Lincon Rockwell,leader of American Nazi Party and press walking--ls same--cu him walk--ls the shopping area--sign Econ-o-wash Laundry--interviews(silent) of witnesses in shopping area,3 people--ls crowd at shopping area----------

---------(E)BREMEN,GERMANY:(BkNo:32-27--74ft--GV tanker "ESSO MERCIA" on slipway--ms chains,tilt down vessel--ls stern and prop--cu prop--tanker on slipway--crowd--bottle hits bow--ship down ways--crowd--down ways--afloat,ms--ls same,people in fg----------

---------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BK NO:33-10--96ft--gen.vu outside House of Dior (Christian Dior)--ms [illegible] mannequin--enter salon--seats

GUIDED MISSILES:(8/67—moon rocket is moved into place for coming launch "A"story	Issue Number 40-70-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APOLLO/SATURN MOON ROCKET (B)MARINE FIGHT(C)GREEK KING IN NY (D)G.LINCOLN ROCKWELL KILLED (E)LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED(F)FASHIONS (G)SEA ELEPHANT

Cameraman: (A) BOEING (REST) UPI

Length (see after each location)	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cue see bk.nos.after ea. location--no cuts- Can No.

Description and Remarks: (A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(PkNo:33-21 Aug.1967 Date of Event

--42 ft--pan down entire rocket 364ft.high--hs pan down same--cu tread of tractor-crawler which moves the rocket to the launch pad at about one mile per hour--pan from one tread to another,in motion--ls rocket----------

----------(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(PkNo:33-31--74ft--U.S.MARINE Skyhawk fighter jets,from ground,go in for bomb run--more same--ls same--var. accs.of strikes--ground shots bs rifleman shooting--infantryman wade thru tall grass--uncover tunnel cover in grass--infantryman with lone prisoner--cu [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--guests drink cocktails--press--gen vu guests move about--ext gen.vu Coco Chanel premises to show her fashions--var.models show fashions--se folder for details----------

----------(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY:(BkNo:33-13--95ft--ms the Sea Elephant "Tristan" out of pool--2 sc.moves onto rocks,med & cu--(he's 14 and is BLIND)--is he "stands" up and bags,keeper feeds him and pats his chest --Tristan crosses his flippers--cu flippers,tilt up to head--keeper onto Tristan's back,feeds him first--med.3 penguins look on--is the keeper lies on Tristan's back,Tristan bends back over keeper's body to get fed--cu feeding in this position--cu stork watching--keeper rides on Tristan and jumps off as Tristan slides into pool for swim----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES(SATURN 5)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--
(C)NEWYORK CITY--CONSTANTINE,King--ANNE MARIE,Queen--GREEK GOVT--UN--THANT,U--
(D)ARLINGTON,VA--ROCKWELL,Geo.L--MURDER(Crime)--(E)BREMEN,GERMANY--TANKER--LAUNCHING---(F)PARIS,FRANCE--FASHIONS--(G)STUTTGART,GERMANY SEALS(Sea Elephant)--ODDITIES(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--

examined--(insects and plant life on this flight)--scientists sit at table examining specimens--sev.scs.same--at desk,writing--more examination----------

(C)INDIA:(in Himalayan foothills,in Uttar Pradeesh,dam,flooded area--cliff,people stand on top--people in field,crops flattened after water subsided--(25 ft.wall of water crashed on village)--cu flattened crops--dead cattle--devastated village--gen.view villagers mourn--man in turban crying--man wrings hands--3 scs.dejected,shocked villagers--

(D)GIBRALTAR:(crowd in st--Union Jack flying,some with Victory sign--portraits of Philip and Queen Elizabeth,pan up to woman hold sm--cu sign on wall,referendum--pan to bobby in doorway of poll--ms old man holds up fingers with V sign--int.booths,people voting--pipesmokin Mayor drops in his ballot and walk away smiling--ext.crowd,British won,people happy----------

(A)CALIFORNIA--USN--GUIDED MISSILE(Poseidon)--TESTS--(B)HONOLULU,Hawai GUIDED MISSILE(Discatellite)--SCIENTIFIC--SPACE FLITE--(C) INDIA-FLOODS
(C)[illegible]

GUIDED MISSILE:("POSEIDON" tested--1967 "A"story and BIO-SATELLITE "B" story

Issue Number 40-75-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE TEST (B)BIO-SATELLITE (C)FLOODS[DAM BREAK] (D)GIBRALTAR VOTES

Cameraman UPI

Exhibit (A)82 (C)74 (B)75 (D)75

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Exhibits 23,21,24,18 respectively

Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A) CALIFORNIA:(USN's new missile "POSEIDON",look down at it in chamber,ready for first underwater launch--hatch closes--winch works--is chamber, barge bg,chamber half in water--man,headset,talk--ms chamber underwate with secton above surface--underwater shot turbulence--underwater,as missile rises,kick up murky botton--surface shot,missile breaks surfac goes up,on cable,reaches full height,drops down to surface of water still suspended from crane----------

Date of Even Sept.1967

(B)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(after 2 days in orbit,Biosatellite Two return to earth,FOL. it off truck--pushed into bldg--int.shiny capsule,men open i[illegible] able--specimen lifted &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta.ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama looks on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu mt. lion in cage--young aardvark near man's shoe(4 lbs-22 inch

GUIDED MISSILES(ABM)--1967 "A"story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)85	(C)73			
(B)65	(D)51			

Cuts ~~Edits: 38-16;9,17;5;10~~ respectively

Can Nano cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:(AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout----------

Date of Event Oct.1967

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands take wafer and dip into chalice of wine--in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(cu special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ARM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

goes in, spraying, extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action, completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O

(D)PASADENA, CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5, our Venus space probe--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model, show Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus

(E)KUALA LAMPUR, MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch-men carry sedan chair over burning coals, lead the way, others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals

(F)PARIS, FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops, shattered windshield-cu hole in windshield--driver, with gloves, removes glass--cu him--as he findish removing glass--mcu he inflates, by mouth, a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--as inside new windshield wipers working--he waves, pulls

GUIDED MISSILES:(Mariner 5.tracked near Venus--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman UPI

beg after each location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BK NOS.after ea. location---- Can No. -no cuts-
		BkNo:41-11		

Descriptive and Remarks (A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,ls--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away-- 43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rising Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves--

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--ignites 150 gals.motor fuel spread over 600 ft--fireman

Date of Exp 10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to workokay——————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO,Pre
KY,Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON,DC—U.S.NAVY—DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA,CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT—GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human,religious)-
(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

GUIDED MISSILES:(Apollo spacecraft unmanned 1967	Issue Number 40-92-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: MOON FLIGHT--SATURN V BLASTS OFF

Cameraman: UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
177 ft.				uk no:43-29,30 -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Saturn V is booster that will put men on the moon soon--it weighs 6 million lbs and stands 36 stories high--is on pad--ms grandstan with press--ms rocket blast off,starts moving,thru cloud and breakaway--s capsule in water after being operated by remote control in orbit(this s the Apollo unmanned spacecraft)--2 sc.ls and mcu of capsule safely on hip----------

Date of Event: 11/67

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--SPACE FLIGHT(Unmanned)--ROCKETS(Saturn V)--UIDED MISSILES(Apollo spacecraft,unmanned)--

SEE OVER

GUIDED MISSILES (Lunar Orbiter #4) takes off to take pix of the Moon)	Issue Number 7708x7,8,9,10	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject	Cameraman
LUNAR ORBITER #4 (Moon photos from safe)	U P I

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 17-23
16mm-28ft.		three 35mm Europe	16mm Pos. (x100)	Can No. spotsheet junked of or card made

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNE[illegible] FLA:(LUNAR ORBITER #IV takes off--also of its camera on board which will take moon photos----------there M Y be some moon shots,please check film

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHTS(vacation)--MOON--GUIDED MISSILES(Lunar Orbiter IV)-----

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

GUNSIGHT AIMING POINT (GSAP).

See

DOGFIGHTS;
FLIGHT-IN FLIGHT;
TYPES OF PLANES

NARA ARC 8/90

HANGARS

--year -- film number

See also
AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS;
SEADROME

NARA ARS 8/90

HANGAR	Cah No. 1- 76	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS

Cameraman Univ.Filmaktiengesellschaft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	27			Can No.

Description and Remarks Friedrichshafen, Germany

1 - A new home for the Graf Zeppelin - 150 ft. high and 900 ft. long.
2 - Long shots of the inside of the hangar.
3 - Various elevated shots of hangar.

Date of Event 9/29

Used No.	Date
76	9/21/29

SEE OVER

OVER

HANGAR (constructed in 1907)	Can No. V.4 R. 75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT AERO DISCOVERED	R. Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200
100	88			Can No. 42[illegible]1,2

Description and Remarks Grass Valley, Cal.---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: GRASS VALLEY, CAL.---
AVIATION

Also as: LYMAN & CHAS. GILMORE--TYPES--FORMATION FLYING--GLIDER

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	8-13-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

HANGAR (Macon's new home)	Can No. V.4 R. 79	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS--MACON'S NEW HOME NEARS COMPLETION	McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 438 x3 330 Can No.
64	56			

Description and Remarks

Sunnyvale,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:DIRIGIBLE--STEEL--LABORERS

Date of Event 9-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 79	9-27-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

HANGAR (Interior U.S.Macon's)	Can No. V.4 R.94	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG NEEDLE AND ROPE CREWS RUSH TO FINISH AIR QUEEN'S OVERALLS.	Cameraman Lembeck

Length 73	Neg. 62 6	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks AKron,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AKRON,O.--U.S.MACON(Navy)

Also as:DIRIGIBLE(U.S.MACON)

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-12-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.94	11-17-32

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Macon's) air view	Can No. V.5 R. 137	Roll No. 2

Subject NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500 Can No. 601x2
62	51			

Description and Remarks Sunnyvale, Cal.--

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: U.S.FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMMANDER M.J.WALKER--
GOODYEAR BLIMP--CEREMONIES--U.S.MARINES--MOORING MAST--ADMIRAL GEO.W.LAWS--DEDICATION

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HANGAR (Dayton) Macon	Can No. V.5R. 139	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS	Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
219	195			B-1300,320 608x1,2,3	S-Ret.

Description and Remarks: Barnegat,N.J.--

SEE: BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON-U.S.S. PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS.AKRON--SEARCHING-- USS.MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCENES--COMM.A.H.DRESEL --IN FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Lakehurst - Macon on 1st flight East)	Can No. V.5R. 157	Roll No. 1

Subject	GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST	Cameraman Edwards--Gibson

Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-485,672x2 G-445,672x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.NAVY--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also as:U.S.S.MACON--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST KING--COMMDR. ALGER H.DRESSEL--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAMBERT-ST. LOUIS AIRPORT (air view)	Can No. V.SR. 179	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACON LAUNCHES AIRPLANES IN TESTS	Gibson--Other reels

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
109	58		40	[illegible] BOTTOM

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--[illegible]

Also as: U.S. NAVY--DEVICES--AIR VIEWS--LAMBERT-ST. LOUIS AIRPORT--AVIATION

6-747x1; 50, 746x2, 3; 1200
Pathe-747x5; 870
Para-748x1, 635
Fox-748x2, 435

Date of Event 8-31-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

HANGAR (Macon leaves Sunnyvale - air views - interior scenes	Can No. V.5R.194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR	Par-McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			Cuts P-705x1,375 Can No. M-804 x2,480

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--U.S.S.MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--FLIGHT--MOORING MAST--SCENIC--CLOUDS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10/26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

HANGAR(MACON) air views of ship & hangar)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)	Fox News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
364			324 lgv	Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron, O.

SEE: AKRON, O.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--U.S.S.MACON--MOORING MAST--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HANGAR(TC-L-3 flies over its hangar at Wingfoot Lake)	Can No. 613X2	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BLIMP ON FIRST FLIGHT	Cameraman Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468		lav.468		Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AIR SHOTS--BLIMP--WINGFOOT LAKE--AVIATION

Date of Event 4-28-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

HANGAR (Lakehurst - Macon)	Can No. 659 x	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S.S.MACON	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Lakehurst,N.J.--

SEE:LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.S.MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY.

Date of Event 7-7-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Macon at Lakehurst)	Can No. 747 x	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.S.MACON TAKES OFF	Cameraman Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.N. VI--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also as:DIRIGIBLE--MOORING MAST--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-30-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Macon leaves for coast)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403	403			

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:LAKEHURST,N.J.--
U.S.S.MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--MOORING MAST

Date of Event 10/12/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOODYEAR HANGAR (air views of Graf -- thru the portals as photographic plane flies over)	Can No. 802 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOTS GRAF ZEPPELIN	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

AIR FLIGHTS--AKRON,O.

Also as:AIR VIEWS--GRAF ZEP--BLIMP--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HANGAR (cu of Lindy plane in hangar - taken out)	Can No. 810 x	Roll No. 8

Subject LINDBERGHS LEAVE PARIS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks
PARIS--FLIGHTS

Also as:AVIATION--LINDBERGHS--TYPES

Date of Event 11-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

HANGAR(crowds folo plane to hangar,exit hangar SOUND PLANE	Can No. MOTORS 1073	Roll No. 5

Subject MARSALIS FUNERAL	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSALIS--ROOSEVELT FIELD,NY

AIR VIEWS--FUNERAL--AVIATION--ROOSEVELT FIELD

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

HANGAR (rolling Winnie Mae plane out)	Can No. V.6 R. 282	Roll No. 4

Subject POST DEMONSTRATES SPECIAL SUIT (HI)	Cameraman SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1111x2,3; Can No. 566
87				

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW, ILL.--POST

CURTIS REYNOLDS AIRPORT--INVENTIONS--TYPES--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-31-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Amelia Earhart's plane landing & approaching hangar)SOUND TALK	Can No. V. 7 R.319	Roll No. 1

Subject EARHART HOPS THE PACIFIC	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1222x7;55 Can No. 1224x1;255
124	116			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--OAKLAND, CAL.

Also as:AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--
AIRPORT--A.E.PUTNAM--TYPES--

1-12-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-35 (U)

OVER

HANGAR (whelling the Winnie Mae out of hangar)	Can No. V.7 R.410	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAT. MUSEUM T GET THE WINNIE MAE	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1547x1; Can No. 495
60	48			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYLES--BARTLESVILLE, OKLA.

Also as: AVIATION--POST--GARBER MUSEUM

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

HANGAR (Post's funeral plane into hangar--doors closed)	Can No. 1403 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	POST MAKES LAST LANDING	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
497				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FUNERAL--OKLA.CITY, OKLA.

Also as: POST--TYPES--WINSTON--AIRPORT
CROSSON--BOWLING--FLEMING--AVIATION

8-20-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (Lakehurst,N.J... HINDENBURG in hangar..crowds etc. SOUND TALKS)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 8

Subject

GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD IN OCEAN CROSSING

Cameraman

PROFFITT-SAVITT
LYONS--EDWARDS
SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
273	261		

Can No. 1740x4,3,5,1,2,;2927
1741x2,3,4;1705
1742x2;600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANGAR (wheeling "Lady Peace" out of hangar at Floyd Bennett Airport (SOUND MOTORS & TALKS) V 8 R 490

Can No. 1

Roll No.

Subject RICHMAN-MERRILL HOP OFF ON ROUND TRIP TO ENGLAND

Cameraman
LYONS-SMITH
WINNER-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	151		

Cuts W-1895x2;515
B-1895x3;180
Can No. L-1895x1;50

9-2-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--TYPES--RICKENBACKER--MERRILL--RICHMAN--AIR--AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAKEHURST HANGAR (var. shots of Hindenburg)	Can No. 1830 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIRSHIPS--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also as: AVIATION

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKEHURST HANGAR (Airship Hindenberg into hangar)	Can No. 1856 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject HINDENBURG ARRIVES	Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 278	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:AIRSHIPS--LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also as: AVIATION

8-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKEHURST HANGAR (ZEP EXPLODES)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. SPECIAL.

Subject ZEPPELIN EXPLODES! SCORES KILLED!	Cameraman EDWARDS-HEARST-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
268		250 dev.	lav.	E-2251x1;330 H-2288x2;20

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST,NJ.

ZEP CRASH.

Date of Event 5-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LAKEHURST HANGAR (AIRSHOTS TWISTED MASS ZEP HINDEBURG, INQUIRY STARTS)	Can No. V.9 R. 561	Roll No. 2

Subject: ZEP SURVIVORS FIGHT FOR LIFE AS INQUIRY BEGINS

Cameramen: PROFFITT TUGANDER - WINNER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
183	171		

Cuts 2251x2 — 8; 2455
Can No. 2252x1, 3,

Description and Remarks

HL OF YR.

LAKEHURST, NJ.

Date of Event 5-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (COAST GUARD AIR STA.)	Can No. 2205x4,5,6 2209x1	Roll No. 2206x4

Subject	Cameraman
COAST GUARD PATROLS FLA.COAST	HEARST-FOX-EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1421 dev.lav.& neg.				

Description and Remarks

COAST GUARD

MIAMI.

Date of Event 3-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR (LAST BLIMP OUT)	Can No.	Roll No. 2314x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LAST ARMY BLIMP TAKEN OUT OF SVC	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1070				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BLIMP

SUNNYVALE CAL

Date of Event 6/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR(UNION AIR TERMINAL) WHEEL OUT HUGHES LOCKHEED	Can No. V. Io R682	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:HOWARD HUGHES SPANISH WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CAL.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

HANGAR(OLD MACON HANGAR AT SUNNYVALE CAL. swell shots	Can No. 12-856	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW ARMY PURSUIT PLANES TRIED IN SPECTACULAR HOP

Camera pursuits out of hangar, lineup

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOFFETT FIELD CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 2-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HANGAR (INT.SHOWS BLIMP,WORKING ON MOTOR)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	3

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BLIMPS IDEAL IN U-BOAT HUNT	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-14-42

SCENES:

AKRON, OHIO

OVER

HANGARS (Squirting hose on hangars at Norfolk Naval Air Sta. blast in Va.)	Can No. 16-226	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1231 X5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANGARS(Interior of hangar, blimp in hangar, blimp out of hangar in Akron, Ohio)

Can No. 16-239

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1334 x 64

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27-28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—10M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-242-2

SOUTH PACIFIC

HANGARS (Wrecked, Jap hangar wrecked, in So. Pacific)

Can No. 16-242 | 2

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ——— 1383X7 Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-242-2

(2) 18-424-1

[illegible] scenes during storm, getting darker..trees blowing..big bldg.in bg...ou trees blowing--NIGHT..5 shots [illegible] flame and smoke Sunshine Products Corp.Furnitur[illegible] factory burning--[illegible]RLY MORNING..street damage..cornice on bldg.falling down--5 scenes..damage to trees..blown down etc.--girl bending down at wreckage,playing piano--all that's left of a bathroom..toilet bowl--RICHMOND FIELD.. [illegible] hangars still smouldering..LS CU & [illegible]CU--CU part of hangar..gas girders and iron work collapsed--looking across whole hangar..back of hangar only part standing--interior wreckage--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:shots [illegible]ased planes in hangar..girl putting belongings in truck. [illegible] beached..wrecked homes..

[illegible]FLA.--HURRICANE--STORMS--RAIN--TREES--WATER--BEACH--[illegible]WATER--TRAFFIC--AUTOS--NIGHT--FIRE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--[illegible]AIRPORT(RICHMOND FIELD)--HANGARS--PLANE WRECKS--[illegible]SHIP WRECKS--HL YH--

HANGARS (smouldering--part of hangar girders and iron works collapsed--- looking across whole hangar--back of hangar only part standing--)

Can No. 18-434

Roll No. 1

Subject: FLORIDA HURRICANE

Cameraman: RUSSELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3444x1,2
229	293			Can No.

Description and Remarks:

--Palm trees bending at - spray lashing on bulkhead - shore against palms, water tip coconut palm being blown--5 shots..palms ,water spraying etc.--INLAND..trees being beat by wind and rain. little outhouse flopped over (stand)GOOD scene s inland .wind,trees blowing,.big bldg.in BG- .water running down st.--palms swaying over - glass blown out of store window--st scene, .big bldg.in bg.--traffic light overhead swaying , in BG man running--St.corner,auto goes by,people traffic signal lying on ground--2 scenes windy ting later in evening--Motorist in st..hese over

Date of Event: ~~9/15/45~~ 9/13-16/45

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANGARS(MACON:wrecked hangar,LOWE AVIATION CO.--planes etc.)

Can No. 20-10

Roll No. 2

~~ARK:LITTLE ROCK,FT.SMITH,ARK:MACON,GA.TACOMA,WASH.~~

Subject ...:BLIZZARD WIS.:SNOWBOUND CITY,BULLDOZER CLEARS ST--SEV.SHOTS SNOW,AUTO IN SNOW,MILKMAN DELIVERS,SHOVELING SNOW AND SNOW BLOCKS--TORNADOES:ARK.TORNADO:GA.TORNADO:MILL FIRE WASH.CROTCHETT:SAILORS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

MACON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
DEC.64-58				5481x100 540ft.
ARK. 60				
GA. 40				Can No. JUNK
FIRE. 61				5481 X 10

Description and Remarks wis.blizzard:snowbound city, bulldozer clears st--sev.shots snow,auto in snow, milkman delivers,shoveling snow and snow blocks--TORNADOES:ARK:var.shots wrecked homes,timber thru windshield car--people examine ruins--MACON:wrecked [illegible] homes,etc.GA.--$2,000,000 FIRE:Centennial Flour Mill var.shots fire,firemen on job,cu's grain,fire scenes--CUTS fire--add tornadoes--ADD FIRE:int.radio station,newsroom,fire dept.alarm tele.Bureau...switchbd scenes,good. ...large board--kids sleighriding--

...WIS:SALEM,ARK:MACON,GA:TACOMA,WASH:DISASTERS: ...HURRICANES:FIRES:BULLDOZERS:SNOW:STORMS:BLIZZARD ...TION:PLANE TYPES.

Dec Cleared 1/31/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 25 O—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

HANGARS (shot plane taxiing away from Hangar)

573l-x

Roll No. 1

NEW JERSEY

5830-x

1

Subject

EX-KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA

Cameraman

HARKNESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TETTERBORO AIRPORT: shot King Mich. 3-13-48 arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane--a Beechcraft "Bonanza" model--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off Mike at controls--shot landing and taxiing in runway--shots from insdie plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King while plane is landing in flight--CU King in plane.

Date of Event

Dupl No. Date

NEW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: PLANES: TYPES: MICHAEL KINGS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANGAR (plane coming out of hangar--Cont. angle shots)

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of ha[illegible]--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit [illegible] lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit. [illegible] take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy open-[illegible]--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T. Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base, Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.P. in charge engineering at Lockheed.

BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--TYPES--AIRPORTS PLANES--

Date of Event 4/2/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-224-2

NEW YORK CITY--TRUMAN--ANDERSON--CAKES--BIRTHDAYS--
HOUMA,LA.--U.S.NAVY--EXPLOSIONS--DEMOLITION--WRECKAGE--
HANGARS--

HANGARS:(BLIMP HANGAR DESTROYED IN HOUMA, LA.)

Can No. 22-224

Roll No. 2

Subject

(A) [illegible]

(B) BLIMP HANGAR DEMOLISHED

Cameraman

EDWARDS CROCHETT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	43 52			(A)JUNKED (B)6082x10

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:GROUP Mrs.Truman, Capt.Anderson,skipper of the S.S.America and Margaret Truman--cu Maggie and swish to Bess--guy walks over with cake--cu cake--Maggie holds cake and turns--maggie poses with cake--HOUMA,LA.:cu tilt up hangar looking inside--side shot hangar--Navy officers walking thru hangar--place explosives in rafters--cu taping charges--wrecking crew walking away--working detonator--BOOM!!!--guy looks on all satisfied--is what's left of it--cu twisted girders shots--CUTS:add.explosion--(THIS JOB WAS DONE SCIENTIFICALLY SO THAT MOST OF THE TIMBER COULD BE REUSED)

Date of Event 2-15-49

Diced No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HANGAR: (Airforce designs and builds portable hanger for B-52 bombers)

Issue Number 7531 x 7

Subject: PORTABLE HANGAR

Cameraman: FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
325 ft.				BkNo: 7087-5 Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MERCED,CALIF:(At Castle AFB) workers on skeleton of hangar--worker walk along girder--insulation roll being put on hangar by two workers--workers put sheet metal slabs on side of portable hangar--tractor towing B-52 into hangar--maintenance men work on B-52----------

INFORMATION:hangar is built in seven sections each of which can be jacked up and wheel-moved into position--27,000 square feet of fiber glass insulation in each hangar keeps out cold,wind and dust until permanent hangar can be built for the huge B-52s----------

MERCED,CALIF--AIRPORTS(Castle AFB,Calif)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HANGAR--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--

Date of Event: 3/12/56

SEE OVER

HELICOPTERS

See

AUTOGYROS—AUTOGIROS—
HELICOPTERS

NARA ARS 8/90

HOSTESSES, CREWS

See 215p
TYPES OF PEOPLE division

NARA aids 8/90

TYPES, PLANE (INDIAN AIR HOSTESS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2453x2

Subject	Cameraman
INDIAN BECOMES AIRLINE HOSTESS	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
283				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/37

Used No.	Date

INDIAN BECOMES AIR HOSTESS

CHICAGO ILL

SEE OVER

HOVERCRAFT.

See

AMPHIBIOUS; and
WATERCRAFT--HYDROFOILS-HOVERCRAFT in CONVEYANCES division

NARA ARC 8/90

IN FLIGHT.

See

FLIGHTS—IN FLIGHT;
FORMATIONS

NARA arb 8/90

INVENTIONS.

See

TYPES OF PLANES -- MISCELLANEOUS;
-- FREAK;
-- ODDITIES;
-- OLD AND NEW COMPARED

NARA ARC 10190

JET PROPULSION

--year--film number

See also DOGFIGHTS; LANDINGS; STRAFING; TAKEOFFS;

TYPES OF PLANES--BOMBERS;
--FIGHTERS;
--JETS;
--PURSUITS

NARA arc 8/90

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--men receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Garmont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane S-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45---in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI.Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

JET PROPULSION: (Planes in action on war front)

Issue Number 2789x7; 5012x5, [illegible],9; 5024x7; 5042x3; 5065x1; 5073x6

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL, MAY 1945)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2789x7:(in FRANCE, Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away, stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany, near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------5012x5:(BkNo 4387-7--H. [illegible] 16ft.:--truck load of Can. Red [illegible]

Date of Event April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
Medal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A.Garmon of Albion, Illinois by Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Ptton,Jr--(Garmon rescued five infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in August 1944----------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(Telephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE, Gen.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---CLOUDS(planes in formation above clouds:5042x3 only)----BOMBING----------RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--PATTON,Gen.George S.------

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------506ix1;BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--?ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------507?x6;(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--?30ft.-----Congressional

JET PROPULSION: (New type plane uses no propellers, powered by turbo jet engines)

Issue Number 3071x1

Subject JET PLANE

Cameraman CARL BYOIR

Bk No: 4486-11

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
? ftg.				caption junked- very little info on it

Edn No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA(Apparently this film pertains to the Bell Aircraft Corporations newest aircraft the P-59 AirComet which uses no propellers but compressed gases explode in inferno-like chambers thru a tube behind the engine and literally blow the plane thru space--the P-59 is powered by two turbo-jet engines----------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(P-59 AIR COMET)--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event June 1945 6/45

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION(MINING BY AIR---ls DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with [illegible] materials at plane--
NICARAGUA, NICARAGUA,planes take off with jet,int.controls pilots throttles, var shots see under filed)

Can No. 19 566

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	128			5464x1,2-920ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] MINING AT A LOS MINGNO TOWN
ls DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with [illegible] material at plane,sacks aboard,fixing jato planes takes off with jet,int.controls pilots throttles,ls over min-,2 shots,coming in on strip,plane uphill,steam shovel loading truck,ls mine from hill--int.bldg rollers,cylinders,machine grass cutter blades,horizontal,vat with sprayer washing,down separator smoothing with hand,gold brick,taking off number,boxing same,plane takeoff jet--CUTS:scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:GOLD:MINING:AIRVIEWS:JET PROPULSION: AXRXXXRXX AVIATION:TYPES:AIRPORT

Date of Event 12-9-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Jet PROPULSION(var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29--takeoff,airviews,jet pro- do not see it catapult into space)

Case No.	Roll No.
5459 x	2

Subject

Cameraman
HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
497				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, jet propulsion and you do not see it catapult into space(missed it)--fire truck,takeoff,loading into B-29--pilot Bell,radio shakes with L.Bell,takeoff,

,CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION(ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE--B-29's and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup) MIAMI,FLA

Can No. V.20 R.4

Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ALL-AMERICAN AIR SPECTACLE	WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	82			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks Navy Privateer Jato takeoff crowds,K.Howard flying clipwing piper--Pusher by Ledwig in action stunting--CUTS; Army P-80s takeoff in air etc.--B-29s and jets maneuvering--jet-glider pickup--aeribatic finals--judges--sailplane demonstration with P38 by K.Scribner--

MIAMI,FLA:AIR SHOW:AVIATION:FLIGHTS;TYPES; SEAPLANES;STUNTING:JET PROPULSION

Date of Event 1-10-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION(BOEING RAM JET)	Can No. 5540x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING RAM JET TEST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description, and Remarks

RENTON,WASHINGTON:ls jet lab hosing ram-jet engine--engineers,meters,records,operation ram-jet--4-18-47 GE I-40 jet engine,exhaust scenes,observers hold ears---pipes--

RENTON,WASHINGTON--SCIENCE--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--LABORATORY--MOTORS--JET PROPULSION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION (Aerial views of AVIATION.	Can No. 5965 x	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL VIEWS OF JET WING	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
162				

Description and Remarks

AERIAL VIEWS OF JET WING

VIEWS:WINGS:TYPES:JET PROP

Date of Event 10/47

Used No. ~~10-6x~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION (ROCKET SLED HURTLES 1000 MPH)

Cat. No. [illegible]

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] 1000 M.P.H.

Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	88			Film No. 5709x6 88ft.

Description and Remarks

Northrop Rocket powered sled breaks sonic mark--blowup 16mm:1s sled,cu jets,rail runner,adjustments,electric charge--off she goes very speedy and boom--and another trial,speeding along,hits water--more shots speeding along and bouncing--CUTS:add.

MUROC,CAL:ROCKETS:AIRFORCES:TESTS:DEVICES; INVENTIONS:JET PROPULSION:AVIATION

Date of Event 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION (jet plane taking off and landing on flight deck of carrier)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length: 120

Neg.: 113

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: 5741x1, 2, 3, 4;
Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks: ...ST OF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman ...e Johnson making trip via bosun's chair ...rom carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors ...ine--pulling jet plane into position for ...URY)--flight officer waving it off--take-...verhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane ...we take-off from carrier--cutin men on ...arrier--catapult,plane ready and take of... ...arriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes ...n for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used ...anes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots ...carrier elevator in action--add.air shots of carrier

Date of Issue: 3/8 20/48

Used No.	Date
ugging on	
take-off(FJ-1	
-off--off bow	
looking back	
island of	
--2 scenes	
planes coming	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...AV of destroyer---Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and ...ner Evan P.Aurand(1st pilot to land Jet on carrier)-...team Lake Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear ...m.K.Harill--

...SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--...VIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER ...SS--XXXXXX--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--...STROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--...URRAY--AURAND--XIX ELDER--HARILL--

(2) 21-128-4

JET PROPULSION:(planes take off
from jet carrier off Rhode Isl

Can No. 21-145

Roll No 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Orig.
				5896x10; 5896x 6; 5899x1, 2, 3, 8; 5899x2

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY. Dr neck
reporters and cameramen
Amb. Iakov alik trying to
Stanton Griffis, U.S. Amb. to
2 cus, he lifts or fires
reporters--2 shots
Astoria, Israel and U.S. Fla
see Cameraman taking
PHILADELP
ls co lege with Grecian
Girard Col e--'s as Truman
cu shakes with stude
shove

Date of Event 1948

C.D.F. Junked

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--

(3)21-145-2

(2)21-145-2

cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--
giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in
pigeon coop--cu boy, stops pigeon head--new house
but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come
out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot
of just grandchildren/(CU holding youngest grandchild--
now grandchildren and children, the
works--cu Pa Clarkson F. Warden (HIS FAMILY, 25 KIDS)--
/(the boy or place)
HOLLAND: shot of fire/closer nose on fire tower
and we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning
and we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big
burst of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and
civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line
passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2
shots--guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels
coming from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt
walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of
furnishings--OFF NEWPORT, R.I.: push jet plane into position
aboard carrier U.S.S.SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck
crewmen--pilot gives four-O sign--wave him off--
off she goes deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult
off--shot right over camera and follows--formation over-
head--LSO and wave-off, follow plane--

JET PROPULSION:(Shot of Vampire Jet plane in Canada)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. CANADA

Subject PRIME MINISTER KING OPENS VET'S HOSP. CANADA SEES AIR FORCE IN ACTION	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 79 84	Neg. 72 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 6/48

DATE 1948 Date

DTORONTO,ONTARIO:ls Sunnybrook Veteran's hospital and crowd--Hon.Milton F.Gregg,Min. of Vet.Affairs--shot celebrities,incl.Mayor McCallum of Toronto--vets with flags--shot MacKenzie King making speech--cutin vets listening--cutin nurses--vets in wheelchairs--crowd--King and party walk thru--King shakes with patient--ls hospital--ST.HUBERT,QUE.:ls crowd at airport see tower--Harvard planes taxiing out--two planes take off Vampire Jet taxiing--CI crowd--Vampire and Harvard in air-crowd looking up--three Harvard's in formation see big formation pan with it--/ST.HUBERT,QUE.--FOR ACTIONS TORONTO--VETERANS--HOSPITALS--GREGG--MCCALLUM--FLAGS KING--NURSES--AIRPORTS--RCAF--TYPES--JET PROPULSION CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--CEREMONIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(BRITISH JETS FLY ATLANTIC)

Can No. 21-163

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman P.THE --- ASSOCIATED

120

Length | Edge | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

5947x1

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE:ship gassing for takeoff--
ilots climbs in cockpit--three jets take
ree coming to airport--another group--
e touches down on strip--is couple taxiing around to
angar--guy gets out leader and shakes with Canadian
fficer--is heips fuelling up--pilots lined up--cutin one
f the pilots--Canadian officer shakes with em--

Date of Event 7/17/48

ONTREAL--AIRPORTS(ST HUBERT)--R.C.A.F.--R.A.F.--TYPES
F PLANES(VAMPIRES)--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-164-4

fficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
part of ship being greeted by commandant of air field--
30 subs line up along side of the plane to give an idea
of the size--subs coming out of plane to show how many it
will hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
hot of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
peration--var gen'l scenes of ship--people coming up
piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
perator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ontrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
CUTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
AN X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
ASHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
UNNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

JET PROPULSION:(ROCKET PLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-164	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]ATION TO THE NEWS: (A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION (B)ROCKETS	LYONS McHENRY PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	115 07			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane people going in,gal[illegible] [illegible]under
[illegible]lines st[illegible]in,h[illegible]t--people into plane--
s[illegible] on nose Constitution--is interior people seated--
crew cores up spiral staircase--pan of instrument boards
ockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle
rward--planes takes off after short run--air shot flying
ong side--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON D.
(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off,rocket
ssisted,[illegible] starts then climbs--2 air,slow roll together.
lo leader down along,cu and ls--CUTS:595[illegible]x2..46lft;
ONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field
er non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

Used in Issue: JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION(vampire jets of Canadian Navy put on show f r big brass of that outfit)

Can No. 21-169

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: NAVY FLIERS PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--:Vice Adm.H.T.W. Grant inspecting guard--group planes pass overhead--four in formation--begin to peel off--ls see simulated ship boms bursting around--three scenes vampire jet over and rolls--group of four in fg four more in bg--four into camera and zoom out--

DARTMOUTH,N.S.,CANADA--R.C.N.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--GRANT--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--MANEUVERS--FORMATION EXHIBITION--INSPECTION--

Date of Event: AUG 9 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-177-3

his ship--cu Carney--Mantz into his--cu him--starter Har
Therkelsen waving flag--Lunken in cockpit--Cochran sitti
on wing of shir--cu Cochran in cockpit--DeBona and spons
Jimmy Stewart looking over flight plan--cu same--Cochra
in plane being advised by Louis Waite of No.Amer.Aviatio
5984x4..NO DOPE SHEET
CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--RACES--
TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)(F-80)(HAWAII WARS)(P-51)(F-86)--
JOHNSON--JOHNSON--JET PROPULSION--LONG BEACH,CALIF--
CARNEY--STALLINGS--MANTZ--DeBONA--LUNKEN--COCHRAN--
STEWART--WAITE--

JET PROPULSION:(AT NATIONAL AIR RACES CLEVELAND)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION:SPEED PILOTS COMPETE IN NATIONAL AIR RACES	JOHNSON CROTCHETT HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

CU PLANE,ON 102 shots B-29 formation--Hawaii Mars flies overhead--formation of F-80's zoom by--one drops bomb--explosion--now speed record F-86 on one of his runs--Maj.Dick Johnson in cockpit--Thompson trophy race around pylons--folo one plane by P-51--winning plane zooms by--crowd--Maj John Johnson,winner,in cockpit--CUTS:5982x4..SELECT SCENES OF CLEVELAND AIR RACES:5982x5..BENDIX TROPHY RACE: LONG BEACH,CALIF:take offs as folos:Linton Carney in #60, Jesse Stallings in #81,Paul Mantz in #46,Joe DeBona in #9 Edmund Lunken in #33,Jacqueline Cochran in #13--DeBona's plane warming up--six ships on the line--Carney gets in

Date of Event 9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-3

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS(RANDOLF FIELD)..shot Gov. Beauford Jester shakes with Gen.J.P.Hodges(TITLE)--big formation of plane 2 shots--another group bombers--crowd--jet jobs come in low--swing up--AT6 flying acrobatics--formation,birthday-CUTS:5990x2,3...add.scenes XF-85

MUROC,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--WILKESB PENNSYLVANIA--WALKER--THRELLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--SAN ANTONI TEXaS--RANDOLF FIELD--JESTER--HODGES--FORMATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--STUNTS--

JET PROPULSION:(AVIATION IN THE NEWS)	Can No. 21-181	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS:(A)XF-85 (B)AIR CIRCUS (C)AIR SHOW	PARA(WAR DEPT) LEDERER HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	108			Can No. (A)5990x2,3 B-C JUNKED

01 56

Description and Remarks: MUROC CALIFORNIA. close shot XF-85--shot of tail, controls-- shot B-29, rear pan down to plane in pit-- closer, claw device grabs fuselage of plane-- closer, hoisted slowly up 2 shots--SWISH B-29 take off, see parasite tucked up--cu in air--pilot, panel board, makes adjustments -cu pilot get in cockpit parasite 2 shots-- shot from below...hanging...hook device releases, dangling from hook--is plane..released, drops down--now flying alone WILKESBARRE, PA.:title shot, pilot Tommy Walker in plane-- crowd looks up--plane flying low, zoom--crowd--plane looks like it's goin to land buy it crashes into wall and plows thru pilot seated, examine bruised knee, saves--

Date of Event 9/48

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION(jet-ram helicopter)	Can No. 21-187	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HENRI;JET-RAM HELICOPTER HAS NOVEL DEBUT	CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	62			6009x2..400ft

DESCRIPTIVE REMARKS: wheel new on in,bg twin engined copter--cu one jet unit--hishot starting up--SOT 11-10 ground shot,take off--flying around bldgs fast--cu in air CUTS:add.shot copter--cu pilot Charles R.Wood Jr-- more demonstration--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--HELICOPTERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--IN FLIGHT--WOOD--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event	Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION(jet fighter takes off from carrier at sea)	Can No. 21-189	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 5014x7. 139

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--USS Missouri--supply [illegible] shots
[illegible] diving,--sub surfaces quick,fu[illegible]
[illegible]ine 2 shot--planes in air,DISSOLVE
[illegible]s below,DISSOLVE to [illegible] carrier--
[illegible]by aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS shots of the sea-
[illegible]o carriers--men manning guns--firing big gund--
[illegible]rier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
[illegible] rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
[illegible] hitting wall--

SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
[illegible]AIRPLANES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
[illegible]--ROCKETS--[illegible]ATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-195-2

queen again--DALLAS TEXAS.med.welding last piece onrear--
cu same--med whole car--guy makes last adjustments--cu
motor--starts motor--cu motor running--bs flame out of
rear--cu flame--bs flame coming out something burning on
ground--guy inside making adjustments on dials--he's off-
along hiway,goodbye--HOLLAND:hs whole group--ghey all lit
up--bunch relaxing and smoking--group with feetu up
smoking--3 shots types--cu guy nervous and shaking--
3rd shot smoking away--med and cu measuring stubs with
micrometer--cu tinner with stub--CUTS:6026x2..469ftcompar
cat-a-way of new tank and an old one--add climbing hill--
add.demonetration--6027x5..460ft:var cus as mothers comb
and ready their kids for poppy contest--cu no.pinned on k
is stage--judges--crowd--parading before judges--add.
6024x3..99ft..add.on smoking match--

ABERDEEN,MD--TANKS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--GIRLS--MONTREAL--
CONTESTS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--SLATTERY--DALLAS,TEXAS--
JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--FIRE--AUTOS-- INVENTIONS--

HOLLAND--CIGARS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

JET PROPULSION(jet auto tested in Dallas)	Can No.	Roll No.
	21-19A	8

Subject	Cameraman	Sound
(A)GEN PATTON TA(B)POPPY QUEEN(C)JET AUTO(D)SMOKING ATCH	LEDERER	ASSOCIATED POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	57 81 82 77			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

EDLEN WD--ha Gen.Patton Tank--cu gal
tting on helmet--ha two tanks turning--
d new tank showing treads ans wheels--riding
long with tank--shot of old tank,treads going over bumps--
new tank foloing showing easier action--two tanks up
ll see new tank coming toward--n-w tank into camera--
ONTREAL,QUE.,CANADA--bunch of kids(title)--cu kid who
ill be winner--kid fixing her eyebrows--cu cute blonde--
roup walking along showing poppies--cu same--judges--
id crying like hell,puts her arm out and pushes away--
udience applauding--winner crowned--cu winner 5yr old
ary Elaine Kathleen Slattery,see sign QUEEN OF POPPIES-

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

J-T PROPULSION(Navy tests new jet fighter plane)	Can No. 21-198	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	61			Can No. 6033x6..300ft

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane XFD, [illegible]ing swept b[illegible]
DF 7-0-1--see tail assembly--closer [illegible]
[illegible] puts on crash helmet--takeoff--by camera
[illegible] streak--even faster t is time picking up speed--
[illegible]erman does quick run with ship, really fast--CUTS:
[illegible] shots in air--landing--jato take-off of the "Truculent
[illegible]tle"--pilot Capt. FM Trapnell talking to newspapermen
[illegible]ter test--var cus of him--
ATTACHMENT, CD.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--
NAVY--TRAPNELL--CAMERAMEN--IN FLIGHT--

Date Ordered 11/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

JET PROPULSION: (New Meteor Jet Plane takes off in tests)	Issue Number 5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10; 5744x9
Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD(All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64ft. 136ft. 54ft. 82ft.			all LAV	BRNos:5113-12;5143-2; 5146-7; 5167-2 caption jkd after card made

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------CS 5726x5:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar.1948--AV copter--mail truck

Date of Event 1948

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION (War shots of British jets on display at [illegible] Andrews field)

Can No. 5950X

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH JET PLANES	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
883				

NARRATIVE:

Description and Remarks: War shots of the planes--British & American pilots looking at engines--British flier and two girls--Gen Vandenberg and air chief marshall Sir Charles Meadhurst--war shots of planes in the air--Gen Vandenberg and squadron leader J.W.Oxspring--KXXX Vandenberg--Ldr R Oxspring, Meadhurst, J.J.Skinner--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANES--BRITISH ARMY--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--OXSPRING--MEADHURST--SKINNER--PILOTS--GIRLS--

Date of Event 7/27/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JATO:(Scenes show 6 Jato bottles used in giving plane initial impetus. bottles placed in sling & wings.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6082 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/48

Used No.	Date
JATC	

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION(jet planes flying at Miami air show	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] SPAIN AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	169			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

[illegible] efforts in formation--crowds--speed race 2 [illegible] jet plane--crowds--now the [illegible] plane crashed smoke--smoke close-- [illegible] jet take off--3 planes smoke coming from tail 3 [illegible] clouds--from car onto plane,up ladder--atop [illegible] landing on top wing,plane stunts rolls--

[illegible] AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--STUNTS--PLANE CRASH [illegible] SION--CROWDS--DANGEROUS JO S--

Date of Issue JAN 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-214-4

Flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS: 6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone, the missile slows down, emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile drops by parachute; end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C
TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--
PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

JET PROPULSION:(A-1 Rocket plane)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] K-1 TAKEOFF GUIDED MISSLE	PARA (AAF) NARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
153	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: MUROC, CALIF.--K-1 rocket plane being towed--Pilot Capt. Chas. Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off, rear camera--and about air borne--(WISH TO POINT MUGU, CALIF.) ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--ran shot missile s on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter. trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile over

Date of Event: JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-217-2

[illegible] U.S.A.F.--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES OF AIRCRAFT--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--

JET PROPULSION: (Test new Strato-jets)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible]: FAST WORLD'S FASTEST BOMBER

Cameraman
NEWSON FOX HEARST PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	138		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WASHINGTON: pan shot B-47 whole plane--shot under wing--place jato units--pilots in cockpit, two of em--place parachute under belly--losing chute hatch--2 shots taxiing--side shot of take-off with jato swooshing, into air, climbs fast--takeoff overhead shot--air shot flying 2 shots--now landing, release chute and lands short--taxi towards us, chute trailing behind--CUTS: 6065x2...add. loading jato bottles & chute--add. take off--releasing chute for landing--taxiing--6065x7... plane being backed out of hangar--loading jato bottles and chute--pilots climbing in--take-off and landing--6065x1...add. scenes used and add. scenes as other cuts

[illegible] CUTS [illegible] SAME SHOTS BUT FROM DIFFERENT ANGLES)

Date of Event
JAN. -1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)22-220-2

tower at 280mph--makes another pass at 110mph with flaps down--makes third pass escorted by a group of fighter planes--gen.view as she comes in for a landing--6068x4...WASH.D.C.:shot of prop turning--add.shots of plane arriving and crew leaving plane etc--

ALAMEDA,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--JET PROPULSION--WASHINGTON D.C.--COLLINS--INSTRUMENTS--AMREN--BRIDGES--SAN FRANCISCO--

JET PROPULSION:(JET ASSISTS TAKEOFF OF CONSTITUTION)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 2

Subject CONSTITUTION:GIANT PLANE SETS PASSENGER RECORD

Cameraman McHENRY LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	91			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/2/49

Used No. | Date

...crowds with plane in bg--med. shot plane with Navy guard--Navy personnel aboard--jato assisted takeoff--int.plane ...shots of engineers panel--passengers go up staircase--...seated--WASHINGTON D.C.:nite,plane taxiing in--on ...Constitution--passengers leaving--...Commander ...rolling,part.of the plane--Navy personnel,stewardess ...plane people on steps--CUTS:6071xl...crowds at ...out in Calif.--Gov.Earl Warren and hi ranking Navy officials arrive--var.angles and group shots during ceremony--gen.view of plane from control tower as it ...up and turns around--passing over Frisco bridge ...distance with S.F. in the bg--passing the control

OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-223-1

3074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Air Power Parade at Andrews Field)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks (ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of [illegible] Truman alking along under wing of plane--inspects [illegible] et bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36-- aving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field-- ruman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato- sisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--ou Gen. Dwight isenhower watching--flying wing in air--8 motored jobs n formation--CUTS:6072x3...group of P-80's flying over- ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with he assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's unning--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shot f [illegible] B-50's in flight--

Date of Event 2/16/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION:(Motorbike get Rocket Accelerator- England) See underlined

Can No. 22-265

Roll No. Canada

Subject: Film Missing. Never filed. Only label in can
MOTORBIKE GETS ROCKET ACCELERATOR

Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	52			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND: guy posing with motor bike--adjusting jet to wheel he's off but queick--running shot around track--slos down and turns on jet--

ENGLAND--MOTORCYCLES--BICYCLES--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

JET PROPULSION:(Jet Liner being built, Malton Airport,Can.)

Can No. 22-289

Roll No. 2

Subject
ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER

Cameramen (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C)NAT'L FILM ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 36 62			

(A)Pts JUNK (B) 6186 x 3 (C)6194x4 & 6201 x 2

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: ls of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg, pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.--ls Basilica of St.John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUTS:None--------HYDE PARK,LONDON:walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU pair--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS: add.same----------MALTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,CANADA:inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in--takes off--CUTS: Add.same--------

Date of Event 10-2-49

Used No. Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(New rocket test at Muroc,Cal. 1950-see details below)	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] JET PROPULSION TEST	[illegible]-PATHE-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Date
8 104				6225x4,6,8 & 6225x4,also has C.S. 6229x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIF--Comparison CONSTITUTION and [illegible]--Pan to jet,side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name, Gene May)--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops ,he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anamometer--into camera--going away--in came--out--away from camera,climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add.scenes same--------- MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & Anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avia

Date of Event 1-1-49

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION:(NEW LOCKHEED F-90)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 4

Subject: NEW LOCKHEED F-90

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

BURBANK, CALIF.--pilot Tony LaVier standing by
ose of plane--his pilot getting into plane--
s cu plane taxiing(good shot)--taxi shot--

BURBANK CALIF--LaVIER--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

Date of Event: MAY 17 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

23-334-1

6293x3
3770x1

CUTS. NOT added scenes Auriol at opera--
..TEOff added helicopter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.--
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
BAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

JET PROPULSION:(Helicopter Demonstration, Calif.) Underlined	Can No. 23-[illegible]34	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] VISIT PLRA (B)[illegible]ICOPTER	HEARST(BR) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	87			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] Princess Elizabeth out of car--[illegible] in door--Winston Churchill in door--King Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol turns and waves--he King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm to queen, she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--crowds in opera house (Covent Garden)--2 shots royal party--INGLEWOOD,CALIF:is pulsejet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W. Ayer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip--cu of it--looking thru jet pipe as they put valve box in--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding jet's plug,real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--of jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air--

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY .ag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI,JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD++TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies++MAIL--AVIATION--

JET PROPULSION:(New AVRO Jetliner lands at Idlewild-1950)

Can No. ~~23-345~~ ~~25-340~~

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			
113			
78			

Cut (A) C.S. only 6304 x 6
(B) 6302x3
Can No. (C) 6307 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

ATAMI, JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--Fireman with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day, HS ruins, nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--HS smoldering area--total wreckage, twisted beams--**------WASH.,D.C.:(At meeting of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--place headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--sailbags

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

into hatch--kids looking down,pan up to wife--waves goodbye
and goes down--he looking down into room--is canopy,along
wharf--he's reading paper and waves up to crowd--crowd look
down--he drinks out of cup--looking up thru water to crowd-
crowdlooking down--(This is Paul Abbott's way of protesting
high taxes and high cost of living--oh well! to each his ow

PARIS,FRANCE--RIOTS--FOREIGN POLICE--TYPES PEOPLE--SPILLS--
F EUDS--BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--MORGAN--
U.S.A.F.--MAPS--TAKEOFFS--SQUIER--CHAPMAN--MONTICELLO,IND--
ODDITIES--VETERAN--ABBOTT--FAMILIES--TAXES--POSTERS--
OSCULATION--CHILDREN--CROWD--WATER--

(2) 23-362-2

JET PROPULSION:(Jet plane turned over to Air Force-1950--see second story below)

Can No. 23-362

2 Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A)FRENCH RIOTS (B) JET PLANE (C) UNDERWATER HOME

Cameraman (A) GAUMONT (B) JOHNSON (C) SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 8 10 81			

Cuts (A) C.S.only 6360 x5 (B) 6364 x 3 (C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARIS-FRANCE-(Gendarmes wielding truncheons--civilians arguing--people running, etc, coppe-wielding, hit one--one man on knees--more running and action ne picks self up--gendarme chasing two guys--one led away-wo women led into street--------BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Jet lane, may take over--exhaust port--Officer, Gen. Morgan, ith main cockpit--hands over something--ou map showing in-eroeptio--hatch cover down--taxi shot--takeoff--CUTS: In-pection by Gen. Wm. Morgan, Vice CO Western Air Defense Force nd Carl Bo[illegible]er, Veep of Lockheed--Gen. Chapman climbs in ockpit--[illegible] scenes----------MONTICELLO, INDIANA: Sign, ELP BACK PAUL ABBOTT"--kissing family goodbye, goes down ER

Date of Event June '50

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Barkmann's coverage)---Lyons Cuts:Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses Nat'l Conf.of ROA--advance of colors & service flag var.scs.him talking--Comm.John P.Bracken,USNR as Truman reads pledge of ROA--var.cutins of audience--D.D.Cuts:Jets on USS VALLEY FORGE--jets fly past camera,come in again--take-off in 1-2 style--xxxxxx----------

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--AUSTIN--SHONE--CROWD--SPEECH(SHONE)--WASH.,D.C.--MEETINGS--U.S.ARMY--CROWD--TRUMAN SPEECH(TRUMAN)--TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--AT SEA--WAR--CARRIER--USS VALLEY FORGE--AVIATION--LIE--CHAUVEL--CHANG--ROBLER--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--BRACKEN--USN--JET PROPULSION--FORMATIONS--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 23-365-1

JET PROPULSION:(Jets take off from USS VALLEY FORGE at sea-1950-- In cuts 6366x5

Can No. 23-365 ~~23-355~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject [illegible] OVER 35 U.S. BACKS U.S.

Cameraman LIBRARY-PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length 242

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts M-6374x6,P-6369x1,2 D-6370x3,PDD-6366x5

Can No.

[illegible] Security Council--U.S. Amb.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]lking(silent)--empty Russian chair--Cabinet--British delegate silent,(Sir Terence Shone--pan shot table--Shone talks D.C.:Reserve Officers Association meeting--m[illegible] st[illegible]--be whole works--Truman talks JAPAN:([illegible]n.Douglas MacArthur--AT SEA:Carrier USS VALLEY FORGE--CUTS:(Seoy[illegible]en.Trygve Lie at UN--M.Jean Chauvel, Rep.of Fr[illegible]e--Dr.John [illegible].Chang,Korean Amb.--crowd shot--delegates during session--Dr.Ales Bebler,Yugo.Amb.--voting [illegible]n resolutions to support Korea--(This was from Markmann's material)--Pathe Cuts: Good pan shot table, add.material to

Date of Event 6-27-50

Reel No. (illegible) Date WASH.

(sound)--he down on ball, (sound)--Tokyo,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365- Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Enton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--MS shots colors slowly marched
past--MS of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80 scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--3s three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

JET PROPULSION:(1950-Jets in Newfoundland Day ceremonies-see below and over)

Can No. 23-365

Roll CANADA

Subject [illegible] NEWFOUNDLAND DAY CEREMONIES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 83				6366 x 3, 751 ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.F. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 2 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--CUTS: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club, Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 6-29-50

Issue No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

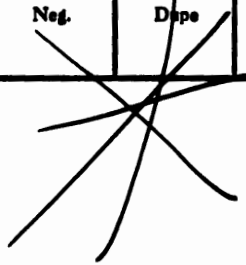
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-365-Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RIOU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--XXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by,mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotgun--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe C3 only 6378x8--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--Trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RILNHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--man & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,"attendants of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-CRUDES--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN

JET PROPULSION:(Jets on way to Korean battlezone-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	K Cans F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- P-6378x12 &CS6376x2
234	226			Can No.

WEST COAST--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(In KOREA, planes flying over--more--AS Islan[illegible] gun crews,anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 sh[illegible] ICERS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

SECTION OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

Morning and [illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "observation"--high pan med B-29's--no motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: is crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS. Pathe 6380x U.S. Lt. Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from NO Koreans--U.S. made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ. made) used by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT. DEF 6379x4. BRit. Adm. W.G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seamen duc over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

JET PROPULSION:(In Korea-1950-story & 638 x3)

Can No. 23-370

Roll No 1

Subject

[illegible] JET PROPELLED [illegible] TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman

[illegible] HAL ROACH [illegible] SGT. JEF-F KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
2'2				See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Jeep getting plasma--[illegible] holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian soldier looking over Howitzer--cu Russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Adm.W.G Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--Large carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON;(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--[illegible] off guns--[illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA WAR -WEP "OUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCSON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAT'L DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being decothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coccon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.Council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3.:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 2;MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek--------PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6398x1:more on UN--PHILCO-TV 6398x2 & 6

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Korean war--1950--	Can No. 23-377	Roll No. 1

Subject	KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH	PATHE(ZENITH)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMOU PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)- MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
306	297			Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots-- 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one, lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY,

Date of Event: August 1950

Ordered No. | Date

(4) 23-377-1

FOR[illegible]A--[illegible]--KOR[illegible]N WAR--P[illegible]ANT--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHE[illegible]--KOREA--[illegible]--[illegible]-30 KORE[illegible] ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S[illegible]OLDIERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]REKTIX--BATTLE
SCE[illegible]--[illegible]RIS[illegible]NES--ROCHE[illegible]--PUSAN,KOR[illegible]--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC[illegible]FLAGS--UNITED[illegible]ATIONS ARMY--[illegible]T YORK CITY--UNITED
NATI[illegible]NS--[illegible]RD--CHANG--[illegible]A IX--DIPL[illegible]MATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Am
TANK--TELE[illegible]ONE--K[illegible]NAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A F.--T[illegible]PEI,F[illegible]RMOSA--TYPES PL[illegible]NES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULS[illegible]ION--[illegible]NCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NO[illegible]TAND--PEK[illegible](arriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRAIG--
MEDI[illegible]AL--DE[illegible]--N[illegible]W YORK CITY--[illegible]S ANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUIL[illegible]INGS--[illegible]CHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W. Averell Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same--

For (UD 6400x4 Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--FAMOUS (prior) GV'S at Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. E.A. [illegible] ional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. [illegible] as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--[illegible] So. Korean Army fleet aid unit moves up--[illegible] refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buy if any metal is concealed on person--

HARRIMAN (6 [illegible]x4 At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. T. [illegible] Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze--

(2) 23-378-1

being rounded up around—take off—in the air, interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots, bombs away from bay—unloading mass of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing, gun cameras—2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZF:I.R):6395x5—U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station—Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marines Chin-hong-Ni—another shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD):6[illegible]x2: Good shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire—B29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Korea war--1950--story)see story)

Can No. 23-378 ~~320~~

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ALONG [illegible]

Cameraman TLE(AP)-Fahn(I
THE(UP)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see end of story Can No.
256	248			

Description and Remarks

KOREA(no sags on road as GI's go to front- AUGUST 1950)
2 shots,refugees along road with belonging
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots,bombe

Date of Event

Used Now | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--F-89--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI, KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL, KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

ore on refugees--Korean Union banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zanuck) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
Brig.Gen.C.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
push the following day--Craig flying over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR-
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a close aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi[illegible] strain spotted and strafed----------6400x6: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all those wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 [illegible] howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive[illegible] explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners--------6401x3: negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho[illegible] position.. [illegible]rfield in flames, captured by enemy--F-51 fighte[illegible] takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--ran shot [illegible]om airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

JET PROPULSION:(Jets take off from Japan for Korea war area--1950-- story & 6398x5,6399x2)

Can No. 23-379

Roll No. 1

Subject KC [illegible] FOR BEACHHEAD AREA

CAMP DEF.-HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	262		

DD- 6398x5,
HEARST(DD)-6398x5
PATHE(ZENIER)-6400x5
6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x6 6399x5

Can No.

Date of Event

(Add'l NO.)

PYANG[illegible]on AIRFIELD,KOREA:(LS airfield--U.S.flag still flies--folding tents,2 shots--burning secret papers--loading on trucks--AS Pohang field and city--Jets take off from Japan,2 shots flying over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy territory--gun sight strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artillery bangs,4 shots-- GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill with binox--GIs running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos on alongside road GIs firing b[illegible]ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Koreans--GI holdi

Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots bandage,North Kore prisoners--American wounded taken off helicopter-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

1 (3) 23-379-1

Field- [illegible] Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. shots him-(his job try to save strip)--6400x6: Gen. battlescenes in Korea--enemy snipers killed & captured enemy flag shown----6399x2: Jet fighters prepared for takeoff--jet takeoffs--in flight--bursts of flak around them--shot of unidentified air-field--loading extra wing tanks--takeoffs over Jap farmers working in fields----------KOREA--POHANG AIRPORT, KOREA KOREAN WAR--U.S. FLAG--TENTS--BATTLESCENES--U.S. ARMY--FIRE (funeral pyre for secret papers)--EVACUATION--JET PROPULSION STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--FARMING--JAPANESE--DANGEROUS JOBS FIRE(War)--[illegible]ONS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--U.S. SOLDIERS--EXPLOSI DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--KOREANS--HELICOPT U.S. MARINES--CALISTHENICS--EDUCATION--FUEL--TANKS--PUSAN, KOREA--INCHON, KOREAN-RR TRAIN--DEVICES--MEDICAL--NEGROES--CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--GLASSES--HISTORICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--AERIAL VIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS-- SHIPS

(2) 23-388-1

mov— ... marines on .
Bri... ... river area won by U.S.Marines--
a... ... studies map--Marine Corsairs in
Kore... ... for Korean fighter casualties in
he ... ...ith wounded GI's, some negroes--
hospital ... ...e Cross & OLD GLORY on top of
Tae... ... 6 1x1 shots of fighting in
... ... units (American) fighting--Todok Mt.
... ... near Taegu--6409-10: good shots lines of So.
... ... Korean refugees leave the north, at Yong-
... ... and Korean Army--more Officers of So.
... ...ans aid refugees--Kyensan Village
... ...--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee
... ... near Taegu--mother & children among
... ... fighting, some wounded, rescued by
... ... fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol
... ... area after fighting ceased in
... ...--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--
... ...--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--
... ...--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

JET PROPULSION:(Jets used in Korean war--Sept.1950-6429x5)	Can No. 23-388	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	151		

DC-6430x7; HM 6430x8, HL-6431x1; 6429x10--
Can No. [illegible] DD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

K[illegible] terrain--2 shots GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill GI's crouched along side road--sign on [illegible] FADER" --tanks open up machine guns--tanks in hills--shell casings in FG--GI machine gun tank, see tracer bullets--more machine gun GI's running along road--stretcher bearers Marines--up hill, 2 shots--Marines carrying cher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner "secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over Russian machine gun--light artillery [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No,	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	See over

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-388-1

/EAPONS--DEAD --EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
:RAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
'APAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K. ARMY--
IUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
'ET PROPULSION--

(a) 23-390-1

...ed troops crossing river-...enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6433x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. C... Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--LST 554 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar b...ing in ...eava and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge IO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & operations bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Group--... of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa. with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River----6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon landing, met by Maj Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station. (6431x1 enclosure----------6431x1); more on

JET PROPULSION(Jets fighting in Korea war--Sept.1950--cuts:6435x3

Can No. 23-390

Roll 1

Subject

[illegible] ALL FRONTS

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Cuts HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 11 Can No HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA(Ths beach and supplies--SK of[illegible] move--crossing Han River in duck with tal[illegible] CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenie--2 shots ra[illegible] and mud--days cleaning water out of foxhol[illegible] truck along,gets stuck--gas shot terrain--[illegible] padd--days bent down running--running past half track--GI's in puddles--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] a cup,pan over to GIs--prisoners eating--[illegible] Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-insrect [illegible] Frank W.[illegible] of 1st Corps, 7 mls.north of Taegu--shot red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AF Red position

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date
e--GIs in	mud--
GI gesturing in	
t half track--	
ng automatic	
prisoner carrying	
[illegible] prisone	
UTS 6435x3	Maj.
[illegible] with Maj.Gen	
e--AF Red position	

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] & prisoners--
[illegible] rain and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas building out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--CUTPLISS--U N ARMY--SK ARMY--RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C[illegible]AN--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
BAY--U.S. ARMY--KILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--AIRFIELD, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGHING--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRATE--
MUNSON--MACARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLE CREEK--
WEATHER--[illegible]--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-391- Canada

[illegible] of Canada ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo a of 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their jump from three Dakotas--Silo shot new type for Canada Navy, Crash ma[illegible] aven ea,pilot demonstrates slo spee[illegible] operation for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--4-10.Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overh[illegible]t--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flyin[illegible] pass at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--wide shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per-- [illegible] flying RCAF Sikorsky helicopter flies low over heads of [illegible] 12" lens of Batman dropping from S,[illegible]. Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit-- [illegible] the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--he climbs into plan[illegible] sitting in plane prior to take off--is a CF-100 in air

TOPICS: [illegible]--CANADA AIR--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS JOBS--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

JET PROPULSION:(2 shots of a Sabre jet roaring by--in Toronto, Canada's R.C.A.F.Sparks Air Show--
9750) in story)

Can No. 23-391

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO: [illegible] airport is field
people [illegible] jets--formation of "Harvards"--
now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots
Now at CALGARY, ALTA: Municipal airport planes on ground--
Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--
5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks
up--Sabre zooms dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary;
ls line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae
insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in
distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--
ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--
ms tiny "Austers" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots
parachutes and type are for jumping--fit gear--cu types--

Date of Event --SEPT.27-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-404-Canada

(same) arrive at YOW[illegible] Mooch welcomed by Maj.Gen.Morton of Quebec Command--group lines up for fotogs--var.shots of Mooch & wife--F 86 Sabre Jet in air for demonstration--Mooch talks to pilot, Capt.Al Lilly of Canadair, and he inspects plane--AT CNE--Hon.Emanuel Shinwell, Br.Min.of Def., Hon. Brooke Claxton, Can.Def.Min & His Excellency V.Fockema-Andreae, Netherlands Secy of War visit, walk from plane at Montreal Airport--Gen.salute by RCAF Honor Guard--Min. stand at attention during salute while flags of Britain & Netherlands are broken down--Min.inspect RCAF Guard--cars leave Montreal for Ottawa--Shinwell out car & join others at N.A.T.O. War Memorial--more on same--Officer hands wreath to Shinwell, he puts it on Memorial--2 shots, Fockema Andreae lays wreath--Min.at attention at Memorial--MCU wreaths--cro in Parliament Bldgs--Group with Shinwell, Sir Alexander Clutterbuck, Brit.High Comm.to Can., Claxton, Mr.Montgomery, secy to Shinwell; military aide walk to Parliament Bldgs-- reverse shot same--NOW BACK TO MONTREAL AIRPORT-Shinwell & others see F-86 demonstration by Capt.Al Lilly (same

JET PROPULSION:(Jet power shown for NATO in Can.-11/10/50--see underlined)

Can No. 23-404

Reel Canada

Subject [illegible] IN THE NEWS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
112	105			6469x1,2 appx.1000 ft.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(at Mon- [illegible] Minister Anthony Eden out of plane, [illegible] hands with Dr. Cyril James, Principal [illegible] Univ. & Assoc. Chief Justice O.S. Tyndale, Chancellor [illegible] Hill--line of march into McGill's Sir Arthur Currie Memorial Gymnasium, see Eden--AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in ONTARIO: [illegible] planes overhead--NATO pact Cadets--Gen. Burns [illegible] Howard speaks to Norwegian flier--Den, Group Capt. [illegible] Gen. Charles Lecheres together--planes overhead--[illegible] with cigarette, watches flight--Back at MONTREAL: Mme. Jules Moch out of plane--cu same--takeoff--[illegible] looks over jet plane, it taxiis off--[illegible] Montreal, crowd shot at McGill Univ.--car & escort

Date of Event 11-10-50

Filed No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-404-Canada

MEMORIALS--WREATH--CLUTTERBUCK--MONTGOMERY--S[illegible]
NORWAY FLAG--FRENCH FLAG--CHRISTIANSEN--TALLEUR[illegible]
TEST PILOTS--CF/100--LADOUSSE--WATSON--

~~(2)~~ (3)23-404 Canada

)

...t Longue
...Fokkema-Andreas
...and military equipment to be sent to Netherlands--all
...thrown in leaving to and visit-----AT CENTRALIA AIRPORT in
...ONT., more on Norwegian & Pr.Ministers' visit--Fr.& Norw.
...flags--more on NATO plane demonstrations--large group of
...Canadian & Cadets line up to greet visitors--Cpl.Einar
...Christensen, Norway addressed by Gen--CU Cpl.E.Talleux of
...Montreal, Que. addressed by Gen.Lecheres--At. Malton Airport,
...Ont. Gen & Gen speak to pilot Bruce Warren before CF100
...is presented--more on CF-100 in flight--Gen.Lecheres
...accompanied by Pr. Minister Attaché watch demonstration--them with
...Test Pilot Bill Waterton of A.V.Roe Company----------
...MONTREAL, CANADA--EDEN--MC GILL UNIV.--CEREMONIES--
...AIRPORT, Ont. Can.)--JAMES--TYNDALE--BLDGS--CENTRALIA,ONT.--
...HALTON--DEMONSTRATIONS--NORWAY GOVT--NEWSOM--CAN.
...GOVT--CHIEFS--FR.AF--LOCH--FAMILIES--TAKEOFF--JET PROP-
...PLANE--WORLD(Montreal)--MORTON--RCAF--CAMERAMEN--LILLY--
...ONTARIO, CANADA--ENG.GOVT--SHINWELL--CLAXTON--
...CANADIANS--VISITS--DUTCH GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CARS--

(2) 23-392-1

...speech--Amer. Army & Navy brass listening-

...Rhee and ... shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres... ...ight South Korean morning toward 38th ...rallel--CUTS 6436x1...893ft:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S. ... ...ke cruise off coast of Korea preparing to str... ... Rear Adm. E.C.Ewen, Vice Adm. A.G.Struble and Rear Adm. ... ...ing plan the daily missions--below decks the ... ...are get the var.types of planes..the Sky ... ...ed Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shore ... ...another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough ... ...the pilots are brought to the flight deck-rockets ... ...are loaded--the air officer looks down from the ... ...control and gives the command to launch ariers--... ...propellor driven planes make their run up the deck ... ...off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the ... ...the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--... ...ssful strikes cripple still further the lines of ... ...the fuel dumps, the trains and other targets--... ...wing their way home--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets used in Korea- Sept.1950--6436x1)U.S.planes)

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

KOREA: UN FORCES

Cameraman
DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
~~PATHE(GINSBOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	210			SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/29/50

[illegible]--U.N. observers 2 shots--relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--Australian [illegible] takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters [illegible] mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes fr. hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running inside from inside tank--guy with Indian haircut [illegible]--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and [illegible] on stretchers--cu wounded marine in much pain--Gen. MacArthur and Press [illegible] down steps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

[illegible] in Seoul street only 800yds from [illegible] check on progress one is Maggie [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms [illegible] line--[illegible] Maggie--tanks go forward [illegible] more than it's share in the Seoul [illegible]--[illegible] N.Korean prisoners--
[illegible]--AIRCRAFT--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--[illegible]--CASUALTIES--H.M.A.S.--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--[illegible]--WOUNDED--MACARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--[illegible]--ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.--VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--STRIKES--CITIES OF KOREA--ARMED ARMIES--JAPAN--JET [illegible]--[illegible]--CHINESE--WATER--[illegible]--AUTOS--[illegible]--PHILOSOPHY--

(3)23-392-1

[illegible] eyes scan the skies, are they
all [illegible] moments as one after the other
[illegible] down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously da[illegible]
but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the
flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another pilot was un[illegible] manage-
to hold onto his ship until he is safely [illegible]--pilot-
report [illegible] for interrogation led by their co[illegible]
commander, Commander John T (Tex) Orchel [illegible]--the carriers
sail on--[illegible] shot of water--6435x5...left...add.
Gen. MacArth[illegible] speaking, with tears in his eyes(.07), as he
turns Government over to Rhee--[illegible] to John Hersey's dra-
udience--[illegible]--6438x5....add.gen'l war scenes
400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft.[illegible] mean [illegible]
nurses entering Seoul behind [illegible] Marines--navy corpsmen
member last [illegible] to wounded Seoul civilia[illegible]--6 [illegible] lines
[illegible] marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades fro[illegible] at [illegible]
fighting [illegible] in streets--marines like [illegible]
[illegible] communications set up in st[illegible]

(a) 23-405-1

of Kojo, secure village and move on--------6468x3; more
on Jets strafing strategic No. Korean area----6471x3; more
on UN camps (UN Camps)--mess call, deloudang, etc.----------
YOU vaccinated--
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--US FLAG--UN FLAG--GUNS--ARMS &
AMMO--U.S.MARINES--PULLER--FIRES(War)--SMOKE--BICYCLE--
HUMAN INT (Leatherneck on bike with cigar)--JET PROPULSION-
AVIATION--MACHINE GUNS--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SHEPHERD--
KOJO, KOREA--STRAFING--SANITATION--FOOD-- MEDICAL--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Korea war area-peel off,strafing,etc--Nov. 1950--Story

Can No. 23-405

Roll No. 1

Subject
KOREA--UN FORCES ADVANC.
UNDER AIR COVER

Cameraman
FOX(DD)---
HEARST(DD)--PAR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
122	164		

FILM: 6470x6; HD 6469x3

Can No. PD-6471x3

Description and Remarks KOREA:(US and UN flags flying on top of hill--big guns going off--Col.Lewis B.Puller,USMC--U.S.Marines thru burning village--ls burning bldgs,Marines running around--ls burning bldgs,flames,e... Marines marching thru town--Marine on bike with cigar--Marines leaving burning town behind--jets peel off--one shot strafing--machine gun alongside nose of jet--strafing down along road--firing rockets--hs thousands POWs--cooking--hs mass PWs running--at counter,getting food--many sitting--CUTS:(6470x6;LST delivering supplies on beach,general unloading activity--Marines embarking on hill--LtGen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,Jr. USMC CO Fleet Marine Forces,Pacific and staff with staff to inspect situation--Marines enter village

Date of Events 11-15-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-410-2

in dark---etc.
the other one,light,pre on to me face---a huge ring--a
girl with mentalia,light drops on neck,show necklace,r
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile,girl
wearing complete set of Jewelry,on hands-huge ring---CUTS
add.same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ALPS & ALPS--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA,SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry
ODDITIES(XXXXXXXXX)(Jewelry Fashions,huge rings)--------

JET PROPULSION:(Jets on deck of U33 PHILIPPINE SEA-11/50--"A" story)

carrier No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject. ..
(A [illegible])
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
[illegible]
(B) MO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
76			
106			

Cuts (A) 6489 x10; 3001
(B) 6486x12; appx
Can No. 50 ft

Description and Remarks

IN JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled (ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS:Add. scenes same----------
BARCELONA,SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman ,he holds riece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Ammo

Date of Event 11-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-3

girl workers--outside shot of finished plane--med.cu wing assembly--cu Major Wise, test pilot, with headgear--take off down runway, past camera--CUTS: Appx. 900 ft.--more on new B-47----jet following as B-47 goes into air--takeoff & plane in air--Col Tibbets, Jr. discussing plane's merits with others & test pilot--views of ship, wheels, tails, bombay, wing etc.--production shots at different stages----------
CORTEMAGGIORE, ITALY--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES--FIRE(Oil)--DISASTERS--EVACUATION--TYPES(Italians)--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EMBLEMS(Ident. tags)--[illegible]--BOY SCOUT--SIGNS--BLDGS--WICHITA, KANSAS--INDUSTRY--TYPES PLANES(B-47) WORKERS--GIRLS--AVIATION--PILOTS--TESTING--WISE--TIBBETS--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--MACHINERY--

JET PROPULSION:(1950-new B-47 Stratojets built & tested--in Wichita,Kansas "C"story below & over)

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(OIL ...
(B) IDENTIFICATION TAGS
(C) BOEING STRATOJETS

Cameraman
(A) GRIZZALDI
(B) LEDERER
(C) PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 57 60 62			

Cuts
(A) 6491x3
(B) 495 x 3
(C) Can No. 6491 x 3

Description and Remarks CORTEMAGGIORE, IT.LY:(8 shots flames shooting in air--2 shots,guns running flames back of tree--DAYLIGHT SHOT ,flames--evacuation of civilians, 2 shots,flames--woman crying--more flames,2 shot CUTS:add.same,400 ft.approximately--- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(bs kids up steps into Commodore Sloat School--hs inside classroom--hs inside classroom--kids get tags put on by teacher,2 shots--kids standing there with tags on--cu pan shot,same kids--CUTS:(appx. 250ft.--small girls get tags on chains put around necks--Cub Scout Stephen Mathews gets tag--written on blackboard "TODAY IS TAG DAY"--ext. ls school------WICHITA,KANSAS:ls assembly line in Boeing aircraft factory--side shot planes, assembly line work

Date of Event DEC. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 24-419-1

Naval Forces in [illegible] Rear Adm. James H. Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm. Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along (mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No. Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YOKER):6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj. Gen. Edw. Almond, Maj. Gen. Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen. Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen. Soule & 1st Lt. Jas. K. Ladd--Gen. Almond tours with M.J. Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 Is o[illegible]lers--

JET PROPULSION:(US & Red Jets fighting in Korea--12/50--story & 6508x3)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 24-489-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

HEARST(DD) 6507x5

(3)24-419-1

PZ-6506x3:
water in the helmet--special Christmas meal--men having
toast with ration beer--reading mail--opening and
cleaning the guns--Christmas Service held in army tent--
The Cross & candlestick--choir singing Christmas Carols,
also the clergyman(unknown)--congregation behind
soldiers--them singing with clergyman--soldiers pray,
clergyman preaches,soldiers listen--tree in front of the
Officers' compound--tree at last village--tree at corner of a
street in Seoul Korea--Little Santa Claus on tree--
tree in British Barracks--the latter "Merry Christmas"--
Soldiers make line to get Christmas dinner--PATHE DD-6505x10
TROOPS&LADEN TRUCKS THRU small village--tanks, etc. on
move--refugees move--red Cross soldiers carry & inspect-
ing with civilians,put under guard--Captain & Father to-
gether before Walker's death--General Dollins visits Co
Korea,also saw Walker for last time--PATHE 6505x11 more on
activity at the 38th Parallel--in area 38th & made
enemy position--PATHE-6506x4 more on. Nine in Korea.

JET PLANES:(San Diego, Cal - Ethiopian Air Lines) See underlined	Can No. 6491X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	CONSOLIDATED VULT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
607			607	FG Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--Of Ethiopian Convair-liner taxiing--Jet assisted takeoff (JATO)--plane landing, Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.'s plant in SD--Ethiopian Lion emblem on plane--shots installing Coca Cola bottles--passengers boarding plane--Jet take-off..V[illegible] GOOD SHOT--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--ETHIOPIA--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JET PLANES--TRANSPORTATION--MONTAGE--

Date of Event 12/50

SEE OVER

(3) 24-422-3

Gen. [illegible] Chief of staff, greets him--
This was [illegible]--6513x7:--36 Sabre Jets fight
MIG3--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same-----
6516x1:Gen. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warmly
greet them--kids have flags(Gen.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of Co. [illegible] airforce ready planes to do battle
for UN [illegible]--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in Jo. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopshi
6518x5: Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2:more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

JET PROPULSION:(Jets fighting in Korea war area--1/51--story & 6513x7,6517x5)

Can No. ~~24-122~~ 24-422

3

Subject

Cameraman: FOX(DD)-LEARST(LEE)--FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

6513x6,7½-6516,1--6517x4,5½-6519x2½-6518x5;appx 1000ft.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in ditch, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet takes off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration---------CUTS:(6513x6;Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

Used No. / Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col. [illegible], 5th [illegible] (Chaplain who arranged flight of kids' [illegible] un[illegible]) --6517x5;On 16 Dec.1950--Unarmed [illegible] protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN [illegible] under [illegible] & Corsairs into air strikes [illegible] on sorties against enemy [illegible]

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--[illegible]--
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--[illegible]--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--[illegible]--
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JET--[illegible]--
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--[illegible]--
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--[illegible]--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--[illegible]--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--[illegible]--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

(2) 24-423-3

long ... group, 2 shots----------
UTS 5516x4 ... NY, ... switchboard operators, more on same--hands ... spaces to people on staff--shot showing district ... electric location pins--cu same--maps, etc.--fire chief ... alarm comes in--cu sign at Civil Def. office, 270 Park Av.--1c signing up--6515x4 HARDE:NY, State Civil Def. ... session meets--looking at maps, etc--group at table, ... Wilson, U.S.Cullman, Leonard Dreyfuss, Arthu ... Wagner-Tarrie, Billings Wilson & Capt.A.C. Warner--cu same--... to ... office, et on elevator--off elev. into shelter--... getting out fire equipment--first aid by ... dent's ...--shot with bandage on man's arm--(MORE INFO. ON PIC. ALLIES ABOVE. Wilkinson:NY State C.D.Comm---- Wilson:Dir.Port Authority's C.D.Dir.of Operations--Warner: Supt.of P.A. Bldg. who prepared detailed plan--Dreyfuss:NJ State C.D.Dir.--Wellander:Dir.NYC DD--Cullman, Chairman PA-- DD:ARUS 6515x3:NY, shots in hall of office bldg--first aid administered, etc.--rescues, etc--a bombed bldg, bring out

JET PROPULSION:(Jets used in CD drill in NY & NJ-1/5/51 story & 6517x8, on 3d side)

Can No. 24-423

3

Subject [illegible]

Cameramen: EDWARDS-[illegible]-HEARST-LYONS

6510x1, 4; 6515x4; 6516x3,5; 6517x8; 6513x5;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
203	1 5		

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C. [illegible] (Skyline shot [illegible] AR [illegible] running to jets--radar [illegible] around [illegible] around--jets past camera t[illegible] FIGHTER [illegible] "ING ALERT UNIT" [illegible] 2 shots--sir[illegible] past switchboard picking [illegible] coming and outgoing--sign "SHELTER ZON[illegible] going into [illegible]lter,2 shots--skyline sh[illegible] ton of bui[illegible]--guy with disc determi[illegible] ion on map, 2 s[illegible]--special brigades [illegible] woman be[illegible]--treated with oxygen--int[illegible] testing [illegible] with geiger counter--2 [illegible] Truman s[illegible] will surrounded by group[illegible] Civil Defe[illegible] of 1950--cu signature [illegible]

Date of Event 1/5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-423-3

U [illegible]--U.S.C.G.C.UTE--SKYLINE--AA GUNS--PILOTS--
JET [illegible]--AVIATION--RADAR--SIGN--TELEPHONE--TYPES OF
RECT[illegible]--EXPLOSION--ATOMIC ENERGY--PUMPS & BOOSTING--RUINS--
DEVIC[illegible]--WAR--PRESIDENT--NAVY--MEDICAL--HUMAN--SIGNATURE(Auto-
graphs)--CIVIL [illegible]--DEFENSE--PASSPORT--SUBMITTED--WILKINSON--
CHILEAN--[illegible]--ATLANTIC--ILSON--WAR ER--ELEVATOR--
FIRE--FIT[illegible]--RATIO--NAVY--FOUNDED--BRADEN--MONAGHAN
TOOLS--TRU[illegible]--PORT AUTH,NJ--TAKEOFFS--AIRVIEWS--
WAITING[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGES--DURHAM--MCMAHON--
CONGRESS--[illegible]--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--WASHINGTON--
OCEANS--[illegible]--HUMAN INTEREST--NO.TAGE

BOMB [illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--FORT TOTTEN,L.I.BROOKLYN,N.Y.
CAPACITORS--X[illegible]--LABORERS--

(3) 24-423-3

...Chief Price & Fire Comm. Jonathan Lod... on Parade ...Y, 6518:...Brooklyn C.D. parade--DF CD volun...,girls,etc.--hs parade--var.shots sme... equip...rade,trucks,cranes,etc.--rally at Pklyn Boro Hall--Bo...Mr.Lippmann talks as men with helmets & gas masks...--...pes of Types of workers--... HEARST 6513x5;...Jersey City, NJ, ...ge on jet pilots to planes--take...,etc.... HEARST 6513x5;AA guns at Ft....Y(C) 6516x5;Pres.Truman signing FCD Act of 195...ities with Mr. Millard Caldwell who is Chair...--Sen.Richard Russell,Chr.Senate Armed Service...Sen.Styles Bridges,Rep.State of N.H.& ranking minority...Senate--Rep.Carl Durham,No.Car.Chr.of CD Subcommittee--Sen.Brien McMahon,Dem.Conn,Chr.Joint Congress Comm...to Def.--Stuart Symington,Chr.Nat'l Sec.Resources Board--Clinton Collins,Asst to Caldwell and James J.Wadsworth ...acting Dep.Adm.of C.D.Adm.--var,shots signing--

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F.--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

JET PROPULSION:(New jets at Lockheed in Burbank,Calif--1/19/51) "B"story below

Can No. 24-424-3 2

Roll No. —

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman (A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON
(C) Junked

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 58 62			

Cuts (B) 6524x2,342 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:6 B-36s left Eng.for non-stop flight to Ft.Worth-- first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing,hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder,shake with Brig.Gen.C.S.Irvine,CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen.Irvine & Lt.Col Howard Hugos,CO of this first plane to arrive,Gen.Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK,CALIFORNI hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on assembly line,down line,men working-- ext shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past,hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS; add.same

Date (A) 1/21/51
(B) 1/19/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(27) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots,reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDDS
ors on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Thunderjets--80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6660x1 PY-Navy on fighting of Marines at WONJU,KOREA------
6661x1 Navy on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets etc in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial district--ticker tape,etc.----------WONJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG-HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--U33 BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--F/86--F/84--F/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--UNITS--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRES (reader of U.S. & stillman in obsolete)

JET PROPULSION:(UN Jets fighting in Korea war--3/51--story &6551x1, 6552x2)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIED SLOW AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman [illegible] PAR.(TOWER)--LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	269		

Can No. RDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S. Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.:U.S. Marines home--ls ship USS BREKIN RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier

Date of Event 3-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Mustang Jets used in RCAF maneuvers in Toronto---3/8/51)

Can No. 24-437

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF STAGES MANEUVERS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	96			JUNKED	

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: Planeup of planes--radar--panel board--another radar--scope on panel--man picks up 'phone--Mustangs take off--aloft in formation, 2 pilots--peeling off--attack convoy--AA gun--flak bursting--planes in, to attack battery-gun lets loose---p lane, flak burst--le planes flying thru---

Jets take off--

Date of Event 3-8-51

Used No.	Date

COMMUNICATIONS

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RADAR--DEVICES (panel board)--COMMUNICATIONS (Telephone)--TYPES PLANES (Mustangs)--AVIATION RCAF--WEAPONS--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS 6592x1 more on size of convoy of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,cus----------6593x1 Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stand over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of st.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------6596x8 shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of flags (1)Australia, Turk, Korea (2)Gen., Greece Belgium (3)U.S., Thailand, Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K., N.Z., India (5)Fr., Phillipines, Netherlands----------

JET PROPULSION: (UN Jets attack enemy positions in Korea--4/51--in cuts 6598x1

Can No. 24-448 ~~24-448~~

Roll # 3 3r

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6593x1; 6598x1; 6596x8; Can No.
156	148			

Description and Remarks KOREA: (Jeeps, trucks crossing river, 6 tanks across--GIs top self-propelled gun--mor GIs & tanks- hills by sea coast, tanks moving, U.S. Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu sign "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon, pan up to long barrel--finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--firing, booms loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck convoy into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type cart spots other type--dish out rice hs--cu careful square deal measurement of rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up--Dutch group, pan up to flag--French group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in

Date of Event 4/51

PUSAN, KOREA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-448-3

38TH ARALLEL - SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S.MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CRO.D--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIUM FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldiers advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night sce.var.it being used----------
6610x3: Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway in office in Tokyo, Japan--with him, Lt. Col. Walter F. Winton Jr. (aide) & Lt. Col. Jim Quirk (his new P.I.O.)--on Ridgways' decorations--on Ridgway---------
6609x6: the big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea, getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj. Gen. O.P. Smith, USMC starts distribution--some shots where clothes are too large on them but they're wiccing--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets used by UN Korean war--4/51--story & 6607x5, 6609x6)	in Can No. 24-451	R... 1

Subject	KOREA--U N COUNTER-AT... SLOW COM IE ADVANCE	Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PAHA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
161	151			Hs-6607x5, HD-6609x PY-6610x3, FD-6609x cuts- Appx 985 ft

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank with troops deployed & advancing--phospho machine gunners at work--more explosions bursts, fragmentations--troops running past shots--advancing towards explosions, still hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med. shot clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells h firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino sol village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by

Date of Event 4-51

Used No.	Date
past--the valley	
rous shell explod	
n hills--white	
t burning bldgs, 3	
moving--SHOT to	
and c getting	
dress on, 2 shots	
tting--hs soldie	
ers advance on	
t step--marine	

(3)24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--WINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLE SCENES--

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND (At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.SEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

JET PROPULSION:(U.S.Air Ace James Jabara in Korea--4/51--"B"story bel w)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKIRK TRAINING

Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUSKEN

Length (A) 56 (B) 42 (C) 62 (D) 52

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft (B) 6621x6, cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Date of Story 1951

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "I[illegible] crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him---CUTS,(more or arrival--greeted by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA: Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara,who is leading Jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war---------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chief James who is Asst.Defense Boone,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in [illegible] Wilson--John Snyder walking

Negative No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

ARMY-DA U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him--
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-- CUTS 6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same--
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and shows its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

JET PROPULSION:(Jets used in Korea war by UN--5/51--"AA story

Can No. 24-461

3

Subject
NEWS FLASHES.(A)[illegible] (B)POLAR FLIER [illegible] (C)[illegible]

Cameraman
[illegible] (B)HAUDE (C)EDERER [illegible] (D)SPATHE (D)[illegible]

Length
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)113

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
junked MANN
Can No. 3652x7,991ft cuts

Description and Remarks
CENTRAL KOREA:U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below, explosions all around--big blast--concentration below, big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera flos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up---(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice, and year [illegible]

Personal Effects
6/24-29-51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) (4-5)

in hand,same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts i in hand and closes it and picks u- other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her ha and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance.& girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPUL SION--CONDAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBS

NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--PLANE--LANDING(Tax in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION--FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKIO,JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LUNCH PARADE

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DEMONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS**
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

JET PROPULSION:(Displayed by RCAF during demonstration in Ottawa, Canada--6/11/51)	Can No. 24-464	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104				Can No. 666 x2,450 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Ma[illegible] Date of Event 6/11/51

parade Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds [illegible] examine a Norse-
ladder to plane--ls crowds and t[illegible]nsport- man Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fume in the
hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina Flying Boat with Jet-assisted takeoff
kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from
Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,&
sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUT:(Add.scene--shot
of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James, Asst Chf of Air
Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids
look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the
"Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North Star makes low passes at
field--F-86 puts on show--F-51 jets move on chutists

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—3-50(U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[2] 24-418-3

"MISS RICHLAND"(unidentified) in car--kid waving--Indiana by--Chief by--bs crowds to stand--U.S. Treasury 100% Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--hoist flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)--Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower walks with Dutch officers during inspection of military establishments--hs troops massed,Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits--AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around obstacles,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at SOESTDIJK,is of summer palace--med cu r.to l. Queen Juliana,Gen.Ike,Mrs.Ike and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right,Prince Bernhard, Mrs.Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--new cu of Mrs.Ike,Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material same--

T PROPULSION:(Jets fly over Hanford Atom Works in salute for their getting 100% Def.Bond Flag--5/5--CU story below & over

Can No. 24-456

Roll 3

Subject: NEWS IN [illegible] (honored) (B)BEN/GURION & EINSTEIN [illegible] (C) NELSON (C)ATOM BOND FLAG (D)EISENHOWER(In Holland) (D)POLYGOON

Contraindic[illegible]

Length: PRESENTATION (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Date

(A)6638x7,Lav.Cuts75
(B)6640x4,57ft (C)jk
(D)6643x3.89ft

Can No.

All copy May 1951

Date of Expiry: May 1956

Description and Remarks: ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots,traffic & people at standstill-- at ROERMOND,HOLLAND:cu types women& children standing--ls ceremony,monuments and crowds--crowds--unveiling of monument dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS night,traffic--- add.material on above----------(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal,David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein,mathematical wizard and science, the Father of Relativity--ls house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion,pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS;add.same--cameramen working---- (C)RICHLAND,WASHINGTON:(2 shots of soldiers by--crowds--

Used No.

Date

OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--FLAG(Torches)--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--MEDALS--RICHMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDREN--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--[illegible]TAG
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/GURION--VISITS--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--[illegible]/CAD/
RICHMOND, VIRGINIA--U.S. ARMY--[illegible]--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS(Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY-
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDIJK, HOLLAND--BUILDING(Palace
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(B) PUEBLO, COLORADO: (pull leopard-like rug out of duffle bag--rug was sent by Army Sgt. Elverne H. Galtner to his parents & it turned out to be expensive and stolen property which he bought, unknowingly, in Korea--cu rug--is pan, entire rug spread out--2 men inspect rug--carry it outside--------

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA. (week-end gold panners get their gear, pans, etc--walk away from truck--hs stream and people in bg group panning gold--young girl and kid, cu panning--group seated on bank panning--gal points to pan--guy get package from girl--cu assayer--hand back litle bag to girls--cu gal holding it in the bag--------

(A) SEE INDEXING ON OTHER SIDE

(B) PUBELO, COLORADO--RUG--GIFTS--U.S. GOVT--ODDITIES (Story of rug which nearly caused int'l incident-----

(C) DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA--INDUSTRY--GOLD (Metal)--MISC. TYPES OF PEOPLE--TRUCK--GIRLS--

JET PROPULSION: (Jets in acrobatics--Holland..8/51--(A) below)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-480	2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) EISE[illegible] (SOUND) (B) KOREAN RUG (C) GOLD PANNI[illegible]

Cameraman: [illegible]GCON (B) DUBOIS (C) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)80 (B)47 (C)74				(A)6704x1,200ft Cans (B-C) Junked

Description and Remarks: YPENBURG, HOLLAND: (Five-star [illegible] General Dwight D. Eisenhower, Commander-in-Chief [illegible] of the Allied Powers in Europe, walking and tips hat--2 shots nose of American Jet plane, draped, 2 shots--Ike seated with Dutch official--unveiling of the "Thunderjet" plane--soldiers salute--Ike and Air Force General Laurie Norstad talk to Dutch pilots, 2 shots--they handshake, good cu--crowd waving--2 shots, jets in acrobatics--CUTS--more of same--SOUND material of Eisenhower addressing the group

Date of Event: 8/51

Sled No. | Date

YPENBURG, HOLLAND, SHAPE--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.F.--CEREMONIES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DUTCH AF--NORSTAD--CROWD--IN FLIGHT--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--DEFENSE--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2850—ISM—2-56-6 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4; (more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5; (Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2; (more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY (charge of "Exercise South-ern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

JET PROPULSION:(U.S.A.F.-peace time maneuvers..jets flying over tanks--jets strafing--jets strafe tanks on highway..story [illegible]..6717x3 & 4..6718x5--Ft. Bragg, No.Car.

Can No. 24-486-1

Roll No.

Subject 8/51) PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS [illegible] DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman

FOX MOVIETONE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts F-6717x3, 6718x5, Can No. 6714x3, 4 & [illegible]

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG, NO.CARO INA(slow pan of Flying Horses (C-119)loading supp[illegible] gun into plane--paratroops readying, adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F.Rickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chute--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lots smoke and truck thru--jets flying over [illegible] and troops [illegible] shots---------CUT 3-6717x3 [illegible] n readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int. [illegible]t.shots of jumps

Date of Release 8/23/51

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(England's air show--new model jet warplanes..jet Canberra flies past..valiant bomber whiz by..takeoff of Delta wing..9/51--Farnborough,England)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-493	4

Subject: AIR SHOW--BRITAIN PARADES NEW MODEL JET WARPLANES

Cameraman: HEARST(ER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowds around--jet Meteor with rockets--jet airliner--2 shots--jet Canberra flies past--people look on--valiant bomber whiz by--crowd--delta wing job,ground shot--takeoff--crowd--Hawker record run--crowd--ditto,plane----------

Date: 9/17/51

Used No. Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--"METEOR"--"CANBERRA"--"VALIANT"--"HAWKER"--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Four planes take-off planes in air..start peel-off..Korea..9/51)

Can No. 24-494

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--PLANES BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS HANG FIRE

Cameraman: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: SOMEWHERE IN KOREA:(3 shots planes taxiing--four takeoffs--4 planes in air--start peel-off--ground below,rockets going--machine gunning--machine guns and rockets--buildings burning below--road winding along,folo it--machine gunning----------

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TAKEOFFS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--
UN ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES(War)--BATTLESCENES--
HL OF YEAR--

Date of ~~20 Mar 51~~ 9/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(NATO Air Exercises in Germany--10/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over--shots of checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--GV of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)

Date Shot 10/15/51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN,GERMANY--RHEIN-MAIN,GERMANY--HAHN

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(New Canadian triple-threat jet fighter is unveiled--10/51) in Canada	Can No. 24-507	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
TRIPLE THREAT JET FIGHTER IS UNVEILED	PATHE(NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83	75			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport,is two planes--man climbs in--taxiing out of new DAY-NIGHT ALL WEATHER FIGHTER--they take off--AS crowd,pan to plane in air--plane coming at camera--airshot as it pulls up into sky----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--AIRPORT--CROWD--TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

October - December 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in prayer--int Priest at Altar with Chalice raised in hand--people bless selves,each hold candle--shadow shot,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones--cu shot,skulls & wall of bones----------

(D)HONOLULU,T.H.:(ls at Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids--cu dog with glasses hold basket--med shot same,hat on--French poodle look on--same dog who models house dress--cu her--Great Dane look on--Hula girl model,on hind legs--2 dogs look on--another skirt modeled--bulldog turns head--models Bikini suit--bulldogs,backs up,too much for me attitude----------

(E)SACRAMENTO,CALIF:(cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on--shows her husband the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia--shot at stadium, lot of men,cu Texas Rangers--she comes on hoss,crowd turns backs--close shot,riding by--crowd necks turned--riding by,see Pepping Tom--Rangers wrap blanket around her----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets from Korea marching,3 shots (Arc D'Triumphe, bg,2nd shot)--crowds--head on shots soldiers toward and away--front Eternal Light--crowds--shot flowers, cu wreath--soldiers French--Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath--walk with wreath to Eternal Light--UN Secy Gen Trygve Lie with others--place the wreath,all salute----------

JET PROPULSION:(British-built Vampire Jets turned over to French Air Force--12/51--"A"story

Can No. 24-515

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH JETS (B)PLANE CRASH (C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIONS (E)LADY GODIVA (F)FRENCH VETS

Cameramen (A)ECLAIR & GAUMONT (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR (D)LEFEBVRE (E)LEFEBVRE (F)ECLAIR & CAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72			

Can No. all junked (A)CS 6766x6;(C)CS 6766-5; (F)CS 6766-11

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(1s of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pil --shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER,COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around,2 shots--one of the houses,burned out shell,wreckage----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(shot of the square,pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int.pan of bones & skulls--int.Altar Boy,carrying candles & crucifix--int.altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int.Altar Boys proceeding along corrid Crucifix,shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int.people

Date of Event 12/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--
FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN
INTEREST(E & F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--CODMAN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-
FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

(2) 24-518-2

hangar(jet planes)--ext.all planes lined up--boom on line and truck pulls up and stops at plane--hoses being handed to helpers on planes, 2 shots--closer man put nozzle in tank--still refueling--tank measuring meter--longer shot,show boom and disconnecting--truck rolling off, see booms----------(A)ANACORTES,WASHINGTON:(Mrs. W. Lowman and two children look into crib,tilt down to baby gorilla with bottle--longer shot, show man--man gorilla with bottle, his foot holds bottle--little gal seated in bassinet, pan to gorilla--as kid and gorilla in bassinet-look down,gorilla toys with gal--gorille on back on table,hands change his diaper--man with pin in mouth--older man and little girl and the gorilla----------(A)TRUMAN-SIKORSKY--AWARDS--O'NEILL-LOVETT--TROPH
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BARKLEY--SNOW--AVIATION--BARKLEY SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--
(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--OLYMPICS--CROWD--STADIUM--PROCESSION--MISC.TYPES-CEREMONIES--TORCH--
(D)HOLLAND--JET PROPULSION--FACTORY--FUEL--TRUCKS--
(E)ANACORTES,WASH--LOWMAN--GORILLA--ODDITIES(Animal)--CHILDREN--FAMILIES--

JET PROPULSION:(New jets off assembly line in Holland--12/51) "D"story	Can No. 24-518	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLLIER TROPHY (B)VICE PRES.BARKLEY (C)LITTLE OLYMPICS (D)JET PLANES (E)BABY GORILLA

(A)TUGANDER (B)LYONS & TUGANDER (C)H.WRIGHT (D)ECLAIR (E)NELSON

Length 6 (A)34 (B)96 (C)78 (D)94 (E)79	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts all junked
Can No. (C) CS6776x6

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Vice Pres. of U.S. and Mrs. Alben Barkley on steps of plane,snowing--cu Mrs. Barkley,pan over to him, he waves--walking past camera--interior, fg cameramen, Barkleys--SOUND, he talks----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres. of U.S.Harry S.Truman with Igor Sikorsky and the Collier Award and pan to Sikorsky--Truman, Robert Lovett (Secy of Def.),pan over to Sikorsky,he bows--Statue--group of above and Vice Adm Merlin O'Neill, Commandant of U.S.Coast Guard----------

(C)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(hs,stadium and crowd enters--hs inside--Venezuela delegation of men & then delegation of women-- Peruvian delegation--Panama group, marching,2 shots--Bolivian delegation--Colombian delegati AS stadium--torchbearer runs in--crowds--burning light,scenic, 2 shots-(D)HOLLAND:(HOS running assembly line,2 shots--one being rolled AS over

Date of 12/51 12/51

Used No.	Date

JET PLANES:(In Korean war,aboard USN carrier--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6527 x	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/29/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION:(Canada jets in air sho... 9/52)

Issue Number: 25-400-Canadian #5

Subject: NATIONAL AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-121				CSonly 6961x4

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(Mayor Lamport... in 'copter--overhead,sabre jets fly(RCAF)--CF-100 jets overhead--"Chipmunk",small training plane--crowd--SNJ/T Harvard training planes stunt--man looks up--Harvards maneuver----------

Date of Event: 9/52

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--TYPES(Can.Jets) --RCAF--LAMPORT,Mayor Allan--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION:(new jet engine plant in Canada--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-Canada	
Subject: JET ENGINE PLANT OPENED IN ONTARIO		Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length: 7-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.: cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MALTON,ONTARIO,CANADA:(is new) Date of Event: 9/52

AVRO Jet Engine Plant,Def.Production Min.C.D.Howe on platform--cu he speaks(silent)--crowd--Air Marshal W.A.Curtis seated with other officer--flag unfurled,pan down to crowd--ext.bldg--visitors enter plant--Can.Lancasters fly over--CF-100s lined up on field--3 more sc.same--CF-100 takes off,in flight--group CF-100s fly over,2 sc.------

MALTON,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Canada)--INDUSTRY(CANADA)--HOWE,C.D.---CAN.GOVT--CURTIS,W.A.---CEREMONIES--TYPES PLANES(Canadian)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF(CF-100)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(New catapult device on English plane carrier--1/52--"A"story

Can No. 25-525

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CATAPULT from Carriers (B) FIRE in Atlantic City Steel Pier

Cameramen (A)HEARST NR (B) SEELEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 69 48				Can No. ALL JUMBLED

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(regular takeoff from carrier--test with dead weight with catapult--pilotless plane off, hits water--piloted plane off--2 shots Vampire Jets off---- ATLANTIC CITY,NEW JERSEY:(smoke rising, billows, waterfront fire, gutted bldgs,4 shots--pan up from sign "CONGRESS HOTEL",tilt up stairway going up to nowhere(building destroyed)--firemen work in wreckage--gen.scene wreckage----------

Date January 1952

Used No. Date

ENGLAND--AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--CATAPULT--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES--HL YEAR(Defense)--ENG.NAVY

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--DISASTER--FIRE--SMOKE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SIGN--BREAKAGE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530E-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(6/52-Shots of new Lockhead F-94C jet radar fighter plane taking off, taxiing,climbing,in flight,in wing-over)	Can No. 25-574	Roll No. 2B
Subject B-STO NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)	Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON	
Length (A) Neg. 48 (B) 72	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--is audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--is same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF--AVIAT[illegible]E--JET PLANE--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

JETS:(The Avro 698 Jet Bomber.. Very good air shots of world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber.)

Can No.	Roll No.
6952 x	11

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AVRO 698 BOMBER	HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
698		698		Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND VERY GOOD AIR SHOTS OF world's first four engined delta-wing jet bomber, Avro 698--

ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--JETS--

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JETS:(Sabre jets take-off & Hurricane planes over-head--AV planes.)	Can No. 6955 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]ART (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
214		214		Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--CU planes on field (diff. types of 2 decades)--take off of Hurricanes SCU'D planes overhead--Sabre jets take off-- AV and GV over London--Field Marshall William Slim and Lord Alexander on roof of bldg. looking up--Lord Tedder watching--AV planes--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--JETS--SCENIC--SLIM--ALEXANDER--TEDDER--R.A.F.--ANIVERSARY--AIR

Date of Event 9/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----SOUND of jet--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--in float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

JET PROPULSION: (Compression from bicycle pump warms up model jet plane)	Issue Number 26-525-2 B	

Subject	NEWSIN BRIEF: (A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS	Cameraman	(A)GRINALDI (B)FOLYCOCK (C)LATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 72 (B) 59 (C) 56	B STORY			(A)~~CS 7222x2,030ft.~~ (B)CSonly 7227x6 Can (C) CSonly 7219x10

Description and Remarks

(A) ROME, ITALY (street scene, cars past Monument--motorcade arrives, Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the Basilica of Mary Major, pan down from roof, ls ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling, reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne, borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving, angle same---------7222x2; (CS in this roll, too--additonal material same----------

Date of Event: Dec. 1953

----------(B)HOLLAND: (in workshop, designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram), working on fuselage of lil jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail, four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (DeHavilland Comet jet joins the Royal Canadian Airforce)	Issue Number 26-472-Canada	
Subject FIRST JET "COMET" JOINS AIR FORCE		Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-89	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(2 sc. DeHavilland Comet jet taxis in--Squadron Leader Olsen and crew down steps--Hon.Brooke Claxton greets them--cu Claxton--cu Olsen--ls plane,crowd 2 sc--side shot tail and rear shot same--pan up side of plane--cu jet intakes--crew and Claxton--ls plane---------

Date 6/5/53

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.jet)--JET PROPULSIO
CLAXTON,Hon.Brooke-----

SEE OVER

out--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--is marquee----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--is on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS,
Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--NIMITZ,Adm. Chester--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

JET PROPULSTION: (Students learn flying art in new jet trainer)	Issue Number 27-546-2B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B)JET TRAINER (C)GENEVIEVE OPENING (D)NIMITZ ALL SCOUTS	(A)HARDE (B)MARQUETTE(C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER

(A) 46 (C) 52 (B) 49 (D) 36	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks

(A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,people with children down ramp from plane--adults,a Nun with them--3 sc.kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing,hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(1s marquee of Sutton Theatre,see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J.Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of FEB 1954

SEE OVER

seeing--as same--NIGHT SCENE:Car pulls up--people stand,wait--actress Irene Dunne--Barbara Rush and escort arrive at Motion Picture Festival-actress Ann Miller and escort--actor Walter Pigeon waving--Rhonda Fleming,actress--Motion Picture Assoc.head Eric Johnston ,silent then SOUND he talks about the aims of motion Picture Industry ----------

----------(E)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(hs & ms car thru huge crowds,bearing Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England--bs same--they wave to crowd--crowds wave flags--cu royal couple waving--crowd,waving--hs car and huge crowd,car thru archway--crowd---------CUTS:(addtional scs. same--no caption sheets on this--check film----------

FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Fr.DeltaWing jets)--TAKEOFF--JET PROPUL-SION---

(B)NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS(Festival)--PARADES--FLOATS--COSTUMES--

(C)SAO PAOLO,BRAZIL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RUSH,BARBARA--

--NIGHT SCENES(Brazil)--MILLER,Ann--PIDGEON,Walter--FLEMING,Rhonda--

--JOHNSTON,ERIC--SPEECH(Johnston)--

(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--

JET PROPULSION: (Smallest delta wing jet plane ready for flight)

Issue Number 27-549-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)DELTA WING PLANE (B)MARDI GRAS (C)MOVIE STARS & JOHNSTON (D)QUEEN in Australia

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)HEARST & PARA (D)PATHE & HEARST

(A)[illegible]92	(C)109	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 45	(D) 47	A STORY		

Cuts all cuts jbd but CS ONLY on A,B,C
(A)72[illegible] (B)7257x6
(C)7257x5 (D)cuts filed
7258x2 & 7258x3

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE: (hs tiny new Delta wing plane, 2 men push it around--side view plane--ls & cu needlenose--sideangle same, pan down to tricycle gear, show weight less than 1400 lbs--cu counterweight control surfaces--pilot in place, put bubble on--takeoff--past camera fast and folo--back past camera----------
----------(B)NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA: (float thru crowd, in Mardi Gras parade--mcu same, men toss little gifts to crowd--another float, ls &cu--man dressed like gal does shake dance, others watch--witch--group of snowmen--wierd headdress, pan to man's face----------
----------(C)SAO PAOLO BRAZIL (actress Barbara Rush with man sight-

Date (March 1954)

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (Boeing B-52 strato-fortress off assembly line)	Issue Number 27-554-1	

Subject	Cameraman
STRATO-FORTRESS: GLOBAL JET BOMBER READY TO GO INTO SERVICE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-48				cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(At Boeing Date of Event 3/18/54
ircraft plant new B-52 Strato-Fortress jet bomber
olled out of hangar,huge crowd,3 scs--see tail folded over--people
ook--crowd,wing section and engines (8 jet engines)--people look over
anding gear------(Details on her operation are top-secret)----------
he was built for the US Air Force-Strategic Air Command)
EATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--USAF-
L OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 27-560-2

nd Lady Slim (Field Marshal William Slim)with Royal couple of England Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip)--ms group,Slim salutes Queen and dy Slim curtsies then Royal Couple go up steps--group on shore,wave--ueen with bowed head--crowd waving--Prince smiling--low shot,crowd ving--huge throng dockside,ship "GOTHIC" alongside--Queen waves fare-ll----------CUTS:(7206x7:(additional material from story------ nused footage folos:7311x1i(CS in this roll,too--"GOTHIC"nears Cocos slands and CEYLON--carrier "VENGEANCE"--DESTROYER "Anzac"--Cruiser NEWFOUNDLAND" takes over as escort--Home Island and people wait as the oyal Couple steps ashore--approach house,dancers go ahead of them--resentation of boat s before leaving--away in launch--now in COLOMBO, ELON harbor--they greeted by Governor--royal procession to town hall receded by dancers--flowers,garlands for the couple--drive to open arliament--up to throne--Prime Minister hands over speech--Queen reads

JET PROPULSION: (Foreign officers take over jet aircraft)

Issue Number
27-560-2A
27-560B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SPANISH PILOTS (B)KOREA KIDS CHOIR (C)QUEEN ELIZABETH

Cameraman
(A)PATHE
(B)LEDERER (C)PATHE & HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 48 (B) 66 (C) 71	A STORY		

Cut
(A)(B)Cuts junked
Can NA) CSonly 7286x3
(C)many,see after "C"story

Description and Remarks MUNICH,GERMANY:(Near there, Turkish,-utch and Spanish officers around American nstructor--canopy opening--ls plane,group by--few in cockpit,star elmets--walk away from plane--2 scs student group,types,see four jets o over--trainer planes,piston plane over--jets scream over---------- ---------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(kids down plank,plane,2 scs--lineup, S kids waiting--cu Korean Children's Choir,pan--Americans hand out lags,etc--cu gal gives flag,Korean returns compliment with lei--Korean ids--crowd,kisses,presents,etc--cu kid gets flag and statuette--hs ids walking---------- ---------- --(C)AUSTRALIA:(f[illegible]ll line,goodbyes,? scs--hs Gov.Gen and

Date of Event 4/54
April 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7296x12:(in West Jordan, royal yacht BRITTANIA enters harbour--royal couple ashore--she inspects Guard of Honour--at RAF Memorial, var.scs of ceremonies--cu eagle on RAF Memorial--unveiling the memorial-(100ft)---------7296x4:(at MALTA, Lord Mountbatten(Louis) and Prince Philip await the Queen--they walk together--watching polo game--Prince Charles and Princess Anne with them at polo match--(122 ft)---------7304x3:(at GIBRALTAR (205 ft), the Rock--yacht BRITTANIA and French Warship escort--Royal family aboard yacht--Royal Couple ashore--be given keys to city by the Governor--combined Services parade in their honor---------7303x10:(150 ft.) (at GIBRALTAR, visiting underground fortifications--Royal Family visit the famous Barbary Apes--royal children feed the apes--Family back aboard the BRITTANIA--heading home for England---

peech (silent)--on to terrace for salutes-(293 ft)----------
---------7256x11 (178ft): (Royal Couple in procession--native dancers-
alking--(THIS IS IN CEYLON at village of Kandy)--handshakes all around
-pan Guard of Honour of the 2d Batt.Volunteer Ceylon Light Infantry--
lag ceremony----------
---------7293x10:(253 ft): (various scenes as Royal Couple arrives in
den, Centr.Africa--knighting ceremonies for Air Marshal Claude Pelly,
ommander in charge of Middle East Air Force and for Seiyud Bubakr Bin
eikh Al Kaf,Cecilior for the Kathiri State in Eastern Aden (he kneels
ith one knee on chair since Holy Men of Aden kneel only to Allah)-----
---------7293x7:(298 ft): (at UGANDA,E.AFRICA,Queen get flowers--she
naugurates Owen Falls Dam on the Nile River--var.scenes in Uganda--
ow in TOBRUK,NO.AFRICA,camel corps--street scenes--ceremonies at To-
ruk Cemetery--flashback war scenes during WW II--explosions in harbor-
-Queen visiting with King Idris of Libya in his temporary Palace in
Da[illegible]

(5) 27-560-2

(A)MUNICH,GERMANY--TRAINING(For.Military)--U.S.A.F(instructors)--
--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--IN FLIGHT--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHILDREN(Korean)--RECEPTIONS--CHILDREN(American
(C)AUSTRALIA--VISITS--SLIM,Gov.Gen.Field Marshall William--Eng.GOVT--
--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--MISC.WARSHIPS--CEYLON--CEREMONIES,
Misc.--AFRICA,Misc--SCENICS(Street scenes Tobruk,No.Africa)--MEMORIAL
--"BRITTANIA"--FAMILIES(VIP-Royal family,England,1954)--MALTA--POLO--
--GIBRALTAR--PARADES(var.foreign)--APHS--HL OF YEAR(Royal Tour)--

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail section plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc around,2 scs----------

JET PROPULSTION: (America's first jet transport ready to fly)	Issue Number 27-570-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TANK DEMONSTRATICN (B)GEN.DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOZING JET (D) KID PARADE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)66	(C) 56	C STORY			all cues jet sue
(B)67	(D) 73				(C)unused 7299x7,37ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BORDEN,ENGLAND:(group of tanks over rough terrain--is tank up steep grade,over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame,pan to damage being done,much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame,pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date of Event: May 1954

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.Wm.Dean waving at Army Transport"GENERAL MEIG" coming in,2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell,first man off,thru welcome arch,gal puts lei on him,kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

will be made by special skid under fuselage--there are no wheels on this jet and takeoff mechanism remains on the ground as plane becomes airborne)----------

----------(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(1s radar picket plane and men lined up--closer,wing,men,etc--men adjust each other's gear--loading, men go aboard,2 sc--2sc.props turn,motor warm up--plane taxis past camera--takeoff--look down on airborne plane--AV showing huge radomes--into cu pilot--1s in air-----(NOTE:These are modified Constellations turned into flying radar stations with complicated scientific equipment --it's part of the First Airborne Early Warning and Control Division of U.S.A.F----------

----------(E)VICHY,FRANCE:(1s first entrant in "Miss Europe"contest-- another gal turns--look down on crowd--MISS FINLAND--cu her smiling-- MISS GERMANY,2 sc--cu "MISS FRANCE" who won by default when it was

JET PROPULSION: (Jet takeoff mechanism remains on ground as plane becomes airborne)

Issue Number 27-581-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ANTI-RED FARLEY (B)ELECTRIFICATION (C)NEW PLANE (D)FLYING RADAR (E)MISS EUROPE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)TRAYNHAN (C)ECLAIR (D)PARA(DD) (E)ECLAIR

(A) Length 98 (B) 56 (C) 55 (D) 69 (E) 57

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cam. Co. all cuts junked but only (A)7316x6 (C) [illegible] (E) 7316x8

Description and Remarks (A)SEOUL,KOREA:(1s bldg,sign welcoming anti-Reds--crowd--2 sc.delegates--2 sc. kids applauding--kids in line with flowers--one kid gives bouquet to delegate--crowd--delegate speaking(silent)waves--three cheers,pan from the delegates of seven Asian nations to crowd----------(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS:(tractor and cu Electrall System generator--generator,attach plug and off it goes--works power saw on wood, sc--paint sprayer attachement working--cut hedge--moving along,reap and baling hay,2 sc----------(C)FRANCE:(new jet fighter ""Barodeur" on special ramp--takeoff--leaves ramp--folo up ramp,airborne and away,2 sc--(landing

Date Shot 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

iscovered that MISS GERMANY was a widow and the contest was open only
o unmarried girls----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--COMMUNISTS(Korean ANTI-RED rally)--CEREMONIES--
(B)HINSDALE,ILLINOIS--MACHINERY(Generator & tractor)--ELECTRICITY--
--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--
(C)FRANCE--AVIATION ("D"story,too)--JET PROPULSION--TESTS--TAKEOFF--
(D)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--RADAR(Communications)--U.S.A.F.--DEFENSE(US)--
(E)VICHY,FRANCE--CONTESTS(Foreigh Beauty)--

(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(car rolls up,man open door--cu Gia Scala of Rome out of car--Miriam Verbeech of Antwerp Belgium out of car--cu casting director Jack Baur greets them--Miriam,cu,walks away--Nicole Maury of Paris out of car and she nods and bows to camera--three gals blow us a kiss-----(gals trying for part of "MARY MAGDALENE" in forthcoming Universal picture)----------(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(first commercial turbo-prop transport plane out--mechanics work on engine--install engine in cowling--pilot look out cockpit--instrument panel and engine turn over--move switches--motor blasting--pilot in cockpit,head in--plane taxi--takeoff,climbs--inside cockpit--motor--plane flying------(NOTE:info.booklets on this subject are in Library Ref.file under "Aviation")----------

(A)ITALY--FLOODS--MUD--MONTAGE(Flood aftermath)--(B)CANARY ISLANDS--INSECTS--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--ACTRESSES--MOTION PIX--(D)INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(PASS.)

JET PROPULSION: (FIrst commercial transport tested)	Issue Number 27-618-2 D	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)LOCUST PLAGUE,Canary Is. (C)EUROPEAN BEAUTIES (D)TURBO JET		Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)MO DO (C)MARQUETTE (D)FOX

(A) 52 (C)54 (B) 68 (D)66	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting all cuts jumbled (B) CSonly 7371x11 (D) CSonly 7371 x 4

Description and Remarks ITALY:(hs devastated town--people walking thru streets,pan up to sign--window of store,debris inside,mud outside--water trickles down street--guys walk thru town amid mud--more devastation--bldg with side torn off--wide area of town,houses bg damaged--ms house,wall down,see 2 floors of int.--ls town with general ruin--mud in streets,men walk thru--crowds on side of street,bg in fg man and truck in mud--more ruin--wal down,debris in streets--woman crying---------(B)CANARY ISLANDS:(swarms of grasshoppers(locusts)on cliff,2 sc--on cornstalks--corn stripped--natives brush 'em off cactus,5 shots--women across field,swish them off--2 sc spraying--hopper jumping--lowflying cropduster plane-------

Date of E 10/54

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (First pix reveal details of Boeing jet prototype)

Issue Number 7258x1

Subject: NEW JET TRANSPORT (First one built- Boeing 707)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? / Can No?
218ft.			PROB.POS.	Pk No: 6628-6 caption junked aft on card made

Description and Remarks: RENTON,WASH:(views of front of Boeing Plant #2(Renton)--cus var.parts of the plane still being completed--crane moving along var.parts of the plane--var. cus engineers reading blueprints and workmen in action----------

Date of Event: March 1954

RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 707 Passenger Jet)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (ROCket powered booster aids in test for new launcher)	Issue Number 28-639-1	

Subject	MOBILE AIRSTRIP--JET ROCKETS OFF TRUCK LAUNCHER	Cameraman FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8-57				cuts junked

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: Date of 8/23/55

(Thunderjet fighter on truck,along into position--med.nose of plane,pilot seated--med.elevate cradle--thru telescope--takeoff--booster drops off--another takeoff,puff smoke--booster drops off----------

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--usaf-

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (Transport turbo-prop Viscounts in new type service)	Issue Number 28-664-Canada	

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORTATION--ST.LAWRENCE OPENS:AIR SERVICE SPEEDED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-94				cuts junked 8-94

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(1s new Turbo Jet Viscount Transport plane--pilot and TCA Pres.Gordon MacGregor inspect props,motors--cu MacGregor(he's one of passengers on this initial flight)--3 sc.they board plane--pennant "Maple Leaf Route"--takeoff-----MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(harbor--ship docking--bridge of ship "MANCHESTER SPINNER"--at dock,2 sc--crowd on pier--ship tied up--skipper Osborne,pilot Morisette and J.D.McCluskey-(NOTE:2nd year in a row that "MANCHESTER SPINNER"has been first ship to enter the harbor after winter freeze)-------(This marks skipper's 45th year in service,too)--------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Can.Passenger)--JET PROPULSION--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FEATS--HARBOR(Canada)--

Date ~~4/2/55~~ 4/7/55

SEE OVER

-near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
inspecting pig pens,etc--ou Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
neighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
leaving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
is family--bus leaves----------7466x1:(more on the farm of the
Richard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
nd baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian Intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
uge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep draws gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop---

A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS-JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
[illegible](topped by planes in air)--JET FIGHT--PARACHUTES--

JET PROPULSION: (Russia shows latest in air supremacy)	Issue Number 28-693-3 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY M	(A) HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 82 (B) 74	B STORY			(A) CS 7466x6, 1-700ft (B) cuts junked

Description and Remarks

SLATER, IOWA: (ls farm house--mailbox Date of Event 7/55
on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with
farmers from Russia--group, welcome, etc--riding along on a tractor-pulle
wagon, 2 sc--horse--thru cornfield, high stalks, 2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--
cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int. seated around counter in
n OSKALOOSA, IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaies--bs group eating-
see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS: 7466x6: (Cut
story in this roll, too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians
inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air, pan up to Russian taking
pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-707-2

cu Pres.Juan Peron of Argentina--hs crowd-shots-Peron--ITEM-
FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(shot of airfield--Prime Minister Anthony Eden look into cockpit,2 shots--Victor 4-jet bomber takes off--AS of Vulcan--the CF-100 Twin Jets--Anti-Sub hunter,the SEA MEW--the Herald transport--Hawker Hunter with rockets--the Gnat fighter--prepare takeoff,pilot climb in,ejector test,cu he sits--the take off,just a few feet above ground--ejected and floats down,hits ground,rolls ove safely----CUTS 7483x7:Ejector seat being folded--jet takes off at about 140mph speed,at Runaway Level ejected--man is RAF Squadron Leader Fifield--he says few words after land (silent)--7483x10:add. on jets----------CHICAGO,ILL--FIRE--MONTAGE--SMOKE--BUILDINGS--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS DANGEROUS JOBS--ELECTRICITY--DISASTERS--WIRE--BUENOAS AIRES ARGENTINA--CROWD--DEMONSTRATIONS--BUILDING--PERON--POLITICS FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--RAF--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--AIRPORT EDEN--EJECTION SEAT--fifiELD--DEVICES--MONTAGE(CU'' PLANES IN AIR..VERY GOOD)--THRILLS(EJECTION)

JET PROPULSION:(Latest aircraft at the Farnborough,Eng.,air show--bombers, fighters & anti-subcraft & ejection seat NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHI FACTORY FIRE --9/ 55); (B)PERON (C)AIR SHOW(BR) cuts 7483x7 & 1)

Cut No. 28-707

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM (B) PATHE-FOX (C) HEARST(BR)

(A)(B) junked (C) 7483x7,10

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 49 105			

Can No. 281 ft.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL:(Is cracker plant ablaze--closer flame, smoke, heat (terrific leaping high in air, licking at everything in reach)--full shot of building in flames, ran down to hoses watering--firemen silhouetted against flames--angle shot of flames--closer flame & smoke--transformers and man on pole with flames close behind him, cutting high tension wires--Is fire--firemen hosing--2 more shots of fire------BUENOS AIRES:(At Plaza del Mayo, hs immense crowd--low shot of throng--some perched on vantage points, waving and shouting madly--low pan crowd--hs "sea of faces"--ms building & balcony, crowd in fg--looking up at balcony, Is Peron--

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Dup

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION:(NATO Troops on maneuvers in Lake Maggiore,No.Italy--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--dr napalm bombs--planes over--9/55)

Can No. 28-708 | Roll No. 2

Subject: MANEUVERS--[illegible] TROOPS
WAR GAMES IN ITALY

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	93			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: LAKE MAGGIORE,No.ITALY:(UN soldiers running--Officers in top command of Southern Europe defense forces looking on,at charts,etc. cu USN Adm. Fechteler--cu Maj.Nevzat Akuc of Turkish Squadron--cu Gen.Desesars,Fr.;2 scenes--soldiers boarding tank--bridge--floating bridge into place--bridge from crane tanks across--soldier off(slomotion)--1s bridge,tanks--officers looking up--4 jets over--jets turning--cu planes over--drop napalm "bombs"--planes over--"bombs"on ridge----------

Date of Event: 9-2-55

Used No. | Date

LAKE MAGGIORE,ITALY--UN ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--NATO--MANEUVERS--TRAINING--MAPS(Charts)--[illegible]--AKUC--DESESARS--USN--FECHTELER--TURKISH [illegible]--FR.ARMY-TANKS-BRIDGE--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING-IN FLIGHT--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE(men,

FORM 2630-75M-7/54-D

(3-) 28-719-2

three quick shots of cars' front ends(extremely modern cars
dolly in on rows of tires on display----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TRANSPORT--JET PROPULSION--PILOT--
JOHNSON--INDUSTRY--ALLEN--MOORE--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--
PARIS,FRANCE--CARS--ODDITIES(oddly modern cars)-------
INDUSTRY(France)--

MONTAGE(DOLLY IN ON TIRES)

JET PROPULSION:(Test flight of new commerical Boeing Jet Stratoliner --Wash.D.C.--10/55--(B) See below)

Can No. 28-719

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B) AUTO SALON

Cameraman [illegible] (B) EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 49 69			

Cuts (A) Junked (B) Junked Can No. 37498x9

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.(air shot of BOEING new commercial/ jet stratoliner--landing [illegible] rolls--taxi turn--test pilot Tex Johnson [illegible] Pres.Wm.E.Allen--also by Maj.Gen.Ernest Mo[illegible] of Military Air Transport Command--cu[illegible] shot of plane--tail shot plane--[illegible] title shot--hs,turntable with cars,crowd--hs and sign above cars "PEUGEOT"--racer,sport car,with trophies lined alongside--same car,girl in driver seat--small light-colored three wheel car(1 back wheel)--racey coupe,head on shot,stripe (dark)from motor to windshield--side shot--speedster--tail shot of it black car "Eldorado"

Date Aired 10-6-55

Used No.	Date
by Boeing	
Vice Commander	
on--front on	
--PARIS, FRANCE	
turn on tables--	
sport car,with	
driver seat--	
wheel)--racey	
to windshield--	
--tail shot of it	

Set over

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-720-2A

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL- VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--[illegible] (PHOTOGRAPHS)

JET PROPULSION:(Air shots..jets hundres on ground..Yuma Air Base,Arizona --Supersonic Sharpshooters..10/55 (A)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS (B) ~~NEW YORK YANKEES (In Tokyo)~~ PATHE (A & B)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 72			

Cuts on both junked (A) CS 7500x11; Can No. (B) CS ~~7499x11~~

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loa rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team" Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing another fires and peels off--scoreboard congratulated--group with Major Richard Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees team & Mgr. Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No.	Date
sign "EADF	
--Alaske sign--	
Sabre jet fires	
holes--Scorpion-	
shows points,man	
I Bang Converted	

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Test flight of the new Jet Bomber-B-52..Castle Air Force Base,Merced,Calif.--11/55)

Can No. 29-726

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	56			750?x1,cuts & cut stoyy

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--2 shots,takeoff-CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Use No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(U.S.Thunderstreak jet fighters to Holland--4 jets in air with Dutch insignia..12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. JET PLANES GO TO AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOOG

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	77		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. C37511x5

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven, on military airfield "VOLKEL",1s Thunderstreak jets lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes --Min.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S. Amb. Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--1s one takes off,misty sky--two airme looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S. GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Shot Dec 1955

Used No.	Date
lined up--1s De	
planes with crew	
--congratulations	
Freeman Matthews	
Dutch Govt--plan	
misty sky--two airme	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS:(Sentinels of Defense..Arctic Air Frontier--Scorpion F-89 Jet fighters in flight--firepower shot,rockets go off..planes leave vapor trails..Alaska..12/55--. tory & cuts 7511x7)

Can No. 28-737

Roll No. 5

Subject: SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)

Cameraman: MARJUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7511x7, 220 ft. Can No. cuts
101	95			

Description and Remarks: ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, last on loops and down-CUTS:all add.material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.----------

Date Dec 1955

Used No. | Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--~~AIRX~~--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--~~DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Explosion in seat of plane..Low level ejector seat demonstrated at Wright Air Development Center, Dayton, Ohio.

Can No. 29-9

Roll No. 1

Subject: PILOT'S [illegible]--LOW L[illegible]
EJECTOR WORKS IN SECONDS
1/56)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	81		

Cuts [illegible] 7516x15

Can No.

Description and Remarks: DAYTON, OHIO:(At Wright Air Development Center, explosion in seat of plane--seat catapults out thru air--seat and dummy separate, follow parachute down to ground----------

DAYTON, OHIO--AIRVI[illegible]--EJECTION[illegible]--DEMONSTRATIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]

Date of Event 1-23-56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-31-2

n "space helmet" headgear--g[illegible] people--enter [illegible]
hots as door closes--going up on outside of building--
ptical shot, panorama--looking up side of building, see pple-
n up, see people in elevator, stops--looking up at top, start
own--looking down on descent--ls bldg, elevator descent-----
D)AT SEA (Aboard the S.S.CONSTITUTION, see actress Grace
elly with Captain of the ship and party--cu profile of
race--turns to camera--Captain (name not available)--people
atching--Grace with family & friends--people watching--she
urrounded by big group--rabbernecks--mother and father--
ameramen take pix she smiling--kidding with father--int
eing interviewed--with life jacket--fotogs--posing with
er dog--she leaves----------
A)USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANE--USN--TESTS--
EAPONS--MONTAGE--EXPLOSION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES--
B)NEW YORK CITY--NITE SCS--BLDGS--SEARCHLIGHT--TRAFFIC--
(C)SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--HOTELS--ELEVATOR--GLASS
EDITIES--PHOTOGRAPHY(Odd tilt shots of Hotel)--
D)AT SEA--"S.S.CONSTITUTION"--KELLY--FAMILIES--CAMERAMEN--
ACTRESS--DOG--

JET PROPULSION:(USN Outlass Twin-Jet Interceptor plane airborne..see below for action shots..(A)--4/56)

Can No. ~~28-31~~ 29-31-2

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject ~~NEWS IN BRIEF (A)GOLDEN GATE~~ B)EMPIRE STATE LIGHTS (C)GLASS ELEVATOR D)GRACE KELLY

Cameraman ~~(B)EDWARDS,HEARST,~~ PARA PATHE (C)MARQUET D)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 A)76 (B)48 ~~C)64 (D)78~~			

ALL JUNKED C(B)C37535x8

Description and Remark U.S A.:(USN Outlass Twin-Jet interceptor plane airborne,title--another s[illegible] makking on scope--target plane--jet plane--pilot presses release--window shot,rocket takes off--target plane hit--see wing camera,explosion--jet pilot's hand on release-follow rocket thru air--target plane hit--plane going down into cloud explosion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(bs Empire State Building--night shots,traffic on street--tilt up & see lights--cu powerful new searchlight--shot from Chrysler Bldg,see lights--med.cu same--following the beam--Empire State Bldg with new revolving searchlight---------- ~~(C)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(le el Cortez Hotel--girl~~

Date Event APRIL 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 2930 15M-3-56 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(London airport..Red leaders Bulganin & Kruschev visit England..planes roar over,see smoketrail..squadron over & away

Can No.	Roll No.
29-35	1

Subject VISIT A FLOP [illegible] 4/56)
FIND BRITAIN COOL

Cameraman
NEARST (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	33			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks HARWELL,ENGLAND.(R group in [illegible] atom plant & closer scene [illegible] with [illegible] fotogs--being shown mechanism [illegible] bldgs--group down stairs girl [illegible] coaches Bulganin fo[illegible] wife graph--crowd look on--Bulganin waves--street,big crowd--motorcade thru--at London Airport,Canberra planes lined up--Bulganin & Kruschev look--[illegible] walks,they wave--planes roar over,see smoketrail--Kruschev looking--jet squadron over & away----

Date of Release 4/56

Used No.	Date

HARWELL,ENGLAND--VISITS--BULGANIN--KRUSCHEV--COMMUNISTS--USSR--OXFORD U--[illegible]--TYPES PLANES--CROWD

SEE OVER

AIRPORT--JET PROPULSION--OPERATIONS--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--USAF--
C.G.CUTTER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD"Cutter)--
U.S.COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S.NAVY--

JET PROPULSION:(Two jets pass over radar tower.."Sea Sentinel"-5/56)	Can No. 29-37	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATION OFFSHORE RADAR	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7541x2,1000ft. Can No.
116	109			

Description and Remarks AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN). Date of Event 5-2-56

Used No. | Date

le radar tower--pilot boat--looking down [illegible] in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--med boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Wm Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting, 2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots, tower----------CUTS--over shots from the USSLLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--[illegible]s of H21 Helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower, then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E. Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Folsom Dam dedication ceremonies..jets over..Folsom,Cal.
5/56--(B)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-38	2

Subject	Cameraman
KING MAHENDRA OF NAPAL [illegible] DEDICATION	(B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 68 68				ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks: KATMANDHU, NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mix with water from Ganges for purification--hat with the feathers of office--eyes in veil--scepter given him--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov.Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another water--water into river--lake--KATMANDHU, NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)-CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESS--(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--CROWD

Date of Event: May 1956

Used No.	Date

See Over

FOLSOM-JET PROPULSION-OVER--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--WATER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he
paraplegic, wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
MI, RUSSIA; (title--family group of monkeys eating--
out of fountain, baby on back--young baboon with mon,
walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope,
helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing
clothes, baby looks on, wearing rompers--mom wash native
style--big cu chimp look--shot keeper, shake with chimp th
cage----------(A)ORLEANS, ONT. CANADA--FIRE--
BLDG--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--BROADCAST--CLERG
RCAF--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON, D.C.--HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA
INT.--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
VETERAN--HUMAN INT.-- (C)SUKHUMI, RUSSIA--
MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

JET PROPULSION:(Canadian Jet Fighter crashes into Convent..Orleans,Ont. Can.-5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-41

Roll No. 3

Subject

(A) [illegible] IN BRIEF (A)BUS [illegible] (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE [illegible] (C)MONKEY NURSERY

Cameraman FOX

(A) [illegible] (B)TUCKANDER(C)A[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 77 (B)48 (C)29			

Cuts All junked

Can No. C3 [illegible]543

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ORLEANS,ONT.CANA[illegible] fills St.Louis Convent.nite ec[illegible]ed.pa[illegible]zing b[illegible] blaze,crowd in ig--daytime,st[illegible] of bu[illegible]ding chim[illegible] down to rubble. twisted beams [illegible]or--Vu[illegible]s talking [illegible] Priest--Airmen talking t[illegible] Priest--high bra[illegible]s airmen [illegible] to Priest--group of investigato[illegible] looking [illegible]ver plane [illegible] piece of plane [illegible]u plane plane [illegible]d up--so[illegible]diers [illegible]ns[illegible] [illegible]ebris,2 shots--is skeleton [illegible]olding------ --WASH,DC [illegible]s stage--audience shot,whee[illegible] --Vice Pres.Richar[illegible] Nixon hands award to Dr Arthur [illegible]ramson and shakes [illegible] hand--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with w[illegible] people applaud--winner holds [illegible]

Date Sent

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(Armed Forces Day.. Air Show..3 jets in formation.. Selfridge,Mich.-Air Force Base.

Can No. 29-42

Roll No. 1

5/56

ARMED FORCES DAY AIR MIGHT ON OBSERVANCE DAY

Cameraman PARA(CH.Y-L PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	110		

Cuts all junked out PATHE-7546x5 ~~CU 7546x4~~ MAY 56

Description and Remarks

SELFRIDGE,MICH. At the AirForce Base,AS air show guided [illegible]-- "Globe Master"plane and crew [illegible] to inspect--cu of missile and down to the [illegible] of them of #1 3 jets overhead in formation-- over ocean--b flight,missiles--plane disint[illegible] goi[illegible] down--c "USS ESSEX" at sea,[illegible] slides along d off end into water [illegible] fail[illegible] spa crew members running--plane [illegible] in water--h along --copter lands--pilot [illegible] deck (Lt.Ke Camp, USN)---------- RIDGE, MICHIGA- U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--R GUIDED MISSILES ORDWAY, GIMB[illegible] BASE- PILOT- AIRPORT(Selfridge Air Base)- OVER PULSION--FORMATIO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2? 43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, (se are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man po ts at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545x6---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio ne smen Bryson

JET PROPULSION:(In flight..Observers of H-bomb test aboard USS McKinley jet po by..So.Pacific..5/56--see card #2 & 3--..cuts 7546x1--

Cat No. 29-43

Roll 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman (underlined) PAINE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x2; 7546x1. Cat No. CS 7545x1,2;

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, S. PACIFIC: (AS atoll--AS installations on [illegible] radar--w[illegible] int shot guy at dials of weather plane--w[illegible] off--AV of USS [illegible], control center for t[illegible] bowls--overside and floating--bolding l[illegible]--rough sea--sea up on pole uncap-ing top ro[illegible]e launche[illegible]--R.Adm.[illegible] Hanlon, USN, Co mander of Joint Task Force [illegible] and press, 2 s[illegible] B-52 and crew [illegible] briefed by Maj Dave C[illegible]nlon, Comm[illegible]ander--ou Col P.R.Wignall of[illegible]cial observer, shak[illegible]ng head--pen to Maj C.T.Smith pilot and pan to [illegible] others in [illegible]roup who are Maj D E.Durner navigator & Maj F A.Amund[illegible]on, weapoeer & Lt W R Payne timer and T/Sgt [illegible].[illegible]ingham, [illegible]echnical [illegible]

Date of Event 5/21/56 6/21/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[a] 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Nam--37 of Eoyu Island--series of views of weather station on Parara--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen ride Nora Tarowa village as radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Kwajalein Island--on of weather observer in B-50--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from LSD SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--is of W. L. Pope, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 23-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob [illegible] of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Lawrence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Lawrence of NY Time Phillips of St Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---on badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler---int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of some newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 52-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--PELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--XEMA--FUNE--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--ZUKS--CHUTE--WOOD--USS [illegible]WORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--shots at B-52 [illegible] take-off of B-52 from [illegible]--air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, cloud shown in level flight and to left--B-52 [illegible] at Lookout Mountain Laboratory [illegible] tactical explosion of the test device over Pacific--[illegible] of cloud from detonation from test device--[illegible] Chute and Dr Millikan Wood shots [illegible] WORTH watch for mation of cloud--war worker [illegible] footage of detonation filmed [illegible]

BIKINI ATOLL PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--NUCLEAR [illegible]--AVIATION--U.S.S.R.--USA--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible]--[illegible] (high speed)--STORM--ROCKETS--BALLOON--PRESS--CRITICISM--U.S.A.F.--[illegible]--PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--ARMED FORCES DAY--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--[illegible]--[illegible]--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAVY--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLSTON--BURDON--WASH--MC CORMICK--

(M-G-M)

rucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks
ut of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl
achine,etc,pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig
n--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--
eadon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail
ut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new
.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of
ater--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand,
maller "Duck" folds--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the
urf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------
(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too
--U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--
(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--
(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction)
--EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--
(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc.
(clear snow in undershirts)--

JET PROPULSION ("B" story,too):
U.S.jets line up at Germany airport)

Issue Number
29-45-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-M DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman (A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN MT

(A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-87 (D)3-66 (E)3-101

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all junked
(A)ONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12 (D)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc----------
(B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) exis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet comes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off----
(C)CALABUZO,VENEZUELA:(In construction equipment--in loading trucks,dig -in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men walk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, tracked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into [illegible] men stands with men over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Event 5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--ls boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B"story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

JET PROPULSION: (Jets in quick pass-over ceremonies at Abelene)

Issue Number 29-56-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	B STORY			all cuts junked

Can (A)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refueling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (Canberra jet in British Air Show)	Issue Number 29-74-1 ~~29-74-5~~	
Subject: BRITONS EXHIBIT AIR MIGHT		Cameraman: HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(crowd, field,2 sc--dolly in on two fighters on ground--group of Russian officers--hs crowd around plane--English pilot in civvies--group of 4 Hawker Hunter fighters,formation--crowd--see "Fire Flash"missiles on fighters--camouflaged fighter,four rockets and bombs--cu rockets--peels off--ground fighter going into spin--4 fighters--Canberra jet peels off--Royal Navy's Supermarine Swift planes,break formation--Batwing plane--Fairey Delta Wing jets,2scs, land fast,chutes out to stop it----------

Date of Event: 9/4/56

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--JET PROPULSION--RCAF--BR.NAVY TYPES PLANES(Eng Electric ~~war~~)

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (Japanese cadets fly F86 jets for first time)	Issue Number CS 7526x11	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST JAPANESE AIR JET WING FLIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
CS 70ft.				BK NO:7082-10 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

KYUSHU,JAPAN:(First Japanese Air Force Jet Wing Flies,officer reviews cadets--cu cadet corps(Japanese)--four fliers in uniform--pan them--lineup planes--pilot in cockpit,dons helmet--get last instructions from Amer. non-com--plane taxi out--takeoff--officers look on--AV,fly past--------

KYUSHU,JAPAN--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--JAPANESE--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event 1/56

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (See below)	Issue Number 7560x10	
Subject: YF-100 SPEED RUN		Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88ft.		PC DUPE		BK NO: 7171-11 no caption at all on this

Description and Remarks: MUROC,CALIF:(please see film on this--we had no information and assume it's a new jet test run----------

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

Date of: August 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-12-~~MM~~ 1

burned(killing 20, injuring 81)--pan to sign on plane "NORTH EAST AIRLINES", firemen digging--pan from one engine to the other--charred tire--Rikers Island Ferry taking injured to var.hospitals--one injured walking under blanket--little girl in arms of policeman, put into ambulance--litter into ambulance with badly burned person--firemen dig thru smokin rubble--pan of are, snow falling, covering bodies which lie under blankets--bodies on ground----------

PACOIMA, LOS ANGLES, CALIF--DISASTERS(3 Aviation)--SCHOOL--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--MONTAGE(Air crash aftermath material)--PLANEWRECKS--MOUNTAIN VIEW, CALIF RESIDENCE--FIRE--DISASTER(Fire)--JET PROPULSION--WOUNDED--RIKERS ISLAND, NY--SNOW--STORM--DEAD--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FERRY--RESCUE--AMBULANCE--MEDICAL--

JET PROPULSION:(Flamed-out jet crashes into Mountainview,Calif.residential section--2/2/57--see 2nd part story below)

Film No. 30-12

Roll No. 1

Subject: PLANE CRASHES- DEATH OF AIR TRAGEDIES HIT U.S.

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
166	159			all junked

Description and Remarks: SACOIMA,LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA [illegible] school yard with debris where [illegible] air and parts fell in school yard (8 DEAD, [illegible] INJURED)--gen. shot debris--cu searching thru rubble--3 shots enormous rubble--pan to boys jacket neatly folded on ground (Human Int.material)--full screen of debris---- at MOUNTAIN VIEW,CALIFORNIA;wrecked & charred homes--twisted mass of smouldering wood where a flamed-out jet exploded in air and parts falling set 25 houses afire--rubble and a smouldering house--pan of area--wrecked car--stunned residents,one man on crutches------RIKERS ISLAND,NY.(tell assembly of plane which crash-landed then exploded

Date of Event: 2/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-13-2

inside copter--at airfield being prepared for flight--
shots showing attachment of coils to nose and tail of the
ship--tail coil is the receiver and front coil is the
transmittor--S-55 takes off directly overhead--more shots
on operator taking notes,operating controls,etc--AV of the
ground below--low angle shot as copter flies over--overhead
shot S-55 in flight--air to air view of flight of S-55----
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--2 shots as Pres.D.D.Eisenhower
gives citation to ex-Pres.Herbert Hoover,81 yrs.old--group
watching--Hoover and Ike shake---Ike and Prince Abdul Ilah
of Iraq,3 shots--cu Prince--Ike and Prince walking--Prince
interviewed by Press----------
(D)ROME,ITALY:(title--Mr.James D.Zellerbach in deiplomatic
regalia,talks with diplomat--cu striped pants & credential
in his hands,pan up to face--walks with man in uniform--
see Pres.Honor Guard--2 sc. with Ital.Pres.Gronchi-------

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ITAL.NAVY--"MONTECUCCOLI"--U.S.SAILOR
ITAL.SAILORS DEFENSE--SIGNALLING--SEARCHLIGHT--FLAGS--
[illegible]--JET PROPULSION--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets zoom overhead to "cover"Italo-Amer.fleet during 30-13 maneuvers at sea--2/57--"A"story,no cuts)

Can No

Rol 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALO-AMER FLEET MANEUVERS (B)MAGNETOMETER HELICOPTER (C)FIVE CITIES H-HOOVER & MEETS PIONEER (D)QUEEN OF IRAN

Camera (A)PARA(DC) (B)MARATHON NEWSREEL (C)VAN DER & IVONS (D)BUCCI

Issue 5

Neg

Dupe

Tgs. ITALY

Cuts

Cut No. ALL JUNKED BUT (B)76:2x11, 500f (A)54 (B)64 (C)68 (D)41

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(Title--air shot ship--air shot Italian Ship cruiser Montecuccoli--bow,name--sailor with blinker(It.)--officer looks thru binocs--scenics shot jets over (B) and one peels away over ship--guns fired--crew loading guns--AA guns fired--2 MXSX Officers--2 sc.flags(signal) up and is flying--AS ships--(B)CONNECTICUT: 1s copter showing front radar--cu front radar--cu back radar,long tube,3 shots--copter takeoff--in copter,guy recording pad on leg--pan to camera in belly of copter--cu graph moving slowly--scene thru from copter over forest area (CUTS:add.shots same--air to air shots of the SIKORSKY S-55 showing the radar attachments--six f

Date of Issue Feb 1957

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) ~~13-2~~ 30-13-2

(B) CONN[illegible]--[illegible]ER--AVIATION--NAVY--ODDITIES--
INVEN[illegible]--PE[illegible]NS--INDUSTRY--MONTAG(Copter)--MAPS--
~~CAMERAS~~--PHOTOGRAPHY--MINING--TYPES PLANES(S-55)--AIRPORTS
TAKEOFF--AIRVIEWS--

(C) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWE--EISENHOWER--H.HOOVER--PRESENTATION
AWARDS--ILLNESS--VISIT--IRAQ GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

(D) HOME, LEAVE--DIPLOMATS--ZELLERBACH--I.T.L.GOVT--U.S GOVT
RECEPTION--WARD--DR[illegible]HI--

...rs scenes--nite shots,pan crowd to stand in front of theatre,group with Rock Hudson & Col.Hess--closer of Rock & Hess--ext.theatre,marquee--2 sc.Rock at mike--ext.he...crowd in front of theatre----------

MARIETTA, OHIO--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURE--CEREMONIES--NIGHT SCENES--CROWDS--SPECTATORS--PARADE--HUDSON--HESS--DURYEA--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DINNER--FAMILIES--YOU CHANNAND ORLEANS--IRVINE--FLOATS--CHILDREN--POLICE--JET PROPULSION...

JET PROPULSION:(Mustang Jet zooms over premiere of "Battle Hymn" in Marietta,Ohio--2/57)

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. CINN-CLEVELAND

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	191			CUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/[illegible]/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-22-2

(C)HOLLAND: title shot--[illegible] with her litter of 17 puppies following her ([illegible] they are about two mos. old)--woman in chair, brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--ou nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone, eat out of dishes--ou rear end wag shots--ou faces, poke noses into pans--[illegible](9)--NEW YORK CITY: (1) girl whirl, twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real boys kangaroo poses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto [illegible] boy and girl playing it, drag cars around track with "pole" type device--accident, limbs twisted, they laugh--[illegible] bats ball--see pitching device [illegible] one, boy hits it--

(A)SHOTS, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(NO STAGE MATERIAL)--TYPE [illegible] PLANES(Boeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON, DC--[illegible] BENGOVER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--ROBOTS--SOPER--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--ODDITIES(Animal) FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

JET PROPULSION:(Jet Transport sets new speed mark..start of takeoff..airborne see smoke trail..Seattle,Wash.-3/57-(A)below)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

legs don't reach floor(far from it)--gambling room,crowded,
ation--another comes along with steplader to get in pla
climbs up to place bets--------(C)IDLEWILD AIRPORT
NEW YORK(title--French Apple stars (IN CXXXh)loaded int
ALYUM(title)
ockpit of helicopter,2 shots--copter hovers in air then
oes straight up--airborne over city,sh from inside--
uildings b-low--NY skyline and another copter (convention
n fg and shot of lower bay--one dips in salute past the
tatue of Liberty (terrifically impressive shot)
DSITTAD HOLLAND(title--2 shots,load cart with rolls--
ull cart up,horse drawn--shot,huge throng of kids--baker
oases rolls far below to the kids--kids try to catch them
uys with baskets,toss rolls--old & young try to catch--
amp remaining rolls out basket--3 tots sit,eating rolls--
old Dobbin gets a roll,to

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Spain fly over parade area--very quick shots--1/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-30

Roll 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A)MADRID,SPAIN--PARADE--ANNIVERSARIES(18th)--tanks--
CROWD--JET PROPULSION--FORMATION--FRANCO--SPANISH SOLDIERS-
MONTAGE(Military night)--
B)RENO,NEVADA--MIDGETS--CONVENTIONS--HOTELS--XXXX LAUGH
PARADE--GAMBLING--CROWD--
C)NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORTS--HELICOPTER--GR.GOVT.--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--MONTAGE(Statue of Liberty)--SCENIC--SKYLINE--

D)BITTAU,HOLLAND--FOOD--BAKERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--
CEREMONIES(Lenten ceremony of tossing rolls to kids)--

JET PROPULSION:(B-47 jet takes off in Canada--4/18/57)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS	HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	80			JUNKED

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CAN: aero board meeting--retiring Pres. Dr. Edw. P. Warner of Council of Int'l Civil Aviation Organization, seated--UN Rep Milton M. Turner listens--Canadian delegate J. A. Irwin listens--group shot, dignitaries listen--Dr. Warner hands over gavel to Walter Bonnetti of Argentina who succeeds him--audience women applaud--Walter Bonnetti speaks(silent)--man applauds--woman unveil plaque in Dr. Warner's honor--cu plaque--B-47 bomber on ground--the engine on rear fuselage--2 shots,crew examine engine--crew climb aboard--pilot in cockpit--take off of jet bomber.

MONTREAL, QUE.(CAN)--WARNER--
ORGANIZATIONS--TURNER--IRWIN--BONNETTI--WOMEN--
AVIATION--B/47--JET PROPULSION--
PLANES--MONIES--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(New U.S.VertiJet sets new era of aviation--8/9/57)

Can No. 30-39

Roll No. 1

Subject: STRAIGHT UP--"VERTIJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF.(shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--mechanic adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--1s plane, some of slide-away takeoff from stand in vertical position-- 2 civilians watching- plane climbing up,then level off-- plane in level flight--shot of cameraman--plane into vertical for landing--radio,talk to pilot--1s plane close into the launching tower--closer,hooking on--CUTS:(add shots of same--var.it being towed from hanger--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot to--EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--GADGETS(Aviation)--USAF--world TAKEOFF--PILOT--FEATS--

Date of Event: 8/9/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

JET PROPULSION:(New French Jets.. air show..formation of 4,Beechcraft tails..cu different kind peels off.. Paris,France(.5/57--(C)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject ***** (A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)TEMPLIN (B)FOX (C)ZOLNIR (D)DUCUI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56 5				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY.(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor [illegible] Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes--see over--

Date of Event 5-52

Used No.	Date

JET PROPULSION: (Jet planes in French Air Show--6/57)	Can No. 10-47	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH AIR SHOW	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	90			Can No. 7645x3, 481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pass in close formation, 2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, in cockpit--XKTXXXX "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter---------- CUTS: all add. material same--

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, Italian SMOKE--STUNTS--HI. OF YR. (Defense)--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Cut No.	Date

JET PROPULSION:(Jet planes on deck of U.S.Carrier--6/57--catapulted off ship)	Can No. 30-48	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--IKE ON SUPER CARRIER SEES NAVY AIR MIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(flight deck of USS SARATOGA with planes--jet lowered on elevator--the mast,Ike's Presidential flag flying--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and Secy of State John Foster Dulles on the bridge--on Ike--3 shots,jets catapulted off--flight,jets fly past--Ike pointing skyward--bomb drops in water--holdir ears,Press Secy James Hagerty in group--more bombing--jet lands from a Pacific-based Carrier--gobs and officers look down--Ike congrats pilots who flew from the Pacific-based Carrier--he talks(silent),shakes----

Date of Event 6-57

Used No.	Date

AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--
EISENHOWER--DULLES--DEFENSE--USN--JET PROPULSION--CATAPULT-
TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--HAGERTY--BOMBING--WATER--SAILORS SEE OVER
AVIATION--PLANE CARRIER--[redacted]

JET PROPULSION: (6/57--three jets in formation in pageantry for Queen's birthday--6/57)	Can No. 30-50	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PAGEANTRY FOR QUEEN S BIRTHDAY SOUND	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip--closer--Queen salutes--SOUND PASS IN REVIEW--Queen salutes--up the street with band, Queen--Queen & Prince Philip--form in front of palace--Queen salute--crowd rush toward gate--royal family on balcony--three jets--royal family----------

Date of Event 6/13/57

Used No. | Date

LONDON, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--FAMILIES--SOUND--MUSICAL BAND--CROWD--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-51-3

carving--galley modern--dragon motif cups--dining table, etc
Princess Beatrix examines yacht--dragon on side--Is the
yacht with lee-boards in lieu of keel----------

(A)YPENBURG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--FRENCH DUTCH AF--TYPES PLANES
"SPIDER"--"JAVELIN"--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--"TROWEL"--
FORMATION--DOGS--

(B)FRENCH ALPS--FLOOD--DISASTERS--WATER--HOUSING--HUMAN INT
EVACUATION--

Re Archival copy see 10/49

(C)HOLLAND--BEATRIX--[redacted]--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES
ART & ARTISTRY--FURNITURE--YACHTS--

JET PROPULSION:(At Dutch Air Show in Holland--6/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)Dutch Air SHOW (B)ALPINE FLOODS (C)DUTCH YACHT	Camera GOC (B)ECLAIR (C)POLYCOON

Length 5 (A)3-66 (B)3-39 (C)3-43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks YPENSBURG,HOLLAND:(title--"FOKKER SPIDER"(old ship)taxiing in--cu rolling--crowd--plane flyingis the "JAVELIN" jet fighter-crowd--"TROWEL"plane--four jets MYSTERES in formation, maneuvers--dog looking--tight roll,four jets---------- (B)FRENCH ALPS:(title--water pouring over rocks,pan to river--houses,ground submerged,tires lie in water--another angle downstream--3 sc.racing water,bldgs--another of flood cart loaded with furniture,household goods and underway--flood scene---------- (C)HOLLAND:(title--Princess Beatrix talking(silent)--bottl down and hits--boat down ways--woodcarving on boat--diagram

Date of Event 6/57

Used No.	Date

JET PROPULSION: (formations at isband ng of Air Ferry Unit of RCAF in Canada-- 5/57)	Can No. 30-51	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF DISBANDS AIR FERRY UNI	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA; Sabre jets fly over--3 shots, tavi into line--pilot out of accept 3 shots, air Mashall Slemon talk to pilots--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--ls crowd, group, etc--Air Marshall review troops--fly over in formation, jets and dow to crowd--Air Marshall congrats Squadron Leader Cuthbertso cu the scroll citation to #1 OFU--sword presentation and trophy--backshot review stand and troops pass in review--review officer watching--cu troops past-Marshall salutes--troops pass in review----------

ST. HUBERT, QUE. CANADA--RCAF--CEREMONIES--JETPROPULSION--SLEMON--CUTHBERTSON--CROWD--FORMATIONS--SABRE JETS--PRESENTATIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 6/18/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection--------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
aguar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

JET PROPULSION: (Jet interceptors in air show)

Issue Number 30-55-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameramen (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER (D)POLYGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLYGOON

Length (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40 (A)3-57 (B)3-53

Neg. B - TORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship---------- B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots---------- C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event 6/57

SEE OVER

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

s up stairs, sees unidentified lady(possibly his
-inside hall- talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
crowds walk- -he down steps, stands there--------
FRANCISCO,C -FORNIA(title shot--at Union Square,
re and lower of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
cle-- oriental coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

N,DC--REPORT--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO
S--F/L--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--SKERIOT-
MEERS--FORMATION--CROWD---CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA
BOSTON MA--ILL OF FEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI

SAN FRANCISCO,C--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
BRIT--CROWD--

JET PROPULSION: (Jets flown in air show at Andrews AF Base, Wash. DC—7/57) "A story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 24

Subject

(B) TUNISIA HAILS [illegible]

Cameraman

Length (A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-69

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. ~~1 junk~~

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC. (crowd looks at planes--[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--[illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight [illegible] Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet [illegible] flies over field--crowd--1909 B'riot [illegible] Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in [illegible] by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beauti[illegible] ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Hab[illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along sid[illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

JET PROPULSION:(Soviet Jetliner allowed to land in NJ--9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	60			Can No. 2660x13,200ft.

Description and Remarks MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--au Buck shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 people exit--down steps,group, one shakes with Col Rufus War, CO of the Base--crowd around,fotogs,etc--same and plane--------CUTS:Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of flight shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network--Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr.Navigator and Mster Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

MCGUIRE AF BASE,N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET TRANSPORT--HL OF YEAR--USSR--AVIATION--RUSSIANS--PICTORIAL (More)

Date of Event ~~9-57~~ 9/57

Used No.	Date
hot plane--nose	
inside shots,	
ith Col Rufus	
c--same and	
charge of flight	
plane at Goose	
Renegar,	
ter Sgt. Gaylor	

PROPULSION -SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

smiles at camera----------(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE:(title--
freight siding,all cages loaded, SOUND--each man set time
clock--release pigeons, SOUND WINGS, 4 shots--single one
landing (silent) in HOLLAND--cu pigeon,winner who flew
at better than a mile a minute for the 320 mile trip------
CUTS:Add. same--good shots nests of birds--SOUND of pigeons
cooing, SOUND of wings, SOUND of trains----------

(A)NEWPORT,RHODE IS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--VACATIONS--PLANE
AVIATION--AIRPORT--CAMERAMEN--NARRAGANSETT BAY--PRESENTATI
SULLIVAN--SIGN--
(B)TRUAX,WISCONSIN--JET PROPULSION--MARY AQUINAS--PILOT--
ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR(News)--

(C)ORLEANS,FRANCE--PIGEONS--SOUND(Pigeons)--CONTESTS--RACES
HOLLAND--HL(Sports)--

JET PROPULSION:(Nun flies a jet plane--3/57--"B"story)	Can No. 20-23	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE IN NEWPORT (B)FLYING NUN (C)PIGEON RACE

Cameraman: T (B) FOX(AIR FORCE) (C) POLYGOON

Length (A)3-66 (B)3-53 (C)3-56	5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) junked (B) Returned (C) Can No. 7661x1;450ft.

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND:(title-Pres.D.D.Eisenhower and wife,Mamie, off plane at Quonset Point Naval Air Station--fotogs--they walk by--people wave--onto boat on Narragansett Bay--fotog--wake of boat--fotogs on dock--Ike walking up gangway--more fotog Ike receives tray as gift from Mayor Sullivan of Newport--sign "Happy Vacation"--hi and loshot, Ike speaking at rostrum-----T----------(B) TRUAX,WISCONSIN:(taxi out of hangar,Sister Mary Aquinas in plane--taxi on runway--takeoff and past camera--2 sh. flight--people on ground at MC GUIRE AF BASE,NJ--taxi in--as pilot and nun shakes hand in plane--same, she's smiling--on ground,she stands

Date of Event: 9/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

JET PROPULSION:(new jets highlight Brit.Air show--3/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW JETS HIGHLIGHT AIR SHOW (British)	HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	98			Can NUNKED

Description and Remarks: FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(head-on jet,crowd--"SCIMITAR"plane--"HUNTER"plane--"FIRESTREAK" guided missile on "Hunter"wing,cu--Hunter peel off--"SEA HAWK"in formation--"VULCAN"plane--JET "PROVOST" wing over--"VISCOUNT"plane----(all these in quotes are planes shown)--

Date of Event: -57

Used No.	Date

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--CROWD--JET PROPULSION--GUIDED MISSILE--"SCIMITAR"--"HUNTER"--"SEA HAWK"--"VULCAN"--"JET PROVOST"--"VISCOUNT"--FORMATIONS--BOMBERS(The VULCAN is jet bomber)--

HL OF YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (Jets in Germany, Can. Nato troops training--9/57)	Can No. 30-78	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
MANEUVERS--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN NATO WAR GAMES	FOX (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can N. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SOLTAU, GERMANY: (pan of field), troops follow tanks (Can. Nato troops)--tanks roll by--officer watches--more troops across field--jet low and over--troops running--another jet over low (its a "D.H. VAMPIRE")--troops run across road--shot down barrel of light cannon--2 sc. tank rumbles by--camouflaged troops & guns, firing blanks at guys running past, by--man with walkie talkie--another radio man--camouflaged light machine guns fire and c gunner--more shooting--troops run across road--

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

SOLTAU, GERMANY--CAN. ARMY--NATO--TANKS--CAN. SOLDIERS--MANEUVERS--DEFENSE--JET PROPULSION--"D.H. VAMPIRE"--AVIATION TRAINING--RADIO--WALKIE TALKIE--MACHINE GUNS--CAMOUFLAGE

with kids on top--closer,kids, on stomach--kids feeling spin--is boat spinning--closer,kids on deck,7 scs.laughing-

(A)ALGERIA--CAMEL--AGERIAN SOLDIERS--MOUNTAIN--LE JEUNE--DEFENSE--OSCULATION--AWARDS--

(B)FLORIDA--AVIATION--RAF--JET PROPULSION--"VULCAN"--DEFENS TAKEOFF--HL OF YR(Defense)--

(C)VANCOUVER,BC--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--MISC. AMUSEMENTS--HL OF YR(Sports)--LAUGH PARADE--

JET PROPULSION:(9/57--British Jet Bomber demonstrated in Florida--9/57--"B"story	Can No. 30-80	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF (A) BRIGADE (B)BRITISH JET [illegible] (C) Grinding [illegible]	(A) [illegible] (B) [illegible] SERVICE (C) [illegible] (ASSOC)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-65 (B)3-48 (C)3-15				all junked Can No. (A) [illegible] 7665x6 (C)cs 7665x"

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--camel troops riding--shot of high mountain--shot of fort--2 shots,different masked faces--man is Cabinet Minister Max LeJeune who shakes with native warrior--shot of natives with covered faces--camel corps at attention,rev.shots and then end with cu of camel head--guy kiss native on cheek--natives costumed,watching--turbanned soldier,face can be seen--Frenchman pin on medal(LeJeune)----------
FLORIDA:(title--headon,ground shot of the British Multi-Jet "VULCAN"--cu of landing gear from inside--take off shot--air shots and second shot of wing-over----------
VANCOUVER,BC:(title--kids boarding boat that looks like a huge up-ended cylinder in boat turning like a carousel

Date of Event 9/57

Used No.	Date

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee--------CUTS:Add. shots-------.

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

JET PROPULSION:(American-made jets fly over Free China Anniversary parade in Formosa--10/57--7667x10.
(from "A"story)

Cut No. 30-84

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Cameraman WRIGHT (B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-55 3-78			

Cuts (A)&CS7667x10, 400ft. (B)No.7668x5, 349ft.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--ms parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shuk salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL) CUTS:AM Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg. ld parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroppers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead--ms US Military Assistance Group building with Chinese & Amer.flags--ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang----------

Date ~~10/57~~ 10/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

work--ls of Hoover Institution on campus of Stanford Univ---
(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--ls inside hangar,first commerci
jet transport being finished--inside plane,cabin--cu man set
up panel board,electrical--ls plane towed outside--shot of
engines on one side--shot crowd--ls plane,crowd around to
show size--pilot wave from cockpit--two stewardesses wave
back--ls plane--CUTS:(shots inside the plant showing masses o
huge 4-engine jets in var.stages of const.--in ls,some plane
are AF similar to the 707 described in story--cutins people
work on planes--var.shots of transport from diff.angles--
plane rolling out--group of off.includes Pres.Wm.Allen of
Boeing Artcraft--stewardesses get big 30-candle cake--girls
show cake to man in plane cockpit----------
(C)FRENCH ALPS:(title--man get in copter--2 men,hats blowoff
supplies hoisted up--flying down on terrain,villages--cu of
pilot--flying close to peaks,mountains,4shots--shot approach
hostel on side mt--copter dumps load-----CUTS:loading the

JET PROPULSION:(10/57--first commercial jet aircraft nears completion) "B"story	Can No. 30-89	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] FILE
(B)JET TRANSPORT (C)ALPINE REFUGE
(D)NEW GOVERNMENT(San Marino)

Cameraman
(C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-52(B)3-45 (C)3-61(D)3-60			

Cuts
(A)7678x7;270ft.
(B)7680x1;380ft.
(C)7678x3;400ft.
(D)UNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(title--breaking seals on Russian archives materia- reporters and fotogs and pan over to desk full of archives- cu package,folders,2 shots--man pore over pages,pictures-- cu Trotsky (Leon),long hair--man look thru book---ls materia on desk---CUTS:Add.same--Dr.C.Eastman Rothwell,Dir.of Hoover Institution opens press conference--him with Dr.Witold S. Sworakowski with files,show them--XCUs of them (Sworakowski is Asst Dir.& Assoc.Professor)--cu pix of Trotsky at 25 yrs of age--this is secret police material smuggled out of Russia ls and cus more of same,cases opened,material being read and described--Miss Marina Tinkoff(White Russian) assists

Date of Event
10-57

Used No.	Date

1st Use

copter--copter landing--copter taking off--AV over mts ,
good--shadow of copter--copter drop supplies at mt.retreat-
(D)SAN MARINO,ITALY:(ttle--ls village--guard--closer,2 sc.
guards--flag about to be raised,on balcony--parade,hs--parad
medals carried on pillows--entering bldg--ls entry of crowd
into bldg,pan up facade--ribbons of office draped around the
necks of two men,Marino Valdes Francisci and Federico Mich-
eloni--applause--2 ribbon-wearers are the Captains-Regent---

LIBRARY

PALO ALTO,CALIF--RUSS.GOVT--RECORDS--U.S.GOVT-STILLS--TROTSK
COMMUNISTS--HISTORICAL--HL OF YR--ROTHWELL--SWORAKOWSKI--
TINKOFF--BLDG--STANFORD UNIV--

(B)RENTON,WASH--AVIAITON--ELECTRICAL--
--JET PROPULSTION--
--ALLEN--INDUSTRY--

(C)FRENCH ALPS--
--AIRLIFT--HELICOPTERS--
AIRVIEWS--
--SCENICS--

(D) SAN MARINO--FLAGS--CEREMONIES-POLITICS--
FRANCISCI--MICHELONI--CROWD--

(2) 30-93-4

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS: Add. same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash, DC--full cu of Gen. Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1:(At Buenos Aires, flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing, etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen. Lemay & U.S. Amb. to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2:(at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane, etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION-- KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--

JET PROPULSION: (Jet flown 480 MPH to Argentine and back by Gen.C.LeMay--11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET [illegible]ES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts? 684x1,2,3; Can No. CS with x2 1150 ft.
162	155			

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS. tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--[illegible]t controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another--Gens.

Date of Shoot: ~~Nov 13, 1957~~ Nov 13, 1957

Used No.	Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[illegible]--"CLEMENCEAU"--
(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELICIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD
RENTON, WASH.(C)[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--
(D)[illegible]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--LANCER PARADE--BROOKLYN, N.Y.
(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

JET PROPULSION:(New Boeing Jet Airliner introduced--12/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-105	Roll No. 2C

Subject	Interviewer
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING	(A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKLAND (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53			all junked (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x Can No. 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see piery--air shot carrier in dock---------- (B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles---------- (C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight---------- BROOKLYN, N. Y.---- (title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper----------

Date of Event: DEC 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(Speed run tests of F-101-A Jet Fighter-Bomber in Calif. 12/10/57)

Can No. 7613 x 9 ~~7613 x 9~~

Roll No.

Subject: VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS (McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)

Cameramen: HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		455	

Cuts: Bk No 7439-6

Can No. ~~7439~~

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing--ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.Y. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew----------

Date: Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--Adrian DREW--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(7/58—ejection seat from jet demonstrated in Germany—7/58)
"B"story

Can No. 31-56

Roll No. 23

~~NAME IN BRIEF:(A)FILM FESTIVAL~~

(B)EJECTOR SEAT (C)BEAVERS

Cameraman HEARST

(A)~~3-45~~ (B)3-50 (C)3-78	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

~~BERLIN,GERMANY:~~(ss Miss Maxwell ~~makeup 7/11/58~~ Date of Event
arrives—ls ~~Berlin~~ crowd—actress Gina Lollobrigida
arrives—crowd—ss U-I Exec.Al Daff arrives—ls da~~ncing~~ Used No. Date
interior—montage,dancing—ss same—ss same—
(B)~~GERMANY~~:(ss pilot into jet plane—cu same—ss closing cockpit—
plane taxis,pilot ejected—cu pilot—
(C)ZURICH,SWITZERLAND:(ls of city of Zurich—ss baby beaver into water—
ss mother bringing it back to land—ss baby beaver jumps in water—
ss mother chasing it under water—ss carrying it back on land—

BERLIN,GERMANY—MAXWELL—CROWD—LOLLOBRIGIDA—DAFF—THEATRICAL—FESTIVAL
DANCING—MONTAGE—

GERMANY—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—EJECTOR—

~~ZURICH,SWITZERLAND—BEAVERS—WATER—YOUNG—MOTHER—~~ SEE OVER

pan shot crowd & float--ls theatre & crowd--cu sign on theatre "RAN WIND IN EDEN"

JORDAN--WAR--HUSSEIN--BRIT.ARMY--INSPECTION--DEFENSE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--

KINGS POINT,NY--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--KINGS PT.M.A.--CROWD--DIPLOM WEAPONS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CROWD--WILLIAMS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FLOATS--PARADES--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets of the RAF fly over Jordan--part of the protective forces now in the tiny nation--8/58)"A"story 31-63

Can No. 31-63

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) HUSSEIN
(B)KINGS' PT.GRADUATION
(C) PREMIERE("Raw Wind in Eden"

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-57 (B)3-84 (C)3-67				Can No. None

Description and Remarks JORDAN:(King Hussein arriving--motorcade 8/7/58
troops saluting--Hussein inspects British troops
and shake hands,with British soldier--walking with party
and stops and inspects equipment--ls inspects more equipment--MCU
Hussein salutes & walks off--Group watching planes,looking up--four
jets fly overhead--group watching----------
KINGS POINT, NY:(ss Maritime Cadets marching--scu officers saluting--s
cadets marching--crowd--ss officers giving swords to cadets--ss cadets
take sabres and salute--crowd,pan to cadetssaluting--ss cadet walking
to get diploma--ss same and shaking hands--ss another cadet same--crow
ss cadets throw hats in air----------
ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:(ss crowd--ss actress-swimmer Esther Williams--ss
she shaking hands-crowd---cu her--ls float thru streets--cu float--SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION:(8/58—new Boeing Strato-Jet passenger plane lands at Idlewild NY—8/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER (2) JET PLANE

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-89 3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ls helicopter on USN destroyer —ss same—ss sailor rolling torpedo—ss same,under helicopter—ss attaching it on copter—ss same—ss sailor with flag—ss copter takes off—ss copter in flight, drops torpedo—torpedo hits water,pan to copter—ss of copter—(torpedo finds way to target itself)—IDLEFILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing—crowd—ss crowd around plane—cu plane—cou of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)—cu same—ss crowd and plane—cu inside plane—hs of plane,outside—

AT SEA—DESTROYER—COPTER—USN—TORPEDOS—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE—HL YEAR-SAILORS—

NEW YORK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—

JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—CROWD—

Release 8/26/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PROPULSION(U.S.Jets in Formosa after Red threat--9/58)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY BLOCKADE--RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(pan beach--ss boy searches [illegible] 9/16/58 rubble--cu woman--ss family search rubble--pan kids in hospital--ss nurse bandages man--ss nurs pan to boy--pan street--pan damaged stores--cu same--cu hole in street--ls bombing ripe to FORMOSA:hs U.S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters--cu of jet head-on--ss jet and reporters--ms reporters--pan jet--ss same--

QUEMOY--WAR--WRECKAGE--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHILDREN--BOMBING--FORMOSA--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--PRESS--USAF--HL OF YEAR--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JET PROPULSION:(American-built Sabre Jets in Air Festival in Spain—7/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 3C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-76 (B)3-82 (C)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire—ms house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—cu house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—as same—as same——————SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with man walk-cu Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen——————————————CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed),smoke trail follow—cu chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—ms same landing, one lands

Make-up Date 7/13/59

Filed No.	Date

JET PROPULSION:(Jet passenger liner arrives at Idlewild, NY—8/59) "B"story	Can No. 32-67	Roll No. 3B

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS (B)KIRK DOUGLAS ARRIVES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-72 3-47				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(med.destroyers underway— makeup—8/20/59 side view same—hs same—ms Sec.Nm.Franke of Navy on USS NEW the carrier USS VALLEY FORGE—ls destroyer shooting hedgehogs—cu same—sailors watch—ms destroyer shooting—cu same,pan to landing in water—AS of USS SKIPJACK in water—aa same—Sec.Franke at controls to make the SKIPJACK dive—submarine submerging—(those are anti-sub maneuvers.

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ss jet passenger plane at Idlewild Airport,NY—crowdss Kirk Douglas off plane,shaking hands—aa he signs autographs—ss of cameramen—ss him signing book for hostess—cu same—ss same—he arrive for promotion for his picture "SPARTACUS"—a Bryna Productions,U-I Relea

AT SEA—USN—MANEUVERS—DESTROYERS—SUBMARINE—USS VALLEY FORGE—FRANK US GOVT—USS SKIPJACK—DEVICES—MONTAGE—FLEET—

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

NYC—AIRPORTS—PLANES—AVIATION—DOUGLAS,KIRK—AUTOGRAPHS—THEATRICAL—MOTION PICTURES—JET PROPULSION—

off----------

NEW YORK CITY--BANK--ROBBERY--CRIME--PHOTOGRAPHY--MONTAGE--KILKENNY--SIGNS--NL OF YEAR--

LAOS--WAR--TRAINING--

FARNBOROUGH, ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--HELICOPTERS--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--CROWD--AIR SHOT--ODDITIES(Hovercraft)--INVENTIONS--PRESS--TAKEOFF-- MONTAGE--

JET PROPULSION:(Jets in Air Show in Farnborough,England—9/59) "C"story	Can No. 32-73	Roll No. 20

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BANK ROBBERY filmed by secreted camera (B)LAOS BUILDS STRENGTH (C) AIR SHOW	Cameraman HARVEST

Length (A)3-96 (B)3-60 (C)3-129 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls outside of bank—ss interior bank—cu teller Margaret Kilkenny cu sign warning of protection—ss camera on wall—ss of holdup as robber runs with money,drops same,tellers vault counter after him & other people pick up and return dropped money to teller———— LAOS:(ss Laotian solduers being briefed—cu soldiers—cu instructor—ss instructor show gun—sa same—cu same,pan—ss soldiers on firing range—ss them with gun—another same—ss instructor pointing—ss soldiers firing guns—another same—another same—another same—ss group same———— FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND:(psn shot field—zoom shot of copters in air—ss jets flying by—crowd—ss jets diving & spreading out—ss Hovercraft(saucer-like aircraft for low altitude)—cu same ss Hovercraft moving—ss cameramen—ss soldiers on on Hovercraft

Used No.	Date

JET PROPULSION: (new aqua jet boat demonstrated in Florida--2/60)	Can No. 33-11	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS (A) NEW AQUA JET BOAT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA: (ss boat on trailer, brought in--cu jet tube on rear of boat--cu wake of boat in water--ss boat thru water--ms same, spins, takes off--boat pass camera--ss drives thru swamp--cu same--ss boat thru wave--ms boat in motion--ss boat toward camera & goes over land and drives away----------

Date Shot 2/--/60

Received No.	Date

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA--SPEEDBOATS--INVENTIONS--WATER--DEMONSTRATIONS--JET PROPULSION

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION: (1st super-sonic training plane T-38)	Issue Number 34-24	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) GOLDEN GLOBE AWARDS (B) AIRPLANE SHOW	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	3-Rugs 3-108 3-69	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--pan crowd--ss Jean Simmons & Man--crowd--John Saxon & girl--cu Polly Bergen,Greer Garson,Judy Garland--pan crowd at tables--Sal Mineo & girl sits--Richard Widmark at table--James Shigeta,Nancy Kwan & Miyoshi Umeki at table--Gina Lollobrigida up to stage gets award--crowd applauds--photogs--Tony Curtis & Janet Leigh with awards--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--crowd at airport--ss same--old plane in air--crowd--plane lands--crowd--jet trainer in air--crowd--jet lands--ss same--pilits--old & new--ss same--

Makeup

Date of Event 3/20/61

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RANDOLPH FIELD,TEX.--U S A F --AIR SHOW--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION TYPES PLANES(T38)

SEE OVER

(2) 34-29-2C

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—PARIS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

JET PROPULSION: (Latest remote control system for jet-bombers used)	Issue Number 34-29	2 C

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
C STORY	3-89 3-86 3-93		None	

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off--cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same--parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane--controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Date of Event Unknown 4/6/61

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(12/62--England & France show model of new supersonic jetliner which they'll produce--12/62)	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUPER PLANE--U.S.TO EUROPE IN THREE HOURSE	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. 8088

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(model plane,3 shots (proposed new Supersonic Jetliner-joint project of England & France)--representatives of Britain & France--sign--signatures--shake hands---(sign agreement to share $300 million cost to produce plane)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--MODEL(Plane)--INDUSTRY--JET PROPULSION--AGREEMENT--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(new supersonic jet that travels 2,000 MPH for great diestance revealed by Pres.Johnson-- (SOUND) 3/2/64	Can No. 37-18	Roll No. 1

Subject 2,000 MPH JET--JOHNSON REVEALS U.S.SUPER PLANE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-160		NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls press--Pres.LB Johnson walks in--same--sits--cameramen--LBJ & press--ls press--SOUND,Johnson announces successful tests on supersoni jet that travels 2000miles per hour for extended periods----------

Date of Event 3/2/64

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE-- JOHNSON--SPEECH(JOHNSON)--PRESS--HL YEAR(Defense)--

SEE OVER

JETS:(Russian jets buzz Berlin in harrassment proceedings--4/65)	Can No. 38-29	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RED HARASSMENT--DELAY BERLIN TRAFFIC AS PLANES BUZZ CITY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-80		Can No. none

Description and Remarks WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(ss Autobahn Highway--ss cars stopped at gate--ss sign--ss soldier checking cars--cu cars lined up--ss same--ls bldg--ss meeting going on--ls speaker on platform--ss crowd--ss same--ss Russian jet flying over building--another same--cameraman--ss 4 jets fly by----------

Date of Event 4/8/65

WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--HIGHWAY--INSPECTION--SEARCH--WAR(like situation) MONTAGE--AVIATION--JETS(Russian)--CAMERAMEN--

SEE OVER

JET PLANES:(8/65--jets follow takeoff of Gemini 5 missile--8/65)	Can No. 38-68	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE GEMINI SAGA--SUSPENSE MARKS START OF FLIGHT	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-250		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(AV Cape,2 shots--spacemen Gordon "Gordo"Cooper and Charles "Pete" Conrad,suited--cu Nasa Emblem--cu Amer.Flag on sleeve--Cooper--Conrad-AV Pad "19--van arrives--Cooper & Conrad out of van,into elevator--rid up elevator,2 shots--they enter capsule--cooper,2 shots--closing capsu door--same--int.blockhouse,2 shots--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson watch TV,2 shots--missile on pad--blastoff--int.blockhouse watching takeoff--miss going upvapor trail--blockhouse,3 shots--zoom,vapor trail,jets--Cooper & Conrad--Conrad--Cooper--both of them----------

Date of Event 8/23/65

CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--COOPER--CONRAD--MONTAGE--U.S.GOVT--EMBLEMS--JOHNSON--AVIATION--JET PLANES--ATOMIC ENERGY.

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(10/66-Shots of British P11-27 jet during vertical lift off, hover over wooded field)	Can No. 39-80	Roll No. 1

Subject PLANE AND FANCY--BRITISH JET IN VERTICAL FLIGHT	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-122	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BEDFORD,ENGLAND:(AS woodland-- AS landing space in woods--ls plane in for landing-- ground shot,plane hovers,wind in trees--cu plane hovering--cu trees blowing--AS plane hovering over field--ground shot plane come down-- cu plane lifting off--hs field from plane--AS plane take off and fly away----------

Makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

BEDFORD,ENGLAND--AIRVIEWS--HL YR(Aviation News)--TYPES PLANES(BRITISH P11-27)--JET PROPULSION--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(10/65)	Can No. 38-85	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GADGET PAGEANT--PATENT OFFICE MARKS 175th ANNIVERSARY	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-148		Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(pan painting of DaVinci, to model of lifting jack--pan pix to model of military tank--tankmodel--dolly,model steam gun--pix parachute mode flying machine wings--aviator in framework--jet man,2 shots--jet man ready near Washington Monument--jet man takes off--flight to monument turns around--flies back------WASHINGTON,DC--MODELS--INVENTIONS--EXHIBITS--AVIATION--MACHINERY--JET PROPULSION--MONUMENT--HL YR--

Date of Event 10-21-65

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(10/66-Jets fly by as Pres.LBJ and wife arrive by copter at Royal Plaza in Thailand during state visit)

U.S. Can No. ~~31-66~~ 31-66

Roll No. 1

Subject **LBJ's JOURNEY--PRESIDENT WELCOMED IN FAR EAST**

Cameraman **HEARST**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-226		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BANGKOK,THAILAND:(stills of US makeup Pres.Lyndon Baines Johnson--3 shots,Temples--copter arrives at Royal Plaza--troops--Royal couple meet the Johnsons--jets fly by--finger dancers--Royal couple and LBJs watch--3 shots,dance--riding by Temples--procession,crowds--river,crowd waving flags as Mrs. LBJ goes riding on Queen's yacht--Ladybird get gifts on boat--crowd on shore--2 shots,more gifts--boat thru arch--pan,2 nite shots,city--LBJs arrive for affair--int.LBJs and Royal couple pose----------
BANGKOK,THAILAND--STILLS--VISITS--JOHNSON--THAILAND GOVT--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--RECEPTION--YACHT--PRESENTATIONS--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--HL YR--

Date of Event 10/31/66

SEE OVER

JFT PROPULSION:(Rollout of new rocket jet plane X24A--7/67

Issue Number 40-57--1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ROCKET PLANE--WINGLESS JET TO LAND ASTRONAUTS

Cameraman UPI

BK NO. 26-21

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-66			

Cuts

Can No. no cuts

BALTIMORE,MD.(New Rocket Plane

Description of Event

Date of Event July 1967

X24A--rollout of hangar--hs weird looking thing rolls along--sideshot of it parked--simulation,see B-52 mother ship in air and track it would normally folo after launch to rise to 100,000ft and drops--map of US,see shaded area--in upper left corner,plane come across US and it turns at area near Cape Kennedy,Florida--med.sideshot of plane---(not yet flight-tested)---------

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(X24A)--JET PROPULSION--SIMULATION

SEE OVER

JET PROPULSION:(1967

Issue Number
40-92-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PRESIDENT TOURS MILITARY BASES

Cameraman UPI

tk no:43-22

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82				Can Neno cuts-

Description and Remarks WEST COAST,USAF(crowd,sign "Welcome Pres."at McConnell AFB in Kansas--Pres. Johnson shakes hands in crowd--crowd--aa him shake hands--press walks--he seated with officials--mcu dog by feet--LBJ looks on--jets fly overhead--(NATURAL SOUND OF JETS,5 ft)--he look up--Jets fly by(4 ft. NATURAL SOUND jets)-now aboard the USS ENTERPRISE,he with officers--cu sign "Air Intercept Control Area"--LBJ,officers--hs he watch--plane landon deck----------

Nov.1967

MISC.USA(West Coast)--AVIATION--USAF--JET PROPULSION--JOHNSON,Pres.LB--SOUND(Jets flying)--AT SEA--USN--USS ENTERPRISE--U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVER

LANDINGS

-year--film number

See 2130
DOGFIGHTS;
FLIGHTS-IN FLIGHT;
JET PROPULSION; STUNTING;
TAKEOFFS;
TYPES OF PLANES;
and SPILLS; STUNTS; THRILLS in
GENERAL division

NARA aal 8/90

ASBURY PARK, NJ--OLD & LIKE FILE--DISASTERS--FIRE--SURVIVORS--RESCUE-
WATER--"SS MORRO CASTLE"-- OUNDED--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST-- ILL YEAR--

WILKES-BARRE, PA--U.S.GOVT--POST OFFICE--BLDG--FARLEY--DEDICATION--
PARADE--

BROOKLINE, MASS--LITTLE--GOLF--TROPHY--

NEWPORT, RI--"ENDEAVOUR"--"RAINBOW"--AIRVIEWS-- BOAT RACE--SAILBOATS--
Y CATS

COATESVILLE, PA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES--

ROSEBURG, OREGON--ODDITIES--FADIS--

LANDINGS (of tail-less plane in Pa. 8/34 used in "25 YR..AGO" 8/59)

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

AUG. 3 [illegible]

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":: TAIL-LESS PLANE:: BILL JAN

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length 220 Neg. 222 Dupe Pos. Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots gutted ship—ship aground on beach———WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg———BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls Lawson Little making final putt—2 shots receiving cup———NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail—British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" which took first two races—"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAINBOW"—COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane taxis—plane takes off & lands———ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man [illegible] take off—he [illegible] dropper (he's Hank Fash[illegible]

Date of Release AUGUST 1959

Used No. 3/24/59 Date

SEE OVER

OVER

Landings (Pilot makes a perfect Belly Landing, set down very nice, perfect landing in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (Barrier cable halts planes landing on carrier decks)

Issue Number
5068x8,10

Subject
TEST PLANE CRASHES INTO BARRIER

Cameraman
FOX & DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
166 ft. 99 ft.				Bk Nos. 4419-6, 4421-9 respectively

Can No. captions junked aftr respectively

Description and Remarks

5068x8: card made

PHILA,PA: (obsolete planes used to test cable strength for landing on carriers--simulate landing conditions on deck,plane with roaring motor and locked controls is sent on way toward barrier cable--cable halts the speeding plane altho impact cut first section of cable but second section held

5068x10: (var.scs of Brewster Buccaneer(SB 28) starting motor,cable in fg--pan of plane going 75 mph,hit cable,go on its nose and level off--is plane,crowd inspecting--(does not crash THRU barrier

Date of Event
5/11/45

PHILA,PA--AVIATION--TESTS--LANDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDINGS: (See below)

Issue Number

5584x7

Subject
GROUND CONTROL

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
258ft.			

Lab no: 4970-7
Camera[illegible]eption junked aft
[illegible]s good made

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(This apparently
hows the workings of ground control in airplane
ndings and takeoffs at an airport--it was film from a US ARMY AIR
RCE film called DIVIDENDS FOR THE FUTURE--please see the film for
enes--we had no information at all other than title and credit------

SC.USA--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--U.S.A.F.(Army AF)--

Date of Event
June 1947

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING:(194[illegible]	Issue Number 5667x1	

Subject WORKHORSE PLANE	Cameraman Hearst

Length 600ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? Edit No: 5068-9 Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(large new Date 10/27/47
workhorse plane designed for back country hauling,
out of pasture fields,can take off and land in very small space—on the proverbial "Dime"—hi performance in first tests of this Northrop "Pioneer" three motor plane—take and landings—engine quit on takeoff but plane kept going—AV in flight with engine on and with it off—AV landing————————

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF— AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.industrial)—
LANDING—TAKEOFF—

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x7,etc--AVIATION-England-1948
by--copter hovering--load mail into copter--takeoff----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--PLANE WRECK--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-
COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)-TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

LANDINGS: (British Jet Fighter lands after tests)	Issue Number 5709x7; CS5726x5; 5728x10; 5744x9

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION-ENGLAND-1948	BR.PICT.PROD(All 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Nos: 5113-12; 5143-2; 5146-7; 5167-2
64ft. 136ft. 54ft. 82ft.			all LAV	Cap. No. caption jkd after card

Description and Remarks

5709x7:(METEOR JET PLANE: in GLOUCESTERSHIRE,cu new Meteor Jet Plane--pilot into plane--takeoff-(this one is soon due to break the sound barrier bu not today due to severly bumpy air)----------

CS 5726x5:(BRITISH JET FIGHTER-"Supermarine Attack Jet"--cu plane--xcu nose--pilot--taxiing--takeoff--flying by--landing--sound of pilot LtCdr.Lithgow praising the ship----------

5728x10:(TWENTY KILLED IN AIR CRASH--at LONDON AIRPORT,cu wreck of Belgian Dakota after crash on landing--var.angles wreckage---- March 1948----------

5744x9:(MAIL BY HELICOPTER--Mar,1948--AV copter--mail truck

Date of ~~1948~~ 1948

SEE OVER

LANDING: (Army C-122 assault plane lands after making air tests)

Issue Number 6032x2

~~6033x2~~

Subject: CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE

Cameraman: HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
509ft.				BK NO: 5343-1

Can ~~ception~~ junked aft ~~on card made~~

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(new ~~ARMY~~ C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date of Event ~~Nov 1948~~ 11/48

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5115x1; 6139x7

office-rooms--can hold 1800 employees--MAY BE SOUND of statements by Mgr.Plesman and by minister of Traffic & Waterboard Spitmen at the official opening ceremony----------

HOLLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(DUTCH Passenger)--AIRVIEWS(MISC.Europ--LANDING--TAKEOFF--CLOUDS--NIGHT SCENES(Holland)---------CEREMONY--OFFICE----------

LANDING: (KLM passenger plane landing in Mauritius)

Issue Number 6115x1; 6139x7

Subject: KLM ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINES-1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOO (both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
351ft. 232ft respectively			Lav.	caption junked aft Can No. card

Description and Remarks: ROYAL DUTCH AIRLINE--at Schiphol, KLM plane, nite sc. of sky--plane taking off at dusk--good shot over clouds--interior sleeping passengers ------new air route to Batavia is by way of Khartoum and Mauritius (old route was closed due to political differences with India)--var. scs. in flight--landing--refueling--passengers & crew shopping in Kartoum--taking then landing in Mauritius--pilot's cabin, instruments, etc--[illegible] Batavia--landing in Batavia--airviews during the flight.

Date of Event: Apr-June 1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDINGS (Bumpy landing,unidentified plane)	Issue Number SS 7422x7 SS 7488x7	
Subject PLANE MAKING BUMPY LANDING		Cameraman LEDERER

Length SS ?ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	BK NO: 2781-10 Caption FILED under X-number
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks AUSTIN,TEXAS:(At Randolph Field, we apparently filed only the sequences showing bumpy landing of a plane (which denoted one of the greatest "DON'Ts" in Aviation cadet training----------INFORMATION: This was part of a film that was shot purposely for a "Stranger Than Fiction" story idea--cartoon-character named CADET KNUCKLEHEAD is to be used to bring all the "DONTs" of flying to the attention of student pilots---- according to notations,rest of film was junked--HOWEVER,we filed the captions IN CASE all the film was filed--notation is questionable------ AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--LANDINGS(Bumpy landing,unidentified plane)--

Date of Event Feb 1942

(NOTE: "SS" [illegible])

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-6M-12/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDINGS: (of world's first amphibious glider during experimental tests by U.S.Navy)	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10

Subject U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED

Cameraman DRELLING & FOX

Length CS 88ft. SS ?ftg	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

DR NOS:2984-9;2985-7 stock shots-caption and after card made

Description and Remarks

1118x9: (PHILA,PA: the new experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,40 ft.long,carries 12 troops with milit ry equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

Date of Event Jan 1943

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDINGS:(Planes landing at Air show in Miami-1950)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANE [illegible] AIR	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 114				Can No. JUNKED

Production and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA--B-29 bombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--as he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG-----MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Ed. 1-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDINGS:(Midget Piggy-back plane landing in France--see below)	Can No. 23-320	Roll No. 3

Subject	Camera Man
[illegible] FOUND GUILTY (B) FLYING MOCK UP	(B) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3 46 81				(A) 6252 x 4 Can No (B) 6250 x 10

Subscribed and Released [illegible] Date of Release 1-20-21-50

Used No. Date

NEW YORK CITY--Hisser Hiss and the Hiss Missus Priscilla [illegible] courthouse steps--Judge Henry W. Goddard [illegible] cases--jury on steps--cu CU forelady of jury--the Hisses leaving--fotogs snapping pix and the two walk thru line---- CUTS: Add. same-------- Nr.ORLEANS,FRANCE: shot of midget [illegible] plane,pilot in FG--walk up ladder to the piggy back plane--CU him in cockpit--put top on--motors turn, glider atop plane--in the air--it's released--she's flying,AIR SHOTS--landing--CU pilot--LS plane,pilot gets out--CUTS: Add NEW YORK CITY--HISS--COMMUNISTS--GODDARD--FOTOGS--ORLEANS, FRANCE--AVIATION--PILOTS--SCENS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--PLANES

(2) 23-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--L8 plane----------

ATAMI,JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

LANDING:(New AVRO Jetliner arrives Idlewild-1950)

Can No. 23-345

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FIRE (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) LYONS (C) PRIESTLEY-HARDY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70			
113			
70			

Cut (A) C.S. only 6304 x 6
(B) 6302x3
(C) No. 6307 x 2,3

ATAMI, JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--LS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day,HS ruins,nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--HS smoldering area--total wreckage,twisted beams--ff------WASH.,D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport, airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--now landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--plac headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--sailboat

Date of Event Apr.195

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-360-1

Louis Johnson at breakfast--he attends business meeting of 35th Division--memorial service held in Memorial Plaza near City Hall--parade led by HST--him with favorite barber, Frank Spina--shots of HST walking--various shots of speech at Jefferson National Memorial----------

ST. LOUIS,MISSOURI--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--FLAGS--HUMAN--HUMOR--CROWD--MEMORIALS--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Truman)--CEREMONIES--LAMBERT FIELD,St.Louis,Mo--PLANE--LANDINGS--DIPLOMATS--COLUMBIA,MO--U.OF MO.--GRADUATIONS--SCENICS(Crowd waving flags)--MEXICO,MO--RR TRAIN--RAIN--HOTELS--DINNERS--CONNALLY--SCHMIDT--JOHNSON--PARADE--INSPECTIONS--

LANDINGS:(plane lands carrying HS Truman ~~xx~~ at St.Louis,Mo-1950--see below	Can No. 23-360	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
RUBS FOR BLOCKING PEACE (SOUND)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 158				Cuts 6366x1,2,3 Can No. appx.2500 ft.

ST.LOUIS--XXXX

(2)23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--CU officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA(guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, climb, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER-WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

LANDINGS:(During air show in Byrla Valley, Va.-1950-see other side story C

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE
(C) AIR SHOW

Cameraman
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 66 75 101			

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f
Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks

,ITALY:(VS Vatican & crowds--
religious groups--ls crowd
and long colorful--MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles---crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CU add. same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy--and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Blood stained

Date of Event June 1950

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-361-1

another target under fire--burst--Marines moving in with flame throwers,huge billowing clouds--Marines carrying rifles run into screen and out----CUTS:FORMATION OF copters overhead--flame throwers--tanks--add.scenes------

QUANTICO,VA--U.S.MARINES--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRUMAN--TANKS--HELICOPTERS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--U.S.GOVT.-NATIONAL DEF--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(Flamethrowers)--MACHINES--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SMOKE--

LANDINGS:(Planes landing during Marine maneuvers-1950-at Quantico)

Can No. 23-361

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] HELICOPTER SUPPORT

Cameraman LYONS & SIGNAL CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 129				6357x1,2,4 & 6327 x 1

Description and Remarks (Use of Event 6-13-50

QUANTICO, VA.: field shot, group of Helicopters all warmed up--grandstand, see Pres.Harry S. Truman, USA, and defense officials--Truman looking thru binoculars--stand, all officers watching display--helicopt: take off--unidentified pilot, int.of flying helicopter--group of copters in air--they pass in review for HST & others--SS one copter, U.S.MARINES, coming in for landing--armed Marines jump out, 2 shots--one lands ~~field gun crew~~ runs up to take charge--fast plane laying smoke screen--plane laying screen, Truman in fg--copters having landed troops, take off in smoke--pillbox under fire, big explosion looks like phosphorous--heavy field gun fire

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Md.--Gen. views Adm. Bldg-Sen. Tydings greets HST on arrival at Friendship Airport----------

BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--FRIENDSHIP AIRPORT--DEDICATIONS--
CEREMONIES--BOMBS--TRUMAN--SIGN--BUILDINGS--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--FLAGS--SPEECH(Truman)--
LANDING--FIRE--FLOWERS--SCENICS--DIPLOMATS--D'ALESANDRO--
LANE--TYDINGS--PRESENTATIONS-- AVIATION--PLANE-- INSPECTION

(2) 23-364- WASH, D.C. Local

LANDING:(Pres.Plane "THE INDEPENDENCE" landing at new airport-1950--

Can No. 23-364

Roll No. WASH.,D.C.LCL

Subject PRESIDENT DEDICATES PRESIDENT AIRPORT TO PEACE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 91			

Cuts P-6371 x 2; Lm-6370x 1; F-6368x7;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Nr BALTIMORE,MARYLAND:(AV Friendship Int'l Airport--slow pan Friendship sign atop building--2 shots Pres.Harry S.Truman out of his plane "The Independence"--Cu him--soldiers come to attention--Color Guard salutes flgg--large crowd--girls representing different countries--BS crowds and Truman speaking,silent--TRUMAN Talks (sound)--AS landing strip--CUTS:AF buzz bomb on display expodes into flame--firefighters put it out--HST inspects Honor Guard--he given roses by Int'l kids--scenic shot of airport under wing of INDEPENDENCE--Int'l gals posed by flags--Mayor of Baltimore Hon.Thomas D'Alesandro arrives by plane with Pres.--also Gov.L...

Date of Event 6-24-50

Use No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

...on march 2 shots-
Jeeps by,w...land--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES
descend from transport--clergyman--refugees carrying shot-
guns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PRO-
CESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--
Pathe CS only 6378x3--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island
of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen
on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter
ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on
way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out
more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island
with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken
from truck--some & two kids among refugees--Chinese among
evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12:
this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S.
wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE
WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--
BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-
TRUCKS--REVIEW-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN
TROOPS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

LANDING:(Evac.plane in Korea taxis to stop-1950)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ADVANCE BY RED ARMY

Cameraman PEKING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
234	226		

KCs F: Junked
H-6378x5, 6377x5--
P-6378x12 AC86376x2

WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:KOREA:(In Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Island gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots--Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equiped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--AS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 off

Date of Bill July 1950

Used No. Date

leave

(2) 23-370-1

[illegible] ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts .
come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:ls crat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF.6379x4:
Brit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo
over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

LANDINGS:(Jets land on carrier-miss-crackup-story & 6.83x3)

Can No.	Roll No
23-370 ~~23-380~~	1

Subject: ~~T~~ RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman: -F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
272	264			See below(end o release story

Description and Remarks

KOREA.(Wounded aboard [illegible] getting plasma--[illegible]lla holding it--wounded aboard [illegible] scout car--cu marking--med [illegible] over Howitz[illegible] cu Russian markings--prisoners, med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W. G. Andrews shaking with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--La carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel,hits--med.Wrecked planes--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event: July 1950

Reel No.	Date
soldier looking	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-370-1

ING 6381x5 & 6 (At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col. Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hemler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co. which will recondition planes--var. scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material --Capt. Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego, 6381 x 5: "De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning" process being stripped from planes--NELSON: 6382x2: Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon" from Twin-40 gunmount add. material on these operations----------

KOREA--AIR-JET--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG.NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON,WASH --
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON,ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT.SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S.FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

(2) 13-377-7

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3:U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of 7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral Struble and Gen.Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang Kaishek--------. PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 3:

LANDING:(Plane landing at Nat'l Airport--1950-with W.A.Harriman from Korea trip--6393x9.6)

Can No. 23-377 ~~23-377~~

Roll No 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
306	297		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No. see end of sto

KOREA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke looks over maps--he south Korean soldier on road,2 shots-- 2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs. big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one, lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan-- shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

DATE August 1950

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. (5/17) Averell Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Laurie Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add e.m.--Fox (PP) 6400x4, jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PARK Zenith 6410x4 at Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig and 1st Provisional Brigade--mou South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines leave ship--prison. So. Korean Army first aid built boys up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible Guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person--MARKMAN (5/17) 1x4, At the U.N., Warren Austin of U.S., Dr. T'ingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze--

(4) 23-377-1

TOR[illegible]A--[illegible]--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
HEN--KOREA--[illegible]--[illegible]-BO KOREA ARM--VETERANS--US ARMY
.S SOLDIERS--[illegible]--EARTH--EXPLOSION--INSPECTION--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. PLACES--UNITED [illegible]TES ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--NAVY--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--KINMAN--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STATEMENT--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORTH--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CRATG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--[illegible]--

LANDING:(Plane landing in Ottawa with P.M.Menzies--1950--an visit to Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-378	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIA'S P.M. VISITS DOMINION	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	72			Can No. 6397 x 1;646 ft

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(plane taxiis in--(At Rockcliffe Airport)--Australia's Prime Minister the Rt.Hon.R.G.Menzies off plane,shakes hands with Hon.C.D Howe--shakes with Mrs. F.M.Forde,wife of Australian High Commissioner to Canada--artillery salute,2 shots--flags unfurled, 2 shots--ou Canada flag--Australian flag--2 shot inspecting troops--laying wreath at Cenotaph--now with P.M Louis St. Laurent,sev.shots--CUTS:Army,Navy and Air Forces of Canada in Guard of Honor--car and escort drive away--Ho Brooke Claxton greets Menzies at Can.War Memorial--sound talk by Menzies--OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--PLANE-AIRPORT-LANDING-MENZIES-HOWE-FORDE-CAN.GOVT-AUS.GOVT--FLAGS--CAN.FLAG-AUS. (OVER)

Date of Event 8-10-50

Can No. Date

READ-INSPECTION-WREATH-MEMORIAL-CAN.ARMY-CAN.NAVY-RCAF-U.S.A. CAR-CLAXTON-GREET[illegible]

(2) 23-38-3

NEW YORK--on Lake [illegible]--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS.Hards 6409x1:At Lake Success,ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r.,Korean Amb.Dr.John M.Chang, Dr. D.Y.Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit.Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P.cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3:Amer.GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu,Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1:At UN,Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text-var.shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13:battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport,shots of plane landing with ---------- Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

LANDING:(Plane landing at Haneda Airport with Chiefs of Staff for meeting--1950-Korea) (SOUND) (402x4,10)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-381	3

Subject: KOREA - [illegible] AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Camera: PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
269	260		

Can No.

Hearst-6409x1; PARA-6402x3, 10 Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4; HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks:

TOKYO, JAPAN (Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--2 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS (re: German atrocities)

Date of Event: 8-50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU, KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORT--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--PLANES--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by prisoners--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins--TOKYO, JAPAN--COLLINS--SHEP
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-362-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners,hands on h[illegible]
risoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captur[illegible]
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI stand[illegible]
side road--tank moving up--CUTS;(6414x1;Dea[illegible] scene[illegible]
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets [illegible]
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes land[illegible]
6414x3;American armored car crews--Pohang,ld,on [illegible]
field,UN occupation troops--6414x2;Gen.Kean study[illegible]
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hi[illegible] atro[illegible]
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured R[illegible]n p[illegible]
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in -6411x4;US [illegible]
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waeg[illegible] a
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers [illegible]
rations at front--6409x5;Machine gunners attacking [illegible]
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7; In J[illegible]
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations [illegible], B29s f[illegible]
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--KOREAN ARMY--GLASSES--TIPS[illegible]

LANDINGS:(6414x1:planes landing on Carrier deck afterKorean war mission

Can No. 23-382

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. FORCES REPULSE WAVES OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF.-HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD)-HEA DEF (LIFE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
99	32s		

DD:6405 only 6409x9
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3
6411x4-PARA(DD)6414x
DD:6409x7
HEARST(LIFE) 6409x5

Can No.

Date of Event /2

Used No. Date 1950 AUG.

Description and Remarks KOREA
[illegible]ving up American
[illegible]t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen.
W[illegible],Cdr.35th Div.,2 shots--GI prone,
[illegible] paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--
[illegible]n [illegible]--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS
[illegible]hits [illegible]--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--strafi
[illegible]--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge
[illegible]ttack[illegible]und shot,plane down,swoops between hills-
[illegible]e bg--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine
[illegible]ing--looking across river,burning village,2
[illegible]--tank in fg,bg burning buildings

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

BRIT.ARMY--U ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHA
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--BUSSES--PIVE
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--STAR
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IMJINGANG R
ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carryin[illegible] [illegible]--some do laundry--Police officer tellin[illegible] natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--on foot walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean fl[illegible]------ 6454x3. At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI soaking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--[illegible] regiments thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome [illegible] of into tunnel UN troops--[illegible] soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrender[illegible]------6454x2(Add. material this number): CHONG[illegible] under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjin; River, so. of 38th Parellel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S ARMY--STILLS--MINES--P[illegible]--TRUCK--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--

LANDING:(Freed American PWs landing at air base in Yokohama,Japan--1950-- (cuts 6455x5)

Can No. 23-398 24-398

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] FREED TO FACE PW [illegible] MASSACRE

Cameraman U.P.I. DET - FARR(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CARLTON 161	153		

Cuts DD-6455x5 PD-6455x6 HC Can No. 6454x2,3

Description and Remarks

KOREA (2 shots,U.S. troops on move--leaflets and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tunnel GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on road--2 shots, prisoners--kids with dead mother--cu dead woman--British Tommy and GI holding kids--refugees streaming back along sand--shadows on sand,guy pushing barrow--HS Seoul--street scene,crowded--market center--bargaining,3 shots--group around pot--street scene,Seoul--CUTS:6455x5:var.shots of freed Amer.PWs--landing at air base in Yokohama,greeted by workers give them cigs-- AF band and Amer.Red Cross workers-- they enter ambulance busses for hospital for checkup and/or rest-- workers take down letters for home--

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-398-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMB[illegible]
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR [illegible]
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,PORT
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. T.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

LANDING:(Plane lands in Vancouver,BC with Can.delegates returning from Commonwealth conf. SOUND 12/27/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CLAXTON BACK FRO. ATLANTIC PACT MEETING

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No.6504x3,287 ft.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Hon. Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l Defense in Canada speaks on return to Canada from Atlantic Pact Meeting--ALL SOUND----------CUTS:(var.takes of Claxton giving sound interview----IN VANCOUVER,BC: Cuts: Can.delegate to Commonwealth Conference in N.Zealand arrive enroute home in party are John Diefenbaker,M.P.for Lake Centre,Sask., Thos.Johnston,Speaker of Sask.Legislature,-L.J.Raymond,Cler of the House of Commons,Ottawa-L.Beaudoin, ~~Deputy Speaker in~~ the House of Commons;Ottawa--G.T.Fulford,MP of Leeds,Ont.-- and D.Johnson MLA,Quebec--shots of plane arriveng and party leaving it--------OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--CAN.GOVT-CLAXTON-SPEECH(Claxton)--NATO--MEETINGS--VANCOUVER,BC--DIEFENBAKER-JOHNSTON--RAYMOND--BEAUDOIN--FULFORD-JOHNSON--LANDING

~~NO CUTS~~ 12/27/50

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

U.S.A.

LANDINGS: (Navy's attack bomber makes successful landings on carrier deck)	Issue Number 6600x12	

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING				Cameraman DEPT.DEF.
Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 5805-4 caption junked af ter card made Can No.

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot----------

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE [illegible] 20,000th landing

Date of 10/27/50

SEE OVER

(2) 24-422-Canada

Vancouver shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
Is North Star in [illegible]. Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo, Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA, WASH.--CAN. AIR--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--[illegible]--AIRPORTS--VANTAIR--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE, ALASKA--
ALASKA--[illegible]--DECODS--TOKYO, JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--[illegible]--CAN. AIR--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

LANDING:(Of Can.NorthStar transport at Haneda AirBase,Jap.on way to Korea airlift--1/10/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. Canada

Subject
OLR [illegible] CETS ROLLING

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
110	102		

Cuts
Can No. 6514x3;800ft. appx.

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,la plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--plane in flight, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, 2 shots--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fueled before take off at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot of trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--last crew member to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event 1/10/51

Cut No. | Date

OVER

(3) 24-423-1

...against Chinese red
...of 2nd Div.in Wonju
...deposit of parachutes with weapons
...help ... supplies after they were dropped--SK civilians
...--PATHE(D
...getti... of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
...--human interest material--bitter cold
...of refugees(Korean) ... from homes and advancing reds--
...found a ... detectors on refugees to be sur
...of no ... reds in refugee guise----------
...--AT ER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE
...--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
...--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC-
...--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
...--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
...SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
...--SERVICE--XXXXX--FLEET

PARACHUTES:(Supplies being dropped to GIs in Korea--1/51,by Parachute story & 6517x2)

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]

Cameramen (DD)--LYONS
DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE)
SATUE(DD)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

Cat. No. 6519x5,7;--6514x4;--6517x2,3;--6513x8;--
Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold--Jan 1951 chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow--ext camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees b?--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(at State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speech concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5;good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sect ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson---- HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x Gimore on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk--with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER--TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

LANDING:(Helicopter in Korea war area--Jan.1951--cuts only 6522x2)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 2

Subject: KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS SLOW EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman: HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

CHL-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PY-6522x2,PDD 6523x

Can No. 658 ft. appx

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting map and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins-------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10;fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy,hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with Mls and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event: 1-13/22-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

LANDING:(Of B-36 at Ft.Worth,Tex. after non-stop flight from Eng. 1/21/51)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 58 62				(A) Junked (B) 6524x2,342 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:6 B-36s left Eng.for non-stop flight to Ft.Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing,hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder,shake with Brig.Gen.C.S.Irvine,CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen.Irvine & Lt.Col. Howard Hugos,CO of this first plane to arrive,Gen.Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK,CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line,down line,men working--ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past,hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off--CUTS: add.same:----

Date of Event: (A) 1/21/51 (B) 1/19/51

Prod. No. | Dupe

SEE OVER

LANDING:(At Rockcliffe Airport in Ottawa, Gen.Mark Clark SOUND arrives--1/51)

Can No. 24-425

Roll No. Canada

Subject U.S.GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	84			Can No. 6521x3,460ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(At Rockcliffe Airport,plane taxiing in, 2 shots--Gen.Mark Clark, U.S.Army,coming down ramp,shakes with Lt.Gen.Chas.Foulkes, Can.Army--cu Clark--walk off--inspects guard--at Nat'l Def.HQ--out of car, --shakes with Hon.Brooke Claxton--cu both--Clark talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(Add.same--also met at airport by Maj.Gen.Letson representing the Governor General

Date of Event 1/24/51

Used No. Due

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--AIRPORT--LANDING-CLARK--U.S.ARMY--FOULKES--CAN ARMY--INSPECTION--VISITS--NAT'L DEF--BLDG--CLAXTON--SPEECH(Clark)--LETSON--XXX

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING:(Passenger plane at Wash.Nat'l Airport with Gen.Ike & wife on his return from NATO tour--he'll report to Congress--1/31/51)

Can No. 24-427

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE REPORTS---QUITTING EUROPE PERILS U.S., CONGRESS IS TOLD

Cameraman LYONS & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
210	208			6525x1,2,3 - 6527x5 & 6524x8----- 2 pt.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,D.C.:(1s General Dwight D.Eisenhower on platform--5 shots of audience--he talks(SOUND)--- CUTS:6525x1,2,3 are all sound----6527x5; At: Nat'l Airport,Gen.Ike arrives with Mamie,his wife--they walk to car--shots of plane landing & also of taxiing shots--6524x8;also at airport,military gurd of Honor keeping warm--arival of plane--Gen.IKE greeted by Pres.Harry S.Truman--var.scenes of them--they get in car & it pulls away---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DEFENSE--EISENHOWER--NATO--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--CONGRESS--AIRPORT--FAMILIES--CAR--PLANE--LANDING--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--

Date of Event 1/31/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-449-1

De Sales (SOUND)--Columbus--Gen. Wainwright--applause--
CUTS:(JOHNSON 6592x3)At Plane, arrival plane, etc.--Gen.
greeted by Gov. Warren, Mayor Elwyn Robertson, etc.--plane
taxiing--add. same----------LAD RSR,6592x3:Gen. sce. in San
Francisco--more on arrival of plane--GV Warren--good arr
shots, Gen. with Robertson & Warren--reviews troops, shakes
with soldier--crowds at Int'l Airport, flags, etc.--still
more on arrival--on MT--plane landing, etc.----------
LYONS:6592x3:In Wash. DC, At Nat'l Airport, plane taxis in.
Mac all out of plane--Gen. views around--PKG:6592x3
More at the airport--after Mac out of plane, general medl
still men wearing helmets, etc.--Pat Hurley & Joe Martin
greet Mac--Group Senators, Gen. Carlos Romulo, Sen. Wherry a
on hand--------BOSSONE 6592x3: More on Democrats in helm
ou Priestley behind camera--more on Hurley & Martin--
Mac arrival, family, etc.---crowds---DYONS:6590x2,3 &

LANDING:(Plane "BATAAN"landing in San Francisco & Washington,DC with MacArthur family aboard SOUND

Can No. 24-449

Roll 1

Subject 4/17/51--story&pkgexs,bdgx7,2

14 YEARS,ADDRESSES CONGRESS & RECEIVES OVATION FROM FOLLOWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
445	427		

Cuts Can No. all cuts filed, see nos after cut story

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Out of plane comes Gen.Douglas MacArthur,his wife and his 12 yr.old son Arthur--crowd cheering--shakes with Cov.Earl Warren--cu Mrs.Mac & Arthur,she has flowers-crowds around Mac,fotogs,etc.--he tries to get thru crowd sign "MAC FOR PRESIDENT"--good cu him walking--Little Korean girl with flag & flowers--car away with 5-star flag--STISH TO WASHINGTON,DC:(Int.House of Representative with Mac walking to rostrum(SOUND APPLAUSE) --members stand and applaud--Mac shakes with Vice Pres.Alben Barkley-- they sit & Mac talks (SOUND)--applause--members applaud,

silent members,2 shots--Mac talks(SOUND)on Formosa

Date of Event 4-17-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-449-1

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--MAC ARTHUR--FA ILIES--
CROWD--WARREN--FLOWERS--CAMERAMEN--SIGNS--CHILDREN(Korean
CAR--WASHINGTON,DC--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES--SOUND(APPLA
BARKLEY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--SPEECH(MacArthur)--CONGRESS
ROBERTSON--LANDING--"BATAAN"--PLANE--AIRPORT--REVIEW--
RIOT(Bedlam as Mac out of plane)--PRESS--HURLEY--MARTIN--
ROMULO--UN--WHERRY--PRIESTLEY--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenho
"ONUMENT--PARADE--MAJORETTES--CAPITOL--HOTEL--CELEBRATION
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--"MONTAGE(THOUSANDS" CROWD)

(3) 24-449-1

659Tx1 Mac addressing Congress--SOUND--speech by Gen. D.D. Eisenhower, too(SOUND)----------PRIESTLEY 6592x4; more on Mac address in Congress---------crowd scenes same-Congress listening----------TUGANDER 6592x6; ext. shots Capitol pan down as Mac car arrives--more on int.as Mac speaks----------6592x1 LYONS; crowd scns.etc.as Mac arrives at Washington Monument--he speaks (SOUND)----- PRIESTLEY 6593x7; (parade after Mac addresses Congress--majorettes, cu flags fly from lamp-posts--massive crowd--mac's car into camera, Capitol in bg--children hold posters "HI MAC"--cu girl with opera glasses--TUGANDER 6596x1; Mac leaving Capitol--car leaving--past crowd--Mac in car with Mrs. & Arthur--travel shot crowd--more on address at Washington Monument---crowd there ENORMOUS CROWD SCENE 6596x3; more on Mac at Washington Monument--crowds--xhs crowd from top of monument-------TUGANDER 6592x5; Mac into Statler Hotel after day's activities--at Airport, they walk up to plane, board--Mac Salutes at top of steps-----

Christopher in his arms--she kisses [illegible]

(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA: (Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--ou him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS 6652x7.Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--ou Jabara getting off Jet fighter--ou him carried by buddies--ou Jabara in ppofile--me Jabara--ou jet fighter--me same--

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and shows its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and me same--guy with small coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

LANDING: (Mustang fighter taxis in at NY Int'l Airport--5/51--"B"story after 9½ hr. polar flight	Can No. 24-461	Roll 3

Subject	Cameraman
(B) POLAR FLIER [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 70 (B) 44 (C) 84 (D) [illegible] 6				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL KOREA: B, C, AIR fighter planes overhead--[illegible] big blast--concentration b[illegible], big explo[illegible] a[illegible] bound-folo plane scooting down str[illegible]--the [illegible] bridge aimed at, shots, and hit--two fighters, camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying, big column of smoke rising up----------(NEW YORK: (At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt. Jas. F. Blair in cockpit--name of plane [illegible] IV--Lt. [illegible] hands over 3,000 letters to crew men--crowd and plane and big transports in background--Lt. Jetton and Capt. Blair

Dated Event 5/24-30/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 23-30—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-461-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third--no ball puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in third hand and puts last ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Caucasians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Full Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance. A girl is Beatrice McCall----------VENTUAL SCENE--WAR--NT PROPU
SION--CONGAIRO--STRAPING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--BOMB--
BOMBS
NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Text in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--PAVILION--OCCULATION--FLIGHT--
FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIF--AIRPORT--NIAGARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKIO,JAPAN--PILOT--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MUSICIANS--TRUCKS--Lunch Period

LANDING:(Ambulance plane taxiing in, ls..Canadian wounded return home-- Toronto,Ont.Can.--6/51)

Can No. 24-463

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	97			Can No. 6657x7

Description and Remarks

ambulance plane taxiing in--
Controller John Innes
walk out of plane--three wounded
Toronto,Ont.Largey of Ottawa
Guy wounded in Korea
out of plane--three
"ROAF AIR TRANSPORT CO
Levesque from Vancouver
All add.shots same

TORONTO,ONT.CAN.--CAN.AIR
WOUNDED--INNES--HENRY--LARGEY--LARGE

Date of Event 6/6/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2x-478-1

"INDEPENDENCE" arriving, landing--at Detroit City Hall, aboarding plane for return to Washington,DC---------6697x5;
(shots in Cadillac Square in Detroit,huge crowds turn out to see the President----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWE(Nurse)--U.S.GOVT--ANNIVERSARIES(Detroit's 250th)--TRUMAN--JACKSON(Truman)--TYPES--MEDICAL--WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--DE SALLE--FERGUSON--MOODY(Gen.Blair Moody)--TAKEOFF--AIRPORTS--COBO--WILLIAMS--DIPLOMATS--LANDING--VISIT--

LANDING:("INDEPENDENCE" Pres. Truman's plane lands at Willow Run Airport for Det.250th Anniv--7/28/51

Can No. 24-478

Roll No. 1

8697x1,2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
256	137		

Cutg. Can No. 8697x1,

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/22/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-486-NY Local

NEW YORK CITY--SMOKE--FOG--BUILDINGS--HELICOPTER--POLICE--
AVIATION--MAPS--BROOKLYN,NY--MAXWELL--O'ROURKE,Gerard--
PILOT--RYAN--LANDING--SPEECH(Maxwell)--WATER--AERIAL VIEWS--
WATER--

LANDING:(N.Y.Police helicopter Landing-
N.Y.--cuts 67 7x5 & 6--8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-485	N,Y,LCL.

Subject	Cameraman
CITY FIGHTS SMOKE SCREEN (SOUND IN CUTS)	HARDE-MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
100	93			Cuts 6707x6; 6708x3; Can No 6707x5; 6707x7; 256 ft

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(the New York [illegible] Date of Event 8-51
stack,smoke pouring out--RCA building wi[illegible]
it--series of stacks,6 shots--2 shots,Smoke Control copr--
map showing areas--Police helicopter flying thru haze--
la city,2 shots----------CUTS:6707x5,6(more showing
smokestacks in New York and Brooklyn--more on Police Copt
mak ing rounds--Adm.William S.Maxwell,retired,is conducting
the survey of the smoke problem--with him are Police Pilo
Gerad O'Rourke and Chief Insp.John J.Ryan of smoke contro
copter landing after flight-- talk by Adm.Maxwell--------
6708x3:(SOUND taken of Adm.Maxwell's talk--four takes--
6707x7:(shot of smoking Chimney--good air shot UN Bldg.-
shot of helicopter over water off Brklyn-----

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING:(Nite shots,at Idlewild Airport N.Y.-plane taxing in..Gov.Dewey returns from tour of the Far East.(SOUND)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. 1

8(51)

Subject
DEWEY RETURNS--CALLS FOR [illegible]
AND UNITED ASIA POLICY

Cameraman
EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	9[illegible]			Can No.6717x5,259 ft.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK:(Idlewild Airport, Date of Event 8-[illegible]-51
Governor Thomas E.Dewe greeted by wife and sons--med.ou him and Mrs.Dewey--ou him--SOUND TALK BY HIM----------UTS:Add.same- night shots plane taxiing in----------

NEW YORK--IDLEWILD AIRPORT--DEWEY--FAMILIES--AVIATION--
LANDING--NIGHT SCENES--SPEECH(Dewey)--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-505-2 1

in front of Blair House--Trumans with royal couple----------
L-6751x1.2i(more on coverage at airport,plane taxis into picture--SOU
firing salute--SOUND of Truman welcoming Lis--SOUND Princess talking--
inspection of Honor Guard--SOUND Princess addressing Press--Mr.Paul
Wooton welcoming her--Br.Amb.Lord Franks talking--crowd scenes--silent
scenes of them at attention at airport--silent scenes at Statler----------
6755x3i(Various selected scenes)at Arlington and Mt. Vernon
during visit of Elizabeth & Philip--
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--ENG.GOVT--
U.S.GOVT--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORT--CROWD--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Elisabet
HOTEL--PRESS--LANDING--GUARD--INSPECTION--BLAIR HOUSE--SPEECH(Truman)--
WOOTON--SPEECH(Wooton)--FRANKS--ARLINGTON,VA.--MT.VERNON, VA.

LANDING:(Plane lands at Wash.Nat'l Airport carrying visiting Eng.Royalty--10/31/51--in cuts 6751x3) SOUND

Can No. 24-505 ~~24-505~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ROYAL VISITORS--WASHINGTON WELCOMES PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Cameramen LYONS-EDWARDS-TUGANDER-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
178	170		

Cuts 6752x1,2,3,4 & SS 6755x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at Washington Nat'l Airport,hs crowd--honor guard--Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England meet Pres.Harry S.Truman and Family--HST and Princess on speakers' stand--Truman welcomes her, she talks SOUND--Truman and Liz review guard,get into car--cars leave-crowds along way--Swish to Washington Press Reception in Hotel Statler hs people at reception with Princess Eliz--cu Liz greets the people--Prince Philip does same--she doing some more--hs whole reception--cu of Princess at stand ready to talk--see Prince Philip--CUTS:E-6751x3:plane landing--taxiing in--then out plane--firing salute-others out plane--them greeted--at Statler Hotel,gen.silent scenes of Press Conference--cyemo shots of gen.scs.at airport--ls plane & crowd--E-6751x4:(more plane taxiing--Airport shots,greeting,etc--shots of them

Date Shot 10/31/51 10/31/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDINGS:(2 planes landing at Haneda Airport in Japan)	Can No. 6678 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
CIV. [illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199			199	Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN(HANEDA AIRPORT)..Pan shot U.S. plane(not plane bringing Dewey)--Pan Am. plane landing at Haneda Airport--Dewey out of plane, shakes with Amb. William J. Sebald and official welcomers--Dewey surrounded by Japanese and Allied press photogs on his way to car---Frank Bartholomew U.P. Vice Pres., who arr. with Dewey, talking with Earnest Hoberecht of Tantonga, Okla. U.S. manager for Far East--

TOKYO, JAPAN--DEWEY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--SEABALD--MILBURN--PRESS--BARTHOLOMEW--HOBRECHT**

Date of Event 7/4/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

Subject (Plane bearing Harriman taxis up apron in Iran)	Can No. 6706 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: HARRIMAN RETURNS TO IRAN FROM LONDON, ENG.

Cameraman: ~~[illegible]~~ AMA. (MS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99			99	

Description and Remarks

TEHERAN,IRAN...USAF Airforce plane bearing Averill Harriman taxis up to apron at Teheran airport...Harriman gets out and is greeted by U.S. Ambassador Henry Grady...Mr. Harriman disembarks...MS walking across apron with companions --CU being interviewed by press--MS with Grady and others out thru gate of airstrip--LS going towards air terminal bldg.--
TEHERAN,IRAN--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--HARRIMAN--OIL--GRADY--PRESS--TYPES--INTERVIEWS--

~~Date of Issue~~ 7/31/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTS:AV Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--mcu Senora Maria de la Cruzmake
speech--mcu Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS:(mcu Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fing in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

LANDING:(of new wingless plane during demonstration--10/52)"B"story

Issue Number 25-403-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUESSE

Length (A) 95 (C) 36 (B) 53 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA;JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--women vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without staining it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another same--[illegible]--new Pres.Ibanez

Date of Rpt 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH--
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:[redacted];(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Joe.Swing with Sexy Face look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

LAN Inc:(Of two new planes--9/52)

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS
BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER

Cameraman: NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-224			

Cuts: N: 6947x6
J: 6948x2, 1300ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnson,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--headsh,name--pilot in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event: 9/15/52

SEE OVER

LANDING: (First delta wing aircraft lands after test flight)

Issue Number 6973x4

Subject: DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)

Cameraman: CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342ft.		FG Dupe		Bk No: 6297-9

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--aa same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 scs --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--aa same-----

Date of Event: 10/12/53

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

LANDING:(F-84 jets in Japan--1952

Issue Number
CS 7178x5

Subject
TRANS ATLANTIC THUNDERJETS ARRIVE IN JAPAN

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?
CS ? ftg				Cat No.

BK NO:6304-7
caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

JAPAN:(At an air base there, first wave of epoch making Trans Pacific F-84G Thunderjets land on schedule after flight from Midway Island to Japan without a stop--mass flight(no iddication how many planes)--they had refuelled in midair from K29 Tanker planes[no pix]------leader of the group Col.Donald Blakeslee comes in first,greeted--talks with wounded wheelchair vet--var.scs.he greeted--other planes come in,var.scs.------ no scene list on cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of Event
Oct.1952

JAPAN--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FE S(Aviation)--LANDING--TYPES PLANES------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.----------7143x3;(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce, accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Wayland----100 ft.-----7142x6;(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Tayler announcing the truce to his command----------7142x9;(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his command--various angles of him--several cus,etc----------7147x5;(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

LANDING: (Jet comes in for crash landing aboard carrier just before truce)

Issue Number 26-487-1

~~26-487-1~~

Subject

TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts,Clark)

Cameraman

FATHE - ~~HEARST & DEPT.DEF.~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-129				2700ft.	see after story

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ext.Peace Pagoda--ext.entrance,line of UN guards--as same--U.S.Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by,salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreemant--Harrison signs,2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--is seated,crowd--completion,Reds rise,UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN,KOREA base camp,General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext.fotogs--Clark and other,Clark holds pen,smiles--his group----------CUTS:7144x4:(100 ft.of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing----------7143x1:Cut story only at Panmunjom----------7143x12:(300ft.at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs----------7143x2:(var.shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—1SM—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--
NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA
--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war
ctivity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7159x7 only)--

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--hs takeoff--overhead shot of prop plane landing-----300ft-----
-----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Orafstron heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Aspar,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsan as Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet------1000ft,-----(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)----------
PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--[illegible]--UNITED NATIONS ARMS--FL YR--

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying ventian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

LANDING (Vertical): Plane looks just like "flying venetian blind" during tests)

Issue Number 24-488-3B 26-488-B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & PATHE (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY		

Cut 7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14

Can No. (B)CS only 7148x13

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA: (Dr. ilton Eisenhower, brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip, arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON, DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated, chatting--looking over Ike, see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS: more on Milton's return to Washington-- iss arrival at the airport, greeted by Gen. Walter Bedell-Smith, etal---- ----------(B) LANGLEY FIELD, VIRGINIA: (model of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane, motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor, wings, how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-12M-4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING (Attach,midair) Jet fighter returns to "mother ship" in flight)	Issue Number 26-495-6	

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-50				7163x6,75 ft. cuts

Description and Remarks

IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--ls and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--ls bomber and jet attached again---------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event 8/55

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--
--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

late,great Glenn Miller in the UI pic "The Glenn Miller Story",with Gen.Carl A.Spaatz,USAF Assn.National Director--they hold the citation given to UI for the pix,accepted by Stewart--ms presentation made by Spaatz--cu award--shake hands----------

----------(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Del Mar Club,cu Int'l Press of Hollywood trophies--actor Hugh O'Brian gets "Star of Tomorrow"award fro Julia Adams--actor Jeff Chandler gives same to actress Barbara Rush--actress Jean Simmons gives"best documentary of historic achievement" to Rock Hudson who's accepting for J.Arthur Rank Organization--actress Mamie Van Doren gives award for his services to the Press Org.to Pres. Jose Jasd of the Foreign Press Association of Hollywood----------

----------(E)TURIN,ITALY:(Milo Malagoli who weighs 290 pounds,stands 6'8" tall and has a 50 inch chest expansion shakes hands with normal sized man--look down at his huge feet on scale,pan up to head--show his chest expansion--him lying down,use his big feet as he gets up--standin [illegible]

LANDING: (of Skyray plane - being tested aboard carrier

Issue Number
27-538-3
~~27-538-6~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SKY RAY (B)LORBER (C)STEWART AWARD (D)INTERNATIONAL AWARD (E)NEW CARRERA

Cameramen (A)MARQUETTE (B)TUGANDER-LYONS(C)LYONS (D)MARQUETTE (E)GRIMALDI

(A) ngth 50	(C) 24	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 99	(D) 59			
	(E) 41			

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (E)CSonly 7240x11

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(Off Patuxent,Md-USN's new Douglas F4D Skyray plane maneuvers on deck of USS CORAL SEA,2 sc--cu nose,sleek,moving and bs of takeoff--cu flies overhead--in air,approach to land,touch--stops--NOTE:Pilot isLCdr.Jas. Verdin----------

Date of Event 1954

----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s room in which House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce meets--pan cover of report,title on Insurance Benefits,1s Mr. Ben Lorber who is Dir.of Insurance for UNIV.PIX--cu him--committee seated at "horseshoe" table--chairman Cong.Charles Wolverton--SOUND on Ben Lorber testifying on insurance group plans-----

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s actor Jimmy Stewart who protrayed the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-538-3

(A)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--TYPES PLANES(Navy F4D Skyray)--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.GOVT--COMMITTEES--INSURANCE--LORBER
,Ben--SPEECH(Lorber)--
(C)STEWART,James--AWARDS("D"story,too)--SPAATZ,Gen.Carl A--USAF--
--MOTION PIX--
(D)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PRESS(Calif)--
(E)TURIN,ITALY--ODDITIES(Largest man)--MALAGOLI,Mile--

svatron--var.montage shots of operation of the atom-smasher,etc.--
hots of Dr.Edward J.Lofgren with Mr.William Brobeck(chief engineer
ho drew the first plans of the bldg and saw it thru to building)--also
r.Edwin M.McMillan,Nobel Prize Winner,and Dr.Ernest O.Lawrence who is
irector of Radiation Laboratory and also a Nobel Prize Winner--var.scs
hey watch the operation--much of the information on this is still top
ecret-------FOR DETAILS AND PICTURES,See folder in Library Reference
ile under "Atom Smasher"----------
---------(C)KOREA:(2 scs.men of U.S.45th Division marching--Gen.Max-
ell Taylor and Gen.Fisher(CO of 45th)--troops pick up packs (they're
oing home)--line along pier--pan to foreign officers--aboard LST--
en.Taylor shakes with a sergeant--boys aboard ship,waving and happy--
s LST under way--(This is an Oklahoma unit which was federalized for
orea service and will now be de-federalized on return home after glo-
ious war record)----------

LANDING: (New type Navy fighter plane land vertically)

Issue Number 27-553-2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VERTICAL PLANE (B)ATOM SMASHER (C)45th DIV. LEAVES KOREA (D)ROYAL TOUR (E)ST. PATRICK'S DAY PARADE

Cameraman: (A)PARA(DD) & LOCKHEED (B)LEDERER (C)PATHE(D)HEARST(E) (F)HARDE & HARKMANN

(A)L[illegible]th	(D) 43	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(B) 47	(E) 51	A STORY		
(C) 34				

Can No. (B)7260x8, 350ft (C)Conly 7260x8

Description and Remarks: (A)BURBANK, CALIF: (new SN fighter plane, Lockheed's XFV towed from hangar--profile shot, plane stands horizontally--Convair XFY, also a vertical takeoff plane--technician at work--raising plane to vertical position--tail shot--hood slides open--pilot climbs in--ANIMATION, takeoff--flies, lands--is Convair----------(B)BERKELEY, CALIF: (at the University of California, hs structure and machinery of new atom-smasher, the "BEVATRON"--man looks it over--look up at mechanism--men look over papers--2 sc technician with headset, control lights on panel--sign "Danger, high voltage", blinker light--is BEVATRON, men look at it----------CUTS: 7260x4: (add material on

Date of Event: (March 1954)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 27-553-2

LANDING CRAFT--WAR(going home from)--
)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince
--BEARS(Koala)--HUMAN INT.(Animals)--
)NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BUTLER,Lord Mayor of Dublin--WAGNER,Robert--

--------(D)MELBOURNE,AUSTRALIA:(near Melbourne, at O'Shanessy Chalet,
ople along tracks--ou and is rear of train,visiting Queen Elizabeth
England waves--koala bear up tree--Queen and Prince Philip along--
e koala bear eating--Queen and Prince past--Koala bear with baby bear
back----------
--------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(harp with flowers--girls on horses--female
gpiper--onlookers,pan man with derby to kid with "Erin Go Bragh"sign
man leads Irish Wolfhounds--crowd--looking down avenue(5th,that is),
rade--hs marching men--Lord Mayor Butler of Dublin with Mayor Robert
gner of NY,etal,watch from reviewing stand--marchers by----------

)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Vertical)--U.S.NAVY--ANIMATION
(takeoff,flying,landing)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
)BERKELEY,CALIF--ATOMIC ENERGY--UNIV.OF CALIF--HISTORICAL--MONTAGE--
--SCIENTIFIC--HL OF YEAR--
)KOREA--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--FISHER,Gen.--

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE--RECEPTION--

LANDING: (Sabre jet fighters land in formation after corssing Atlantic)	Issue Number 27-575-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FRENCH NURSE (B) POGO PLANE (C) JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTTERS (D) COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameramen: (A) ECLAIR (B) LEDERER (C) HEARST (BR) (D) NELSON (E) LYONS

(A) [illegible] (B) 54 (C) 56 (D) 56 (E) 63	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No. All cuts junked (A) CS only 7307x4

Description and Remarks: HANOI, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA: (1s hospital tents and airstrip, plane taxis, bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls, walks--she walks away--(NOTE: She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS, FRANCE: (she home now, off plane, walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B) SAN JOSE, CALIF: (At Moffatt Naval Air Station, 1s new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same, props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air, closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event: MAY 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("F"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------
--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--Honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------
----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops!----------
----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

LANDING: (of America's first jet transport - Boeing 707)	Issue Number 27-588-3 A	
Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE		Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRAYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE
Length (A) 62 (B) 45 (C) 60 (D) 58 (E) 53	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A)+CS 7328x9 & Can No. 7330x1, appx. 800ft (B)thru (E):Cuts jkd

Description of Episode

Date of Event July 1954

(A)[illegible] (crowd around new Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing, motor pods--2 sc. undercarriage, double wheels--crowd, pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston, his family, 2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground, climb--shot from above, in flight--------CUTS:(CSin this roll, too--7328x9:(check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1:(var. shots takeoff from Renton, Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var. plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var. of Boeing Pres. William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after test taxi runs(NOTE:Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos. earlier)--var

SEE OVER

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--

LANDING: (Prop-driven planes land on carrier in South China Sea operation)

Issue Number 7333 x5 ~~7333 x 5~~

Subject: USS BOXER (Aircraft Carrier) Stock footage

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6727-8 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: (var.stock shots of the USS BOXER which is an Essex-type aircraft carrier--prop driven planes conduct routine training operations in the South China Sea off Hainan,China--show planes landing and taking off from deck of the BOXER--no jets in this action----------

AT SEA--USS BOXER--PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 7/26/54

SEE OVER

lands nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

LANDINGS (two stories): Sabre jets & Delta Wing planes)

Issue Number 28-637-3 A

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS
(A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES
(B) DELTA WING

Cameraman (A)PARA-DD
(B)MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A)76 (B)80	A STORY			(A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft.

Description and Remarks SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(1s of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

Date of [illegible]/55

SEE OVER

nergency white house--(exteriors of Pres.location not permitted)------
455A x1:(At a Govt.Relocation center(Location classified),hs of tent
rea,flag in fg--var.tents where Govt.employees work--cu sign reading
Budget Bureau"--var.inside tent,Pres talk to Civil Defense and other
igh Govt.officials--cu American Flag--group, Nelson A.Rockefeller,
ho is Assistant to the President;Allan Dulles,Director CIA;Maxwell
abb,attached to White House;Arthur Larsen,Under Secy of Labor--cu of
ockefeller and Allan Dulles--var.scs.employees work in tent area and
f Pres.--Pres.into car and pull away--SOUND of discussions among Pres.
ke, Dir.of Office of Defense Mobilization Arthur Sherwood Flemming and
el Petersen,head of Fed.Civ.Def.Administration--4" cu Pres--same
lemming--same Petersen----------7454x8:(scenes on Ike leave
hite House for secret location-Check film,there is no depesheet on it-
----------7456x2:(fill-in material from Dept.Def. which in-
ludes: clock,hands at 12 o'clock--ext.Pentagon & Mall Entrance,ne acti-
ity at 12 o'clock--typical office scene--at sound of alert,clear desks
ut out cigars,cigarettes,lights,stow classified material in safes,lock

LANDING: (Army copters arrive with Government officials in Operation Alert)

Issue Number
28-683-2

28-683-2

Subject
H-BOMB "ATTACK"--NATIONS TAKES COVER IN SIMULATED RAID

Cameramen
FOX-LYONS
TUGANDER-PARA(DD)-PARA...
PATHE-HARDE-EDWARDS-
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dubbing	Inserts	Cuts
8-99				Cap. Scute 7455A x6:4

see rolling cut story

Date of Event
6/55

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(siren--White House--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower("Ike") leaving,into car--drives off--group from Pentagon leaving--pan to copter on lawn--Secy Charles Wilson and Adm.Arthur Wm.Radford,Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff walk toward copter--Gen. Nathan Twining in copter--it takes off--2 sc crowd along ramp--tent city--tele-communications sign--nt.tables and officials--group of three with Ike--people look on--hs ent city and flag----------CUTS:(7456x1:(at FORT MYER,VA,Army copters approach parade grounds--land--officials arrive in cars--Nelson Rockefeller and others--scs.var.people board--ls copter--it starts--takeoff--pilot--[illegible] shot of Pres.Eisenhower at work at

approx. 3700 ft.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

used:scenes at 42nd St. & 5th Avenue,normal traffic before signal--traffic stopping to pull over to curb--bus unloads passengers--empty streets,no traffic at this location--all clear sounds,traffic resumes----------7455A x 5:(also unused:at Wall St. & Broadway in NY, in the financial district--shots before siren, 12 o'clock on Trinity Church--Wall and Nassau,same--crowd around soap box orator--siren above Wall,Nassau St.sign--siren,crowd to shelters--empty streets--same at Broadway and Wall--clock,people in subway shelter---people coming out on street at Wall & Nassau--people look at siren,hold ears--crowd back around soap box orator again----------7454x9:(copters takeoff at Pentagon--with officials aboard--personnel around in parking lot,mill about,move to leave----------7458x1: SOUND material on Ike at Emergency White House asking for congressional action on stalled Reserve Bill--group,Val Petersen,Arthur Flemming and the Pres.--Ike speaks SOUND--Flemming speaks (SOUND)--cu Petersen--(this coverage is probably all comic)----------

fes and prepare to leave--bldg.wardens get helmets--signs of the ntagon,North and South Parking areas--guard pointing out North and uth parking areas on model of Pentagon--empty corridor after evacuati good montage material----------7456x7:(AF Secy Harold E. lbott off in copter--cu him in copter--more copter takeoffs--people ound cars in parking lots--scs.from roof of Pentagon--crowds toward rs--hs from roof of Pentagon----------7456x6:(evacuation at the ate Dept--people leave and enter--ls bldg exterior----------55Ax6:(more on Wilsen and Radford evacuation--copters at Pentagon-- em into copters--checking on evacuation at the Pentagon--lots of tivity----------Cut story is in this reel,too----------56x10:(more on Val Petersen--he holds press conference at Emergency eas HQ--ls and cu of Press HQ--var.scs of press conference----------56x11:(Defense Dept scenes shot from copter--before the alert--just the alert--crowds out of Pentagon (more good montage stuff)----------54x10:(This material was unused: at 42nd St.& Park Ave in New York, fore alert--after alert,var.shots----------7455x12:(Also not

ASHINGTON,DC--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--NATIONAL DEFENSE--EVACUATION--
ONTAGE(evacuation)--SOUND(Siren)--WHITE HOUSE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,
res. D.D.--BUILDINGS(Pentagon)--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--Wilson,
harles--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur Wm--TWINING,Gen.Nathan--POSTERS(Signs)--
ORT MYER,VA--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(cuts only)--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TENTS--
LAG,U.S.--DULLES,ALLAN(cuts only 7455A x1)--RABB,MAXWELL(Cuts only)--
AKSEN,Arthur(cuts only)--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--SPEECH(Flemming)--
LEMMING,Arthur Sherwood(cuts only)--PETERSEN,Val (cuts only)--Speech
Petersen)--OFFICE(Gen.file)--TALBOTT,Harold E.(cuts 7456x7 only)--
UILDINGS(State Dept,DC)--PRESS(D.C.)--AIRVIEWS(D.C.)--NEW YORK CITY--
RAFFIC--CLOCKS--CROWD(NY,listen to soap box orater)--

LANDING: (Largest helicopter landing after testx flight)

Issue Number 28-684-4

28-684-A (NY Edition-Foreign Re

Subject: GIANT HELICOPTER (England)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
4-71				Can No. no cuts

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(large copter landing,2 sc--lands slowly--people out,close doors--head copter--people looking into windows--copter pilot in cockpit closes door--is twin props whirl--people watch--takeoff-------

Date of Event 6/55

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--TYPES PLANES(Br.173 Copter)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

LANDING (Glider) During soaring contest)	Issue Number 28-699-Canada	
Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:(ls
lider wheeled out--wings attached to another--
an buckles chute--car pulling line of gliders--takeoff--another--
eter Strickland kissed by wife before takeoff--another,folo shot plane
glider--another takeoff--shot from tow plane--people pointing--break
way from tow plane--ls 3 in air--glider comes in to land--another--
inner,Jack Ames of Toronto (90 miles at 9000 ft)----------
RANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--CONTEST--TYPES PLANES(GLIDER & TOWS)--
-TAKEOFF(Glider & Towplane)--LANDING(Glider)--

Date 9/12/53

SEE OVER

LANDING:(New "Flying Mattress" plane--8/55--"B"story

Can No. 28-702

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DAVID (B)FLYING MATTRESS

Camera (A) PARAMOUNT (B) HEARST

Length 5 53 52

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A)C.S.only 7482x4 (B) junked Can No.

Description and Remarks FRAZER,COLO:(David Eisenhower, grandson of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower of U.S.hits a couple of chip shots of golf with Ike watching--hits good one--Ike watching & grinning--David with fishing rod, grinning--cast off dock--Ike comes out on dock & shows him how--kids,guests of David's,line up for food--Ike watching--Dave bites into hot dog----------BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND:(new plane,wings inflate as a balloon into swept-back giant wing cu cab,engine & pilot--cu pilot in cockpit(unidentified)--taxiing--takeoff & airborne--backshot flight--landing----- FRAZER,COLO--EISENHOWER--BOYS--VACATION--GOLF--FISHING--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--FOOD--HUMAN INT--BERKSHIRE,ENG--AVIATION INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES--LANDING--IN FLIGHT-- OVER

Date of Event 8-55

Lab. No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING:(Plane lands at Montreal Airport with red farmers for visit-8/29/55)	Can No. 28-704	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RED FARMERS INSPECT OUR AGRICULTURE	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 75	75			junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At Mon- Date of 8-29-55 11/4/55
treal Airport,plane coming in--crowd--
they get out of plane with Acting Soviet Min.of Agriculture
Matskevich in lead,greeted--cu Matskevich--walks past camer
into building--press conference--going up to City Hall at
Grandby,Quebec--shaking hands on stps outside with Mayor
Boivin(Bo-Van)--start inside--int.presentation of plaques
by the Mayor----------

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--VISITS--AIRPORTS--LANDING--CROWD--
COMMUNISTS--FARMERS--MATSKEVICH--PRESS--CONFERENCE--VISITS-
CITY HALL--GRANDBY,QUE.CAN--BOIVIN--PRESENTATION--PLAQUES--
DIPLOMATS--RUSSIANS--

SEE OVER

LANDING:(New Jet Bomber-B-52..test flight..landing shots--Castle Air Force Base,Merced,Calif.--11/55

Can No. 28-726 ~~28-723~~

Roll No. 2 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
61	56			~~25071~~ 75076, outs & cut story

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--2 shots,takeoff-CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING:(Highlights in Aviation--DeHaviland Comet landing & freight cargo plane,Blackburn Bevelry--Vancouver,BC..12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. CANADA

Subject HIGHLIGHTS IN AVIATION

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	109			Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(plane DeHaviland ~~12-16-55~~ at Vancouver Int'l Airport. Comet landing--pilot ,Capt.John Cunningham in cockpit window waving--get out and shake hands--2 shots,intake of engines--show size of wheel--FREIGHT CARGO PLANE landing--prop stops turning--the name Blackburn Bevelry--shot to show huge size**INSIDE,seats,guy sits--under tail,clamshell doors open--2 more shots of doors open,people standing in doors-(Cah-carry-160 pass,or 45,000 lbs of freight)--PILOT--VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--"COMET"(TYPE OF PLANE)--PILOT--CUNNINGHAM--LANDING--MONTAGE(cu wheel)--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY(Intake of engines)--

Date of Event 12-16-55

Earlier Nos. of Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING:(Floods hit Northwest--
Yuba City,Cal.-'copter lands U-I
Newsreel cameraman,J.Lederer out--
12/55)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-1	1

Subject
FLOOD RAVAGE--NORTHWEST
HIT AND 47 PERISH

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
122	116			all junked

Description and Remarks YUBA CITY, CALIFORNIA (Flooding
water--water swirling around bridge,men wading--water
swirling around scaffold--men working feverishly--water
about feet--rescuers urged on--water down steps--p.f.o.
inundated area,break in levee--2 A' residential area--
Helicopter landing,Jim Lederer U-I Newscameraman out--
refugee center,kids & women--baby crying--woman crying--do
on mat--HS debris on tracks--debris & home suction--home--
rr track ripped,house sitting on track--Lederer shot house
track--track & debris
off foundation & astride

YUBA CITY,CALIF--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--FLOOD--
SCENES--DANGEROUS JOBS--RESCUE--HELICOPTER--LANDING--CAMERAMAN

Date Received 12/22-27/55

Used No.	Date

REJECTED

OVER

FORM 2230-1 (Rev. 7/54)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING (Plane in rain and fog)
Secty. of State returns)

Issue Number
7421x7: 7423x4

Subject
DULLES RETURNS FROM SEATO CONF. &
HE REPORTS ON SEATO CONF. & FORMOSA

Cameramen
LYONS(Both)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 ft + 420ft				Bk Nos:6859-12,6862-29-12; captions junked after card made

7423x4:speech copy filed

Date of Exp. 6/6/55
6/8/55

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:

7421x7:(plane arrive during rainstorm and fog--Sec.State John Foster Dulles off--greeted by State Dept.people(no identification)--cu Dulles--walk to waiting room--talk for TV (silent)----------7423x4:(SOUND of his report on his whirlwind trip on TV----please refer to film and to speech copy filed under X-number)---------

WASHINGTON,DC--DULLES,John Foster--U.S.GOVT--LANDING(plane in rain and fog)--SPEECH(Dulles)--SEATO (Report on conference by Sec.State)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (Sabre Jets land after breaking sound barrier)	Issue Number 7479x6	

Subject	SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES	Cameraman	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Book No: 6970-9
277ft.		FG DUPE		Can No.	caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings----------INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound bar rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed reco set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Even 9/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--FORMATION--LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

LANDINGS: (Lights on carrier deck aid landing of planes)

Issue Number: CS 7490x8

Subject: NAVY DOES IT WITH MIRRORS (Landing planes on carriers with mirrors)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
144 ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO:6983-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(aboard the plane carrier USS BENNINGTON which has recently been modernised,adjusting the landing mirror--Navy plane approaches flight deck for landing--position of lights and image in mirror indicate his glide path,speed and altitude are satisfactory for safe landing--reflections of plane in mirror--night scs.mirror in operation--several landings using the mirror------INFORMATION:(use of mirrors and colored lights undergoing tests--found to be successful----------
AT SEA--USS BENNINGTON--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--LANDINGS--NIGHT SCS.(AT SE
--ELECTRICITY(Lights on ship deck aid landing of planes)--

Date of Even 9/15/55

SEE OVER

LANDING: (Navy's first multi-jet seaplane lands in water after tests)

Issue Number 7495x9

Subject: NAVY JET SEAPLANE (XP6M-1)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
426ft.		FG DUPE		book no: 6987-12 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the big new multi-jet "SEA MASTER"--into water--take off--in flight--landing on water-------INFORMATION:(Length:134 ft--HEIGHT:31 ft--HULL WIDTH:10ft--SPAN:100 ft.--TOTAL WING AREA:1900sq.f --VERTICAL TAIL AREA:213 ft(sq)--she was built by the Glenn L.Martin Co--airspeed:600 MPH--powered by four Allison J-71 turbojet engines with takeoff afterburners--cruising altitude 40,000 ft.--she can carr a 30,000 lb.payload and has watertight rotary door from which variety of weapons can be suspended----------

Date of Film: 9/27/55

MISCUSA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seap

SEE OVER

LANDING: (Navy's powerful attack plane lands after flight tests)	Issue Number 7508 x 5	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY "SKYWARRIOR" A3D attack plane--new plane in flight	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7022-10 Can No. caption junked aft card made
126 ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(var.scs. of the Navy's newest attack bomber A3D taxiing,taking off and in flight----------INFORMATION: A3D is result of improvements afte experience in fighting in Korea--she has crew of three--swept-wing, & powered by two jets each in pod under wing outboard of the fuselage--she's a carrier-craft,the wings fold for storage and handling--the combat radius with full bomb load is over 1100 miles--she can fly fro coast to coast and back without refuelling----------

Date of E... Nov.1955

MISC.USA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy "Skywarrior"A3D)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7513x2

PLANE--REPORTERS--PRESS--CAMERAMEN--CAR--TYPES OF PEOPLE(Germans)--RHINE RIVER--AVIATION--EMBLEM(Red Star) RUSSIAN FLAG--LANDING(Plane)--

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
LANDING(PLANE):(Russian Ambasador Sorin arrives in Bonn,Germany--plane coming in,turning around--Red Star on tail of plane--12/55*)	7513x	2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
295			7513W	

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 12/20/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3.56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bailed down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int.bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness----------VS&MS---CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT.MC KINLEY, 36 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)---------- 7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, flagship in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--ou of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt.H.A.Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov.Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig.Gen.Don Carleton of Milwaukee,Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile,Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

LANDING:(B/52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island..So.Pacific..H-Bomb test..5/56--see card #4..cuts 7545x1, 2, & 3...underlined)

Can No. 29-43

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
230	200.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1st 19-[illegible]

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi from target island of Bikini--AV of Kayo Island--series of views of weather station on Parawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection or measuring instrument and 2-way radio--three airmen with [illegible] Taiwan village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 leading [illegible] on Shipwreck Island--on of weather observer in A-bomb--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--ship launched from USS [illegible] several of which will record radioactive fallout--[illegible] of W. L. Pope, U.S. Forest Service and Dr. W. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 25-46-1 Jarmick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co ... Bob Untermeyer of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency--cu badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Col.Fohler---int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,Newsman typing--7b45x1,2,3:(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft PBV-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 24-43-1

(5) 29-43-1

[illegible] off at 9:30 from Eniwetok atoll[illegible] up to six views of B-50 drop plane over Bikini's [illegible] ground, plane comes in level flight and is [illegible] and shot at. At Lookout Mountain Laboratory [illegible] explosion of the test device over Bikini--[illegible] of cloud from detonation from test device--[illegible] from USS ESTES--air drift chute and MV Alliance load [illegible] shipworth watch for [illegible] mation of cloud--[illegible] of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed [illegible]

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC, Baseball Telop's)--CLOUDS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--VISION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--[illegible]--WATER (Rough seas)--[illegible] ROCKETS--RADIO--PRESS--CONFERENCE--U.S.A.--SIGNAL--[illegible] PILOT--BURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AROUND--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST MCKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONFERENCE--MAP--RADIO--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RACE--NO CONTACT--

M O R E

arts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking
head of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many
hots of the procession and ceremonies----------
D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot
parade--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch
thru scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc
mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-
off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--
twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same
plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet
lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7536x8:(more shots of the
new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on
the smaller carriers and eliminates need for a Landing Ship Officer
direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U
Fighters landing and taking off----------

LANDING: (On carrier tests)

Issue Number 29-57-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

(A)~~Leigh~~ (C)3-49 (B)3-60 (D)3-78 (E)3-60

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

(A)CSonly 7556x3; (B)CSonly 7555x6; (C)7558x2; (D)CSonly7555x12; (E)CuCSCS 7556x8

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & copter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ze top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the now--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks---------- (B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg front,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. ennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese eaddress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis-- en dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at ample shrines--feast on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at dries--shrine [illegible] CUCS 7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

(2) 7514x9

PLANES(Navy FJ-3 Fury fighters)--PLANE CARRIER--USS FORRESTAL--JOHNSON
Capt.Roy L.--LANDINGS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE(US)--

LANDINGS: (FIrst plane lands on new Aircraft carrier)

Issue Number 7514x9

Subject: USS FORRESTAL (First plane lands on new USN Plane Carrier)

Cameraman: FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
258 ft.		FG Dupe		BkNo: 7044-10 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: OCEANA,VIRGINIA:(off the coast,USS FORRESTAL has first Navy planes land o her deck--North American Fj-3 Fury jet fighters land on deck,using arrest landing technique--Capt.Roy.L.Johnson,skipper of the FORRESTAL greets the pilots of the jets Cdr.Ralph Werner who is Air Group Cdr. of Air Task Group 181 of Norfolk,Virginia and Cdr.W.Max Harnish,CO of VF-21--planes take off for homebase via catapult launch------INFORMAT on the FURY fighters:it's a single-seat carrier-based day fighter capable of combat at near-sonic speeds--it's similar to Sabre-jet--has a 35 degree swept back wing,armed with 20mm cannons(4) and has hydraulically operated irreversable controls with artificial feel for the ailerons, [illegible] OCEANA,VA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF

Date of Event: Jan.4,1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (B-52 lands demonstrating crosswind landing gear)	Issue Number CS only 7532 x 8

Subject	Cameraman
B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR	PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7095-7 caption junked af card made
CS 7ftg.			F.G.POS	Can No.	

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var,scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Even 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

landings------INFORMATION:(Grumman Cougar F9F-8-M,were among the aircraft making these runs for the first test under actual carrier landi conditions--no mention is made of same in scene listing but it is me tioned in caption so there may be a shot of one in the tests---the A3 1 SKYWARRIOR is first Navy all-jet heavy attack bomber: the F11F TIGER is another supersonic fighter--catapult takeoffs and arrest lan ings were used to test all weights and types of Navy aircraft------th 1039 ft.long FORRESTAL can handle any plane that can land on a 10,000 foot airport runway (it's sort of a floating Idlewild Int'l Airport and can travel anywhere over the sealanes which are 70 percent of the earth's surface and can launch attacks on enemy positions at moment's notice)----------OCEANA,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--USS FORRESTAL-- PLANE CARRIER--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.USN planes)--TAKEOFF-- LANDINGS--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

LANDINGS: (Navy's newest jets land for first time on carri-r)	Issue Number CS 7543 x 12	
Subject NAVY JETS MAKE CARRIER LANDING		Cameraman B. RA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7127-2
CS ffTg.				Can No. Caption junked a pos card made

Description and Remarks OCEANA, VIRGINIA: (Just off the coast, USS FORRESTAL, plane carrier is used to demonstrate the landing and arrest techniques of var. Navy aircraft--we filed a cu story on this but have no spotsheet for same--check film for accurate scenes which include some of the folowing: Is of the USS FORRESTAL at sea--F4D -1 SKYRAY in catapult takeoff--A3D Douglas SKYWARRIOR coming up on elevator, wings and tail folded, then spread wings and takeoff-- F11F Grumman TIGER taxi into catapult position--jet blast deflector comes up--F8U-1 Chance/Vought CRUSADER which is new supersonic fighte takes off--each making a touch and go landing--mirror landing system in foreground(also used)--S2F & S4D(unidentified by name)make arrest

Date of Event May 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-17-1.mda

ice--fish [illegible] from net--fish out on [illegible]
--Indians filleting fish--Indians pack fish on sled--
sledless dog, ready to move--team travel back to camp--
[illegible] packed on large sled--ice puton fish in boxes--
tractor pull packed sled away from building--plane come in
to land--pilot's hands at controls--plane touches ground--
plane taxis--propeller stops turning--tractor stops by
plane--boxes loaded on plane--plane door closed--[illegible]

[illegible]'S LAKE, MANITOBA, [illegible]--[illegible]D(Dog)--ICE--FISHING--
INDUSTRY--DEVICES--[illegible]--[illegible]--INDIANS--FISH--FISH[illegible]--
[illegible]--SNOWMOBILE--DOG--TRACTOR--AVIATION--[illegible](Contr
TAKEOFF--LANDING--

LANDING:(Plane taxiing..plane touches ground..God's Lake,Manitoba,Canada. 2/57)

Can No. 30-17

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
118	104			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING:(Plane taxis in at Quebec Prime Minister Guy Mollet of France arrives..3/57)

Can No. 30-20

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/2/57

Used-No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LANDING:(BOAC plane taxi in--Bermuda--
P.M.MacMillan arrives,down ramp--
3/57)

Can No.	Roll No.
30-25	1

Subject	Cameraman
(SOUND)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

mid March 1957
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDING:(Of new Lockheed Hercules 130 plane & wheels turn to skis for snow landing--4/57)	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]	. 59			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date

[illegible] PLANE--U S A F, ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--H OF YEAR--LANDING--TAKE-OFF--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

SEE OVER

glass with teacher--ms group of students walking outdoor
ms instructor explaining surveying instrument--ms student
surveying and pan to student clearing brush--ms group wal
thru forest--group gathering plant samples--set moss samp
ms instructor talking to group--boys listen--pan labellin
plant specimens--ms students studying plants--two student
fencing--boys watch--students fencing--boy playing piano-
ms plays, group listens--two students play chess group sin
in background

POWELL RIVER,BC--AIRVIEWS--RESOURCES--EDUCATION--COMMUNICA
IONS(Mail)--PICKERSGILL--CAN.GOVT--IMMIGRATION--FOOD--
DINNER--BABIES--FAMILIES--LANDING--AVIATION--STUDENTS--
HUNGARIANS--TEACHERS--FORESTS & FORESTRY--PLANTS--FENCING
MISC AMUSEMENTS--MUSIC--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--HUMAN INTERE

LANDING:(Plane lands in Canada with refugees from Hungary--1/57)in cuts only

Can No.	Roll No.
30-32	Canada

Subject [illegible] UNIVERSITY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] POWELL RIVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
AS of [illegible] refugees [illegible] mail call, with letters, etc-- [illegible] Immigration John Pickergill out of plane, shake hands, [illegible] they go into barracks--in classroom, Pickergill [illegible] refugees seated at tables with books, etc.--dinner [illegible] refugee chefs--dining room, table loaded with pies and trays of food--at one table, family groups, mothers and children--one kid in high chair--group, ex. listening to speech--pictures all talking--group applauds--
CUTS:(as of boy opening letter--le plane landing--[illegible] over students--students--Mr. Pickergill [illegible]

Date of Event 4/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

thru canal(Suez)--shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard- crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners--CUTS. Add/scene---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review--var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near--shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Virgin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA:title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--kid walks wallaby across floor and cu --kid hunched over like wallaby,wa

LANDING:(Plane lands on car top as smallest airport--4/57--in California --"B"story

Can No. 30-34

Roll 2

Subject

SAILS (S) SMALLEST AIRPORT (C) [illegible]
RUSSIAN (D) [illegible] TO SCHOOL

Cameraman

(B) [illegible]
(D) SCHLUMPH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 2 - [illegible]			
(B) 2 - [illegible]			
(C) 2 - [illegible]			
(D) 2 - 28			

Cuts (A) [illegible], 77[illegible]
(B) [illegible] (C) 7630x1
Cap No.

Description and Remarks

(A) PLYMOUTH, SING AIR (title--tow ship at c[illegible] poop sectio[illegible] separated--[illegible] sail forward--[illegible] midships, the bow, two furl sails--shot [illegible] away, 6 shots--[illegible] CUTS:Add. sa[illegible] (B) EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE, CA title--plane ride piggy-back on top of [illegible] take off--close shot of bodys Sweet -wing Station wagon [illegible] ng fast--angle shot of car [illegible] smooth--[illegible]s plane try to land almost h accident, rises a[illegible] n--bumpy wheel [illegible] road in slid[illegible] pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in [illegible] slot grooves se[illegible] cure [illegible] (C) JORDAN (title - ship coming

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(5) 30-24-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick out tout,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids spread--girls look on--one scared--on girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared--------- CUTS.(Add same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--MAYFLOWER TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--GROUND FOR POLICE--FLOGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--QUEEN JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

LANDING:(Of New Verti*Jet which lands,as it takes off,vertically 5/9/57) U.S.A.F.plane	Can No. --30-39	Roll No. 1

Subject	STRAIGHT UP--"VSHTOJET" SETS NEW ERA IN AVIATION	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	63			Can No. 7639x7, 400ft.

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--shot of plane on trailer carrier,2 shots--adjusts motor of the RYAN X-13 VERTICAL JET--is plane, sort of slice-away takeoff from stand in vertical position 2 civilians watching--plane climbing up, then level off--plane in level flight--shot of cameraman--plane into vertical for landing--radio, talk to pilot--is plane close into the launching tower--closer, hooking on--CUTS:(add shots of same--vert.lt being towed from hanger--U.S.A.F officers discussing it--congrats to test pilot, etc.--EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--INVENTIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR(Defense)--ADDITIES(Aviation)--USAF PERSONNEL--PILOTS--FEATS--

Date of Event 5/9/57

Issued No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING:(Pres.Ike's personal plane, "Columbine"lands at Gettysburg,Pa.- West Germany's Chancellor Adenauer leaves plane is greeted by Pres.--5/57)

Can No. 30-44

Roll No. 1

Subject PRES AND ADENAUER--ARRI AT GETTYSBURG FOR STRATEGY TALKS

Cameraman LYONS--LUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks GETTYSBURG,PA:(plane the "COLUMBINE" landing--cameramen--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer and Major John Eisenhower--in group--sign "EISENHOWER FARMS"--is the turning--2 shots Pres. D.D.Eisenhower and near stalls--examine cattle--shot cattle, smiling----------

GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--"COLUMBINE"(type plane)--LANDING ADENAUER--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--FARMS--CATTLE--

Date of Event 5-22-57

Used No.	Date
Adenauer smile	
farm--windmill	
Adenauer walking	
front on--Adenauer	

SEE OVER

nd roll down---CUTS:7654x2;more material on same--invention reflects "meatball"of light on which pilot can focus when coming in for a arrier-landing,assuring him of adequate landing space to avoid im- act crash-landing--mirror is curved and controlled to compensate for oll of the ship at landing time----------

D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA:(2 sc cotton picking--4 planes dusting field -- ne dusting field;low over crop,ducks under tree limbs,flies on--headon ow plane,pass over camera--long downhill,slant,very close to face of ill--headon dusting,pass over-----CUTS:Add material on same--shots of ixing chemicals and putting in tanks of crop-dusters--lineup of planes -var.shots of plane flying over area--cus,med.scs of people picking otton--seems to be GOOD MONTAGE material----------

A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--ROBERTS--PRESENTATIONS--SILVER--
B)BEDFORD,ILLINOIS--NARCOTICS--FLAMETHROWERS--U.S.M.C.--
C)AT SEA--USS SARATOGA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--LANDINGS--
D)GIRARDOT,COLOMBIA--AGRICULTURE--MONTAGE(Crop-dusting)--TYPES PLANES (Piper Cubs)--CHEMISTRY--

[illegible]

LANDINGS: (Carrier landing guides invention)	Issue Number 30-59-3 C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AND SILVERWARE (B)MARIJUANA DESTROYED (C)CARRIER LANDINGS (D)HEDGE HOPPERS	Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BARNETT (C)CARL BYOIR (D)H.WRIGHT

Length (A)3-29 (B)3-41 (C)3-55 (D)3-60	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)cuts junked (C)7654x2; 375ft Cam No (D)7653x10; 350ft.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.D.D. Date 4/57

isenhower with Sir Peter Roberts of Sheffield,Eng--ook at silver chests--sa same--cu pan of one of silver drawers--Ike nd Sir Peter look at them--plaque honoring Ike's service in WW II--eadon,chest of silver----------(B)BEDFORD,ILL:(looking over the talks of marijuana weed--one breaks a stalk,smells--U.S.Marines with lame-throwers move in--Sheriff J.Lohman and another watch--flamethrow-rs,smoke,fire as weed is burned out----------(C)AT SEA:(Aboard the SS SARATOGA,AV trail jet in to carrier landing--reflection in mirror s jet touches down--pan to plane on deck--mirror,reflection of plane, ounces,lands--pan mirror to plane--nose camera,deck comes up,impact,

SEE OVER

(2) 30-73-1

SEMENKOV--RENEGAR--DUBSON--ROBINSON--

LANDING:(Of Soviet Jetliner in N.J.--9/57)	Can No. 30-73	Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST FLIGHT--SOVIET JETLINER LANDS IN NEW JERSEY	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	50			Can No. 660x13,200ft.

Description and Remarks MC GUIRE AIR FORCE BASE, NEW JERSEY:(a twin-jet Soviet Airline transport taxis in slowly--side angle motor--cu back shot plane--nose shot, jet--huge numbers on side fuselage--2 inside shots, people exit--down steps, group, one shakes with Col Rufus Carr, CO of the Base--crowd around, fotogs, etc--is same and plane--------CUTS: Add. same--Alexi Semenkov, charge of fligh shakes with Ward--MATS crew which boarded plane at Goose Bay to guid it thru radar network,--Capt. Harold G. Renegar, Boris N. Dubson(Capt.), Sr. Navigator and Meter Sgt. Gaylor E. Robinson, radio operator----------

Date 9-57

Used No.	Date

MCGUIRE AF BASE, N.J--RUSS AF--LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TRANSPORT--ML OF YEAR--USAF--WARD--RUSSIANS--FOTOG

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-35-1

group flags--Ike escorts them to mike--rifle salute by AF men--SOUND Ike's talk--crowd--they enter car--flags--processions, troops Penna Ave., banner overhead "WELCOME QUEEN ELIZABETH"--car and parade--crowd, cu kids with flags--car pass close, into White House grounds--pan down White House (GOOD SHOT) to crowds on lawn--they up stairs and Mamie greets Queen and Philip, chat on porch--ms Prince Philip & Mamie Eisenhower, pan of Liz and Ike--they go inside--ext. White House, people on lawn leaving----------CUTS: In general, additional shots same--in particular (only dope sheets that are available) 7668x7: at Airport, Wash, DC as "Columbine" sets down--troop inspection--parade shots from truck--7670x5: Cut story &add. material on Jamestown inspection tour aboard replica of ship "SUSAN CONSTANT"--tour of College of William and Mary----------7669x4: (Wmsburg, material--Queen arrives, three ships at pier--also Queen arriving at Capitol

LANDING:(Of "Columbine" Ike's Pres. plane in Wash,DC carrying Queen Eliz.of Eng. with Prince Philip her husband--10/16/57)

Can No. 30-85

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARRIVAL OF BRITAIN'S QUEEN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
327	330		

Cut? Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA:(At Jamestown,ext.with Gov. [illegible] 2 sc.walking--crowd applause--with Prince Philip--crowd, silent--SOUND,Queen Elizabeth speaks--she steps back,applause Old World Pavilion,ext--signing register--look at the flags Carta--ext.old cannon,James Fort--she enters gate--is out and thru crowd--crowd--at WILLI[illegible],VIRGINIA:(carriage with Winthrop Rockefeller,arriving--ext.Gov.Houston escorted on balcony--crowd--cu side view,Gov.& Liz & Phil from Rockefeller--carriage roll away----WASH. at Nat'l Airport,WASHINGTON,DC. arrival of plane,landing--fotogs--down steps,Pres.D.D.Eisenhower greets Gov. and Phil--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 30-85-1

JAMESTOWN,VA--VISITS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCE PHILIP--TOURS
STANLEY--RECEPTIONS--HL OF YEAR--CROWD--SPEECH(Queen Eliz)-
EXHIBITIONS--PLAQUES--AUTOGRAPHS--HISTORICAL--WILLIAMSBURG,
VA--CROWD--BUIDLINGS--CARRIAGE--PARADES--WASHINGTON,DC--
AIRPORT--"COLUMBINE"--LANDING--AVIATIONS-CAMERAMEN--EISEN/
HOWER--FLAGS--USAF--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--POSTERS--CHILDREN--
FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--MISC. SHIPS--INSPECTION--
SCHOOLS--

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS: Add. same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash, DC--full cu of Gen. Curtis LeMay--some of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1: (At Buenos Aires, flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing, etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen. Lemay & U.S. Amb. to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2: (at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane, etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION--KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Defense)--

LANDING OF jet aircraft by Gen.Curtis LeMay-USAF--11/57)	Can No. 30-93	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK	TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7684x1,2,3, Can No. CS with x2
162	155			~~1150 ft.~~

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS. Date Nov. 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen. LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen. LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another [illegible].

Used No.	Date

LANDING:(Of F-101-A Jet by its pilot after speed runs in Calif--12/10/57)

Can No. 7613x9 ~~7613 x 9~~

Roll No.

Subject
VOODOO PLANE SPEED RECORD RUNS
(McDonnell F-101-A Jet fighter-bomber)

Cameraman
HEARST(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		455		

Can No. 7439-4 Bk. No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(plane pilot,cus--ls of contrails--cu of man looking up--ls of contrails--ls of landing--ls of taxi in--cu of pilot taking helmet off--ms of pilot in cockpit--ms of pilot starting down ladder--cu of pilot being greeted by Col. C.V. Walton--cu of Major Drew--cu of Col.Walton--cu of Maj.Drew----------

Date of Event Dec.10,1957

Used No.	Date

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PILOT--LANDING--IN FLIGHT--WALTON--USAF--DREW--ADRIENNE--HL OF YEAR(Defense)-- JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (DeHaviland Comet Iv lands after flight test)	Issue Number 7626x1	

Subject FLYING COMET IV FLIGHT TEST				Cameraman HEARST BK NO: 7280-0
Length 421ft.	Neg. FG	DUPE	Pos.	Cuts caption junked aft OK NG'd made

Description and Remarks: [illegible] shot of the Comet on ground--takeoff--Comet in the air from the ground--landing--landing--taxi in--speech by the pilot, John Cunningham(sound)--air to air shots of the Comet in flight----------

Date of Event: Feb. 1957

HATFIELD, ENGLAND--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--LANDING--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES (Br. Comet)--

SEE OVER

LANDING: (Plane makes radar controlled arrested landing on carrier)	Issue Number 7659 x 10	

Subject	NAVY DEMONSTRATES ALL-WEATHER AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEM	Cameraman	HEARST(DD)

Length	138 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can	Book No:7381-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

PENSACOLA,FLORIDA:(off the shore of the U.S.Navy station,USS ANTIETAM--radar tracker for automatic landing system--F3D plane ready to take off--sa type plane making pilot-controlled touch and go--one making radar-con trolled touch and go--same type plane making first radar controlled arrested landing----------INFORMATION:(Automatic Carrier Landing Sys developed under Bureau of Ships contract and made by Bell Aircraft Co of Buffalo,NY can operate in all kinds of weather--it is combination radio and radar--radar located planes,determines its position relativ to carrier deck--electronic computer sends course correction to put plane in right landing position-----PENSACOLA,FLA--U.S.NAVY--USS ANTI

Date of Event 8/20/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7673x9; 7651x5

smaller copter--(this is the new two-turbo-prop engine copter which rose to 2400 ft. with 12 ton load and topped the U.S.copter record-- Soviet copter can carry 50 people)----------

RUSSIA--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION, SPACE FLIGHT--MODELS(Rocket)--AUTOGYRO(Copter)-- TAKEOFF--LANDING--

LANDING: (of Soviet helicopter after breaking height record)

Issue Number 7673x9; 7681x5

Subject MODEL OF SOVIET ROCK[illegible] THE MOON; SOVIET HELICOPTER (two stories)

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
271ft 87ft. respectively		PC Dupes		caption [illegible] Can Nord made

Description and Remarks 7673x9: [illegible] demonstration [illegible] of the proposed Soviet rocket to the moon--apparently we have scenes of [illegible] control center and some of its operations--possibly some animation material here,too.--caption was not too clear as we had only info sheet not scene listing--automatic instruments record the activities of the rocket and its refueling rocket,[illegible] when needed--possibly shots of the scientist who developed the system, Yuri Khlebtsevich,who says that someday we will watch activity on the moon thru television screens. 7681x5: [illegible]

Date of Event Oct./Nov. 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (Plane in near miss, makes belly-landing)	Issue Number 7746x4	

Subject PLANE BELLY LANDING				Cameraman FOX
Length 84ft	Neg.	Dupe	B.&W.	Cuts BK-NO.7410-10--caption missing--film found in stock shots-12/57

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(we had no caption at all on this--very likely this was at an airport of plane landing with no gears operative--near-accident material-------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--PLANE CRASH(near-miss,plane belly lands)--LANDING--

Date of Event 11/57

SEE OVER

ron--as Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle-----
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Rev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF VE-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

LABEL: (On B-25 Bomber--) Las Vegas Nevada--"D" Story	Can No. 31-23	Roll No. 2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOLAR ECLIPSE-Japan (B) PLANE CRASH/KILLED (C) EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-65 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-65	5			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: HACHIJOJIMA, JAPAN: (ls mountains & skies--pan, crowd--ss same--ss boys looking at eclipse--ss moon ss group & picture of eclipse--cu eclipse in telescope-- cu eclipse--cu boy watching--ss group watching--ss total eclipse-- ss two men watching--scu total eclipse----------NEWS BY LAS VEGAS, NEV ls of wreckage--ss same--cu same, smoke--cu wrecked plane--ss more of same--cu wheels of plane--ss wreckage--cu wing of plane--ss carrying body--ss same into ambulance--ls wreckage----------NEW YORK CITY ls ship--cu same--ss Princess Saroya walking to rail--cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)--ss same--cu same--ss same waving----------

[redacted] LAS VEGAS, NEVADA: ss B-25 landing--cu same--ss same--cu sign--ls of Jimmy Doolittle-crowd

Released 4/24/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION

LANDING: (Glider lands during glider contest in Poland—6/58) "B" story	Can No. 31-50	Roll No. 2B

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A) GERMAN AIR FORCE (B) GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-56 (B) 3-82 (C) 3-64				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY—6/23/58

ls crowd outside hanger—ms pan planes—planes line up—soldiers salute—cu soldiers turn heads—officers & Defense Min. Josef Strauss review troops—cu officers seated—aa same—rear shot planes—aa same—pan same

(B) POLAND: (hs crowd, pan up to balloon—ms gliders on field—crowd—glider being towed by copter—glider in air, copter releases tow rope—another glider takes off—aa same—cu pilot in cockpit, pan to ground—glider pass camera—another—glider lands, brakechute opens—

(C) TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA: (ls plane—cu wing prop—aa plane—cu instrument board in cockpit—ms plane, wing props turning—ms man holding plane—ms plane, wheels off ground—ms man at plane—

AVIATION (3 stories) NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY CROWD STRINGER

Used No. | Date

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (Of first freeflight manned space plane—6/59—in Edwards AF Base, California

Can No. 32-47 32-48

Roll No. 1

Subject: X-15 ALOFT—FIRST FREE FLIGHT OF MANNED SPACE PLANE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
87	80		

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF: (as B-52 takes off with rocket plane X-15 aboard of cameramen—as plane in flight—as plane & rocket—as planes releases rocket X-15—as cameramen—as rocket landing alone—

Date of event: taken 6/11/59

Used Rocket Date

EDWARDS AF BASE, CALIF—AVIATION—HL OF YEAR (Defense)—CAMERMEN—IN FLIGHT—TAKEOFF—LANDING—ROCKETS—GUIDED MISSILES—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-52-2

(A&B)

(A)NEAR MIDAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--FR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATIO
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

LANDING:(Plane landing in fog aided by new landing light s in Maine AF Base--6/59) "R"story

Can No. 32-52 ~~32-52~~

Roll No. 25

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 68 (B) LANDING LIGHTS (C)DE GAULLE & POPE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-50 (B)3-60 (C)3-65				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane--sound 6/29/59 more same--ss same--ss firemen with hoses--more same--ss burning plane--ss Priest looking--ss people & firemen--cu wreckage--more same--(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini, Milan. (B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(ss men looking at model of landing aid--cu same--ss men looking at model--ss model,dissolve to actual landing aid--ss plane in flight goes into fog--landing shot of airfield---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican--ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in--ss same--ss guards--cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside--ss men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking--cu same--ss crowd--ss handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible--ecu same--cu same--ss Pope & DeGaulle----------

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 34-38-1

Jackie speaks to Kennedy--pins on medal--in parade--as Shepard waving to crowds--cu same--crowd cheers from bldg.--Shepard waves--crowds--Shepard waves from car.--

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA.--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--AMERICA--
ASTRONAUT--PEACE--SHEPARD,ALAN--SPACE FLIGHT--SPEECH(SHEPARD)
GLENN,JOHN--AT SEA--LANDING--WASHINGTON,D.C.--KENNEDY,J.F.--
MEDAL--MONTAGE (SPACE FLIGHT)--

LANDING: (Successful landing of space ship)	Issue Number 34-38	I

Subject	Cameraman
AS WORLD WATCHED--SPACEMAN HAILED AFTER U.S. TRIUMPH (SOUND)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
		7-553		None	

Description and Remarks

CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA.--
ls missile--cut of ver--Missile in gantry-oxygen-
Shepard looking, walks into elevator--starts up--ls looking up at missile
Shepard at capsule with John Glenn--pats Glenn on back-walks up to
platform-takes boots off--into capsule--ls missile--cameras--ls
missile (cutaway to astronaut)--cu Shepard in capsule--capsule thru
air--cu capsule-see heat--see inside--cu Shephard--capsule coming down-
air view carriers--carrier deck--capsule in water--cut in pilot--
pulling Shephard up--cameramen--flying capsule in--Shepard walks from
helicopter--sailors--capsule in bg--scu Shepard & officers--wipe to
ls Kennedy & Shepard at White House--Kennedy gives medal to
Shepard--photogs--Shepard talking--crowd--Shepard talking--

Date of Event 5/8/61

Wakeup

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it ship[illegible]ter and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--ou crew on [illegible] "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--s crew on deck--Grisso[illegible]th crew-----

CAP. CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDE[illegible]--LOCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.[illegible]--HELICOPTER-DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGE--T.KEOFF--[illegible] PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--[illegible]--[illegible]--

LANDING: (Parachute brings down the LIBERTY Bell 7 from successful sub-orbital flight 7/21/61—from Cape Canaveral, Fla)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--GOLD HALLS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt. V. I. "Gus" Grissom)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL, FLA: (pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grissom--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grissom into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watching controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same, SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues, ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls of Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

SEE OVER

Date of Event makeup 7/24/61

LANDING:(Very long shot of paratroops landing after jumps in Alaska joint U.S.-Can.maneuvers--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		7-125	

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off--int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F-100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--TYPES PLANES

LANDIN: (Very long shot)---FORMATION long shot--

Date of Event 3/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 — 15M — 2/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING: (Helicopter landing in Costa Rica with visiting U.S.Pres.J.F.Kennedy 3/63)	Can No. 36-25	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
US-LATIN TALKS--SEVEN PRESIDENTS CONFER IN COSTA RICA	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-308		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA: (ls crowd and helicopter landing--as U.S.Pres.John F. Kennedy out of copter--crowd--Kennedy thru crowd--Kennedy shakes hands with Pres. Francisco Orlich of Costa Rica--ss flags--ss cameramen--Kennedy SOUND--travel shot,crowd--as same--kids in tree--as crowd--JFK in car thru crowd--ls Bldg--people arrive, walk to bldg--JFK arrives--cu same,into building--int.JFK walks in and goes to desk--ss people--ms JFK and others seated--as same--ext.crowd,pan to JFK on stand--as crowd--JFK talking,silent--crwod--JFK talking, silent,dolly back--JFK-thru crowd--as same--guards push crowd back--JFK waves from copter--

SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--CROWD--COPTER--LANDING--VISITS--KENNEDY--US GOVT--RECEPTION--ORLICH--COSTA RICA GOVT--FLAGS--[illegible]--SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SILVER

Date of Event 3/63

Used No. Date

(2) 36-36-2

plane taxi in----------(C) HOLLAND(ss woman launching the weather-ship "CUMULUS"--crowd--ship--ss man at wheel--ss wind sails--ss man at control board--cu wind velocity instrument inside--ss kite-assisted balloon goes into air--pan man at controls--ss ship (GOOD SHOTS of man working control panel for Montage material)----ls hovercraft--cu craft motor--cu craft rises off ground--ss same move along ground--ss pilot--ss Hovercraft into water--crowd--craft move in water--ss same--ls same----------

TEXAS--TORNADO--WRECKAGE--AUTOS(Wrecked)--BUILDINGS--HL YEAR--

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--AIRPORT--MONTAGE--TAKEOFF--INVENTIONS--MAPS--LANDING--

HOLLAND--"CUMULUS"--WEATHER--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--MONTAGE(Machinery)-TYPES PLANES(Hovercraft)--

LANDING:(at London,England airport--GOOD CU Landing wheel touch ground--4/63--"B"story

Can No. 36-36

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TORNADO in Texas (B)ANIMATED MAP AIDS PLANE SAFETY (C)AIR SAFETY WEATHERSHIP AND ER.HOVERCRAFT

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-56 3-95 3-119		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

TEXAS:(ss travel shot of city--ss bent-over steel sign twisted like cardboard--cu same--ss wreckage,building--cu wreckage in pool--cu pan up wrecked bldg ss wreckage of supermarket bldg--ss wrecked cars--cu same,pan--cu brick on car,car completely demolished,in fact a line of them--ss same-------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls airport,2 shots--pan flags for var.airlines--planes from var.countries,3 shots--jetplane takeoff,2 shots--int.pilot look at chart--cu chart--med.pilot--cu cahrt--tower antenna--at airport men look at chart--cu same--cu pilot--cu landing chart--ls plane coming in on landing strip--very cu, landing wheel touches ground GOOD SHOT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-41-Reel

paper--cu title (17 orbits)--people listen to radio--more same--title (22 orbits)--AS ships--as same (Faith 7)--Anim. rocket,shield off--Anim.re-entry dissolves,man inside--anim.rocket re-entry--more same--first parachute opens--more same--anim.big parachute opens--copter flys same--cu same--sailors looking--ls capsule lands in water--as capsul lands in water--cu Cooper----------

CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--COOPER--HL OF YEAR--TELEVESION--CAMERAMAN--RADIO--TAKEOFF--LANDING--ANIMATION--"Faith 7" --AIRVIEWS--HELICOPTER--WATER--POSTERS(Signs)--

LANDING:(Of "Faith 7" after successful 22 orbits of earth--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-41	Reel

Subject: COOPER TRIUMPH!! ASTRONAUT CIRCLES EARTH 22 TIMES

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Rem: CAPE CANAVERAL,FLORIDA:(Maj.L. Gordon Cooper suiting up--ss same--ss same--Cooper suiting up--cu same--cu adjusting helmet--Cooper get into van--travel,van moves ls travel,rocket--cu lights--van arrive at Cape--workers look on--Coop out of van,shakes hands & then on elevator--elev.door closes--elev.goes up--ss same--s crowd--Cooper get into rocket--ls rocket--cameramen--rocket goes off--takeoff--cu rocket in flight--ls rocket in flight--ls crowd in Grand Central--people looking at TV--cu same--cu TV screen--ls separation--4 scs animation,rocket in flight--anim.rocket shooting across--title (7 orbits)--people in street--people buy papers--cu

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVE

(2) 36-42-Reel

him drink juice--him lying down--he gets up for exam--es Cooper eating-cu same--HS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--as same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd-Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--as same--ls motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--as Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--as Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

LANDING:(Of "Faith 7" in water of Pacific after successful 22 orbit mission--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-42	Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO (Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6514			Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND, PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj. Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--AS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--irths takes off shirt

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

LANDING:(Of plane on carrier during maneuvers,wheel comes off,takes off again lands later,crashes-not hurt--5/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	3-96 3-103		

Cuts
Can No.

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--TURBILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

Date of Event NONE 5/63

SEE OV

LANDING:(new amphibious helicopter lands in water in New York--6/63--
"A" story

Can No.	Roll No.
36-51	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER
(B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-92 3-49 3-88		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd--copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--ss same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at altar to Priests--people pray--Priests pray--

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle.mon)--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

LANDING:(Of troop transports in Berlin Germany in U.S.Army's Operation Big Lift--10/63)	Can No. 36-87	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"--ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE JUMP	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-147				

Description and Remarks 3-56

NONE

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--sa same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION

SEE OVER

LANDING:(OF new 727 Boeing three-engined jetliner--2/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
7695 x [redacted]	6

Subject: BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman: BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. 7658-1 Bk. No: [redacted]

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(various air shots of 727 in flight--landing--is taxiing--is coming to a stop--cu cameraman--group 3 unidentified men--various angles of plane--shots of 2 unidentified men--group of four unidentified men--three men entering plane--taxiing,takes off--(S.L. Wallick,senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K.Shulenberger, flight engineer--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jetliner)--BOEING(Types Pln
LANDING--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--WALLICK--LOESCH--SHULENBERGER--
IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event: 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LANDING:(Passenger plane in Caracas, Venezuela beings models of fashions 4.64)	Can No. 37-32	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TRAVEL-EASY FASHIONS--GALS SHOW STYLES FOR JET AGE TRIPS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-134		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(semi shot,plane arriving at Caracas Airport--zoom in shot,models off plane--ss they pose in garden--model--another model--another,pan do n to waist,she removes jacket--cu blouse worn by model--model walk out on terrace--pan down model--pan over to another--ss five models posing,look over city---------

Date of Event 4/20/64

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--FASHIONS--MODELS--LANDING--

SEE OVER

LANDING:(Helicopter atop Pan Am.Bldg in NYC--5/64)	Can No. 37-43	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIDTOWN AIRPORT--NY 'COPTER BASE UNDERGOES TESTS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-96		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pan Am Bldg--aerial of skyline,pan to 'copter coming in--ss people on street,looking up--ls low angle,'copter nearing bldg--ss copter land as same--fotogs--passengers off copter--as crowd,copter--ls NYC skyline pan to skyport--ls passengers board copter--closer,same--cu pilot--cu int.controls--cu copter blades turn--ss copter takes off--ls low angle copter leave roof---ss crowd watch copter leave-------

Date of Event 5/28/64

NEW YORK CITY--PAN AM BLDG--SKYLINE--AUTOGYRO--LANDING--TAKEOFF--HL YR--TESTS--

SEE OVER

LANDING:(Of new YK12A in first public flight—10/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-79

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL WEDDING
(B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako Tsugaru bowing to relatives—cu same—ss leaving her home—ls palace—aa same—ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps—cu same (he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)—ss same—ls crowd,signs—ss lantern—ss car with bride and groom thru street—crowd—cu car with bride & groom—crowd—ss car with bride and groom—(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11—(officially called the YK12A ss same—missile hanging under plane—Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot—ls plane—fixing cockpit—ls plane taxis—cu jet—ls take-off—AS plane in flight—sssame—cu plane—ss in flight,low—ss plane lands,chutes come out———TOKYO,JAPAN—WEDDING—TSUGARU—YOSHI—JAP CV JAPANESE—CROWD—EDW.AF BASE,CAL—AVIATION—USAF—STEVENS—YK12A)

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LANDING:(Of USN bombers on Carrier i Vietnam Raids--3/65)	Can No. 38-24	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
STEP UP VIET RAIDS--CARRIER PLANES STRIKE RED BASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-110		Can No. none

Description and Remarks CHINA SEA:(int.press conference on Carrier,2 shots--int.map--ext.get planes ready,2 shots--destroyer escort--wheeling over the bombs--another same--put bombs on wings--pan bombs on wings--more activity--getting ready for takeoff--takeoff,2 shots-- 2 jets in air--plane back to carrier----------
CHINA SEA--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--U.S.NAVY--TAKEOFF--LANDING--U.S.CARRIER--

Date of Event 3/22/65

SEE OVER

LANDING:(2/66-President lands in Los Angeles AIRPORT after Hawaiian talks with S.Vietnamese leaders)	Can No. 39-13	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VIETNAM'S FUTURE--HAWAIIAN PARLEY AFFIRMS U.S.AIMS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-218	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No. makeup 2/10/66

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,HAWAII:(is hotel--ss Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S.welcomes Vietnamese leaders--ss P.M.Ky of Vietnam,Pres.Johnson and Vietnamese Chief of State Thieu--ls same,walking inside,meeting--ls meeting--ss LBJ,U.S.Sec of State Dean Rusk and U.S.Sec.of Def.Robert McNamara--ls meeting--hotel ls Johnson walk out with Ky and Thieu--ss LBJ pose with them--ss fotog at L.A.CALIFORNIA Airport--ss V.P.Hubert Humphrey--cu same--Presidential plane lands--ss press inside hangar--cu Pres.Johnson up to mike--ls press--ss Johnson and Humphrey on stand--ss press--cu Johnson talk SOUND----------HONOLULU,HAWAII--MEETINGS--JOHNSON--U.S.GOVT--KY--THIEU--VIETNAM GOVT--RUSK--MCNAMARA--L.A.CALIF--PRESS--HUMPHREY--JOHNSON(Sp.Pres.) AIRPORT--LANDING--HL VS

Date of Event

SEE OVER

LANDING:(7/66-Astronauts Young and Collings make safe landing with Gemini 10 and helicopters and frogmen assist)	Can No. 39-60	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI 10---3-DAY FLIGHT BIG SUCCESS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-298		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(shots in orbit showing Agena #10 target rocket--docking--pulling away--firing retro rockets--zoom shot from USS GUADALCANAL to capsule coming down--as coming down,hit water--cu copter--capsule in water with open parachute--frogmen jumping out of copter--cu capsule--copter cameraman-Astronauts Michael Collins and John Young out of capsule into raft--copter comes in to pick them up--cu copter--picking up 1st astronaut--copter--shot capsule--2nd man picked up--copter off--USS GUADALCANAL--astronauts out of copter on carrier--cu astronauts-----AT SEA--AVIATION ROCKET--GUIDED MISSILES--ASTRONAUTS--LANDING--COLLINS--YOUNG--RESCUE--USS GUADALCANAL--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--HL OF YEAR--U.S.GOVT--

makeup

Date of Event 7/25/66

SEE OVER

MINIATURES.

See

TYPES OF PLANES -- MINIATURES

NMAA ARS 8/90

MISSILES.

See
~~ROCKETS~~;
GUIDED MISSILES; and
WEAPONS in GENERAL division

NARA 9/90

MODELS.

See

TYPES OF PLANES -- MODELS

NARA ARC 8/90

MOORING MASTS

See also AIRPORTS-AIRFIELDS;
AIRSHIPS;
BALLOONS;
HANGARS;
SEADROMES;

NARA RG 8/90

MOORING MAST	Can No. 2-95	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
Posrtable mooring mast a success Air experts test new mobil apparatus to speed us blimp traffic.	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 10	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

C.u. of bus and mooring mast.
connecting Goodyear blimp.
Bus drives off with dirigible attached

Date of Event 11/22/30

Used No.	Date
V2 95	11/26/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

MOORING MAST	Can No. 99 x	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.S. AKRON LEAVES FOR LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY.	Cameraman J.Barnett (CDN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks Akron,O.--l.s.signing U.S. S. Akron over to U.S.Navy--l.to r.Dr.Karl Arnstein, Lt.T.G.W.Settle,P.W.Litchfield--c.u.signing--leaving hangar for last time--ground crew pulling ship--17" scene Akron leaving tractor mooring mast--various lenses leaving for Lakehurst Also listed as:AKRON AIRPORT--P.W.LITCHFIELD--AKRON O.--DR.KARL ARNSTEIN--LT.T.G.W.SETTLE--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIP AKRON.

Date of Event 10-21-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

MOORING MAST(auto) (SOUND)	Can No. 372 x	Roll No. 1 & 2

Subject FLYING A BLIMP	Cameraman Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1483	1483 SOUND			Can No.

Description and Remarks Palatine,Ill.--instructor gives ground crew positions--l.s.of auto mooring mast being placed into position--fastening mast to ship--ship towed out of hangar--starting motors--takeoff from inside,instructor talking about how its done--c.u.control board--landing from inside of ship--c.u. ship landing showing crew in formation for landing ship.

Also as:PALATINE,ILL.--BLIMP--AVIATION.

Date of Event 2-18-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MOORING MAST (Akron) Plane- HOOK-UP	Can No. V.5R. 109	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS' RISKY FEATS THRILL THOUSANDS AT "ALL-AMERICAN" RACES	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 820 Can No. 526x4
113	102			

Description and Remarks Miami

Date of Event 1-33

SEE:MIAMI,FLA.--AIR RACES
Also as:STUNTING--USS AKRON--FORMATION FLYING --U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CRASHES--BOMBERS--U.S.ARMY--AIR VIEWS--ROY LIGGETT--AVIATION

No.	Date
~~V.5R.109~~	

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon's)	Can No. V.5 R.137	Roll No. 2

Subject: NAVY DEDICATES BASE AS A PERMANENT HOME FOR DIRIGIBLE "MACON"

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 500
62	51			Can No. 601x2

Description and Remarks: Sunnyvale, Cal.--

SEE: SUNNYVALE, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

Also as: U.S.FLAG--AIR VIEWS--COMM.M.J.WALKER--HANGAR--AIRSHIPS(GOODYEAR)--CEREMONIES--U.S. MARINES--ADM.GEORGE W.LAWS--DEDICATION

Date of Event 4-12-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.137	4-19-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon) in Dayton	Can No. V.5 R. 139	Roll No. 6

Subject: AKRON HULK SALVAGED AS NEW QUEEN OF SKIES MAKES TRIAL FLIGHTS

Cameraman: Barnett-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	195			B-1300-1320 608x1,2,3; S--Ret.

Description and Remarks: Barnegat,N.J.--

SEE: BARNEGAT,N.J.--U.S.NAVY
Also as: AVIATION--SALVAGING--U.S.S.FALCON--U.S.S. PORTLAND--BUOY--RUINS--USS.AKRON--SEARCHING--USS. MACON--DAYTON,O.--AIR SCREWS--COMM.A.H.DRESEL-- IN FLIGHTS--HANGAR(DAYTON)--LAKE ERIE

Date of Event: 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (USS Macon 1st flight east)	Can No. V.5R.157	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MAKES FIRST FLIGHT EAST	Cameraman Gibson--Edwards

Length 76	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts E-475,672x2; Can No. G-445,672x3;

Description and Remarks. U.S.NAVY--LAKEHURST?...J.

Also as:U.S.S.MACON--HANGAR--U.S.S.LOS ANGELES--REAR ADMIRAL ERNEST KING--COMDR ALGER H.DRESSEL

Date of Event 6-28-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon at new base)	Can No. V.5R. 190	Roll No. 1

Subject GIANT AIRSHIP MACON AT NEW BASE AFTER COUNTRY HOP	Cameraman McHenry-Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting M-792x1;500 Can No. F-792x3;370
89	78			

Description and Remarks

SUNNYVALE,CAL.--FLIGHTS

Also as:USS MACON--AIR VIEWS--CROWDS--COMMANDER A.H.DRESSEL--ADMIRAL G.W.GAWS U.S.NAVY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 RELEASE 328

Date of Event 10/15/2[illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (Graf reaches Miami)	Can No. V.5R. 192	Roll No. 1

Subject GRAF ZEPPELIN NEARS END OF EPOCHAL HOP TO WORLD'S FAIR

Cameraman Pryer

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 797x3
66	55			Can No. 360

Description and Remarks MIAMI, FLA.--DIRIGIBLE

Also as: FLIGHTS--DR. HUGO ECKNER--E.G. SEWELL--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-23-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon at Sunnyvale) Interiors & air views	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT AIRSHIP MACON MAKES FIRST FLIGHT FROM NEW HANGAR	Para- - Machenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	58			Cuts P-705x1;375 Can No. M-804x2;480

Description and Remarks SUNNYVALE?CAL.--USS MACON

Also as:U.S.NAVY--FLIGHTS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--HANGAR--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10/26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon flight)	Can No. 603 x	Roll No. 8

Subject MACON FLIGHT (AIR VIEWS)	Cameraman Fox News

Length 324	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 324 Nav	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Akron,O.

SEE:AKRON,O.--U.S.NAVY

also as:IN FLIGHT--AIR SCENES--U.S.S.MACON --HANGAR(MACON)--AVIATION--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Even 4-21-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon at Lakehurst takes off)	Can No. 747 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON TAKES OFF	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.
370	370			

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,N.J.--U.S.NAVY

Also as:DIRIGIBLE--HANGAR--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-20-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon leaves for coast)	Can No. 782 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.MACON	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403 x			403	Can No.

Description and Remarks

For complete detail:U.S.SAMACON--
LAKEHURST,N.J.

Also as:U.S.NAVY--HANGAR

Date of Event 10/12/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Macon tests mast)	Can No. V.6 R. 224	Roll No. 6

Subject MACON TESTS MAST (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 922x2
64				Can No. 417

Description and Remarks CAMP KEARNEY, CAL.--U.S.NAVY

USS MACON

Date of Event 2-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

MOORING MAST (leaving mooring mast) cloud car testing	Can No. V.6 R. 296	Roll No. 5

Subject USS MACON (HL)

Cameraman McHENRY HEARST--FOX--PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1153x1,2,3,4 2595 Can No. 1152x4; 230
119				

Description and Remarks

SUNNVYALE,CAL.--USS MACON

US.NAVY--FLIGHTS--AIR VIEWS--TESTS--
SAN FRANCISCO BAY--AVIATION

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.328

Date of Event 11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST
(U.S.S. Macon arrives in Miami)

Can No. 985 x

Roll No 7,8

Subject MACON'S ARRIVAL IN MIAMI

Cameraman BROWN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	207			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE:U.S.S. MACON--MIAMI, FLORIDA

Also as: U.S. NAVY--AVIATION

4-22-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-4-34 (C)

OVER

MOORING MAST (Uss Macon moors) SWELL OVERHEAD SHOT	Can No. 1087 x	Roll No. 1

Subject USS MACON MOORS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
373				

Description and Remarks

NAVY--SAN DIEGO.CAL.

AIRSHIP--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Mooring the Hindenburg at Lakehurst, N.J.) SOUND TALKS)

Can No. V.8R.457

Roll No. 8

Subject GIANT DIRIGIBLE SETS RECORD ON OCEAN CROSSING

PROFFITT-SAVITT
LYONS-EDWARDS
SMITH-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
273	261			1740x4,3,5,1,2;3927 1741x2,3,4;1705 1742x2;600

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIRSHIPS(LOS ANGELES & HINDENBURG)
LAKEHURST, N.J.

5-9-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST (Hindenburg moored at Lakehurst, N.J.)	Can No. V.8 R.460	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HINDENBURG FIGHTS GALE ON SECOND TRIP TO AMERICA	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1606x1 710

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also as: AIRSHIPS(HINDENBURG)--
AVIATION--TYPES

Date of Event 5-20-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MOORING MAST(FORD DIRIGIBLE MOORING MAST TOPPLES)
DETROIT,MICH.

Can No. 5420 x 8 ~~5489 x~~

Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MOORING MAST TOPPLES	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks [illegible] buckles in [illegible] angles of [illegible] --dev.angles [illegible].

[illegible] MAST

Date of Event 10-26-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ODDITIES, AVIATION

See 2/50
TYPES OF PLANES
-- MISCELLANEOUS;
-- FREAK
-- ODDITIES
-- OLD AND NEW COMPARED

NASA ARC 8/90

AIRPLANE TYPES (Civil Line)	Can No. T.' B.C1	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRIEW A(AED AT SYCTION OF FIRA FLYING DIRIGIBLAE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 375 x-3 Can No. 401 ft
87	7?			

Description and Remarks South Bend,Ind.--

FOR MAIN DETAILED INFORMATION SEE CARDS:
SOUTH BEND,IND.--INVENTION--AVIATION

Also as:MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DR.C.L.SNYDER--
HIRAM SNYDER--GLENN DOOLITTLE

Date of Event 8-27-32

Used in No.	Date
A.B.	

SEE OVER

TYPES (Transportation plane, twins alight)	Can No. V.5R. 194	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ODD BITS -- FOUR OF A KIND WIN AIR TRIP TO COLLEGE.	Crotchett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
57	42			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks WACO, TEX.--QUADRUPLETS

Also as:AVIATION--LEOLA,MARY, MONA & ROBERTA KEYS--BAYLOR U--ODDITIES

Date of Event 10-25-33

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (Marriage in Air, Paris, France)	Can No. 1366 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
MARRIAGE IN THE AIR	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

S[illegible] IN [illegible]--AIR, [illegible]

Also as: ODDITIES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

6-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (AIRLINES TRANSPORTS IN CHICAGO GIVING CRIPPLED KIDDIES RIDES) (OBITUARIES)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 1

Subject	HUNDREDS DEAL AS RECORD HEAT BLANKETS NATION	Cameraman	TRAYNHAM EDWARDS TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2361x1,2,3;1275
138	128			Can No.	2360x3;675

Description and Remarks

HOT WEATHER

COOLY ISLAND

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES, PLANE ↗ ODDITIES (KIDS PARTY IN PLANE)		2001x3

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS BIRTHDAY PARTY IN PLANE	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRTHDAY

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 1/30/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TYPES, PLANE (PREACHED OWN FUNERAL)		2309x1

Subject	Cameraman
MILLMAN PREACHED OWN FUNERAL?HITS HISPOTS TRAYNHAM	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1097				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/26/37

Used No.	Date

MILLMAN

CHICAGO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES, PLANE (BLIND FLYING)	Can No.	Roll No. 2398x1

OPPITIES

Subject	Cameraman
BLIND FLYING INSTRUCTOR	M'HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
822				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

OAKLAND CAL

Date of Event 8/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ODDITIES) (UAL) (PANDA)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 6

Subject: RARE BABY PANDA RUSHED BY PLANE TO MIDWEST ZOO

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2711x3,350 Can No.
54	44			

Description and Remarks

PANDA

SEATTLE

Date of Event 2/13/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OLDITIES

TYPES (TRANSPORT ARRIVES AT NEWARK, LANDING ETC)

Can No. 2948 X

Roll No. 5

Subject PANDA ARRIVES IN NY

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
337				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANDA

NEWARK AIRPORT NJ

Date of Event 6/10/35 ~~1960~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...ES(cu ,from truck to plane at
airport(A.IX30)crowds,into plane,takeoff,cu in ca... of ice,

Can No. | Roll No.

Subject

...plane landing at LaGuardia Fd.)

Cameraman

PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

...: Slim Jones in
...nurse examine him--cu'
...ce of ice--cut,from truc
...(AIX30) crowds,into pl...e,
...,plane landing at Lagua...dia Fd--
...face thru hole--CUTS:add shots.

...D,NY:AIRPORTS...
...--AVIATION--

Date of Report 9/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-295-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--ANDERSON--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMAT--EDWARDS--PRESS--POLITICS--HERMOSA BEACH, CALIF--SEA LION--TYPES OF PLANES--COLLEGE--AWARDS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Seal coming out of plane)	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) MRS ANDERSON (B) PIERRE-SEA LION	(A) LYONS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BOTH JUNKED Can No.
64				

Description and Remarks

(Getting off plane, Mrs. Eugenie Anderson, new U.S. Ambassador to Denmark waves--greeted by India Edwards--CU of greeting ar man enters into pix and stands by her side, she's in cente CU India and Mrs. Anderson--Talking to reporters--CU her smiling----------HERMOSA BEACH,CALIF:(Pierre Cilion (sea lion) posing in plane door--crowds applaud--riding in car, see sign Pierre Cilion--CU sign Hermosa Beach and seal's name--Pierre on platform--CU El Camino College swea Citation ring put around neck--other seals"Sissy"and"Joe" applaud--put ley around neck--Seals applaud again--SISSY waves one flipper and then they applaud--Closer Pierre

Date of Event Oct. 49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES: Taxis in	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANE IN [illegible] BIRTH	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 78				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY; Plane taxis in--sign VIKING--Pilot Captain Tor Stensrud carries baby Sverre Rolbiecka down steps--crowd watching--Med CU of Pilot and baby--CU baby--Mother Leokadia Rolbiecka down on stretcher--CU mother--Pilot & Stewardess, Barbro Wennigren--CU them--Dan, Joseph Rolbiecka and other children, Aloysius age 6, Boguwilla age 3, Ursula 15 mos--CU family--mother on stretcher, dan holds baby--CU babe, pan down to mother------ AT SEA--NEW YORK CITY--PLANES--AVIATION--ODDITIES--[illegible] ROLBIECKA--FAMILIES--BABIES--CROWD--STENSRUD--WENNGREN--CHILDREN--[illegible] REFUGEES--

Date of Event 11-15-49

SEE OVER

PLANES:(The Covertiplane--rises like a 'copter & flies like a plane--tested in Texas--8/55)

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVERTIPLANE--RISES LIKE A 'COPTER - FLIES LIKE A PLANE

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
27	20			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks TEXAS:(2 shots man into plane--2 shots Mfg rerresentative speaks to test pilot--2 shots (unidentified)--2 shots whirling rotor-blades which consist of one 3-bladed prop mounted on the tip of each wing)--4 shots plane airborne and hovering--(does not actually fly away, just hovers few feet above ground)----------

Date of Event 8-30-55

Used No. Date

TEXAS--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES

(includes PARACHUTISTS; PARATROOPERS; CHUTE JUMPING)

-- year -- film number

See also CATAPULTS; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division; and U.S. ARMY division.

NARA ARC 8190

PARACHUTE JUMPING	Can No. 1-66	Roll No. 9

Subject FALLS 10,000 FEET BEFORE OPENING PARACHUTE

Cameraman Chicago Daily News, Edwards & Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-35	34			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill

1 - Long shot from another plane of Jack Cope, death-defying pilot, leaping from 15,000 ft height and photographing thrilling drop.
2- The camera, fastened in his suit records the drop.
3- Closeup of Jack Cope after landing.
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
#66	8-17-29

SEE OVER

OVER

5- Long shot of the men landing safely.

(2)1-88-10

PARACHUTES (Aeronautics)	Can No. 1—88	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
12 PARACHUTE JUMPERS LEAP FROM NAVY PLANE	Lyone

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-40	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

1- New world's record for multiple dives is set at Anacostia Field.
2- Semi closeup of some of the jumpers entering plane.
3- Long shot of the plane taking off.
4- Long shot of the 13 Navy officers jumping from the plane.
5- Long shot of the men in the air

Date of Event 10/28/29

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE (Jumpers)	Can No. 1-91	Roll No. 11

Subject	Cameraman
16, WITH PARACHUTES, LEAP FOR NEW RECORD	Rossi Tigger Del Rio

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
728	114	32		Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y.

1- One girl jumper is in group that dives from airplane at 2,500 ft.
2- Long Shot of Jumpers getting in plane
3- L.S. of take off of plane
4- L.S. of the jumpers leaping into air.
5- Various angle shots of just how it looked on the way down, taken by one of the jumpers.
6- L.S. of jumpers in air.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPERS	Can No. 1-95	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PAIR LEAP AFTER 'PLANE WEDDING	DELGADO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-81			Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y.

See WEDDING

Date of Event 11/25/29

Used No.	Date
95	11/27/29

SEE OVER

OVER

Parachute	Can No. 2-22	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Plane beats 'chute jumper in unusual landing test	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 60			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Roosevelt Field, N. Y

Entering airplane
Take off
Flight shots
Parachute ~~jumps~~ drop long shot
Plane shot
Plane landing
Parachute landing

Date of Event ~~3/13/30~~ 3/13/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 22	3/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

Parachute Jump	Can No. 2-41	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Cameraman Leaps with 20 for Mass Parachute Record	Free Lance Berger and Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	86			

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N.Y.

See Airplane in flight

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RLEASE 48

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 41	5/21/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 2-43	Roll No. 2

Subject Sworn to make leap - 25,000 feet to new parachute record.	Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		100		Can No.

Description and Remarks Lancaster, Calif.

Medium and c.u. of White fully equipped for the jump.
Ground shot of him jumping out.
scenes of White floating thru the air.
Semi c.u. of the landing.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 43	5/28/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPER	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 7

Subject British airmen thrill crowds in sensational feats	Cameraman Empire

Length T 9	Neg.	Dupe 71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Hendon, England.

See AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 55 7/7	30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPER	Can No. 2-55	Roll No. 10

Subject Big blimp destroyed by aerial gunners in sham war thrill	Cameraman Chicago Daily News

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T 9	77			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.

See BLIMP

Date of Event Kino Neg.

Used No.	Date
¥2 55	7/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE	Can No. 2-72	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Airplane parachute land craft safely from 6500 feet drop	Dupe. Library

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		44½	35½	Can No.

Description and Remarks Detroit, Mich.

C.u. cs parachute is fittei in plane the take off. scene in air parachute ppens and plane drifts toward the earth. a roughlanding. wheel collapse.

Date of Event 9130 Kino 5493

Used No.	Date
V2 7	9/13/3

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
Girl sets record in parachute leap from looping glider.	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks Glendale , Calif.

See STUNTS

Date of Event 11/15/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPER	Can No. V.3-R.49	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE JUMPER BEATS OUT AUTOGIRO IN RAC.. TO GROUND	M. Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			20 X-5

Description and Remarks

Englewood, Calif.
Air scenes of the jump and autogiros a
A few angles in the air
The chute landing. airshot
Ground shot of chute jumper
Several angles of the girò
Also listed as: FLIGHTS--AUTOGIRO--ENGLEWOOD, CAL.
AIR SHOTS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event 6-6-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.49	6-29-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPER	Can No. V.3 R.55	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
Flier cracks up ~~xx~~ in sea after partner lands in parachute	Fordham, Gibson, Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
96	86			27 x-4	27 mx-5

Description and Remarks

Atlantic City--Take off.

Over city. Over Sea. Chute jumper ~~xx~~ leaps and drifts down. plane circles around him--

jumper lands in sea--plane dives into water and noses over

Alsolisted as: AIRPLANE CRACK UP--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.46

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.55	7-8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Can No. 3-55 ~~V.3 R. 56~~ | Roll No. 9 ~~6~~

Subject NATION STIRRED BY DARING SKY PAGEANT OF ROYAL AIR FORCE

Cameraman Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
163	153			Can No. 28x4

Description and Remarks Hendon, England-- takeoff of a squadron--parachute jumper off wing--several jumpers leave planes--crowd shot--land--autogiro bi-plane, biplane--two planes fly low almost wing to wing--one upside down others follow--sky writers perform--blimp attacked by tracer bullets & explodes

Also as: HENDON, ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--AUTOGIRO--AVIATION--TYPES--THRILLS--STUNTS

SHOTS USED IN VOL. 4 RELEASE 59

Date of Event 6-7-31

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.56	7-8-31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Same shot from plane flying alongside
Same shot made from ground
Men in air and landing -- from ground and air
Shot of bomber taking off
Machine gun packs falling from bomber
Gun crew setting up and firing machine guns

Also listed as Aviation and Machine guns ARMY
RANTOUL, ILL.

(2) 3-60-1

PARACHUTES	Can No. V.3 R.60	Roll No. 9

Subject MACHINE GUNS DROP FROM SKY IN TEST OF NEWEST WAR TERROR

Cameraman [redacted] C.D.N

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
151	122			Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Chanute Field, Rantoul, Ill.
Groups of men packing machine guns for dropping by means of parachutes
Men carrying machine gun packs to bomber
Men putting machine guns into bomb rack of bomber
Cut in shot of machine gun packs dropping (shot from within plane)
Machine gun crew entering Ford Transport
Transport taking off
Men jumping from transport--shot from within transport

Date of Event 7-14-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. [redacted]	7-23-31

SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE (cabin)	Can No. V.3 R.82	Roll No. 4

Subject: CABIN-PARACHUTE TO ELIMINATE AIRPLANE CRASHES, SAYS ARMY

Cameraman: Army

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
80	70			87 x-2

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.--plane with tiny plane atop takes-off--in flight miniature is set loose--'chute opens and cabin falls to ground--in test

Also listed as: INVENTIONS--AIRPLANE IN FLIGHT--WASHINGTON D. C.--AIRPLANE TESTS

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.3R.82	10-10-31

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 109 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
KURT W. KUNAU POLISH FLIER THRILLS IN FLYING STUNTS	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
307	307			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill--flying a ship on the ground--parachute jump--c.u of Kunau wing walking

Also listed as: CHICAGO, ILL--STUNTS--THRILLS--KURT W. KUNAU

Date of Event 11-1-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. 147 X	Roll No. 5

Subject: Pupils Of The Leading Aero Club Attend Test Demonstraion Of Parachut

Cameraman: Univ. London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] fitting [illegible]

Also listed as: [illegible]LAND

Date of Event 1931

NARA GRS [illegible]

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARACHUTE JUMP	161 X	7

Subject	Cameraman
UNIVERSAL CAMERAMAN RISKS HIS LIFE TO FILM PARACHUTE JUMP	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Miss Hazel Wotton 15 yr.old girl jumps from plane--Frank Furrell Univ.cameraman also drops into space to film descent--level with girl and making pictures--reaching ground

Also listed as:LONDON,ENGLAND--MISS HAZEL WOTTON--THRILLS

Date of Event 1931

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PARACHUTE

Can No. 4-19-2 ~~Feb. A. 32~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject: ARMY SUCCEEDS IN SENSATIONAL TESTS OF 'PLANE PARACHUTE

Cameraman: LeBeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	90			Can No. RETAKE

Description and Remarks: DAYTON,O.--parachute on plane [illegible] flight [illegible] chute with [illegible] weight into space [illegible] slides [illegible] to ground--men [illegible]

Also listed as: DAYTON,O.--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT

Date of Event: 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP	Can No. V.4 R.43	Roll No. 2

Subject: WHILE IN SACRAMENTO, CAL. MISS SMARANDA BRAESCU SETS NEW 24,000 FOOT RECORD FOR ALTITUDE PARACHUTE JUMP

Cameraman: McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	98			Cuts 100 ft. Can No. 278x-6

Description and Remarks: Sacramento, Cal.--Miss Braescu near plane before takeoff--takeoff--plane in air--the jump--several shots of clouds--shot of chute descending--lands

also as: SACRAMENTO CAL.--MISS SMARANDA BRAESCU--
SCENIC(clouds)--CLOUDS
SHOTS USED IN VOL.6 R.243 (CLOUDS)

Date of Event: 1932 (NARA JAN 10, 71)

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.43	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

Also as: ROME, ITALY—KING VICTOR EMMANUEL—PREMIER MUSSOLINI—AVIATION—IN FLIGHT—FORMATION FLYING—PRINCESS MARIA JOSE—THRILLS—ITALIAN ARMY

(2) 4-48-1

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARACHUTE JUMPING	V.4 R.48	1

Subject: DAREDEVIL AIR ACES PROVIDE SENSATIONAL SHOW FOR SOVEREIGN

Cameraman: Lib.Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
130	119			700 ft. 305 x1	

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy—King Victor and Premier Mussolini in box--various shots in air of planes in formations--one thrilling shot of planes in chain-like formation--bombers drop bombs on village--station blows up--Princess Maria Jose watches--parachute jumpers leaping from plane--various shots in air of 'chutes going down--several landing

(over)

Date of Event: 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.48	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (Whitey Rauner) SHOT FROM INSIDE JUMP PLANE	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 2

Subject: THEN JUMPER GOES OUT THE PICTURE. WORLD'S PARACHUTE LEAP RECORD BROKEN BY DARING AERONAUT

Cameraman: Mafield

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	80			RET.

Description and Remarks: Dayton,O.--shot from plane of hitey Rauner jumping from plane--tumbling,chute opens floating down,landing--another series,plane opening,floating down,landing--another series hopping off,floating down,landing--c.u.

Also as:DAYTON,O.--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--WHITEY RAUNER-STUNTS_-THRILLS

Date of Event: 7-31-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63 8-3-32	

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (Cleve.Air Show)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
196	185			1380--42lxl,2

Description and Remarks Cleve--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,OHIO--AVIATION

Also as:AUTOGIRO--LT.ALBREAU--LT.EMIL KROPF** LT.JEAN ASSOLANT--STUNTS--JACK O'MEARA--AL WILSON--CROWDS--THRILLS--GLIDER--AIR RACES--SHOWS--JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE HUNGER--TYPES.

Date of Event 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R. 71	8-30-32

SEE OVER

(delayed jump with 2 'chutes)
PARACHUTE JUMPING

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 72	5

Subject	Cameraman
DOOLITTLE'S RECORD DASH THRILLS 25,000 AT AVIATION SPECTACLE	Traynham-Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	133			421x3,4 990 ft Can No. 422x1,2,3 2160 ft 423x1 370 ft

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION
Also as: JIMMY WEDELL--CHARLES SMITH--LT.EMIL KROPF--LT.R.F.ATCHERELEY--AL WILSON--JIMMY HAIZLIP--PLACIDO D'ALBREAU--FORMATION FLYING--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--AUTOGIRO--STUNTS--BUD MANNING--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--MAJ.JAS. H.DOOLITTLE--CROWDS--JOHNNIE MILLER--THRILLS.

Date of Event 9-30-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 72	9-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (Manning)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THRONG SADDENED BY FATAL SMASH-UP AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
86	75			323x5,6

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:CLEVELAND,O.--AVIATION

Also as:SPUD MANNING--STUNTS--COL.GEO.KOSSOWSKI--AMBULANCE--AUTOGIRO--WRECKS--TYPES--RACES - AIR SHOWS

Date of Event 9-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-6-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE	Can No. 239 X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Chinese Aviators	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
480	480			Can No.

Description and Remarks Curtis Wright Airport, Chicago, Ill.--Date of Event 3-5-32

group of students being lectured by Dwight Morrow--Miss es Jeanne and Anna Moy receiving instructions on use of parachute--Miss Moy turning over prop--Chinese men working on motors--Chinese pilots enter plane & takeoff

Also listed as: CURTIS WRIGHT AIRPORT--TYPES--CHICAGO, ILL--AVIATION--DWIGHT MORROW

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (American Legion Races)

Can No. 420 x

Roll No. 5,7,8

Subject: AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SKY HARBOR AIRPORT, Wheeling, Ill. -- Date of Event 9-11-32.

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL. --AVIATION

Also as: THRILLS--C.J. DE ROUB--DICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--GLIDER--CROWDS--STUNTS--CAPT. ATCHERLY--AMERICAN LEGION--CRACKUPS--ED VORAS--WRECKED PLANE--AIRPORTS

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (Cleveland Air Races)	Can No. 423 x	Roll No. 2,3,4

Subject CLEVELAND AIR RACES	Cameraman Traynham-Bennett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
1200	1200			

Description and Remarks: Cleveland, Ohio--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, OHIO--AVIATION

Also as: PLANE WRECK--AL WILLIAMS--LT. ATCHERLEY--THRILLS--AIR RACES--AIR SHOW--STUNTS--CROWDS--ANDREA ZOTTL--JIMMIE DOOLITTLE--SPUD MANNING.

8-1 & 2-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8590 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (from balloon)	Can No. 427 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE JUMP FROM BALLOON	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
193			195 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

Berlin--various shots of balloon in the air--parachute jump--in the air

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--BALLOON--AVIATION

8-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

(American Legion Air Races)

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Can No. ~~428~~ 4 28 x 3

Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACES

Cameraman Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
947	947			

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor Airport, Wheeling, Ill.—

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: WHEELING, ILL.—AVIATION

Also as: AIRPORT—CROWDS—NATIONAL GUARD—AUTOGIRO THRILLS—AMERICAN LEGION—PLANE TYPES—STUNTING—COMM. R.L.R. ATCHERLY—WRECK PLANES—AIR RACES—AUTOS—AIR SHOW.

Date of Event 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING
(French Army maneuvers)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.5R.151	8

Subject: PLANES SHOOT DOWN BALLOON IN THRILLING AIR CORPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89			78	Cuts 200 Can No. 640x4

Description and Remarks: Compiegne, France

Date of ~~Event~~ May 1933.

SEE: COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--FRENCH ARMY
Also as: AVIATION--~~PARACH~~ AIR SHOTS--BALLOON--THRILLS--FORMATION

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.151	6-7-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (landing in grand stand)	Can No. V.5R. 159	Roll No. 8

Subject "ACES" IN THRILLING SKY FEATS	Cameraman Freeman--Hooper

Length 142	Neg. 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 680x1 - - 5;2515 681x1,2,3 - 670 Can No.

Description and Remarks los ANGLES SCALIF--AIR SHOW

Also as:SMOKE SCREENS--AUTOGIRO--STUNTING
UDET--TURNER--CROWDS--TYTES--U.S.ARMY--
AIR RACES--MUNICIPAL FIELD--FORMATIONS

Date of Event 7-1-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(delayed	T.&R. 177	1

Subject	Cameraman
	Davitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
134	123		

Cuts
-744x1,2;
-742x1,2,3;
Can No.
-743x2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/2/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (46 jump from plane)RUSSIA	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
46 FLIERS BREAK RECORD FOR MASSED PARACHUTE JUMPING	Amkino

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
86	75			240 761x8	

Description and Remarks

Moscow--var.angles & shots
from ground and in air of huge massed parachute maneuvers held by Soviet with 46 men in air at the same time--CUTS:as above
Also as:MOSCOW,RUSSIA--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE JUMPING--TURILIS--RUSSIA ARMY

Date of Event 8/9/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP(masses and a delayed jump)NAT'L AIR PAGEANT)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT	Fordham--Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1',675 E-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks

ROOSEVELT FIELD,L.I.--AIR SHOWS

Also as:C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT--STUNTS--SMOKE SCREEN--GEO.BURRELL--ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--JACK O'MEARA--MAJOR UDET--AL WILLIAMS--

Date of Event 10/9/33 ~~10-9-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE (small planes leave balloons in test)	Can No. 777 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FOR AERIAL SAFETY	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78			78 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS -- AVIATION

Also as:BALLOON--MINIATURE--TESTING--DEVICES--INVENTION

Date of Event 10-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (leaving large plane)	Can No. V.6 R.215	Roll No. 10

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5; Can No. 936
103	92			

Description and Remarks

MIAMI--AIR SHOW

AIR VIEWS--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--AIR RACES--TYPES--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS--H.NEWMAN--D.DAVIS--WEDELL--BOMBING--MIMIC WARFARE

Date of Event ~~1-11-18~~ 1/11-12/34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PARACHUTES (learning use of)	Can No. V.6 R. 230	Roll No. 7

Subject HANDLING PARACHUTES (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 946x4; Can No. 276
57				

Description and Remarks Oakland,Cal.--at Boeing Air School--group of students at parachute school--chute opens and guy is blown into camera--another feller runs to the but he is jerked by chute and he's digging into dirt with his rear instead of heels--next man tries it and his opens and he just runs along with it--comes to camera and he's on fanny and slides along--CUTS:AS ABOVE.
Also as:OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--BEOING AIR SCHOOL

Date of Event 3-5-34

Used	No.	Date
blast		

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (at Omaha Air show) CRACKUP	Can No. V.6 R.275	Roll No. 9

Subject SENSATIONAL CRASH MARS AIR VICTORY **Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086x1,2 1235 Can No.
133	121			

Description and Remarks

CRACKUPS--OMAHA, NEBR.

OMAHA AIRPORT--AVIATION--AIR RACES--AIR SHOWS--TYPES--ISRAEL--JENNY--MILLS BUCHANAN--WAGNER--STUNTS--KING--TROPHY

Date of Event 8-11-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (delayed, and race jump)	Can No. V.6 N.281	Roll No. 8

Subject [illegible] THRILLING [illegible]	Cameraman PATHE-THANHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No.
155	183			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

TYPES--PICKFORD--HENDERSON--BURCHAM--
DAVIS--TROPHY--BENDIX--WILLIAMS--
BOMBING--FLAG--AVIATION--RACES--MUNICIPAL
AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--ARMY--STUNTS

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (mass and delayed jumping)	Can No. V.6 [illegible] 282	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TURNER [illegible] THOMPSON MCUP [illegible] DAVIS DIMS	THAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No. 1187x1,2;1670
148	136			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] RAC[illegible]--C[illegible]ELAND

SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--DAVIS--TURNER--TROPHY--SHOTS TYPES - PRICE--McNAMEE--CHUTE JUMP--BURCHAM--WILLIAMS--ARMY--NAVY--SMOKE SCREEN--HITCHFORD--HENDERSON--STUNTS--BENDIX

Date of Event 9-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (ENMASSE IN RUSSIA)	Can No. V.6 R. 292	Roll 6

Subject: SOVIETS STAGE AIR SHOW (HL)

Cameraman: AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1130x1; Can No. 490
86				

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR.--AVIATION.

ARMY--THRILLS--GORKI--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHUTE JUMPING(landing) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. 997 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR DUEL DORET - DETROYAT	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
368		368 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--VINCENNES

SOUND--AIR VIEWS--STUNTS--DORET-DETROYAT
DENAIN--COPPENS--M.HILSZ

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (from wings of planes)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No 10

Subject AIR THRILLS	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe 80 dev	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--HENDON..NG AND

THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (bride parachutists)	Can No. 1075 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BRIDE PARACHUTISTS	Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48		48 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--PARIS

TUNTS--AIR VIEWS~~A~~-WEDDING

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (Clem Sohn in delayed parachute jump) cu	Can No. V.7 R.319	Roll No. 11

Subject MIAMI AIR SHOW

Cameraman FISHER-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
111	103			1223x1,2,3,4;1973

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-11-35.

MIAMI--AIR SHOW.

MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--RACES--FORMATIONS--
SMOKE SCREEN--STUNTS--CHESTER--MARINES
SOHN--TYPES--ARMY--AIR VIEWS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (boy flier bales out at 200 ft)	Can No. V.7 R. 327	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BOY FLIER BAILS OUT AT 200 FT.	McFARLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
49	41			return	

Description and Remarks gen.view wreckage--ditto--angles--removing busted tail of plane --Cadet Frank Cook rolling up chute--cu same--big head cu of Cook--JUMP: as above.

CORTARO,ARIZ.--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS
COOK

Date of Event 1-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHUTE JUMPING (scenes at Lakehurst) FAIRLY GOOD JUMP PIX MADE FROM INSIDE BLIMP	Y.7	11 SHOOTING OUT

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. NAVY "CHUTE" STUDENTS JUMP AT FINAL EXAM	OLIVER-FATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
137	131			O-1313x1,430 P.1313x2,455

Description and Remarks

LAKEHURST, N.J.--U.S. Naval Sta. 4-24-35.
men lined up with apparatus etc.--into
gondola--blimp takes off--looking thru port
of Navy blimp--portole scene--control
motor--1 jumps--2nd stepping out--man
leaves ship--2nd jumping--2nd stepping out,
chute open--2nd man steps--noting 1st down-
way,2nd jumping--3 men floting down--over-
head scene--one coming down--landing--
another ditto--man comes down--waving,land--
ing,2nd jumpers--:17" material--also add.air scenes.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARACHUTE (Mussolini putting on parachute)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 3

Subject DUCE & SCHUSCHNIGG (HL)	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 48	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1328x6 Can No. 100

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MUSSOLINI--AIRPORT--AVIATION
SCHUSCHNIGG

Date of Event 5-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-38-U

OVER

PARACHUTE (Amelia Putnam stunting on Parachute	Can No. tower) V.7 R.359	Roll No. 5.

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE TOWER (HL)	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
43				1351x2;	445

Description and Remarks

Prospertown,N.J.--Amelia sitting in chute--ls tower with chute--Earhart sitting--up she goes--rear view, going ooop--still going up,chute balloons and down she comes safely--CURS:retakes of above, Miss Perry doing same--cu of Millie--

PROSPERTOWN,N.J.--PUTNAM--PERRY--STUNTS

Date of Event 6-2-35

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARACHUTES (West Pointers donning 'chutes)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS BEGIN TRAINING AS BIRD-MEN	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1381x1,3 Can No. 1755
147	135			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--
MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--FIELDS--
MACHINE GUNS--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6-24-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (AT PACIFIC INT.EXPOSITION) V.7 R.381	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject NEW PARACHUTE SENSATION (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1427x1
45				Can No. 590

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--at Pacific Exposition--devry shots made during drop with chute--shots from top of ~~xx~~ tower Betty Fulkerson jumps--Opal MacMillan jumps--angles going down--Joy Williams ditto--2 girls jumping--cutin crowds--CUTS AS ABOVE.
SAN DIEGO,CAL.--FAIRS--FULKERSON--STUNTS AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 8-15-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (mass jump--Cleveland Natl Air Races) SOUND CROWDS, ANNOUNCER ETC	Can No. V.7 R.385	Roll No. 8

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING THRILLS CROWD AT NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 245	Neg. 233	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1433x1,2;1640 Can No. 1434x1,2;1615

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS

AIR RACES--CLEVELAND, O.

Date of Event 8-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHUTE JUMP (Clem Sohn, the bat man doing his stuff at Miami Air Show VERY GOOD SHOT)	Can No. V.7 R.415	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS VIE IN THRILLING AIR SHOW	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
191	179			Cuts 1566x2,3; Can No. 1300

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR SHOW--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--TYPES--
AIR VIEWS--SIGN--FORMATIONS--STUNTING
NAVY--WILLIAMS--SKY WRITING--MIAMI AIR CRT

12-14-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (Human Bat tests wings)	Can No. 1350 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
HUMAN BAT TESTS WINGS	HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
438				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Okla City Okla.--student parachute jumper Wilson Spiva puts on bat suit--angles etc. air scenes floating thru air--filing cu's only.

OKLAHOMA CITY,OKLA.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--STUNTS--SPIVA

Date of Event 6-23-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

PARACHUT E (HOPPING) AMUSEMENTS	Can No. V.8 R. 469	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AMU.SEMENT PARK FEATURES 'CHUTE HOPPING FOR PUBLIC	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	57			junked

Description and Remarks

CHIC .GO--Riverview Park,ls of chutes coming down,2 girls seated--cu view going up,starts with cu girl, people looking up--looking at top and chutes start down--CUTS:girls in chutes etc.--var.shots--s:v.shots made with eyemo on chute going up and down--shots of towar

CHICAGO--AMUSEMENTS--STUNTS--RIVERVIEW PARK

Date of Event 6-19-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES (West Point cadets donning parachutes at Mitchell Field, N.Y.)	Can No. V.8 R.472	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS TAKE TO THE AIR IN FLIGHT TRAINING	EDWARDS TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
142	130			1842x3,370;1842x4;240 1822x2;460;1822x3;640

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY--MITCHELL FIELD, N.Y.

7-1-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARACHUTE (Test parachute as life insurance for fly-	V.S A. 184	10

Subject	Cameraman
TEST PARACHUTES AS LIFE INSURANCE FOR FLYING [illegible]	[illegible] G

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			1-8 x 1; 305

Description and Remarks

[illegible] folding [illegible] table, packing and lacing up [illegible]--fastening on dummy--loading into plane--one [illegible] off--plane in air--[illegible], various [illegible] coming down--[illegible] lands--other views--CUTS: [illegible] lines being straightened--releasing chute--Pilot Leo Chase--air views plane dropping dummies from parachutes..

BUFFALO, N.Y.--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS CHASE

6-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMPING (at Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut-Can No.
101	89			1397x2,3;1935 1900x1;450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (Germany.. Army stages impressive show for farmers)

Can No. V-A-B 503

Roll No. 2

Subject
IMPRESSIVE ARMY SHOW STAGED FOR GERMAN FARMERS

Cameraman
BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75		63 dev.		1969x4; Can No. 165

10-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: GERMAN ARMY--GERMANY (MISC.)

Also as: GERMANS--FARMERS--PEASANTS
SMOKE SCREEN--AVIATION

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUTE JUMP (Earl Stein, Bat Man, doing his stuff at Miami Beach, Fla.)	Can No. V.8 R.519	Roll No. 7

Subject: DAREDEVILS OF AIR RISK THEIR NECKS AT AVIATION MEET

Cameraman: EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
121	109			2047x1,2; 1705

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW--MIAMI BEACH, FLA.

12-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (mass jump, R.A.F. display, Hendon, Eng.	Can No. 1813 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
R.A.F. DISPLAY	GEN. FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
121 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENGLISH ARMY--HENDON, ENG.

Also as: SHEIKH OF BAHREIN--BOMBS AVIATION

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (Clem Sohn the Bat Man, soaring thru space (SOUND INTERVIEWED BY JEFFREY)	Can No. 1814 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN, THE BAT MAN	GEN.FILM DIST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
157 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLEM SOHN--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: JEFFREY--SOUND--INTERVIEW--AVIATION--STUNTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (mass jumping)	Can No. 1900x2,3;	Roll No. 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES	Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length 1913	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPS (TRIPLE)	Can No. V 9 R 544	Roll No. 7

Subject: FRENCH PARACHUTEXT JUMPER ~~DE~~DIES NEW AIR THRILL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2154x8;175 Can No.
68		56 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks [illegible]: James Williams (Frenchman!?) climbs into plane, takeoff, drops fm plane, l loose, fallg wi 2d one and third opens-landing, cu Jimmie-[illegible]: ditto eyemo shots in plane as he jumps, etc.

VILLACOUBLAY..PARACHUTE JUMP..WILLIAMS..
AVIATION..STUNTS

Date of Event 3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTIST	Can No. V 9 R 557	Roll No. 3

Subject	MRS HARRIMAN MINISTER TO NORWAY CLEM SOHN KILLED	Cameraman	LYONS..LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
40-32 113-107				2079x6;215	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/37

Used No.	Date

MRS HARRIMAN WASH. D.C.

CLEM SOHN VINCENNES FRANCE

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (SOHN PLUMMETS TO DEATH) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CLEM SOHN'S FALL TO DEATH MARS BIG FRENCH AIR MEET	LIBR ECLAIR-ACT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126		114	dev.lay.	E-2215x5;230 Can No. A-2239x1;175

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES

SOHN

Date of Event 4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING
(BAT-WING MAN)THOMPSON

Can No. V.9 R. 567

Roll No. 8

SHELL SHOT FROM INSIDE JUMP PLANE LOOKING DOWN.

Subject BAT-WING MAN NEAR DEATH IN 4000 FOOT DROP.

Cameraman SINKEY-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
112	102		

Cuts 2273x7;290

Can No. 2290x2,4;335.

Description and Remarks TACOMA,WASH.--cu Tommy Thompson 28 yr.old batman with wings,into plane takeoff shot from plane,he's off--going down,chute opens and lands in tree--AIR SHOT ETC.--guy in tree,climbs down,cu Tommy--CUTS:chute in tree--wings are made of duralumin--VAR.CU'S SHOTS showing how they operate--more stunt plane in air.

TACOMA,WASH.--AVIATION--STUNTS--THOMPSON--THRILLS--AIR

Date of Event 5-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMP (MASS OF THEM IN FRANCE) SOUND MOTORS	Can No. V.9 R. 583	Roll No. 6

Subject: FRENCH AIR CORPS THRILLS CROWDS IN DARING DISPLAY

Cameraman: ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94		84 dev. lav.		Cuts 2370x5; Can No. 90

Description and Remarks

VILLACOUBLAY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP (DROP SUPPLIES VIA PLANE)	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FORESTRY PLANES CARRY SUPPLIES TO FIRE-FIGHTERS	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
99	89			Cuts 2380x1, Can No. 565

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.

FIRES.

Date of Event 5-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING
(STUDENTS GRADUATE AT LAKEHURST)

Can No. V.9R.620

Roll No. 10

SHELL SHOTS LOOKING DOWN AS JUMPERS LEAVE BLIMP FROM INSIDE BLIMP AND LAST ONE IS VERY DELAYED.....

Subject STUDENT PARACHUTE JUMPERS
GRADUATE WITH "HIGH" HONORS

Cameraman PROFFITT
INNER FOX FATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2592xl,2,3; Can No. 1400
38	18	18		

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,NJ.--boys getting into blimp(Naval) --blimp takes off,control room,cu's boys getting ready to jump door opens,1st out,looking up see another one coming down,from ship air shot goes another down,cutin boys in blimp,another one jumps,interior to other boys,shot from ground guy coming down,delayed opening start from jump,pulls it etc.--CUTS: air shots from blimp of jumpers,landings etc. LAKEHURST,NJ.--AVIATION--AIRPORT--NAVAL--BLIMPS AIR**US.NAVY--

Date of Event 12-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CU'S WM.KUHN,BAT MAN,SPREADING WINGS ON GROUND, HE DANGLING IN AIR,LOWERED,FALLING IN SPACE,ETC)

CHUTE JUMPING (AIR SHOW) V 9 r 3621 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING ACES THRILL THOUSANDS AT 10TH ANNUAL AIR SHOW	EDWARDS LYONS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
281	271			2597x1,2,4;1770

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

MIAMI FLA

Date of Event 12/5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

back to sky,shot from our plane to MOBFUL IN SKY SWELL SHOT:CUTS:Voroshilov,Molotov,Stalin and Krushef on stand planes spell names of Lenin and Stalin,new types fighting planes, pursuit squadrons,planes stunting in air, cutins crowds looking up, jumpers on ground entering huge bomber 3 bombers in air,jumping,landing--cutin 4-muzzle machine gun firing at planes in sky--cu's operators manning gun sight etc.full screen shot planes,single-motor jobs in air firing field pieces,machine-gunning blimp and cu into flames and down to earth--FULL SCREEN SKYFUL BOMBERS FROM REAR CAMERA PLANE--looking down rack dropping bombs striking ground,explosions,etc.fullscreen--MORE JUMPERS DROPPIN FROM WING OF HUGE PLANES--devry shots jumping into space FULL SCREEN AIR ARMADA COMING HEADON INTO CAMERA PLANE--cutins pilots at controls.

MOSCOW,USSR.--AVIATION--THRILLS--AIR--AIRPORT--TYPES--FORMATION--VOROSHILOV--MOLOTOV--STALIN--KRUSHEF--ARMY.

(2) 9-625-8

PARACHUTE JUMPING (HUNDREDS OF THEM FALLING INTO SPACE FROM WINGS OF PLANES)	Can No. V.9 R. 625	Roll No. 8
Subject RUSSIA DISPLAYS HER MIGHT AND SKILL IN THE AIR.		Cameraman AMKINO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2617x2; Can No. 1630
127		127 dev.	pos.	

Description and Remarks MOSCOW--TUSHING AIRFIELD--
flock of planes in air SCREENFUL OF THEM SWEEL SHOT--crowds looking up 3 planes f/ chutes let go,mob of chutists dropping skyful of them,more planes let loose,men coming down,shot over flock,cu sev.landing, bunch planes with boys hanging all over them,cu guys hanging on wings etc.--real cu guys hanging on,cu hitch-hikers climbing wing,slide down wing and off,sev.shots sky is packed with jumpers--cu a pilot

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMPING (SCHOOL AT Avignon, France)	Can No. 2107 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE JUMPING SCHOOL	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83 ACT.LGV.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIGNON, FRANCE--school going thru stunts--cu plane in air and shots of chutists dropping from plane taken from same plane--shots of them dropping into space--shot from ground one landing, one dropping in air and ~~thenxrei~~ then releases another chute and on ground, bounces and runs..

AVIGNON, FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION SCHOOLS

1-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP (Tommy Thompson "Bat Man" doing his stuff at Tacoma, Wash.)	Can No. 2298 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
TOMMY THOMPSON "BAT MAN"	HEARST SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
468 ft. neg. & lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--TACOMA, WASH.

Date of Event 6-13-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (FR. NAT'L DAY)	Can No. 2371x5;	Roll No. 2374x4

Subject	Cameraman
NATIONAL DAY	ECLAIR..ACTUAL.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548 dev .av				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ARMY

PARIS FRANCE

Date of Event 7/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING (FRENCH AIR SHOW)	Can No. 2438x9	Roll No. 2446x5

Subject: VINCENNES AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
248 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOW

VINCENNES, FR.

Date of Event 9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES (BOMBS DROPPED FROM PLANES)	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW

Cameraman: SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIVERSIDE, CAL.

AIR SHOW.

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (WORLD'S YOUNGEST JUMPER)

Can No.	Roll No.
2892 x	3

Subject: WORLD'S YOUNGEST PARACHUTE JUMPER

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
642				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BATAVIA,NY--inflate 85 ft hot air balloon 3 Allen kids,parachute jump triple,inflating balloon,takeoff,releasing one by one,balloon spills over and drops,jumpers in air,chutes,dad & boys

BATAVIA NY BALLOONS ALLEN

Date of Event 6-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
PARACHUTE JUMPING (CIVIL)	v 10 r 635	6

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH OPENING PARACHUTES I DEMONSTRATED	[illegible] (UNITED) LYONS PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
91	15	66		2660x1, [illegible];1015 Can No. [illegible]91x8

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C tente chute on ground, boys in chutes wi cameras, take-off, out on wing, dives, groundshot, both coming down, crowds, guy starts with le chute and open, throws out another chute and down he comes--CUTS: [illegible] cus, etc--ch [illegible] erioner pulls centre streamline-- [illegible] ..
[illegible]TON.. INVUS..DARCROSS JOHS..
VI TION..SCHMACK..THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 1/23/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TAMPA..STUNTS..MUDA..BAT MAN..PLANE CRASH..AVIATION..
FRAKES..SEABORNE

(2)10-639-10

CHUTE JUMPING (DAREDEVILS)	Can No. v 10 r 639	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
DAREDEVILS THRILL STATE FAIR CROWDS BY PERILOUS STUNTS	EDWARDS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	55	12		2718x1,2,1235

Description and Remarks TAMPA FLA: FLA STATE FAIR GROUNDS: crowds, shot of birdman Chas. Muda--crowds, plane in air, crowds, he's outrite away, down he comes, drowds back to batman, bpens chute and down he comes, crowd, plane dives at house, hits, Frakes on stretcher, carried off, wrecked plane in bldg--CUTS: cus Frakes wi Mrs Griffin and Lillian Boyer-cus fasteng safety belt, kisses rabbits foot-takeoff-Seaborne twins chute jumpg and landg-more Frakes wreck.

Date of Event 2/2/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP (MASS)
FRENCH AIR SHOW

Can No. V. IO R686

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD NEWS: GERMAN ADVISORS LEAVE AIR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

SENSATIONAL LIBR. MATERIAL 10-703 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/19/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SWELL JUMPS, ONE AT A TIME Can No. FROM BLIMP Roll No.

CHUTE FLYING (NAVAL OFFICER IN TEST JUMPS AT LAKEHURST FROM BLIMP) 11-765 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Cuts--swell production stuff could be used as lost airship in fog and mist--In and Out haze--sound by Hearst;talk etc also add. ground material,jumping and haze--

LAKEHURST N.J.--AVIATION--NAVY--BLIMPS--AIR SHOTS

AIRBASE--AIRPORTS--STORMS--CLOUDS--SKY --AIRSHIP

(2) 11-795-5

PARACHUTE JUMP(NAVY ENLISTED MEN GRADUATE AT LAKEHURST	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NO ONE FLUNKS--CHUTE STUDENTS PASS EXAMS	MARKMANN HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	120			3499x1,2,3; 3500x1,2500.

Description and Remarks: Lakehurst air station-cus men getting into blimp(k-I),sev.angles,cast off 2 shots and in air,looking down on shadow on ground,cutin motor,thru fog and haze swell production material of lost blimp--inside get pep talk,shot guy looks out,guy points--pep talk stuff,thru clouds--& haze again--No.1 steps out, thru air blimp, #2 out folo shot down pretty good shot folo jumpers--folo down,blimp and chutes in air as #3 jumps,blimp and 3 chutes down,2 shots,officer,coming down, officer look out from blimp,down on chute--2 landing,cu one landing swell shot, walk away--

Date of Event 8-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'CHUTE JUMPING (RUSS AVIATORS ATTACK POLAND FROM AIR	Can No. 11-807	Roll No. 1

Subject: REDS INVADE POLAND: ENGLAND AT WAR TIME: SUB VICTIMS ARRIVES: SQUALUS IN DRYDOCK. CONEY ISLAND: FIRE: DANE TRAIN SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

WAR

Date of Event 9-18-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP(AERIAL FIRE FIGHTER DROPS FROM SKY

Can No. 11-820

Roll No. 1

SWELL SHOT JUMPER FROM JUMPING PLANE AS HE DOES HIS STUFF. DRIVE LAST RIVET LARGEST BLDG. PROJECT; FINLAND:CHINA FLOOD: FIRE FIGHTERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 11-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING (MASS JUMPNG & LANDING SWELL STUFF	Can No. 3394 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: SKYFUL GERMNA AIR SHOW

Cameraman: TOBIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
316 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LIPPSTADT GER.

GER.ARMY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP(WORLD'S FAIR)	Can No. 3447 x	Roll No. 3

Subject JUMP AT FAIR	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 510	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FAIR

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

'CHUTE JUMPING(NAVY STUDENT IN MASS JUMPS(ONE ALMOST FATAL	Can No. 12-867	Roll No. 1

Subject: ROOSEVELT WARNS NATION PREPARE: HOLLAND MOBILIZES: SWEDEN ARMS:NAVY CHUTE GRADUATION: HUGHES BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-15-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUTE FLYING(NAZI PARACHUTE TROOPS JUMP OUT SWELL LIBR MISS JUMPING FROM BOMBERS.	Can No. 12-875	Roll No. 1
NAZIS INVADE LOW COUNTRIES:HMS COSSACK: BACK.NAZI BOMBER CRASH:FDR FLAYS NAZIS: OFFICIALS DISCUSS WAR: MINISTERS TALK	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

WAR

Date of Event 5-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE FLYING (JUMPER IN DARING CUTAWAY LEAP	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: AIR SHOW THRILLS: SHAW WINS AUTO RACE: GIRL POLO GAME: SCREEN STARS AT HORSE RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ALA.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
D.RACK TES(P'OEING CP TES AT CHANUTE FLD.ANT.TION SCHOOL	12-882	1

Subject	Cameraman
AERCC PRSPRES. VI TION MECHANICS: AR Y RECRUITING. NAVY YARD SPEED UP: WORLD WAR ACES SPEAK OVER RADIO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

R TOOL ILL.

U GOV'T

Date of Event 6-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

'CHUTE JUMPING(AT SHOW)	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject U.S.STUNT FLIER THRILL CROWD AT EXCITING AIR MEET

Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE(MEN DROP FROM PLANES TO FIGHT FOREST FIRES	Can No. 12-893	Roll No. 1

SUBJECT: DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION OPENS TO "PICK" A CANDIDATE:WILLKIE IN COLO:PARACHUTE FIREMEN: SS WASHINGTON ARRIVES AGAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CONVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE (NAZI PILOT BAILS OUT) LANDS IN WATER NEAR SHIP	Can No. 12-897	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT: AIR BATTLE IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL: TIMBER YARD FIRE

Cameraman: PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
160-148 52-48				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTISTS (U.S. ARMY TRAINS CHUTE PLATOON ON SAFE TOWER	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
150th ANNIVERSARY OF Y.S. COAST GUARD CELEBRATED AT FAIR: U.S. PARACHUTE TROOPS	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
49-39 64-60				

Description and Remarks

NYC

COAST GUARD

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE PLANE (USE CHUTE) goodwin	Can No. 12-903	Roll No. 2

Subject: FDR AND CAN.CHIEF HOLD PARLEY FOR JOINT DEFENSE: PARACHUTE PLANE: DUKE OF WINDSORM SWORN IN

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OGDENSBURG, NY

FDR

Date of Event 8-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS (ENG. PILOT BAILS OUT) NAZI FISHED OUT OF WATER	Can No. 12-909	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LONDON BOMBED	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
69	61 lgv.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE (U.S. CHUTE PLATOON IN FIRST TEST SHOW SWELL WAR: ITALIANS INVADE EGYPT: LATINS SEE U.S. MIGHT: PARACHUTE TROOPS: MARINES SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARANI, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(MAKING THEM IN FRANCE	Can No. 3876 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE CONSTRUCTION	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
246 dev.dupe				Can No.

Description and Remarks

var.shots angles process manufacture of parachutes---demonstration.

PARIS, FRANCE

Date of Event 4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES (NAZI FLIERS BAIL OUT OVER CHANNEL

Can No. 8-3894 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
AIR ATTACK AROUND BALLOON BARRAGE

Cameraman
GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
708 dev.lev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP(TEST LEAP

Can No. 3905 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: PARACHUTE TEST JUMP

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236				Can No.

Description and Remarks: 12,500 foot test flight--ls Dr. Anton Carlson inspect equipt of jumper Art Starnes with equpt--cardiograph--cu altometer--strapping on arm--cu Starnes--into ship,kisses wife--takes off--floating down to earth,chute open--chute lands-

SEE: CHICAGO ILL.

Date of Event 9-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES(TRAINING TROOPS	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 3

Subject PARACHUTE TROOP TRAINING	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
955				

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING, GA.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP(TOMMIE BOYD AS "BAT WING DELAYED SMOKE JUMP AT AIRSHOW	Can No. 13-945	Roll No. 1

Subject: R.PREPS:KNOX ON NAVY:FORD SEES PLANES Cameraman
AIRSHOW:GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE:RED MASS:
SHASTA DAM:SS MANHATTAN AGROUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES('CHUTE TROOPS JUMP AT FT.BENNING(LANDING ETC.	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: ...ER.PRLPS:BLDG.BOMBERS:CLIPPERS FOR ENG.P CYCLE&CHUTE TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE IN CLUPPER:RED CROSS SHIP':TEXAS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUTE JUMP(MARINE CORP JUMPING	Can No. 13-954	Roll No. 1

Subject: GIVE LNG.MORE WAR-HIPS WILLKIE:MARINES: FLY DOG TO MASTER: PHILY&CHI. BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SLOW MOTION FROM CAMERA PLANE

Can No.	Roll No.
13-971	3

Subject: PARACHUTES(U.S.BATTALION MASS JUMPING SWELL U.S.TO GARD GREENLAND:SETTLE FORD STRIKE:U.S.CHUTE TROOPS MASS JUMP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUTE JUMP(BRITISH PARATROOPS MASS LEAPS(ALSO TRAINING	Can No. 13-982	Roll No. 2

Subject: ABBOTT & COSTELLO URGE BUY BONDS: BRAZIL PILOT TRAINING: PARACHUTE TROOPS: TUFFY THE PET BLACK BEAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(SPECIAL TOWER TRAINS TROOPS AT FT.BENNING WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM

Can No. 13-985

Roll No. 2

Subject REVIEW:SS AMER.IN NAVY: SIDEWAYS LAUNCHING: PARATROOP TOWERS: MEMOR. DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE PLANE(FLIVVER PLANE DROPS(LANDING GEAR BROKEN)

Can No. 13-987

Roll No. 2

Subject SPORTS:AIR SHOW:WOOD WINS OPEN GOLF WHIRLAWAY WINS BELMONT STAKES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 6-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

'CHUTE JUMP(TOM BOYD THE BAT WING GUY	Can No. 13-990	Roll No. 3

Subject	SPORTS: LOUIS AND CONN WEIGH IN: AIR CIRCUS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOXING

Date of Event 6-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(NAZI & RUSSIAN CHUTISTS BAIL OUT	Can No. 13-991	Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZIS WAR ON RUSSIA: OUMANSKY CONDEMN ATTACK:WELLES PRES. CONF.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES(MOCK INVASION)TROOPS MACHINE GUN DEFENSES	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE:BELL PLANE PLANT OPENS: CHITE DEFENSE:ARMY TRANSPORTS SAIL: TWIN PANDAS BORN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
PARACHUTES(PARATROOPS ATTACK SWELL SHOTS WAR GAMES	14-20	1

PARATROOPS:RANGEFINDR:AIRCADETS:CAVALRY
SESSA SURVIV:MCPHAIL ENLIST:LAUNCH TWO
DESTROYERS WOMEN DIG:COTTON PICKING:
GOODWILL RITES

Location	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EUNICE, LA.

WAR

Date of Event 9-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMP(GEO.HOPKINS RESCUED OFF TOP OF DEVIL'S TOWER

Can No. 14-22

Roll No. 1

TROOPS PARADE:CRUISE:BLIMP TEST:LOST GIRL FOUND:WARSPITE REPAIRS:HURRICANE &CYCLONE:MT.TOP RESCUE: VEILED PROPHET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMPING (ENMASSE IN ENGLAND) INT. PLANE DROPPING, ETC. LANDING IN AIR	Can No.	Roll No. 14-32-1

Subject: LIBERTY WORTH FIGHTING FOR: MACROBERTS BOMBER: CHUTISTS ENGLAND: B-19 FLITE: DEFENSE TRAINS: MAYOR OPENS REDCROSS DRIVE: OUTDOOR ART CLASS

Caption:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 1-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES (PARATROOP EXERCISER)	Can No. 14-36	Roll No. 1

US SUPPLIES IN NEAR EAST:ARM FIRST MERCHANT SHIP IN EAST:REUBEN JAMES SURVIVORS:TRAIN WRECK: WEAPONS FOR BRITAIN:PARATROOP EXERCISES.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOBRUK
WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(TROOPS COOPERATE WITH AIR INFANTRY IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 14-38	Roll No. 2

Subject: AIR INFANTRY & CHUTISTS IN ACTION: LAHM RETIRES:NURSES GAS DRILL:LIL SIS BEAUTY CONTEST:DONUT DU'KING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXTON, N.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES(NAZI TROOPS LAND IN NORWAY WITH GUNS	Can No. A088 X	Roll No. 1.S.7

Subject. GERMAN ELITE MATERIAL	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 2404 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(DROP FILM FROM PLANE TO PORTABLE DARKROOM	Can No. 4151 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BLITZ PHOTOGRAPHY	TRAYNHAM ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WRIGHT FIELD, DAYTON

PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMP (over 30,000 FT. WITH CAMERA & 80 LBS EQUIPMENT)	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
MAKES PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
900				Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO:RUBINKAM AIRPORT,group l.to r. Dr.A.Ivy,Arthur H.Starnes,jumper Paul Meyn,Dr.L.Krasno,checking Starnes, equipt,cu group,putting on equipt,barograph,camera,pneumograph,radio,Mrs.Starnes wipes perspiration,air shot in doorway of ship he is poised,from another plane--shot plane taxiing,takeoff,crowds looking up,Mrs. & son Robert look up,crowds,Art others,she and son,Robert,Art coming down chute opens,eyemo after landing,cu he and Mrs,cu Art, CHICAGO:AVIATION:AIR:AIRPORT:STARNES:TYPES--

Date of Event 10-19,24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES (TRAINING IN LIBYA) ENGLISH	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. CAN.

Subject PARATROOPS IN THE WESTERN DESERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARATROOPS IN

DESERT

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BIRCHBITTS (SKI TROOPS IN PLANE DON'T JUMP INTO BUILDING FROM GROUND (BOUNT LANDING TTS)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 4

Subject SCOUTS HONOR WASHINGTON ARMY SKI TROOPS	Cameraman DRELING US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENCE
VALLY FORGE, V

Date of Event 2-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS (MOBS DROPPING OUT TROOP TRANSPORTS FROM REAR, INTO SPACE, etc)	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 1

Subject PARATROOPS RAID NAZIS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLISH CHANNEL

Date of Event 3/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SWELL FULL SCREEN CU WELLINGTON INTO C.MERA | Can No. | Roll No.
PARACHUTE TROOPS(ENGLISH) DROPPING | 15-79 | 3
FROM WHITELY BOMBER TRANSPORTS IN MANEUVERS FROM GROUND*

Subject	Cameraman
AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event -4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIB & GS INT & EXT. JUMPIN (PARACHUTES) HOOK DEVICE TESTED REG & SLO	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 9

Subject MARINES NOW PARATROOPERS	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WEST COAST

Date of Event 5-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(PARACHUTISTS) SWELL MARCHING CONTINGENT MEMORIAL DAY PARADE DC.	Can No. 15-50	Roll No. 7

Subject U. S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
				Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
WASH D C

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS DROP IN SC) (CHURCHILL WATCHES PARACHUTISTS 600 DROP IN MANEUVERS	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTISTS AVG & CHINA PILOTS. (INDIAN CHUTISTS ON DISPLAY)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMPING ING,LS CHUTE JUMPING (CHINESE KIDS PREP FOR PARACHUTE JUMP	Cat. No. 15-133	Roll No. 7

Subject MOST-BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT	**Cameraman**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA: WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS SOUND FROM SKIES) (LIBRARY SHOTS PARACHUTISTS DROPPING	Can No. 15-135	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS,TIXIER SPEECH.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO:ALGIERS:LIBYA

WAR

Date of Event 11-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARATROOPS SOLDIER'S ARM AIRBORNE) (CU EAGLE HEAD & INSIGNIA ON	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE MASCOT FOR U.S. ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.EAGLE

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES NO.AFRICA) 38 escort (U.S.PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT IN USED DC lines our [illegible] cus etc.	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

advance--bomber from another field take off on mission and supported by fighters--airviews same--AV formation--bomber lands for servicing--

PANAMA--PANAMANIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS(Foreign Military)--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--CAMOUFLAGE--HOUSING(Huts)--

PARACHUTES: (Panamanian paratroopers in aerial maneuvers)

Issue Number 980 x 3 ~~980~~

Subject: PANAMA AIR TROOPS MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
437ft.			

Cut? BK NO: 2914-6

Can No: CAPTION JUNKED AFTI card made

Description and Remarks: PANAMA:(Panamanian para-troops descend on field adjacent to airport--four transports drop their loads--troops seek cover and advance toward objective--paratroop gets first aid,he injured self in fall--bombers fly low,straf troops--airborne infantry also comes in,in 4 transports--machine gun fir ing--Gen.Robt.Lewis watches--observers from Peru,Colombia and Venezuela with him--troopers gain cover in hi grass and advance --don gas masks and go forward--cu troops going into smoke and coming out--cu action--airborne infantry gains hi grass--thru jungle trails,et build native huts for night--use mud as camouflage--airborne infantry advance thru smoke and bayonet attack--thru barbed wire,airborne infan.

Date of August 1942

SEE OVER

CHUTE JUMP (AT CHICAGO SPORTS SHOW)	Can No. 4367 X	Roll No. 7

Subject INTERNATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S SHOW	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC SPORTS
CHICAGO

Date of Event 2-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PARACHUTE) LOW ALTITUDE QUICK OPENING CHUTE TEST	Can No. ~~4448x~~ 4493x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject	Cameraman
CONE SHAPED PARACHUTE TESTED	FORDHAM MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	NASSAU AIRPORT			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Geo.V.Waltz of Reno uses Volfair Safety shute--low altitude jump--C.A.Volf inventor assists Waltz with chute cus--into plane,med Waltz into plane waving slow motion jump from 500 ft..2nd jump from 325 ft--takeoff plane dropping chute,,too far away,2nd chute does not open -prelim shots.place dummy with chute int planes chute pulling Volf--slow motion fails to open

WALTZ:PARACHUTE JUMP:VOLF:AVIATION:TESTS: SLOW MOTION:AIRPORT:

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES: (Parachute jumping Chaplain practices at Fort Benning)

Issue Number SS 7/33x1

Subject PARA JUMPING CHAPLAIN

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? Ftg.				Can ~~B.No:2037-8-stock shots-caption jkd after card made~~

~~FORT BENNING,GA(Chaplain~~

Description and Remarks

Raymond S.Hall(1st Lt.)packs his chute--leaving for his jump--examining troopers helmet with his ~~fellow officers~~--arrive at troop transport--assisted into chute by Lt.Gibbons--adjust helmet--look out plane door,jump--on ground with chute blossomed out--collapsing chute--cu with chute under arm--the chapel at Ft.Benning--he talks with some of the boys--cu chaplain in vestments--(he's an episcopal Priest)----------We filed selected scenes from above---------

Date of Event May 1942

FT.BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PARACHUTES--HALL,Lt.Raymond S.--WAR(Connected story)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, eus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

PARACHUTES (SWELL SHOTS CHUTISTS DROPPING FROM TRANSPORT-CUS HITTING EARTH)

Can No. 16-171

Roll No. 4

Subject: PARATROOPS GRADUATED

Cameraman: FOX::BANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75	67			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: FT.BENNING,GA:troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers--3 troop transports in air,cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes,from another plane showing strings,dropping,from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky,cus coming down enmasse,cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS:THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS:var.shots angles get Wings from Gen.Geo P.Howell, Brig Gen.WS Fulton and Brig Gen.GE.Mas[illegible] view troo

Date of Event 5/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES (PUPS FITTED WITH BABY SILK SHOOT)	Can No. 13-179	Roll No.
Subject NOW IT'S THE PARAPOOCH		Cameraman [illegible]

Length 144	Neg. 138	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible]; Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks: FT. BEN. IDG. GA: 1 scene of Vex famous boxer parachute adopted by 1st airborne brigade--1s tent, reveille---2 shots pups in helmets, one resting, pat up--2s troopers pick them up, put on helmets--3s group, pups being held by men--pup with chute attached to it, tiny chute, adjust chutes on dogs, 2 shots, put pups into pockets--4s and 5s, men walk to plane, angles in, [illegible] descending, 2 shots, one takes pup out pocket, 2s shutist with 2s running [illegible] Head: CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTISTS (GROUP ON FIELD-ONE COMING DOWN)	Can No. 1 -175	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EAST COAST:PARRIS IS;SO.CAROLINA.FT.BENNING,

MAXWELL FIELD:USMARINES:MOSES:PUR:TOUR:PARACHUTES:

AVIATION:MANEUVERS:USARMY :NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-182-1

PARACHUTES (CHUTISTS PRACTICE JUMP TILT AT PLUTO [illegible] FOR FDRON TOUR) MAXWELL FIELD

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 1

Subject FDR TOURS [illegible] FAR POSTS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	117			982x1, 2

Can No. 1139

Description and Remarks

[illegible] STORY COAST [illegible] marines [illegible]
FDR arrives in car, sev shots marines salute
semi FDR looks on with Maj Gen EP Moses
commandant of Island-- sev shots marines
marching-- AT EVENING, GA car arrives, ch
practice jump tilt to FDR in car, car gets
chutists, [illegible] FDR in car, artillery
shells bomb explodes, on field, another shot
closer FDR in car serious face, plane in air
chutists still out, FDR smiles car arrives
MAXWELL FIELD [illegible] leaders line-dup, car passes
planes [illegible] [illegible] le forming [illegible] in car
[illegible] by in car FDR in car, planes above

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES: ARE DROPPED FILLED WITH SUPPLIES OF MATERIEL FOR FORCES BELOW-IN INDIA-BURMA

Can No. 16-202

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1055X6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHUTE: CADETS AT PLANES AFTER PARADE IN TORONTO..... CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-203	Roll No. CAN. LCL 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: CUS AS BOYS BAIL OUT OF PLANES WITH PARACHUTES IN DRILL. LATER IN SICILY

Can No. 16-206

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-5

PARACHUTISTS: SEE THEM DROP FROM PLANES IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD.. OTHER ACTION SHOTS

Can No. L-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1088X3 1082X3

Can No 4086X1 1086X2

Description and Remark:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTISTS: SEE THEM DROP FROM PLANES IN INVASION DRILL AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C.

No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1095x2

Can No. 1063x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-2

PARACHUTE ISSUE: The The Paratroopers played an important part in sun defating sicilly.

Can No. 11-311

Roll No. 2.

Subject

CHAPTER 3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1097X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-211-Canada

PARACHUTI STR Paratroops took of in planes and swarmed the b- -eaches of Sicilly.

Can No.	Roll No.
14-211	Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1100 x 3, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES (PILOT IN NEW GUINEA SHOT DOWN, USES PARACHUTE AND IS SAVED)

Can No. 16-212-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2 JUN 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE (USAAF TRAINING AIRBORNE TROOPS IN NORTH CAROLINA)	Can No. 16-214	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4, 1 Can No. 1130x2; 1132x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRAINERS &
GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

PARACHUTIST (Group in air, with Amer. flag, group landing, at Alliance, Neb.)	Can No. 16-220	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

(2) 16-237-1

PARATROOPERS(Shots of troopers getting ready at New Guinea) jumping etc.

Can No.	Roll No.
16-227	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
				1,2,3; 1,2,3; 1,2,3;

NEW GUINEA--

(3) 16-226-1

PARACHUTES (Coming down on tower, in Canada)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 12228; Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-231-5

PARACHUTES(Flying over clearing parachutes below in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1268x3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS(Going to plane, getting chutes coming out of plane, guy landing bouncing on ground in Essex Canada)

Can No.

Roll No. 16-237-CANADA

Subject: G C D SHOT GUY LANDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-282-2

PARATROOPERS(Landing in SoPacific) Can No. 16-242 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

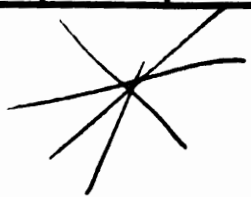
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 11-242-2

(2) 17-257-7

PARACHUTES(Pilot of P47 plane, coming down in distance Pt boat racing to rescue him in Arawe, NEW BRITAIN)

Case No. 17-257

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Case 150841

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15-22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

60,000 school children--Prado on reviewing stand--Prado with Minister of War General Cesar de la Fuente--Minister of War of Columbia Dr. Ramon Santa Domingo--Cadets of Military Academy pass in review--Peruvian Parachute Troops--Archbishop of Lima and Min. of Navy Admiral Diaz-Dilent--Sailors of Peruvian Navy--Commander Correa in Jeep--Planes of the Peruvian Air Force fly over reviewing stand--Military equipment passing--American type Anti-Aircraft guns--reviewing stand--shots Prado--Angerita--Peruvian Min. of War Gen Cesar de la Fuente--Gen Prado and Angerita GU Angerita--American made Bomb Carrier for the AA Air Force--

LIMA,PERU--PRADO--ANGARITA--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--SOLDOS.--RELIGIOS S--CHOROPES--CROWDS--MONUMENTS--JOSE DE SAN MARTIN--CONGRESS BLDG.--SIMON BOLIVAR--MORTERS--DIPLOMATS--PARADE--CHILDREN--FUENTE--DOMINGO--PARACHUTISTS--DIAZ-DILANT--PERUVIAN NAVY--CORREA--TYPES--FORMATIONS--PERUVIAN AIR FORCE--ARTILLERY--ANTI-AIR GUNS--FUENTE--WAR--

(2) 1155x3

PARACHUTISTS: PERUVIAN PARACHUTE TROOPS PASS IN REVIEW AT INDEP* ENCE DAY AT LIMA PERU

Can No. 1155 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
514				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Draft 1/28/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTISTS(Landing in New Guinea)

Can No.	Roll No.
1295x	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(built by women doing war work-Calif---1943	Issue Number 7765x1,2	

Subject PARACHUTE FACTORY				Cameraman JOHNSON
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutt BkNo: 3054-9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1943

see more information on card under"Los Angeles,Calif-1943"

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--WAR--INDUSTRY(Calif)--WOMEN--STOCK SHOTS-PARACHUTES

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(Training in Peru---1943

Issue Number
ss 7769x3

Subject
TRAINING PERU's PARATROOPS

Cameraman
Pathe

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
?ftg				Bk No: 3067-6 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks PERU:(troops,fully armed, run to planes,board--rolling exercises toughen the men--var.chute training scenes--jump from hi towers & moving trucks--etc------no actual plane jumps due to the only chute troop plane cracked up last month)------
(film found in stock shots--1967)
PERU--PARACHUTES--TRAINING(For,military)--PERUVIANS--STOCK SHOTS---

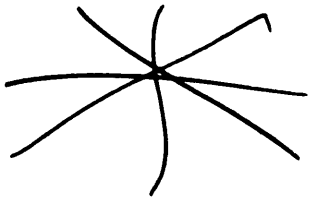
Date June 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



PARACHUTES: (British & Polish para-troopers hold joint exercises)	Issue Number 7774x2	

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH & POLISH PARATROOPS IN JOINT MANEUVERS	PATHE(Gerecke)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:3084-1 Can No. caption junked after card made
584ft.				

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(mass jump of British paratroopers--gen.views and cus--Polish troops in mass jump--some land in wooded sections--pick up equipment which has also be dropped by chute--under cover of smokescreen they advance using hand grenades and light weapons--cus men in action--var.shots of troops using equipment container--loosening straps,etc--both troops line up at end of exercise and are congratulated by Col.Sosabowski and Major Tate--they shake hands--troopers march off----------

Date of Event July 1943

ENGLAND--MANEUVERS--BR.ARMY--POLISH ARMY--PARACHUTES--WAR(1943)

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS(Marching to plane, up in air coming down in Eng.)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. Canada

Subject PARATROOPS PREPARE FOR [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg. 104	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible] to plane, enter pl[illegible]
on the -In the air
planes in air
[illegible] s[illegible]r..dir[illegible]
scenes landing
of the [illegible]ian "St[illegible]

SUBJ.. [illegible] ARMY--TRAINING--PARACHUTIS[illegible]
TYPED- [illegible] PARATROOPS--TRAINING

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES(Group of Parachutes falling from blimp,chutes coming down,one very long jump before chuteopens,

Subject in Lakehurst,N.J.)

Can No. 19-261

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-267-1

PARACHUTE(Descending in Italy)	Can No. 17-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 4792x1,2; 1572x3; 1597x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Parachutists(Negro running into transport,Paratroops dropping out, ground shot as they are landing	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject in Ft.Benning,Ga.) COLORED PARATROOPS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-277-1

PARACHUTISTS(Mass parachute jump, Eisenhower & Monty looking on, sky filled with descending parachutists in England)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cans 4802x4; Can No. 4800x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-279-1

PARACHUTES(Transport drops supplies with chutes,chute dropping to earth in Burma)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1658x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES(Dropping out of plane with supplies over the jungle in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-[illegible]	6

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	55			[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] supply plane flying [illegible] jungle [illegible] SOOTS)--interior of plane--soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of [illegible] 3 soldiers with packs of supply [illegible]--PUSH BALES WITH FEET..OUT THEY GO--big flying [illegible] of plane with soldier braced on [illegible] flying shot of plane with chutes coming out..bales WITH GROUND(TOP OF MT.)..plane continues flying--CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON JUNGLE..plane [illegible] 2 chutes shooting out of open [illegible] on across open and [illegible]

A--WAR--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES
ARM--U.S.A.A.F.--PARACHUTE[illegible]

Date of Event 3/44 (pencil)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...stand, chutes in background...[illegible] OK..
...FILLED WITH CHUTES, 2 scenes--Churchill and Eisenhower
...stand looking on--lg shot of chutes, boys still jump-
...ing--sh of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming
down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper
being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing
stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and Churchill talking(SILENT)
soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley
shot up to map--troopers carrying [redacted] bags...--troopers
into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots
of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--
var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass
chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running
on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--
pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released
from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--[redacted] EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS
AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--
FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

PARACHUTISTS(Trooper jumps,fellow with cigar jumps skimy filled with chutes in England)

Can No. 17-

Roll No. 2

Subject INVASION REVIEW

Cameramen [illegible] HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1716x5; 1716x6;
137	130			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--cu Eisenhower and controls--12 ships 20 troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smoke passed out--cu of one..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..interior plane..troopers joining up risers from chutes to cabling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring out--a bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--[illegible]

Date of Event [illegible]

Used No.	Date
GOOD SHOTS--	
from chutes to	
side	
the rest-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-208-1

Pagoda temple, where the Chinese camp for night
air fleet and Gen. Stilwell trekking thru forest—Gen. Stilwell talking to
U.S. and Chinese officers, Chinese troops resting in
rest in background—3 scenes, long file of Chinese
infantry equipped with U.S. material walking thru muddy
road—3 scenes Chinese in jeeps on muddy road—Chinese
mounting field piece—Chinese gun sighter, firing—3
scenes firing field pieces and mortars—Chinese riding
over tank, moving to front—Allied tank hits land mine—
Tank burning, Chinese troops move up—Chinese troops
carefully move thru brush—2 scenes Chinese machine
gunning—Chinese continue to move thru brush, firing—
Chinese move up, dead Japs lying about covered with
flies—2 scenes dead Japs—Captured Jap war flags—
litter bearers bringing in Chinese wounded—Wounded
Chinese soldier on stretcher—Yanks smoothing captured
Jap airfield...3 scenes—CU...HAPPY BIRTHDAY UNCLE JOE
birthday cake—Joe cuts cake, gives 1st piece to son,
Lt.Col.Joseph Stilwell,Jr...they shake—cu of Gen.
Joe Stilwell eating some of his cake...smiling—

PARACHUTES: (Plane drops supplies by chute in Burma.)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-STILWELL--CHINESE ARMY--JEEPS--ROADS--
BATTLE SCENES--FIRES--MACHINE GUNS--FLAGS--AIRCRAFT--
BIRTHDAY--STILWELL,JR.--CELEBRATIONS--QUOTES--
BRIDGE--BRIDGE--VANDIVERT--PRESS--BOATS--HOSPITAL--
HEROES--MEDALS--AWARDS--LIAU--SUN LI-JEN--LIAO YUEH-
SHIANG--CONVOY--MAP--BROWN--HARVEY--CHAO-CHEN-YU--
EASTERBROOK--LT.COL.W.R.PEERS--WAR--

(4) 17-288-1

(3)17-288-1

on scenes used and route Gen. Briggs [illegible]
guarding prisoners etc...route into...--Chinese
engineers putting up new bridge--Chinese camped on [illegible]
files overhead--Billy Vanstavt, LIFE corr.--Chinese
casualties-loaded on boats and taken down stream for
medical care--boat colapding British soldiers--Lt.Gen.
Stilwell inspecting hospital..presents Silver Star to
two bulldozer operators--presents Legion of Merit to
Gen.[illegible] of Chinese Army--refugees from Burma..children
etc.--air shots jungle..road..--Chin wounded into transport
hospital plane--Gen. Sun Li-Jen, Lt. Gen. Stilwell, Gen. [illegible]
Yueh-chung--Jeep convoy- Gen. Stilwell studying map--
and dropping food and arms--artillery and mortars in
action--add.on tanks--Stilwell decorating members of
the Amer.train Chinese Tank Corps--Col.Rothwell H.
Brown--Lt.A.T.Harvey received Silver Star--Col.Brown
shaking hands with Maj.Gen. Chen Cheng-yu--Col.E.F.Easterbrook
--Lt.Col.F.R.Peers--

BURMA--ETO.ARMY--LORD MOUNTBATTEN--GEN. [illegible]--
[illegible]--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--CARGOES--FOOD--
ARMS & AMMUNITION--STILWELL--TROOPS--TELEPHONE--ARTILLERY
GUNS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--PRISONERS--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--BRIDGES--[illegible]--AIR--

(2) 17-290-TRAILER

PARACHUTISTS(Jumping [redacted] in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-290	TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(ES 11-3RE-1)

PARACHUTISTS(Group of chutists on field being carried away by the wind in Randolph Field,Tex)

Can No. 17-295 | 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1931x2,4,5 1413x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 17-29 5-6

(2) 17-297-8

PARACHUTISTS(Nearing ground, coming from gliders in No.Carolina)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~Can No.~~ JUNK CUTS 1961X5CS

Description and Remarks
lined

Date of Event 5-12-1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTISTS(Going down in clouds, chute's opening, sky full of parachutes in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Check Folder for Can No. numbers & NARA 2/3 12/92

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—1SN—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) M-301-1

(3)17-301.-1

CUTS

(5) 17-301- 1

[illegible] armada underway--low shot of [illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible] [illegible]--[illegible]

PARACHUTISTS(Walking to plane, aboard in England)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. [illegible]

Subject 1ST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] troopers--Fort drops its l[illegible] explosions below--[illegible] over France--2 scenes [illegible] probably am[illegible]--strafing train--strafing trains on siding--strafi[illegible]--2 scenes--[illegible] plane in air--C[illegible] ground--[illegible] at a U.S. [illegible] troop[illegible] parachutists walking to plane--last minute instruct[illegible] paratroopers talk to plane aboard plane--2 scenes--transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Louis Brereton [illegible] hands with men in plane--4 scenes transports take off--at glider base--2 gliders--air borne over marshes--2 scenes--at an English field--English [illegible] glider--glider gets towed into air--[illegible] gliders and tow planes--Convoy Doverway in channel--2 scenes [illegible]

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2588—15M—1T-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-302 - Reel

(3) 17-302-Reel

end

CUTS

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

(5)17-302-Reel

PARACHUTES(Dropping supplies by chute in France)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. check folder for numbers NARA 11/90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PORTS--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--

[illegible]--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON [illegible]--
BOMBS--[illegible]--GUNS--CONVOY--DRILL--BOA[illegible]
BARGES--SHIPWRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCE[illegible]
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOKE(IN CUTS)--TANKS--TRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
[illegible]--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(3)17-304-5

PARACHUTISTS(Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers sky full of parachutes in England)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS	H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	60			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers--sky full of parachutes--Planes flying over dropping 'chutes--Sky full parachutists..more than before--3 planes dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--3 shots glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG. ARMY--TYPES--GLIDERS--

Date of Event: 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(Sewing machine repairing chute harness in Canada)

Can No. M-307

Roll No CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	89			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

--CUTS: add

--TAR--WOMEN--WORCAT--GIRLS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-310-7

PARACHUTES(Chutes drop down with supplies to the English troops in France)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-316-5

PARACHUTES(Take a big part in the war over Europe)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-316	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feed 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHUTES(Instructor putting parachute on kid,kid in chute walking to plane, in Canada)

Can No. 17-316

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-317.2

PARACHUTE (Coming down in France

Can No. 12-317

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. NARA ARC 10190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NORMANDY, FRANCE ..

(4) 17-217-2

(3) 17-317-2

PARATROOPS(Talking to Gen.Monty receives decoration from the Gen in Normandy,France)

Case No. 17-317

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 17-323-1

[illegible] in air [illegible] planes...SKY FU [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]SHOTS]--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 [illegible]
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship f[illegible]
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD
NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

PARACHUTISTS:(Getting ready, then Jump from the transport plane over Naples, Italy)

GOOD SHOTS MOBS CHUTES

Cue No. 17-553

Length	No.	Date	Per.	Cue
524	504			Cue No.

..GOOD SHOTS--ls and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LST's LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high shot troops on beach moving to boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on barge CAPTAIN MO GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with barges--cu barges get under way--Yank flag armband on soldier--Invasion fleet and barrage balloons at sea--Maj Gen A.W.Batch Jr., Sec'y of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt looking over map aboard ship--cu Forrestal--air transports overhead--interior plane pan paratroopers--air shot of invasion armada good shot--paratroopers make ready--troop transport planes in air--interior chutists going out door--

citizens coming out of shelters, aided by soldiers who carry children--3 scenes showing moving thru town--people gathering--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him on back--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench with 2 French girls--1s and 4u prisoner being searched--4 shots around--cuts prisoners--3 scenes--4u arm Insignia on prisoners--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--4u dropping bomb loads--bombs hit road and bridge approach--good shot--fighter escort knocking plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore..LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--[redacted]..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the more

...ding scene--equip.moving over bridge--v.r.shots ...getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops ...ting outside Lamby..on ground--la.city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles, barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

[illegible] plane falling..hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot tank
hit .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
[illegible] rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--
[illegible] Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
[illegible] toward ground..AP tracks ? hit,..explosions--ground
[illegible] smoke column in distance--2 scenes wrecked Nazi
equipment on road--3 scenes..dummy wooden guns--tank /
soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--In ruins
of town in bg. fg crucifix..jeep goes by--2 cu's tanks
moving along road--2 tanks moving along road--CUTS:
[illegible] and Fortress in air..bombs to ground..
[illegible] in air..cu parachutists [illegible]
[illegible] battlefield..shots [illegible]

(S)T-111-[illegible]

(R) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARB 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

(2) 17-333-2

...standing in front of ...
...of house from ...
...outside of p o ...sign
POST OFFICE AND LONG DISTANCE indicator--armed GI's coming
...Nazi prisoners lying on ground...
...Vitti, France...2 scenes.
...in wire enclosure--3 scenes of
...group of nurs, little
...down path--Aaron Rapaport and
...(NYC)--William Irwin of Phila..
...entertaining kids thru barbed
...watching monkey--2 little
...giving V for victory sign--crowd
...flag..waving--CUTS: add. on
...of Interment Camp and add.on
...scenes of Gliders taking off..GOOD
...airports--add.on gliders et
...Nazi wounded..on stretchers

PARATROOPERS(Clouds of paratroopers jumping, some on ground, in Holland)

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 4887x5; 4889x1; 4888x1, 3; 2446x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-2

river

PARATROOPER(S) Allied Airborne Lands in Holland..sky full of chutes..chutists landing etc.GOOD SHOTS)	Army Can No. 17-335	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CU'S CHUTES FALLING..AIR..	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Check folder for outtakes NARA CAN 1393

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

FORTIFICATIONS -- FLAGS -- FELIX -- TANKS -- VEHICLES -- CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

FORM 1000-1500-9-43-D

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SUPPLY -- HL OF YEAR -- HOLLAND -- LUXEMBOURG

See more tracings

PLANES (Big plane, dropping supply chutes, P.40's dropping bombs in PARACHUTES Burma)

Can No. 17-338

Roll No. 4

Subject: BURMA ROAD LINE CAPTURED

Cameraman: HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut numbers	Can No.
85				Check folder for	

Description and Remarks

Burma Road line picking edge up, long [illegible] on road & scenes, carrying good. Chinks [illegible] and cannon, hit in village, china loading [illegible] Wong with camera, and guy with a Bren Gun [illegible] fired by 2 soldiers. Chinese shooting road fire rifle [illegible] at scenes showing wreckage. Explosion [illegible] moves up with flame equipment on back and is of flame thrower in action [illegible] dead japs in ditch, Chines takes Jap flag out of dead japs pocket. 2 rows of Chines walking 2 scenes [illegible] cuts [illegible] until [illegible] on above, chinese fighting, dull, looks staged. P 40's diving over, dropping bombs, not very clear explosions, parts of Chinese Army. BURMA..CHINESE ARMY .WAR..PLANES. TYPES WONG SNOOHONG EXPLOSIONS FLAME THROWERS

Date of Event: 9/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2880—1M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

German soldiers running..anti-air guns firing--P. flak overhead--U.S.plane falling in flames--Mortar ing.. explosions nearby...soldiers in dug-outs deep in mills--GERMANY.Bldg. and clock--Goebels broadcasting, Ribbentrop speaking before high officials--members of Youth Corps..kids marching ..on bikes..digging (SOUND SING. ing)--girls digging..fortifications..Air shots of lines of fortifications--FRANCE:shots of captured Maquis..being searched..var.shots--shots of Invasion Currency--German soldiers marching..run to side of ditch--anti-air guns firing--formation of U.S.planes overhead--plane falling--German soldiers on trucks--Marshal Von ~~XXXXXX~~ Krueger--firing big guns--explosions--var.shots of German tanks thru fields etc.--night artillery..tracers fired--map of France--German planes taxiing and take-off--anti-air firing--is plane falling--anti-air--wrecked Fortress--group German officers shaking hands and talking--SAINTE LO, FRANCE..German tanks along road..line soldiers marching--firing mortars--cu telegraph key--is carrying injured--cu tank into camera--soldiers advancing--cu firing ~~XXXXXXXX~~ mortars--explosions--soldiers running--BIG EXPLOSION--German Officer looking at map--loading big bombs onto plane(NIGHT)--pilots into plane--props revving--taxiing U.S. planes & take off

(2) 17-354-3

PARACHUTE(In trees..in France)	Can No. 17-354	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
A NAZI VIEW OF THE WAR (COORDINATED #1-3)	HEARST WAR DEPT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	92			Check folder for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

[illegible]--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTER
[illegible],ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
[illegible]--ARMS &AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEBBELS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SINGING--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KREGER--
[illegible]--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--FIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--PARIS,
FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--
HISTORIC--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION--HIMMLER--GOERING--
RIBBENTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN--MEETINGS--

(2)IP-360-4

PARACHUTISTS(Shots of Germans parachutists..in Germany)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-360	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 12, 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-360-4

[illegible]--at Tannenburg military funeral for [illegible]--ten killed during attempt on Hitler's life--
field marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony..
carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists..with
machine guns--on war types..walking & running thru woods--
giving light and cooking--pile shells--firing mobile guns
war..shots soldier running and throwing grenade--injured
German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
SOLDIERS--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

PARACHUTES(Falling, dropping supplies in Burma)

Can No. 1593X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 2 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES(air WAC mechanics work on parachutes)

Can No.	Roll No.
1972 X	9

Subject	Cameraman
AIR WAC MECHANICS	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
147					

Description and Remarks

TUCSON ARIZONA(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--shots of planes on field--plane named AIR WAC--var.shots girls working on planes--working on parachutes--WACs in Beauty Parlor--under dryer etc.--

TUCSON, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS(DAVIS-MONTHAN FIELD)--WAR--MACHINERY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BEAUTY PARLOR--WACS--

Date Received 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-) 24924x2

AUTO BRITISH--

--AIRFORCE--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
SHIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
--IN FLIGHT--PIPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
TRACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

PARACHUTES:(British paratroopers invade Greece)

Can No. 2493

Roll No. 2

Subject: BRITISH INVADE GREECE

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

~~MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols~~ ~~10/10/44~~
~~enroute to meet~~ British paratroopers--bridge
flown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and
blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--
drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--
lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into
C-3 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara
airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers
landing and tug with chutes in high wind--Homba-British build
gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--
British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying
their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--
Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line up

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No. Date

CONTINUE OVER

Dec.1944 &

(2) 2542x5 etc. ("War in Belgium-Jan 1945")

risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals---------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs, regrouping--fighting,etc
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
--------------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-6:-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--ea shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--
ading stations,etc----------

PARACHUTES: (Veterans jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. fight in Belgium)

Issue Number

2542x5; 2701x3,6; 2570x1;

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945)
(Sev.in December 1944,too)

Cameraman
See after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 1900ft.				See after each x-no.-

Can No.

exceptions all junked

Description and Remarks

2542x5: (BELGIUM: BkNo 4368-9 Date Dec.1944 + Jan 1945
--Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

----------2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4345-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting supplies down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged units move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation Post is

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"

2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--BkNo 4345-1--(aumont--177ft.:----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--cu firefighters of U.S.engineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking city----------

2576x6:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4343-4--GAUMONT--255ft.:----Dec.1944----roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German advance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--WOUNDED--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen. Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone, field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para troopers prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------
----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--
400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover
----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--
305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

PARACHUTE: (with supplies laying in snow covered fields)

Issue Number 2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2; 2570x2,3; 4958x5

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Generator each x-number

Length total 2100ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts a1 Cutted

See BkNos.after each x-number--captions

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12) Dec. 1944 Date of Event

HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen----------

----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch--Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------

----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

SEE OVER

(3) 25[illegible]3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------
----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman cowers in corner,covering her ears--assigned billets----------
----------4958x3:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs,--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

PARACHUTES 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

AVIATION STORIES--HOLLAND--1944
(Three stories)

NARA NOTATION: The above subjects are no longer extant.

If interested in card content, please see HOLLAND--MISCELLANEOUS in FOREIGN LOCATIONS dividing because original card in this category was accidentally destroyed and rebuilding would be too time-consuming since film no longer exists.

mss 10/90

(2) 4844x2,1--etc.--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-March 1944
----------4949x1;(BkNo:4132-1--844ft--March 1944--PARA(Navy)--NEW ZEAL
AND TROOPS ON GREEN ISLAND--Is unloading activities on Green Island--
small boats tow barrage balloons--var.scs.balloon crew at work--more
on small boats towing them--aboard LST as men handle balloon lines--
ships in distance firing as convoy is enroute to Green Island--var.scs.
convoy--enter lagoon--planes flying overhead to fire at two Jap landing
barges--troops thru jungle--supplies off LST--var.scs.proceed thru the
jungle--signalling instructions for LCI to convoy--reaching LCI to pick
up New Zealand troops--var.scs.same--officer check men off--up ramp--
in mess line onLCI--troops eating--cleaning up after--relaxing--clean
weapons,etc--var.scs.convoy----views of Green Island with ships in bg--
----------4949x3;(BkNo:4132-10--143ft--March,1944--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--
BOMBING OF RABAUL--B24s continue softening up process on Rabaul--bombs
dropped on shipping in the harbor--we see direct hits--heavy AA fire--
no enemy fighter planes,tho--hits also scored on Vunakanau Field-------

PARACHUTES: (Plane unloads parachute bundle of supplies and drops same to Fiji scouts) [illegible] 1656x2; 4969x4 & CS7712x16

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944 (six stories)

CROTCHETT--PARAMOUNT(Nvy) HEARST(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(AAF) see bk no.after each

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions Ind. after card made

[illegible] March 1944
Description and Remarks Date of Event

--Crotchett--AIR TRANSPORT & B24 ACTIVITIES IN NEW GUINEA---in Port Moresby,Papua,New Guinea--Jap Pilot shot down and captured--scs of Brisbane,Australia--town of Port Moresby--U.S.bomber taking off from field--formation of 9 Jap bombers flying toward airport in Pt.Moresby--this Jap pilot was shot down in his Zero and captured--enroute to Australia,Sgt.Roger McNamara(his captor) with his prisoner--group of American pilots and gunners at Pt.Moresby--Gen.Scanlon interviewed----------

----------4844x1:(BkNo:4178-10--349ft--Crotchett--SCENES OF PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--March 1944--no caption at all on this--please see film--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--March 1944

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes)--
JAPANESE--JAPANESE AIR FORCE.....NEW ZEALAND ARMY--INVASION
BARGES--BARRAGE BALLOONS---JUNGLE---BOMBING.....USAF(USAAF).....
SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--AIRLIFT---FIJI SOLDIERS(Types People)--

(3) 4844x2,1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC March 1944

----------1656x2:(BkNo:4134-11--232ft--March 1944--HEARST(AAF)--RAID ON SAIDOR,NEW GUINEA--------var.scs.B26 bombers in air--nose of one--AV two boats and wake--shot ship--cu men in plane--AV group barges--group B26s flying over us--cu plane near and over land--bombs explode on beachhead--semicu bombs out of plane,folo shot--explosion--another folo shot--sev.explosions--int of plane and land--group planes,boats below----------

----------4969x4 & CS7772x16:(BkNo:4136-5--273ft--PATHE(AAF)--DROP SUPPLIES TO FIJI SCOUTS,BOUGAINVILLE--(the cut story was found in stock shots material--check it,may now be deteriorated--cuts as folos:var.sc. of Air transport dropping supplies to Fiji Scouts on Bougainville--they gather to wait supply plane while radioman contacts it--with near pinpoint precision,plane unloads its parachutes bundles,one just misses radio shack--others land in cleared area but one misses and native climbs tree to free it--unpacking the baskets,carry off supplies------

(a) 18-363-1

PARACHUTES(Soldier finds abandoned parachute equip.container & finds white snow cape in Belgium..)

Can No. 18-363-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts See folder for numbers

Can No. —

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(3) 18-363-1

(2) 18-376 -Reel

PARACHUTISTS(Troops in front of planes..our troops at beaches in Manila)	Can No. 18-376	WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) IR-37L-Reel

(3) R-376 - WHOLE REEL

377

(b) 18-376-Rec1

(5) 11-315-1001

(7) 18-376-Reel

CUTS:

(2)18-380-1

PARACHUTES (See underline sections) GOODSHOTS)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4443 x1, 2; 4444 x1, 2, 3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CORREGIDOR, P.I. --

(4) 18-320-1

(3) 18-380-1

CAPTURED JAP FILM showing [illegible] ...long--Is hits on Corrigador--artillery fire... outs--Is smoke from hits--Jap boats going in... land & walking along--BS Japs walking [illegible] front of gun, Cheering. Banzai--Is Ell Barracks & Jap troops marching. Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks--var. shots U.S. Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S prisoners carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (for CONFISCATED FILM)--cu prop of plane in air spinning--air shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S flag on ship and pan over to plane flying by--[illegible]tion of planes and Chute FALLING. pan down to explo[illegible]--good air shots of explosions in water near island--[illegible] CORRIGADOR--on air-field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. var shots briefing Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane--explosions on tail of island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and standing ready to Jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING BOTH AIR AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

vater and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes on airfield--lot of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at factory, see fires--strafing factory--closer view strafing, still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke from fires over factories--CUTAWAY on scenes used and: Var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened in group--var shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road, trucks, radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing, right wheel folds--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing plane--deck of carrier, rainbow by--sunset scenes--
TOKYO, JAPAN--AT [illegible] STORMS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible] NAVY--DEST[illegible] STATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--[illegible] -AIR--FIRES--BARRAGE--WAR--
PLANE [illegible]

(Q)18-382-1

PARACHUTES(Jap bails out of plane in Japan)

Can No. 18-382

Roll No. 1

Subject: CARRIERS HIT TOKYO

Cameraman: NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5000x1:

Can No. ~~5000x2,3~~ 5003x2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--LS destroyer [illegible] (GOOD SHOT)--LS from control [illegible] cover of carrier,planes on deck ahead [illegible] STORM AND HEAVY AIR--LS [illegible] Lanes on deck,wires taken DURING STORM [illegible] Navy wind on deck--CU sun on deck walking [illegible] navy wind- pennant fluttering and weather [illegible] lanes warming up--LS 2 carriers--CU plane taxiing--plane [illegible]ting off,flying off to side of carrier--AIR 2 groups of lanes in air LS--strafing Jap barge--[illegible] barge--shot of Tokyo docks--sea fires burning along [illegible] front,one plane strafing--strafing Jap plane in air--Jap [illegible]

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.SAY FILL

chutes falling &

nit

now Pl. GLIDER BEING TOWED-

ing l ane tow rope--GLIDER

BEING F E--gli ceep dive away to

ground--glider landing and GS men out of glider-

men hugging ground- another glider landing,bumpy--LS another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--

PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--

troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing--MS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--

CUTS add.on scenes used and. piles of supplies covered

up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting

into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside

plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots

of groups of planes..shadows of planes onground--air shots

gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped

falling from air ship--mass of chutes on ground--

(2) 18-387-1

PARACHUTISTS: (See underlined)
(GOOD SHOTS... MASS IN AIR... JUMPING OUT OF BOTH SIDES OF PLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-387	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1, 2; Can No. 5019x1, 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SHOT line of [illegible] planes on field [illegible] to wing [illegible] going aboard plane [illegible] scene--loading [illegible] glider--[illegible] leaving [illegible] airborne [illegible] CU on nose of glider IS THIS TRIP NECESSARY [illegible] sub--men pulling tow rope on ground at [illegible] towing gliders off ground--plane flies [illegible] glider--[illegible] plane and gliders in air [illegible] giving [illegible] over mike--sev. [illegible] taking off, [illegible] past & over camera--[illegible] ing glider and [illegible] shot from ground [illegible] in air [illegible] observing from ground [illegible]

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...periences in landing British paratroops

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--TOWAGE--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W. CHURCHILL--GEN. EISENHOWER--
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AM...--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG. NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope, etc.--(HW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc. taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill, Ike, Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting, looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add. air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting, Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill & Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty--tanks etc ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river, ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng. soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] overhead--prisoners being brought across [illegible]
SOUND INTERVIEW(NG) on 2 Yanks [illegible]

(3) 8-387-1

CUTS: and on scenes used and RAF planes in [illegible] air, bombs falling and explosions--planes flying low & explod[illegible] Burmese refugees--bldgs. on fire--British & Indians troop[illegible] advancing Sikhs and Punjabis advance on Mandaly--scaling [illegible] dropped from plane--cutting of supplies--Gen. Wynford Rees [illegible] with binoculars--Burmese natives showing torture marks--[illegible] and shots of [illegible] and temples--extra shots of massing of local cou[illegible]--Sikhs, Punjabis and Ghurkas landing at Te[illegible]--Boxing, Burmese style--Chonlin[illegible] Burmese football played, [illegible] var. shots--

MANDALAY BURN[illegible]--WAR--RAF--TYPES--BOMB[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--FIRES--ARTILLERY--RELIGIOUS (TEMPLES)--TANKS--ENG[illegible]--ARMY--FLAGS--[illegible]--AIRMEN--PRISONERS--FLAGS--RUPPLINGS--PARACHUTES--REES--HUMAN--NATIVES--BURMA GOV'T.--DANCING--BOXING--FOOTBALL--

(2)18-388-2

PARACHUTES (dropping gasoline,

Can No. 18-388

Roll No. 2

Subject
MANDALAY RECAPTURED

Cameraman
J. WRIGHT (BS.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5022x1 Can No.
125	376			

Description and Remarks

MANDALAY BURMA--planes dive bombing and see splash in river and EXPLOSIONS--LS between 2 spires of temple, lots of explosion in BG smoking--AIRSHOT walled temple, flaming by in BG--field piece in st. firing--soldiers in st. running gun--LS hit on temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple, burning--tank advancing past temple--tank mowing down trees--2 shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top of tank with captured Jap flag--LS Walled city, armored equipt in FG--equipment thru gates--bringing in blindfolded Jap prisoners--2 scenes--Japs before commanders, they bow very stiffly--British flag flying from pole [illegible] elaborate temple--Tommy walking in front of temple

Date of Event 3/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES (Life boat floating down on parachutes)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. CANADA

Subject AIRBORNE LIFE BOAT

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98			JUNE	

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--is and cu plane and boat attached--insignia on plane AIR SEA RESCUE--plane warming up, boat attached to plane--plane takes off and flies past camera--ls in air--CU 5 men Air crew in rubber dinghy--lifeboat released from plane and floating down on parachute--boat hits water--men in dinghy rowing to lifeboat--men aboard lifeboat,hoist sail--LS sails up--CU going motor--boat underway--

HALIFAX,N.S.,CANADA--RESCUE--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CAN.ARMY A.F - TYPES--BOATS--PARACHUTES--WAR

4/18/45 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mts.--men out of plane--refueling--LS pln e flying
over mts.--

ALBERTA,CANADA--PARKS--TYPES--PARACHUTES--RESCUES--AIR--
CAN.ARMY--THRILLS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--FL GHTS--IN FLIGHT--
SNOW--SCENIC--MTS.--

(c) 18-403-4

Parachutes (Parachutists putting on chutes--chutists out of plane, over-head shot, see him floating down)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2950X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS (acting Mayor of Halifax, J.E. Ahearn presents key of city to Lt. Col. Geo. Eadie comm. of Parachute Battalion)

Can No. 18-410

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
111	10:			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/45

Used No.	Date

HALIFAX, N.S., CANADA--[illegible]--SS ILE DE FRANCE--HARBORS--[illegible]--PARACHUTISTS--DEBARKING--VETERANS--[illegible]--[illegible]--PARADE--RECEPTIONS--POSTERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

PARACHUTES (plane and weighted parachute carries wire to ground)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

[illegible] LATIER(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
20	90		

Cuts

Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] 7..men getting [illegible] on wire contai[illegible] use valve on tank--LS [illegible] ing huge from which wire is [illegible] t[illegible]ng off--[illegible] pilot looking out of [illegible]--CU signal light goes on-- [illegible] parachute carries wire to ground-- [illegible] to pick up end of wire..smoke signals [illegible] flying overhead--AIR plane flying along [illegible] being released--CU plane in air.. [illegible] of wire..[illegible]e men running below--GS man [illegible] man running over with handset-- [illegible]ng, talking on phone--

Date of Event RWOD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-460-5

operating area--Hellcat motor in and Landg..see empty ... ...ded...ed areas used and...CU Bat ...wing of plane in air--B32 dropping bat--var.shots assembling Bat--tightening struts--AHF AV Bat falling towards ship..falls short--HS bridge..dam--CU Corsair in air dropping bat--5166x6..add.shot of BAT in air falling towards ship & exploding--5167x2 [illegible] Ghost Hellcat taxing off--PBY landing & taxing off--small radio controlled plane falling with chute--add. Ghost landing--Jet drone speeding over field--target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute--5168x3..AIR SHOTS of Hellcat in air(no pilot)--CU PBY in air with drone under wing--Jet drone being relased & in flight--

NANTES,N.C.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--RADAR--RADIO--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHTS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--AIR--ATLANTIC CITY,N.H.--NAT'L DEFENSE--SHIPS--BRIDGE--DAMS--CATAPULT--PARACHUTES--

PARACHUTES (target practice drone launched by catapult--landing with chute)

Can No. 18-460

Roll No. 5

Subject

NAVY DRONE PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

Cameraman O'BRIEN-NAY (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
140	134		

Cuts 5165x2;5166x3,6; Can No. 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks

NAVY DRONE PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT

ATLANTIC CITY, N. J. --CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--BS pilot at controls--CU radar --BS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls. --AV B T flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY, N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck, holding hand control--CU plane taxiing off..SEE PBY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with other plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air. empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument panel

~~recorded 10/45~~ check 12145

Used No.	Date
screen in action	
away	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3216x5,etc

3384x9:(BkNo:4513-8--94ft--PARA(BR)--MASSED PIPE BAND IN BERLIN--marching down the Kaiserdamm in Berlin as a sign of Allied victory--Germans watch the British performers---many views same---(it's the Lowland Pipers) ---

3452x2:(BkNo;4514-7--222ft--AAF & SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DESTRUCTION OF NURENBURG--var.scs. of the ruins of the once-great city,nearly 95% destroyed by Allies during the war because it was the center of Nazi terrorism---

3460x10:(BkNo:4517-10--127ft--HEARST(AAF)--GERMAN RIBBON TYPE PARACHUTE---captured plans gives us a sample of the German ribbon type chute which is comprised of nearly 300 ribbons that stretch and overlap under weight,cs using a solid parachute--var.scs.of the same--USAF is now testing it---

GERMANY--POSTWAR--UN ARMY(ALLIES)-----TRAFFIC--SCENICS(Germany)--TRANSPORTATION---------U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY---FR. ARMY--BR.ARMY--MUSIC(Pipe bands)---------GERMANS---------RUINS(Germany)---PARACHUTE--AVIATION-----

PARACHUTE:(German ribbon—type shown 1945

Item Number: 3216x5; 3216x6; 5229x2(3186x2); 3384x9; 3452x2; 3460x10

Subject: GERMANY - AUGUST 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				See BK.nos.after each x-number—captions joinedafter card made

Description and Remarks

3216x5:(BKNO:4484-9—115ft—Pathe(Sig.Corps)—INTER ALLIED MILITARY COMMAND—Allied Powers of England,Russia,Frand and U.S. form new command—MGen.Parks of US.Troops arrives —also MGen.Lynne of England,Col.Gen. Gorbotow of Russia and BGen. de Beauchesne of France———————

3216x6:(BkNo:4484-10—153ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—CIVILIAN TRANSPORTAO TION IN BERLIN—working on var.forms of mass transit which were badly damaged or destoyed during war—crowds wait for the few buses now in operation———————

5229x2 OR 3186x2:(Both nos,were marked on master list—please chk which is correct—BKNO:4447-7—[illegible]3ft—Pathe—US & RUSSIAN IN BERLIN——— (no [illegible] cr[illegible]

Date of Event: Aug.1945

SEE OVER

(2) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan 1945)
33rd Indian Corps--bridge the upper Chindwin River with longest floating Bailey Bridge in the world--bulldozer fills in Jap shell holes on the beach--var.sec. of the sections built and floated into place and bolted into position--the CO of the Indian troops cuts the tape and drinks beer which is poured by Br.Col. F.Seymour Williams----see caption for more detailed description of the construction work----------
----------2972x3:(BkNo:4946-10--622ft--A DAY IN THE BURMA JUNGLE WITH NIGERIAN TROOPS--parachutes drop supplies to British West Africans in Jap Drive--70 lb.head loads--felling trees by hand knives--clearing camp site--making beds from tree limbs--the "Saturday Night Bawth"--and MAIL---British officers confer over map to line up route to Frontier Hill--packing supplies on their heads in 70 POUND LOADS,using special padded packing to balance the loads---off they go,into bush,cross stream--at frontier Hill,see these West African (Negro) troops making the enemy retreat--firing weapons--RAF HURRICANES score hits--DAKOTA drops suppli

PARACHUTES (Aviation): (Daketas drop supplies in Burma jungle via parachute)	Issue Number 4959x7; 4964x4; 2572x3

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR STORIES(Jan-1945) (three stories)	HAM WRIGHT(All three)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED-extensive informati

Description and Remarks

4959x7:(BkNo:4339-7--284ft--BRITISH ADVANCE IN BURMA--rebuild wooden bridge knocked out by Japs and the good old jeep pinch-hits as a locomotive--in Shwebo,Burma,SE Asia,60 mi.No.of Mandalay,gen views of the Hopin Chaung Bridge which had been completely wrecked by retreating Japs--Br.Royal Engineers at work--var.stages of construction--framework lands accurately in the strong flowing river and rest of work goes on--(seems like good bridge-building montage in this roll)----------

4964x4:(BkNo:4342-3--370ft--BRITISH SIKHS INSTALL LONGEST FLOATING BRIDGE--ASSEMBLE 1096 Ft.BRIDGE IN 24 HOURS JUST 4 INCHES OUT OF LINE---in Kalewa,NorthWest Burma,engineers of the engineers of the

Date of Event JAN,1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4959x7,etc--BURMA WAR STORIES-Jan 1945)
yar.scs.of chutes coming down--chute fouls in a tree and we see them get the supplies down--unpacking supplies--set up camp--hack down trees with hunting knives--steps made in steep slope--see step construction--make a bed from tree branches--cooking meat--bathing with soap in river--mail from home brings smiles----------see caption for more details---------- these rolls seem like very good montage stuff.

BURMA--ENG.ARMY--WAR(1945)--CONSTRUCTION--BRIDGES--FEATS--ODDITIES(Construction,longest bridge just four inches off line)-----JUNGLE--NIGERIA ARMY--NEGROES(W.African troops)--MONTAGE(War in jungle)--SUPPLIES--R.A.F. INDIA ARMY(4964x4)----AVIATION--PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

(2) 5085m4,3

----------5085x3;1(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAF)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on Apri
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085mA)--------

PARACHUTES (Aviation): (British paratroops fill sky during invasion of Burma)

Issue Number 5083x4.3

Subject: BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)

Cameraman: H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk#nos.after each x-number--caption

Can No. filed on 5083x4

Description and Remarks: 5083x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON:BURMA LIBERATED)an

Date of June 1945

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-468-1

MF Spe[illegible] on steps of St.Patrick's--
[illegible] parading in BG--
dog mascot giving by marching soldiers--MF & LS of
parade with grandstand in BG--MF Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in grandstand--3 scenes..GS soldiers parading by--
CU[illegible]and on scenes used and..5163x2([illegible]OU..D ..CU camera
truck--[illegible] talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to command to march--[illegible]ing under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin [illegible]--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD [illegible]5182x2..HLS of Parade under
arch--var.MS parade--var..GS parade--Close shots mechanized
units parading--tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5162x1,2..
var angles unit passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Royal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--
BG crowd--LaGuardia and IRA in stand--5163x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU GIs by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--
XHF parade--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--PARACHUTES(5242 AIRBORNE)
ARCS & [illegible]--GAVIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--GROUPS--SPELLMAN--CELEBRATIONS

PARACHUTES(82ND AIRBORNE PARADES FOR G.I. VICTORY)	Can No. 19-462 ~~19-463~~	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
82ND AIRBORNE PARADES FOR G.I. VICTORY	ARKLANN-HARDE SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 5182x1,2,3; 5183x2,3; Can No. 3100 ft.
179	171			

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops ~~Description~~ marching under Wash.Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen.Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot,GIs parading towards camera--people out windows,flags flying--GS parade by,going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS,shooting between marching GIs--AHS parade and paper falli...

~~Date of Event~~ 1/12/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-479-5

on train looking at
--train pulling into
out of box car--team of
group of Foreign Observers
--Foreign observers building igloo..
--shot of igloo, sunset in BG--
CU land gas pump--add.AVs Eskimo Point--
women with children--CU sleeping Huskies
children examing plane--AVs of Barren
--preparing dinner in snow--
snow--add.scenes of fire NIGHT--
Col F.D.Baird, Commander of
face looking at map--digging
group snowmobiles--add.scenes
out of Metrological station with
--add.dropping supplies onto
--add.dropping supplies--

PARACHUTES (dropping supplies from plane--looking at supply chute falling from plane--chute landing and man running out to pick it up)

Can No. 19479

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
123	121		

Cuts

Can No. 5226-2,3

Description and Remarks

Churchill RR
iding by--CU
ld--LS & CU RCAF
airouts--group men out of bldg.,
BTT., TUCK OX--LS & CU group
--2 scenes snowmobiles off
passing, sunset in BG--LS
in flames, CU--bulldozer by
OUT flames raging in background--
with heater--take off..man in FG
village, Eskimo Point ?--LS
plane door--interior, dropping
ing up at supply chute fal

Date of Event 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, CANADA--

(3) 19-479-5

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower--cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj.Gen.E.Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officer -also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE T BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS [illegible] --U.S.ARMY--PERU ARMY--BRAZIL ARMY--NAPALM BOMBS--AVIATION [illegible] --O'DANIEL--URQUIZO

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

APPROVED

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-UNITED ARTISTS CORPORATION MAY 5 1946 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES(transport plane drops supplies)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5295x1.2 Can No. 1175 ft.
140	133			

Description and Remarks: EDMONTON, CANADA--snowmobiles in heavy [illegible]--activity around camp, men walking and working--man with packages walking toward camera--CU man, icicles on beard, face covered with white--old snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail between legs freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity--breakfast camp after storm lets up--CUE guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee, reading Esquire magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snowmobiles riding--riding inside snowmobile, see others in [illegible] of snowmobiles go away--CU wheels pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event: 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)19-501-2

[illegible] men,beards and bushy hair--cu bushy haired
[illegible] crowd on st.corner--Lf going away
[illegible] down main st.--group all shaved with Lt.
[illegible] of Alberta, Lf & CU--Lt.Col.Baird
[illegible] add.on scenes used and..
[illegible] dig ing snowmobile out of snow--
[illegible] jacket--transport plane drops supplies--
[illegible] plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds
[illegible] open water--CU crack in ice--place
[illegible] var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson bay
[illegible] shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--
[illegible] looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand
[illegible] brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--
[illegible] barrier--Lf caribou running--officials
[illegible] moving force near Grande Prairie..
[illegible] officials--Col.J.A.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy
director of [illegible] & Baird Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--
Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. military attache shaking hands
with Col.Edwards U.S.A. observer--Lt.Col...A.C.Croft
British Air Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine--
Col.Croft and Col.Baird on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ED[illegible],CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN.ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--VEHICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARRED--SUNRISE SUNSET--SALUTATION--WELCOME--
BOATS--BIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--ESKIMOS--SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDES--CARIBOU(ANIMALS)--WALRUS--
WEDDING--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRESS--

(3) 19-501-2

PARACHUTE(CU tightening straps on dummy--LS dummy in seat--starter pulls cord--Dummy flies out of plane--falling into net)

Can No. 19-5)0

Roll No. 3

Subject

SAFETY SEAT FOR PILOTS

Cameraman
PARA.-HARDE
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	7[illegible]		

Cuts 5331x1,3)
Can No. 5325x6;
450 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ightening straps [illegible]g dummy and pilot seat [illegible]ge,,CU same--[illegible]g dummy..LS same, follow cord to [illegible]t -starter pulls cord--Dummy [illegible]tarter looking up--Dummy falling [illegible]her shot dummy in plane--LS [illegible] again--CUTS:add on scenes used

DAYTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--
HUFE--ANTI-ACCIDENTS--

Date of Event 5/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTISTS(2 scenes Airborne troops from Ft. Benning in plane from planes--chutists jumping--var shots see underline)

Can No. 18,510

Roll No. 5

Subject

FROM DEMONSTRATE FOR CADETS

Cameraman

SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
01	75			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

F(ighter bombers in p[lane] air--2 scenes, [Ft.] Benning in plane dropping from planes--INTERIOR plane, alongside as more chutists chutists landing--

--U.S. ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--

--JUMP POINT(DEMONSTRATION FOR CAD'TS)

Date of Event 6/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1/46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-518- Roll

...with ...ecting tape--CU one of ...pointing instrument Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..CU D--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men coming down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down rope ladder to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bag--Capt...Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--Capt Bibby rides by looking at ship--[illegible] ISLAND, ...C ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing ...to board "Dave's Dream" in BG--men ...ing canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--...men guard passing in front of plane--maj.Wood and ...mouth in background--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air ...--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--...couette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense ...radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--...Major Wood, Doucett in BG--

CHUTES (crew putting on chutes)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-518-Reel	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
MOATS BLAST	MARCH OF TIME-PARA. P. THE-PRIESTLEY ARMY & NAVY (SEE RELEASE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
663	653			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, boats on bridge of USS Mt. McKinley with admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering radiation record on ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with [illegible] working on on air conditioned boxes--CU box [illegible] pipe stood along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shorn sheep--aboard USS [illegible]COE--LS slides of different [illegible] on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints [illegible] of fur, diff. size ball bearing, plastics and [illegible] rings--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] U.S. scientists around heat recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-518-Reel

...boy aboard--pilot talking, throat mike--
...on A with propeller--line crew members with goggles
on--3 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--3 CU scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...SHOCK--A/V LS ...ers... formation--AV CU ...ers... formation--
...CU ...ers... up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
...ing ...ity of water with Geiger counter--3
scenes ...ing ...ed USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...--USS ...(3 P)--CU PAN correspondents with
...on--CU ... EXPLOSION..USHROOM. I G UP--CUTS: and
on ... used and..landing ...erm etc.on ... matic ...
on ... Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.C. ...apon--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record ...ent of blast--CU Operations
...--signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
... ATOM, ... INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS ...--
...mail ...riving on PB..., sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail, CU's Money Order ...sign, Stamps, Registry--
...s of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
... on SS ...--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(3) 19-518-Reel

...ing in the field of such services aboard USS McKINLEY--
and Maj. Boyington interviewed--in 534x1,2..good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..AS USS SAIDOR..sequence on KILROY WAS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon ?--side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..men operating
ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
hospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Comodore Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Guthren--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Nagigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in wake below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scene
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-

3
ICENIO--[illegible] GRE LA--[illegible] & SUNTE--ACAUE[illegible]--
PRIESTLEY--

(6) 19-516-Reel

(see next card)

(5) 19-518-Reel

...Drones on land being controlled..CU Pilot
...CU drone in air ...
...Pel Island..drones on LST barges,planes
on barges being towed..putting plane on elevator &
elevator rising on Shangri La---Sunrise A-Bay,scenic shot
water..Gen.McAuliffe with Blandy--Correspondents at Pikes-
...ceremony at Nagora in Obliz.;--

...--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURTON
...--PIGS--SAILORS--ANIMAL--USS BRISCOE--
...--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS
...--EMBARKING--BIBBY--KAHALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
...--TYPHOON--AVIATION--WOOD--SEARCUTT--CHUTES--
...--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--MONTAGE--NAVY.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...--USS PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANT CARRIERS--
...--CANVAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--MAIL--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

PARACHUTE TROOPS(82ND AIRBORNE GETS CITATION(FRENCH)
FT.BRAGG,N.C.

Can No.	Roll No.
5421 x	4

Subject 82D AIRBORNE GETS CITATION (FRENCH)

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
304				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Lt.Gen.Maurice Mathenette of France presents citation(fourragere)--C-47 arrives,debarks greeted by Gen.Gavin, var cu's--inspects guard of honor--in car & away arrives at field,in stand,reviews from jeep--colors,parade,etc.

FT.BRAGG,NC.:MATHENETTE:AWARDS OR CITATIONS:
US.ARMY:PARACHUTE TROOPS:REVIEWS:PARADES:
GAVIN

Date of Event 10-15-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE: (Mass para jump from 6000 ft. at Soviet Air Show)	Issue Number 5461x2	

Subject RUSSIAN AVIATION DAY - 1946	Cameraman PARAMOUNT(ARTKINO)

Length 555ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	DRMO: 4830-8--captn junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, RUSSIA: (crowds--at Tushino Airfield) for the Soviet Aviation Day program-- huge number of cars parked--Gen.Josef Stalin arrives and on balcony--pan of some of the people on the platform, including Gen.Nikolai Bulganin, Marshal Voroshilov, Stalin, Georgi Malenkov, Beria, Anastas Mikoyan and many others--flight of 42 planes in star formation(PO 2 planes)--good cu of Russian flag--French pilots as guests--new copter used in civil aviation is demonstrated--3 Yakovlev No 3s piloted by Col.Takachenko, Maj.Sereda and Maj.Pakhomov, 3 of Soviets best pilots--new Sov. rocket planes--mass para jump from 6000 ft.--big blimp with pic of Stalin----------MOSCOW, RUSSIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Russian)--PARACHUTE--BLIMP-

Date of Event Dec 1946

SEE OVER

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:HAIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2-PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

PARACHUTE JUMPING(ARMY WEEK:B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--var shots)
WASH.D.C. OVERSEAS. NYC WTC.

Can No. V.20 R.26

Roll No. 1

Subject WEEK

Cameraman ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			SUNK

Description and Remarks: parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.cargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk supertimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitiution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature planes thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of [illegible]-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTISTS (DEATH ENDS AIR SHOW: V[illegible] Gas No[illegible]hote see under ined)

V-20-B-47

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] AIR SHOW

Cameraman

SANDERS:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
123	117			587[illegible]x1;195ft. 552[illegible]7;200ft.

Description and Remarks

Navy hellcats in formation,fold[illegible] Curtiss pusher type demonstrates,smok[illegible] 2 planes zig zag--one swoops down hangs on [illegible],crowds,but man drops trails smoke, drop then chute opens with jerk,crowds,plane chutist drops and whirling down all the way behind trees--CUTS:Gov.J.Folsom--Betty Skelton--[illegible] J.Tubb 2 mi chute drop--Briston-Landy acrobatics [illegible] Mitchell chute,falls to doom,H.Ludwig in pusher [illegible]:AVIATION:AIRSHOWS:TYPES:FORMATION FLYING: [illegible]S:EASTER:HL OF VR:PARACHUTISTS:FOLSOM:SKELTON: [illegible]USEN:MITCHELL:LUDWIG

Date of Event 8-7-8/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

28-754 LOCALS Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman DUBOIS: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. JUNK
73-81 89-85				
1-86 115-1				

Description and Remarks

Date 7/3/47

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

PARACHUTISTS (int.men chutin... | Can No. ... | Roll No. ...
men,1s mirful of parachutes)
(CLAD SEATTLE,WASH. PARIS,FR... | 8.20 9.28 | 3

Subject	Cameraman
...ND FLAG SUPERATION LONGSHOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION	BR.PICT PROD NELSON:ZOLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No. / Can No.
95-89 40 93				(A)5646x4 195ft. (B)5644x5 310ft. (C)5642x7 105ft.

Description and Remarks:

...ing equipt,jeep,guns,landing
bservers look on--Tedder,Montgomery inspect
lying along:large transports,int.men chuting
own,folo,cu's hits hard,cu men hit ground hard,1s airful
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar,nose into camera,cu
jets,ss plane,bs 3 jets,tail,elev.down on it--AMER.LEGION
Ramadier in square,Ex chief Griffith with Caffery,cu sig
.mere Eglise,Yanks parade,unveil stone,remove,pan,cu's
mes on caps,ceremonies,1s men marching,angles crosses,cu
eddy Roosevelt grave,widow takes pix,angles crosses,sihou
te--CUTS:ditto.
GLAND:SEATTLE,WASH:PARIS,FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TYPES:JETS:A.M.LEGION
...E:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

Date of Event 9-12-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRBORNE TROOPS (airborne troops aboard, glider in air)

PHILADELPHIA,PA.-TRENTON,N.J. V-20 R-103 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] HELICOPTER MAKES BOW (& GLIDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-90 65				(A) 5693x8 70ft. Can No. (B) Junk

Description and Remarks:

BOULEVARD AIRPORT:
JOV-3 copter--ls cu inventor J. Date of Event 12-22-47
anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic s
o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning
overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away--
LIDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveil-
ng,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end
uck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV--
roops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

Used No.	Date

ILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER:
LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS(ARMY AIR POWER 5 HOW-- troopers jumping, C46 drop artillery, CG releases gliders, glider pickup, drop parafrags--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 5526x1 2 3 4

Roll No. 5526x1

Subject: ARMY AIR 'O. R SHOW

Cameraman: SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
CUT STORY ONLY			

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: 9th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking planes,coordination roommaps,plan radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s-- 500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-20s brief pilots C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen
FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Date of Event: 3/31/47

Related No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5610x8,etc

5612x6:(Edlo:5013--11---Eclair--159ft--AUTO SHOW--var.scs. new cars

5613x10:(Edlo:5014-2--116ft--Gaumont--PARIS IN AUGUST--var.scs. of summer activities--paris,etc

MISC FRANCE--YOUTH ORGS(Boy Scouts)---NIGHT SCENES(France)
BOYS----ANNIVERSARIES--LE CLERC,Gen.--DE GAULLE,Gen--
AVIATION--PARACHUTES-----AUTO SHOW--AUTOS(New)----SCENICS(France)--

PARACHUTES:(In France--1947

Issue Number
5610x8; 5610x11,7; 5613x6;
5612x6; 5613x10; 5613x5

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES--August 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5610x8

Description and Remarks

5610x8:(BldNo:5009-7--231ft--Gaumont--BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE--night scs.around campfire--Indian dancing,etc

5610x11:(BldNo:5009-8--172ft--Eclair--BOY SCOUTS JAMBOREE--more of the jamboree--raising flags--var.types scouts--scouts peel potatoes--bagpipes--night parade,tc

5610x7:(BldNo:5009-12--140ft--Eclair--ALENSON FETE--Gen.Jacques Philippe LeClerc and other VIPs attend ceremonies--Gen.DeGaulle address the crowd

5613x6:(BldNo:5013-9--122ft--Eclair--PARACHUTISTS--chutists enter plane--see jumps after airborne

Date Shot
August 1947

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS:(1947--England

Issue Number
5647x10

Subject
PARACHUTISTS IN HYDE PARK,ENGLAND

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
72ft				caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks
HYDE PARK,LONDON,ENGLAND:(Date of Event 10/47
jumpers inspecting chutes--into balloon,rises to 700 feet and drops out to a perfect landing--demonstration for Londoners for "Silver Lining Savings Week"--

HYDE PARK,LONDON,ENGLAND--PARACHUTISTS--AVIATION--BALLOONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE: (of Model opens at 2000 ft. after drop from mother ship at 15000 ft.)

Issue Number: 5621x3; 5636x4

Subject: NAVY MODEL DROP (Model of F8F Fighter dropped from B-17 belly)

Cameraman: HESS & Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
284 ft.			
186 ft.			

Cuts Bk No: 4971-6 & 4972-2 respectively

Can No. captions jumbled after card made

Date of Event: June 1947

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(5621x3:--preparation for flight of F8F Fighter model plane-at 4/10 scale--which is attached to belly of B-17 bomber--model attached to B17-in flight just prior to release--drop of model (may have been missed in film per notation in caption)--it drops to 2500 where gyro equipment pulls it back up to 4000 ft,chute pops and it floats down to water,retrieved by crash boat---(was dropped from 13,000 ft)--------5636x4:(at Chincoteague,Virginia: add.material on above--scenes of recovery by PT boat----------

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TESTS--MODEL(Airplane)--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE JUMPING (men bail out, others from plane, in air)

Can No. 21-115 Roll No. 1

Subject: EXHIBIT - SNOWSHOE

Cameraman: SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	123			S.ONLY 5713x6; Can No. 100

Description and Remarks: Land Airborne--ls planes C-82s men enter, load up, cu's faces, flying in air alongside, up shot, men bail out, others from plane, in air chutes, landing, gs same, unloading equipt, on snowshoes, pulling sleds and equipt-- cu one guy falls, skis, walking--CUTS: add Smiths

PINE CAMP, NY: AVIATION: TESTS: TYPES: PARACHUTE JUMPING
SNOW: US ARMY: SNOWSHOES: SKIS: ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Film: 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES (PARADOGS LEAP IN AIR RESCUES)

Roll No. 8

...RADOR,CAN.

21-116

Subject: PARADOGS LEAP IN AIR RESCUES

Cameraman: FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
170	163			M-JK. F-5716m5 800ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: AIRSHOT SES on ground,wrecked plane, 2-1-46
nsnow,int.plane dogs,adjusts shutes,flying
long,tossing dogs out,inside and from plane,
gs coming down,wagging tail,hits,others landing,
rness off,sled out and doc jumps lands,hard,dogs pulls
ds thru snow,rescuers approached wrecked plane,cu they
g dogs,wounded on sled,cus,move off--CUTC:add.

...BRADOR,CAN:AIRVIEWS:RESCUES:DOGS:PARACHUTES:
PLANE WRECK:DOG SLEDS:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS(taking trainging)	Can No. 21-131	Re... 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	PARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	223			5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

33-Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to nurse cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training parachutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event APRIL 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-131-1

...and parachute--trained troopers jumping out ...planes--ice dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero ...--Mother talk over snow bank (fast)--poster NAT'L SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guards men and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed A AND SEC OF THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steam-ship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--group Eisenhower,Forrestal etc.--SOUND SPEECH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(SOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

g nine--silent sound bursting glass funnel--fog

[illegible] BY high frequency sound wave--shots of solid gasoline pellets being manufactured--pellets in box set afire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminu[illegible] pipe & flexible hose for fuel line..connecting hose--var.scenes of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--full screen shots soldiers marching--

[illegible] YORK CITY--US[illegible]--EUROPE--CANADA--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--[illegible]--S.S. [illegible] HARY--RIVERS(HUDSON)--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIE[illegible] OF [illegible] PTY--EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--RECORD--[illegible] ON--HISTORICAL--PARADE--V-E DAY--ARMY & NAVY.--[illegible] BLDG.--RUINS--SCIENTIFIC--LABORATORIES--[illegible]--UNIVERSITY--BATTLE/SCENES--TANKS--SNOW--[illegible] --NAT'L GUARD--FIRES--HISTLES--BOMBING--AVIATION [illegible] --HUMAN [illegible]--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--[illegible] HOUSE--FORRESTAL [illegible] AD,NY--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--BLIZZARD--EXPERIMENTS--[illegible] G--SOUND--FOG--GASOLINE--HELICOPTER--ATOM.ENERGY--[illegible] TAGE--

(2) 21-143-4

[illegible] out gorillas--[illegible] and shots

same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec. Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, mortars and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--ou Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots around planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gene...Gillom Jr.

CHI BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND AMO--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--MANUEVERS--GEN. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CONTROL--

PARATROOPS(particapate in largest airborne operation since the war--see troopers floating down)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-143	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OPERATION SINCE WAR	SIGNAL,SIG CORPS, FOX,HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe
7	168	

5785x3..400ft 5786x3..30ft
5786x1,2,1,500ft 5784x1.400ft
5784x2..400ft 5786x1.1200ft

Can No.

FOUR CHASE,NC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:ls planes Boxcars on tarmac--couple soldiers standing equipment on them--from inside,men aboard with packs--planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg take off--cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--group planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer out,chute fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out both rear hatches--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--new shots planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event MAY 7-10-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE: (Drop 30 ft. lifeboat from B29 via parachute in airforce test)

Issue Number

CS 5972x5

Subject

AIRBORNE LIFEBOAT

Cameraman FOX-PARA-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				BK NOS:5269-9,10,11 respectively Captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks LONG ISLAND,NY:(cut story filed on this from more than 500 ft.originally received from the three sources--no scene listing on the cut story so please see film for accurate scenes--------it was called "Operation Splash"--demonstration of parachute drop of a 30 ft.lifeboat from a B-29 by the USAF--we got the splash--the lifeboat is rubber,contains paddles and probably survival equipment--men on raft,scramble into lifeboat----------LONG ISLAND,NY--U.S.A.F.--AVATION--LIFEBOAT --RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

Date of August 1948

SEE OVER

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--
'Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low
level drop of supplies--1s mass parachute drop--plotting room at Opera-
tional control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter
observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air
cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry ad-
vance--F-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed
Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Um--SOUND(Military instructors
before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES
--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--
PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

PARACHUTES (Good mass drops, men and supplies during combined military maneuvers in Florida)

Issue Number 6017 x 1

Subject

OPERATION COMBINE III

~~6017~~ Cameraman

Length ? ftg.

Neg. Dupe

(MAY BE SOUND)

Cuts

Can No.

FOR(ARMY)

BK.NO: 5324-10

caption junked after card made

Date of Event 10/48

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB, VALPARISO, FLA:(

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-4

flight engineer in plane says all set--plane in air and releases jet and it's off into space--missile across sky with jet very fast--CUTS:6057x3....add.X-L scenes--6063x2....radar plot board on which course of Gorgon IV is tracked in control trailer--it's fuel almost gone,the missile slows down,emitting a vapor trail--chemical dye marker in water showing where missile landed--missile dropping by parachute;end of flight--cu missile in water with parachute--PT boat with special loading gear speeds to pick up the missile--retrieving it from water--cu hoisting tackle raising it aboart PT--cu of it aboard as boat returns--being lowered to cradle at Point Mugu--in cradle--add.scenes in air--add.scenes similiar to those used--

MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--YEAGER--IN FLIGHT--POINT MUGU,C

TYPES OF PLANES(Black Widow)RADAR--AT SEA--PT BOAT--PARACHUTE--CHEMICALS--

PARACHUTE: (Missile dropped fom plane by parachute)	Can No. 22-214	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS: X-1 TAKEOFF GUIDED MISSLE	PARA (AAF) PARA (NAVY)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
163	147			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC, CALIF.: X-1 rocket plane being towed--pilot Capt. Chas. Yeager adjusts instruments in cockpit--take off, past camera--and about air borne--SWISH TO POINT MUGU, CALIF.) ram jet missile raised to position under wing of a Black Widow fighter--cu showing controls in nose--gen'l shot suspended under wing--making adjustments of controls--pan shot missile on scaffolding--under wing of plane props turning--ext. shot of control trailer--inter. trailer guy talking to pilot of Black Widow over intercom--plane in air with missile--flight engineer in plane talking over intercom--back at trailer guy talking into phone--plane in air and now see jet start--flame coming out of jet of missile...

Date of JAN. 1949

Used No.	Date

(2) 22-223-1

3074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scnes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION JET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--SULLIVAN--CLARK--

PARACHUTES:(B-47 lands with aid of parachute out of its tail)

Can No. 22-223 ~~22-207~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: PRES.TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

~~WASHINGTON-D.C.~~(ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of~~Dear--ou~~ Truman talking along under wing of plane--inspects ~~8-18-10~~ Used No. Date jet bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--waving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field--Truman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-assisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--ou Gen.Dwight Eisenhower watching--flying wing in air--6 motored jobs in formation--CUTS 6072x3...group of P-80's flying overhead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with the assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's stunting--F-96 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shots ~~of fighters, B-36's in flight~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—8-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-232-Canada

planes--sky full of chutes--dropping supplies--men unpack skis upon landing--fastening skis--troopers in arctic garb pass--line of troopers move out on skis--

CAMP SHILO, MANITOBA, CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--PARATROOPERS--SKIING--MANEUVERS--

PARATROOPERS: (Canadian paratroops hit the silk)

Can No. 21-233

Roll No. Canada

Subject: PARATROOPS HIT THE SILK

Cameraman: NAT'L FILM BD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	82			6091x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] SHILO, MANITOBA, CANADA: Is assembly room--guys sitting in circle and one guy is rolled around the circumfrunce of the circle to learn position to get into when hitting the ground to allow rolling with the fall--jumping out of dummy fuselage--instructor with megaphone--in jumping tower guys going up as it hits top and releases and down he comes--guys seated in plane--snap on static line--feet at door of plane guy jumps--one after another they start landing--air full of chutes--CUTS: adjusting harness on chute--guys watching tower jumps--testing risers--the earth rushing up--close face of trooper about to jump--jumping from other

Date of Event: 3/49

Mag. No. ... Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARATROOPERS:(West Pt. Cadets get pointers, Ft. Brag g, N.C.)

Cas No. 22-259

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG JUMP:WEST POINT CADETS GET PARATROOPER POINTERS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane Jump--group landing--close hitting ground*-

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: JUNE 28,40

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-2

[illegible] on its way Pilot it--[illegible]nt.control room guys get [illegible]
messages from rocket--3rd launching it starts up--
CUTS:6160x1...433ft..add.scenes seat ejector--6159x8..
476ft..add.scenes of rocket launching--

SAN PABLO BAY,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTE
AND DICE--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--ROCKETS--U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--
R.M.C.--

PARACHUTES:(Used in tests-Seat Ejector, Pablo Bay, Cal.)	Can No. 22-267	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARMED FORCES PREPARED FOR DEFENSE (SEAT EJECTOR)(ROCKET FIRING)	U.S.A.F.(PATHE) U.S.NAVY(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	67 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] EAL, CAL.:side shot pilot with chute climbing [illegible] it of fighter plane--plane taxiing for [illegible] f--is plane in flight then see guy [illegible] plane--plane in flight--is plane in flight guy's [illegible] see small chute open he tumbles thru space--is [illegible] he comes down--hs he settlesin water--boatmen [illegible] of drink--WISH..AT SEA:as ship to launch rocket [illegible] seaplane under the U.S.S.NORTON SOUND--med guys [illegible] a type of rocket--is same--med shot tower and ramp [illegible] working around it--int.control room officers around [illegible] g of--hs launching ramp and rocket starts up fold [illegible] observation tower officers watching--another

Date of Event 7/49

Recorded No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-279-2

we have 2 shots of sails and bag in water--parcel floats in the water--fellow looks over side of ship [redacted] another brings package aboard--doctor, ship doctor and nurse at bedside adjust lung--cu of lung and pan to victim Moody-cu of the victim smiling-Plane is a Coast Guard B-17--Liner is the Cunard White Star*"PARTHIA"--Rescue Doctor is Dr. N. L. Greenfield, Polio Consultant for the NYC Health Department--Coast Guard Cutter is the COOS BAY-*(The ship is the RMS PARTHIA)--Nurse is Sister Sarah Roberts and the Ship's Surgeon is Dr. R.M. Heggie.....

NEW YORK--HALIFAX, N.S.--AT SEA--RMS PARTHIA--MOODY--MEDICAL--COOS BAY--LIFEBOAT--~~XXXXX~~--AIRPLANES (Types)-(B-17 - Coast Guard Cutter)--PARACHUTES--WATER--ROBERTS-NURSES--HEGGIE--GREENFIELD--

PARACHUTES: (Dropped from C.G. Plane with medical suppiles to aid Polio Victim) Underlined

Can No.	Roll No.
22-279	2

Subject: POLIO VICTIMS

Cameraman: HEARST (CG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	1 2			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK AND HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--AT SEA-

Date of Event: AUG 1949

shot of the bow of the PARTHIA at sea [illegible] now a shot of the victim, S.C. Moody of Plainfield, N.J., in bed--doctor boarding lifeboat from CG Cutter--fellow looks over the side of the cutter-the lifeboat with the doctor in it, bounces toward the PARTHIA--and now it approachesthe liner--Doctor is now leaded into a cargo net with iron lung and equipment--the net goes up and over the side of the ship--rag shows wind direction on stay--see plane drifting with the wind--foremast with the plane in the background, CU of plane along and it drops a chute containing bag of needed materials--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(82nd Airborne Maneuvers, Fort Bragg. ?N.C.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	Cameraman SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length 8 133	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6193 x 1,2,3 Can No. appx. 2200 ft.

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looks thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground--child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasing chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--

CUTS: Add.shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S.ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

Date of 30-4-49

Can No. parachute

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE: Drag parachute for slowing jet plane

Can No. 6070 x

Roll No. 4

Subject [illegible] TAYLOR

Cameraman

LAND IN CASTLE AFTER RECORD FLIGHT FROM COAST IN 3 HOURS 46 MINUTES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CU 448				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD)--the landing with drag par chute slowing their speed--talk by the two pilots..Pilot,Maj.Russell L.Schleigh and Co-Pilot Major Jerrch H.Howell--var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots out of plane,greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis H.Taylor,Commander 4th Fithor Wing--CU 2 Flyers--CU Taylor--LS plans and crowd--var.shots of the plane--

Date of Event 2/8/49

Use No.

WASH.D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(MXXX SCHLEIGH)--SPEECH(HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEIGH--HOWELL--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE JUMPE(Airborne troops getting into their parachutes & troops jumping & in the air)	Can No. 6142 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE TROOPS JUMPING IN JOINT EXERCISE "TARHEEL"	PATHE(DEFENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358		358		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA---airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMP--TYPES(C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date 5/27/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shot of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidds-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var.angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

PARATROOPS:(maneuvers in France--1949

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7;
6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5;
6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions listed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers --landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present--------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date of Event
June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(Radio:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)----------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS ----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal---- MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY----------FESTIVAL----MUSIC ----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT-- EWIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE---------- AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)------ MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

PARACHUTES: Carry supplies and equipment during joint Canadian military maneuvers)

Issue Number
CS 6170x9

Subject "EXERCISE EAGLE"(Combined Can.Army and Air Force Maneuver)

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				caption junked

Description and Remarks
FORT.ST.JOHN,B.C.(entire Regiment of the Princess Pats Canadian Light Infantry is transported by air 100 miles to Fort St.John to defend the area from "attack"by mythical invader--at Grande Prairie Airport,var. loading scs. of men and equipment--gliders towed across termac--board var.planes--radar equipment operating at Grande Prairie Air Base--paratroops board--planes "strafing"--var.scs.during maneuvers--drop equipment from gliders--paratroops jump,etc-----debriefing after the maneuver----------
FORT ST.JOHN,BC--MANEUVERS--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--

Date of Event
Aug.1949

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTISTS:(At air show in Miami, Florida--see underlined)

Can No. 23-318 ~~23-316~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject: AIR [illegible] PLENTY OF ZIP

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7 114				JUNKED

~~MIAMI, Fla. Int Rarks~~ bombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in ~~BG~~--

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Ed 1-14-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

PARATROOPS:(Canadian troops in Canada test rescue)	Can No. 23-325 ~~C-325~~	Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject MC [illegible] STAGES TEST RESCUE	Cameraman ASSOCIAT[illegible]

Length 7 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6262 x 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA: inside control tower, plane on runway--CU plane props turning--paratrooper climbs in--takeoff from inside plane--AS see forest below--CU guy balls out--see him out plane from below--guy coming down, kicks feet--troopers take off chute and run thru brush--walkie talkie--talks plane in, supplies drop--CU coming down and land--take wounded from wrecked plane--sled him out--CUTS: add. same----------
TRENTON, ONTARIO, CANADA-- AVIATION--PLANES--RCAF--PARATROOP AIR VIEWS--DEVICE(Walkie talkie)--Sled--

Date of Event 2-3-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-330-1

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER, YUKON--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S. F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

PARATROOPERS:(Can. & Amer. in winter maneuvers in Alaska-1950)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 126				Can No. 6261x2,3, 6262 x 1

[redacted] & ALASKA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Date of Event 2-22-50

Used No. Date

Quonset huts,sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets,flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton,Can.Defense Minister--Can.Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by,2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on ground with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with sten gun, fires running thru snow,2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

[redacted] SUBJECTS: Add. material some [redacted]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-335-1

[illegible]--Bs hood on crowd applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and applauding--med Stalin with group around him applauding,he starts applauding too-1-EL CENTRO, 1 LIF:shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of plane,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands with little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute-observers--people fg as chutist lands standing up-1-CUTS: 5769x3...310ft:add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet). 5381x7..800ft:add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. scenes used--3520x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--5993x2..355ft:add.Stalin birthday(no Dope S) 5381x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--some with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots do not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

PARATROOPS:(U.S.Navy)

Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Roll 1

Subject (A)THOULENT SU(B)[illegible] PLANE

Cameraman ERNST JOHNSON FOX

PARA PATHE

Length 8

6 Neg. 78 [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event MARCH 1940

Used No. Date

T SEA med shot dredging and see tip conning tower--oil bubbles come up--shot derricks 2 shots [illegible] MARCH 1940 part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see most conning tower now--bow breaking water--ls works--2 cus bow, see where rammed--SAN DIEGO,CAL: push plane into camera--lifting it up, 2001bs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peel off--WALES: med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage whow tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW,RUSSIA: ls gallery Moscow opera house crowds--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)23-335-1

enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins o servers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old ith over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--roup of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft;add.shots made from air--3381x2..8oft;slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 23-347-2

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS: Add. same----- SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVES--PARACHUTIS PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA--US ARMY--TESTS-MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT-- SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS-- RACING-- MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust chute--Chas. D. Colbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed-------- Lt. Taylor R. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.-co-inspector

PARACHUTE:(Rigged and jumped in by those who rigged them, including W.A.V.E-1950)	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] OLDING JUMPING (B) ARMY [illegible] IE TESTING (B) FCX (C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS

Cameraman: ESTLY-PATHE (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116 111			

(A) 6311x4, 2 6311x5 (C) Junked 6311 x 1

Date Shot: 4/50

LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY: (At Naval Air Station, [illegible] 1950 2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute, pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro adjusting chutes & helmets--CU Barbara adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into plane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai CU one hits--gal lands--xxxxxx drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add. same----------FT. BELVOIR, VA. ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, rips open

(2)23-351-1

6323 x 1

LATEST AIRBORNE REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER PARAMOUNT

500 ft These are from 23-351-1

U.S.A.,(for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 8-4-50
FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--
FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

PARACHUTIST:(In defense display 1950)	Can No. 23-351 23-352	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible]--AIRPOWER DEMONSTRATED IN EXERCISE SWARMER	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6323x1, 500ft
8 151				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:(2 shots,loading equipment on plane--C-124 nose loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane,others in air peel off,Navy boys high command,2 shots--more officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out,CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--mo chutes dropping--hitting the ground,one guy hit hard--lays there--now CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground

CUTS: Add. same--------SEE

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-391-Canada

[illegible] of planes ready to take off--var shots planes taxiing into line--folo shot 3 Vampier jets flying in formation at hi speed--var shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--folo shot new type for Canada's navy, Grumman Avenger, pilot demonstrates slo speed [illegible] for landing on carrier deck--2 shots aerobatics by 2 Harvards--add. Harvards in formation--shot of a CF-100 flying overhead--Harvards maneuvering on runway--2 Vampire jets flying past at nearly 500 miles per--the Sabre takes off--add shots of it flying up to speeds of 700 mi per--crowd scene--low flying RCAF Sikorsky helicopter flies low over heads of [illegible] 12" lens of Batman dropping from 8,000ft--the Batman walks toward plane in his webbed suit--cu the batman spreads his wings showing webbed canvas between outstretched arms and feet--cu he climbs into plane cu sitting in plane prior to take off--is a CF-100 in air

TORONTO AIRPORT--CALGARY AIRPORT--RCAF--AIR SHOW--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--HELICOPTERS--THRILLS--DANGEROUS [illegible]--PARATROOPS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--BATMAN--

PARATROOPS:(Var.shots paratroopers making their drop from three Dakotas--at R.C.A.F.Sparks Air Show in Toronto,Can. 8/50) In cuts.)

123-391

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	92			Can No. 6434x1

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA:Malton airport is field ... people around jets--formation of "Harvards" now in T formation--a Sabre roars by 2 shots... Now at CALGARY,ALTA:Municipal airport planes on ground--Mitchells taxi out--folo shot 3 P51 Mustangs in formation--5 B-25's in formation--var formations fly past--girl looks up--fat man jumps dropping down 2 shots--CUTS:Calgary; ls line of aircraft,Mitchells and Dakotas--cu Daisy Mae insignia on plane--ls from under Lancaster wing,planes in distance--ms Lancaster heavy bomber rolling into line--ms a contrast in size PBY "Canso" and a "Chipmunk"--ms tiny "Austers" parked under the tail of PBY--var shots paratroopers preparing for jumping--rit gear--cu types--

9/27/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-394-1

...ering--guy belts him--...dead Koreans all over--cu some bodies--cu woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUT TO PARAMOUNT(YODEN):6444xl-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441xl-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HAVAS:6442x2,04 Cons: AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K. of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x1-more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing rows of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Paratroopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x5 refugees return to homes)

PARATROOPERS:(In Korea-Sept 1950--in cuts 6443x8)	Case No. 23-394	Roll No. 1

Subject	Camera Man
[illegible] GIVES CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(YODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks

TACOMA, WASH. WC 's(Navy Transport at dock, band playing-patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down- group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-Am ambul[illegible]--load stretcher in ambulence--hs whole works--switch to HW--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--hs voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA. loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "SU CHON"--GI walking around building--int. GI looks at PIC UPE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~ KIM IL SUNG)--Red leader, SOM SUK [illegible] dragged off tank and kicked around--cu him

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MXXIX--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COM UNITS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to [illegible] of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo. Stratemey and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,inspect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PAR(YODER) 6441x2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--[illegible] town--refugees [illegible] returning to Chongju--tanks enter Chongju--
TACOMA,WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-
NEGRO--HUMA[illegible]INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--RUSSIAN NATIONS--
FLUSHING MEADOWS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--
RR TRAIN--[illegible]N--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--
RR STA--STILL--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--
CORRIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--AIRPORT--REFUGEE--
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--SUPPLIES--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S.ARMY--USAF--

(2) R-23-398-2

down, pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling, pan down to Princess Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen XXXXXXEli with Charles, lets him down, camera folo him away as she ho his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles, Queen Liz, Princes Eliz. with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King Geor behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa----- CUTS: ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten, Princess Margarita (Phil's sister), Hon. Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice, Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--PARATROOPS--TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKEOFF--WAR--LONDON, ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--ANNE--PHILIP--MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE--

ALSO I: 6456x3rr. M. TOUR [illegible]

PARATROOPS:(In IndoChina airlift--Oct.1950----)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) INDO CHINA AIRLIFT (B) PRINCESS ALICE CHRISTENING

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR (B) PATHE(BRD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 95 71			

Cuts (A) 6456x3,200f (B) 6452x2,350f

Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(At military air- field at Bacmai near Hanoi,natives tying up parcels--carrying chutes,put one on crate-- ls line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes-- paratroops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in th air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shoves out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below-- flying over plane,see chutes on ground---------- CUTS:6456x3:take-of of DC-3,add.material same as above---------- LONDON,ENG: Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip leave

Date of Event 10-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-399-2

A. Craig & Brig.Gen. John T. Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
fg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at ceneter
6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
man shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Milburn,CO Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--EBLE.S--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

PARATROOPS:(Used in Korean war-Oct.1950-) story)	Can No. 23-399 23-398	Roll No. 3

Subject	KOREA--L[illegible] OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER	PA[illegible](KODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	BY-Cuts & C.3. Can No. 6457 x 1; HL: 6455x2.8;
185	178			

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B rast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--taps,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date
In air,Gen. to them descend-	Dougla
--soldiers(B	
--truck over rifl	
e all over,2 sho	
sses--2 shots	

(2) 23-413-1

shots--cu one Jap helping back--AS Flying Boxcar--int.plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes,almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground,see loads of supplies dropping--gs and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment see the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher,2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub,cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out,evacuating--troops moving out,passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS:(more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food,supplies,weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Pittis 5yrs.01

PARACHUTES:(Carry supplies,bridge sections,etc.to trapped GIs in Korea--see underlined sections--12(50)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-413	1

Subject: OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. FORCES FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION

Cameraman: PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
495	487		

P-6492x1,2,3
HL Can No. 6494 x 1
HL 6493x9

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(Is burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East Korea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow--snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stant around ready to move and then blow pan whole area--3 shots /2 shots marching thru snow different Marine types--packing supplies

early Dec.1950

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

(3) 23-413-1

over area where 18,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NaPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S. MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S. ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON, KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA, KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--[illegible]--MAIL--

(2) 41689x3, etc.

AV of blimp on field—ground shot, christening—spinning prop—crowd—
Airviews of the Blimp in flight———————————————————————

63[illegible]:(HdNo:5704-1—5728—Eclair—BW—June 1950—AIRPLANE SHOW—
jet piggyback, takeoff and good shots formations———————————————
var.planes in air and on ground, etc———————————————————————

6362[illegible]:(HdNo:5705-7—77ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg—June 1950—COPTER—
demonstrating copter rescue—planes by fast in flight—formations——

6606[illegible]:(HdNo:5757-11—72ft—Gaumont—BW—HELOCPTER—evidentally
being used as mail plane—landing—unloading mail sacks—Aug.1950———

6440x2:(HdNo:5785-9—348ft—Eclair—BW—Oct.1950—PARACHUTE MANEUV
var.scs. of planes—Fr.Army chutists board—scs. in plane—jumps—mass
descent shots——air & ground shots same—good mass descents and good
landings——set up weapons—gun carrier thru road fast—troops run
across field—firing machine gun—Generals Lecocq and Jousse watching—

MISC.FRANCE—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)—AUTOGYROS(Copters)
RESCUE(Copter,demonstration)—PARACHUTISTS—MONTAGE (CHute maneuver
BLIMPS(Airships)—COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)——— FR.ARMY—

PARACHUTISTS:(In Fr.Air show----1950

Issue Number

4189x3; 6308x7; 6342x7; 6349x6;

Subject

AVIATION STORIES - FRANCE - 1950

Cameraman

see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. all filed under 4189x3

Description and Remarks

4189x3:(BkNo:5654-4--98ft--Eclair--BW--April 1950--HELICOPTER--evidentally some sort of demonstration at a Sport meet--copter hovers--lowers a box--lowers rope ladder and a man climbs up the ladder to the copter----------

6308x7:(BkNo:5664-10--49ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--April 1950--PRIVATEER--in connection with the Soviet-American Baltic incident of a Navy Privateer shot down,we see pix of planes on field similar to that one--AV of the airport with planes lined up--cu planes----------

6342x7:(BkNo:5691-1--? ftg--Eclair-----AIR SHOW - June 1950---- all diff.types of planes--ground shots, in flights,takeoffs,etc-------

6349x6--BkNo:5696-7--150ft--June 1950--Eclair--BW--DIRIGIBLES---

Date o 1950t

SEE OVER

(2) 6366mk,etc

6494x5:(BdNo:5843-6---95ft---BW---Eclair---CHAMPAGNE FOR THE BOYS IN INDOCHINA (For Mass)---DEC.1950---------var.scs.loading the ship with the champagne for the fighting men----------

MISC.FRANCE---VETERANS(French)---DEMONSTRATIONS---MOURNING---------
MANEUVERS---AVIATION---PARATROOPS(Mass jump)---TANKS(Fr._---------
LE HAVRE,FRANCE---CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction)---SHIPPING---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---HUMAN INT.(For.servicemen)---LIQUOR(Champagn
FRENCH ARMY---

PARATROOPS:(Mass jump in France--1950

Issue Number 6368x4; 6442x4; 6440x5; 6494x5

Subject: MILITARY STORIES -France----1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Bk No: see after each x-number-captions filed under 6368x4

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

6368x4:(Bk No:5714-5--74ft--Eclair--BW--June 1950---VETERANS DEMONSTRATION--var. pcs.of wounded vets in demonstration for adjustment of pensions for vets of WW I and II----------

6442x 4:(BK No:5788-10--57ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg--Oct.1950---- MANEUVERS---chutists out of plane--mass chute jump shots----tanks by, camouflaged---riding cycles----------

6440x5:(Bk No:5788-11--101ft--Gaumont---Dupe Neg---Oct.1950---- LE HAVRE---AV city--slum section--evidentally scenes of reconstruction of the area--still showing signs of the terrible effects of war---- shipping---loading ship in harbor----ship leaving,passenger ship----

Date of Shot: 1950

SEE OVER

(2) 24-442-3

LAKEHURST,NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Technical Training Unit, U.S. Naval Air Station,2 shots W.A.V.E.S.rigging parachutes ran up from boots to face of girl--entering plane--int. seated in plane, 2 shots girls--diving out of plane,good stuff,instructors watching--next group out--hitting ground-CUTS:(6567x8:more on girls in plane,ready to jump--add.on them jumping cut--instructors talking among selves--girls wait turns to jump----------6572x4:more of same------ FRANCE--HUMAN INTEREST--TOYS--CHILDREN--AMER.LEGION--COCKE-SIGN--CROWD--OSCULATION--MEDICAL--ROSLYN,WASHINGTON--MINING AFGHANISTAN GOVT--DIPLOMATS--AHAD--INDUSTRY--COAL CAR--SNOW MACHINES--TOOLS--LABORERS--MINERS--LAKEHURST,NJ--USNAVY--WAVES--PARACHUTES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AVIATION--GIRLS--AIRPORT BLIMP--UNDICATED

PARACHUTES:(Rigged by WAVES and used by them for jumping--3/51-at Lakehurst Naval Station)"C"over

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIDE OF TOYS (B)AFGANISTAN MINISTER (C)PARACHUTES

Cameraman (A)SOLAN (B)PARAMOUNT(STATE DEPT)2-(C)HARDE,FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 92 92 92 92			

Cuts PARAMOUNT & HEARST (A)Junked(B)6575x2, 5067'(C)6567x3,6572x4,appx 800 Ft.

Cam No.

Date of Event 3-51

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(sign "TIDE OF TOYS",pan to crowd--Earle Cooke,Jr. Nat'l Commander of Amer.Legion kissed by youngster--shot of toys--him distributing them--kid plays with ferris wheel--blind child with doll,held by legionnaire,pair down--little one with stump of an arm gets auto--cu child--kid playing withtoy racing car,he with only stumps for legs--2 shots, walking out----------ROSLYN,WASHINGTON:Minister of Afghanistan,Undersecretary of Mining Seyed Abdul Ahad in mining town--(1st sc.was HS of Roslyn)----cu Ahad--group of miners walk out of bldg,see Ahad--car into adit, snowing--Ahad with drill--2 shots shoveling,he too--cu him--CUTS:add.shots tour and then working mine----------SEE BACK

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-443-2

Built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11:on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div.-ork to prevent spreading disease--var.shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--Mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3:Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt.Gen.Frank W.Milburn &Gen.Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CUDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN,KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU,KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL,KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU,KOREA--

PARATROOPS:(U.S. troops in mass drop in Korea war area--3/51-to speed move toward 38th Parallel)

Can No. 24,443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARACHUTE DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman HEARST(BUNG LEE) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Cuts H-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3

Can No. ANEX.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on, readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air, fighters bg, protection--look down at terrain below, shadows of planes--jumping overboard, drop down--in MUNSAN, 10 mi. so. of 38th, action war scenes, combat guns--Gen. Doug MacArthur with Gen. Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen. show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying, boarding, etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-464-Canada

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORT--DE ONSTRATIONS--RCAF--CROWDS--
INSPECTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--ROCKETS--
STUNTS--CHILDREN--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTISTS--MONTAGE(Chutist
in sky)--PARADE--JAMES--

PARACHUTISTS:(Sky over Canada full of 58 of them during demonstration by RCAF--6/51)

Can No. 24-464

Roll No. Canada

Subject: OTTAWA HAILS AIR FORCE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
104			

Cuts: 6664x2,450 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(~~xx~~ at Rockcliffe Airport,curious crowds ~~up~~ ladder to plane--ls crowds and transport--examine a Norseman Aircraft--old Sopwith Camel plane of WW I fame in the hangar--ls crowd--CAtalina ~~Plane~~ with Jet-assisted takeoff-kids look on--stunting in light plane--rocket fire from Mustang jet--train blows up--chutists bail out,2 shots,& sky filled with them(58 jumped)-------CUTS:(Add.same--shots of parade & Air Vice Marshall A.L.James,Asst Chf of Air Staff,take salute--DH Vampire Jet--Lancaster Bomber--kids look into cockpit entrance--boys inspect interior of the "Camel"--old Fr.aircraft--North star makes low passes at field--F-86 puts on show--F-51 jets--more on chutists

Date of Film: 6-11-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2580-15M-5-52-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ls hill, river in FG--flag raising--guy on guard with machine gun--trucks coming thru----------

INDOCHINA (Delta Region)--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FR. ARMY--PARATROOPS--FR. SOLDIERS--[illegible]--CHINESE--DEAD--PRISONERS--SMOKE--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--CAMOUFLAGE--WATER--MACHINE GUN--WOUNDED--FLAG(FR)--

PARATROOPS:(Fr.troops in Indochina 6/51) war with reds)

Can No. 24-465

Roll No. 2

Subject INDOCHINA--FRENCH REPEL REDS IN FURIOUS BATTLES

Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No. CS 6661x3
143	135			

Description and Remarks DELTA REGION, INDOCHINA:(landing [illegible] 1951 of paratroops,2 shots--2 men landing in water--reinforcements thru water--mountainside objective,see smoke--guns firing--see explosion fairly close--guy advancing--mortar shot hits pool after passes--guy camouflage into camera,crouches--explosion in water,troops advance--gu sighting and fire rifle--machine gunner firing,2 shots--troops advance,see explosions on left & fire in hut--parts of body on stone--advance troops,body lying there--troops advance,bldgs in bg--Prisoners run out of jungle,three of them--road,guys with hands up--ruins & bodies about--carry out body--prisoners stockade guy limping,leaning on other-

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, strafing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs. weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS--TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

PARATROOPS:(Training..Peace time maneuvers..paratroops readying, adjusting gear..Ft.Bragg,No.Carolina

Can No.	Roll No.
24-486	1

8/31/

Subject: PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS REVEAL DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman: FOX-SANDERS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cutg. 6717x3, 6718x2, Can No. 6714x3,4 &

Description and Remarks: FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA(slow Date of Event: 8/23/51
pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies & jeeps
gun into plane--paratroops ready ing, adjusting gear--Maj.
Gen. Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--
formation flight--troops start dropping out--int. troopers
out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard
2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured
trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run---group guys run
readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotte smoke and
truck thru--jets flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3
shots----------CUTS:6717x3;more on readying gear &
boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& Ext.shots of jumpers

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-487-9

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--ls and med.shot seated,ear with boys--ou he eating--------6713x6ms U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cus types of soldiers--scenic takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

PARACHUTISTS:(Bernarr MacFadden, 83, makes chute jump into the river. N.J. 8/51--(B) below)& over)

Can No. 24-487

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LUMBER FIRE (B)MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83 (C)GOV. WARREN

Camera (A)MOVIETONE (B)MARKMANN-PARA--HEARST-FOX (C)PATHE(ZENIER) all have cuts--see after slating

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)68 (B)68 (C)	60		

Can No.

Date of Event 8-51

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(bg,lumberyard fire--firemen pour on water--slow pan of burned cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds and burned out lumber--gutted building windows broken--wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--ice plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in wreckage--home scorched----------(B) PETERBORO,N.J.(BG) med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his parachute,big cu--get into plane--planes overhead,balls of folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8: add.same--plane taxi away to runway-------6713x9:(more of same----6716x7:

Used No. Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTISTS:(RCAF nurses in air rescue training learn to use 'chutes--9/28/51)

Can No. 24-496

Roll No. Canada

Subject
RCAF NURSES TRAIN FOR AIR RESCUE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
139	131			6746x2,400 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks JASPER, ALBERTA, CAN:(titght rope across ravine,ls--2 shots gal crawl across rope girl comes down mountain, on rope,3 shots--nurses looking on,men in picture,too--one does practice chute fall--2 shc in harness,finally falls--put on gear,face mask,too,2shots into the plane--plane taxi,snowing--gal look up--now bail out and down,lands--another chuting down,lands--takes off her gear-------CUTS:add.material same--descending rocky cliffs in training--tumbling practice--plane taxi in---

Date of Event 9-28-51

Dupe No. Date

JASPER,ALTA,CAN-RCAF-TRAINING-AVIATION-MEDICAL-RESCUE-MONTAGE-PARACHUTISTS--NURSES-CANADIANS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS: (take part in NATO Air Exercises in Germany--10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking thru one of them; Date of Event 10-18-51 checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--shots of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--ETC., GERMANY--HOLLOW--RETIRE--ETC., GERMANY--HATS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KXXXXXX 24/514-1

(ADDITIONAL PART OF THE CUT STORY)

in battle scene, planes & troopers--final chute to 'chute--hard walk with heavy gear--on turning prop--planes in air--trooper gets out, out-more bailing out--is streaming out plane--screenful of 'chutes down--hitting ground,2 shots----------

PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--COMMUNISTS--KOREAN-CHINESE--MAPS--
UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL--NODES--JOY--TURNER--LEE--BURKE--CALLOWAY--
MURRAY--KINNEY--SOO YOUNG LEE--KYUNG KEUN LEE--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

[redacted]--SUICIDE--

PARACHUTES: (Used by UN troops in Korea--11/27/51--story only	Can No. [illegible]	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--BUFFER ZONE SET AS PRELUDE TO TRUCE	Cameraman HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H- 6771x3
124	116			Can No. DD- junked

(balance of CUT STORY on 2nd side)

Description and Remarks PANMUNJON, KOREA: (Reds arriving--one with maps--UN delegates arrive, enter tent--groups pore over map on map & hands going over it--group at map--group of Reds--CUTS: more of same--Gen. Nam Il Korean Peoples Army from Russian-made jeep--Maj.Gen.Henry L.Hodes arrive by copter near tent--balloon flies in bg to indicate neutral zone--Gen.Hodes & Amb.Turner K.Joy talk to reporters--Chinese & NK Red delegates arrive--Delegates of subcommittee signed map of demarcation; they are: UN Gen.Henry L.Hodes, Howard McM. Turner, Kyung Keun Lee, Adms.C.Turner Joy, Arleigh Burke, Cols. Donald H. Calloway, James C.Murray. Andrew J.Kinney & Soo Young Lee---Amb.Joy & Gen.Lee arriving at tent site, Gen.Hodes by copter--Gen.Nam Il of the People's Army and Chinese Red delegate Gen.Hsieh Fang talking in front of tent--Red delegates emerge from tent at close of talks--Gen.Hodes shows map to reporters & explains demarcation line---

Date of Event 11/27/51

Used No.	Date

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE JUMP:(Delayed Jump by Jack Huber, Miami Air Show)	Can No. 6512X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
404	404			

Description and Remarks---(all civilian pilots)....
circling planes with smoke and parachute
drop---Ben Huntley smoke aerobatics--crowd
shots--attempted handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladd
3 planes in formation with men standing on top(Cole Bros
cut-ins on 3 planes---plane landing on top of car--
Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon--crazybatics in
Aeronca--Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump--CU Huber--

MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--STUNTS--COLE--HUBER--
TRICKS--THRILLS--STUNTS--PARACHUTE JUMP--

Date of Event 11/6/51

Used No. (NG) Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6522x5,etc..-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command-planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

----------6592x6:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:--COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

----------6669x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft.--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years foloing tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

----------6696x3:(BkNo:6005-11--165ft.--July 1951--"BRAMAZON FLIPS

PARACHUTES: (Men and heavy equipment dropped during British maneuvers) 6522x7; 6553x8; 6592x8; 6696x3; 6721x6; 6738x4; 6757x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Cat. HEARST (All stories)

see BkNos. after each x-number

Neg. all Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cut x-number--captions junked after card made

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

6522x7:(BkNo:5867-11--67ft. --Jan.1951:--US-38s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance---------

6553x8:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record---------

6592x8:(BkNo:5899-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES---British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 3522a3,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951
Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)-- EXHIBITS----------BLAIR Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF-- PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(British)-- passenger ----------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

----------6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

----------6738x6:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

----------6737x7:(BkNo:6055-5--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ------Exercise "Pinnacle",RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.,1951
and then the GIs sit by road and eat--at Kum Yang Ni on Jan 21,men of the 71 Reg.third Div.dig trenches and set weapons--infantry men advance vs. Red Chinese in snow--Artillery opens up with 155mm Mobile Guns(howitzer guns) and mortars--var.scs. of battle--Negro soldiers of Batt.B 999 of 3rd Div.bomb Reds with 155mm mobile----------
----------6524x6:(BkNo:5875-2--273ft--HEARST--Feb.1951--WONSU AREA----
firing mortars--troops over bridge--firing recoilless rifle--firing bazookas--loading bazooka--may have shots of Pvt.Enoch Lee of Honolulu who was captured by Reds last November and managed to escape and return to our lines--he's interviewed--please check film--caption was not clear----------
----------6542x6:(BkNo:5888-6--107ft--Hearst--Feb.--KOREAN WAR----------
UN RECAPTURE KIMPO AIRBASE & SCENES OF INCHON----VAR.Scs.of UN Army & Koreans re airing runway of recaptured Kimpo Airbase--American planes, undamaged,on ground--ruins of the base----var.scs.at Inchon,showing nearly deserted city--Korean mother and daughter walk along--Chinese girls draw water from well--girl carries [illegible]

PARACHUTES (Aviation): Paratroopers in training make practice drop from "Flying Boxcars" in Korea)

Issue Number 6539x5; 6530x3; 6554x5; 6567x1; 6576x2 | 6524x6; 6542x4; 6569x3; 6571x3;

Subject: KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951 (Nine stories)

Cameraman: DEPT.OF DEF.--HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Sound	Rel.	Cuts
see after each x-number		only	Pos.	see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. unless noted

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(6539x5;(Bk No:5858-3-

Date of Event: Jan/Mar.1951

148ft--DD--BLINDING BLIZZARD PAINTS "VALLEY FORGE 1950"--U.S.Marines battle the enemy under severe winter weather conditions--they prepare to break camp while surrounded by NK and Red Chinese enemy troops--they are going on their fighting march to the sea and evacuation by the U.S.Navy--(January)

----------6530x3;(Bk No:5872-12--294ft--LAV--HEARST--Jan.-- UN TROOPS FIGHT WITH REDS--in Osan and Kung Yang Jang Ni--U.S.Army 35th Infantry Battalion,25th Div.,bombard Osan from newly built fighting line(after falling back before Red advance)--CO A-89th Med.Tk Batt. of 25th lie in a draw along the road waiting enemy's approach--QM jeeps bring in food

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
overlooking Seoul,patrol in operation--American soldiers on patrol in heart of city--soldier borrows bike from kid,rides it--Koreans welcome the Americans--patrol searching,var.scs.--American tanks on south side of Han River----------
----------6571x3:(BkNos:5911-3,4,5--all HEARST--total appx 770ft--March 1951-----LAV---------UN FORCES ADVANCE IN KOREA----AT SEOUL,firing on city,is--firing mortars--observers,viewing river front-----Pontoon bridge--large amphib vehicle crosses--loaded with men--is deserted city--troops thru town--very few people around--jeep into landing craft,crossing river----------ALLIES AGAIN TAKE SEOUL--engineers of 8th army work on bridge--small boats carry jeep across--amphib tank carries Korean soldiers over--var.scs.in nearly deserted city,pathetic people,kids--kids work,carry packages,etc--burned out bridge--var.UN amphib tanks ferrying men and jeeps--American GIS in small boats,cross----------
----------6576x2 :(BkNo:5912-1--HEARST(SD)--425ft--March--TANKS LEAD DRIVE--gun's eye of treads of [illegible]

(3) 6539x5, etc--KOREA STORIES--Jan/Mar 1951

---------6554x5:(BkNo:5902-12--DD--March--B 29s BOMB KOREAN REDS---on its 150th Mission, 19th Bombardment Wing of the USAF on Okinawa see inscription on 4,000 bomb inscribed "150th Presento" --tons of 500 lb bombs loaded aboard planes--brief pilots and crews--very good take offs over camera----------

----------6567x1:(BkNo:5903-2--Pathe--595ft--March--MISC,KOREA ACTION --Entrance to Seoul--15ist Engineers rebuild roadway pontoon bridge across the Han at Seoul--var. acs.--ROK troops cross in assault boats to Seoul--Seoul is deserted of Red Chinese--Def.Min.Sin-Sung-Mo arrives to survey situation--more crossing Han River to Seoul--business as usua in Seoul--people beg for food--var.scs.Seoul--hungry people,kids----- press,begged for food--using pontoon bridges to cross,towed by assault boats-----at SUWON Airstrip,MacArthur(Gen.Douglas) arrives--Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway greets him--they board C47 for front line inspection--------

----------6569x3:(BkNo:5903-4--379ft--Pearse--March--US Patrol ACTION NEAR SEOUL--------15th Reg.US 3rd Div. crossing Han in small boats--

(5) 6539x5,etc--KOREA STORIES-Jan/Mar.1951
24th Div. North of HanRiver--tanks overcome snow,mud an thawing roads and rice paddies as well as enemy--crawl thru enemy roadblocks--in another area,paratroopers in training take practice drop from Flying Boxcars----AV planes and chutists drop----------

KOREA--WAR--SNOW--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY---UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--NEGROES------WEAPONS---PRISONERS---AIRPORT(Kimpo,Korea)--KOREANS. U.S.A.F--BOMBS & BOMBING-------BRIDGES(Pontoon,Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST(Koreans beg food)-----MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew----- BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)----TANKS(UN in Korea)----------AVIATION-- PARACHUTES(Aviation)--

PARATROOPERS:(Army's 82nd Airborne Division greeted by Pres.Truman Wash.D.C.--see below--2/51)	Can No. in 6548x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TRUMAN GREETS PARATROOPERS OF THE ARMY'S 82ND AIRBORNE DIVISION	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
101				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WHITE HOUSE)--52 men from [illegible] the Army's "All American" division representing each of the 48 states, District of Columbia,Alaska, Puerto Rico visit their Commander in chief Pres. Truman in WS as he speaks to men--cut-in: men listening--Truman poses with group--Truman shakes hands with T/Sgt. Alvin C. Monshower,Kansas--cu same--CU Truman--CU of Monshower--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPERS--TRUMAN--MONSHOWER--

[illegible] 2/27/51

Use No.	Date

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(1951—in Indochina

Issue Number 6740x6

Subject: OPERATION "LEMON"—in VIETNAM

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
176ft		Dupe Neg.		EK NO:6058-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(Combined French/Vietnamese paratroop operations aimed at liquidation of Viet-Minh bases—var.scenes of the chutists—ground and air shots from plane,on ground—cu landings——probably good montage stuff here on paratroops————————

Date of: 10/51

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—FR.ARMY—AVIATION—VIETNAMESE ARMY—PARACHUTES—

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-2

ALGERIA—FR.TROOPS—TRAINING—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)—

HANAOI,INDO CHINA—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—WAR FIRES—EXPLOSIONS—BOMBING—
ROAD—
SAIGON,INDO CHINA—CROWDS—AMBULANCE—CARS—JEEPS—

PARACHUTES: (Used in training French Foreign Legion men in Algeria--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPORTED TO ATTACK OR HANOI

Cameraman: EDWARD HEARST - DEPT. DE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutnked: CS 6791x10, 6791x11 Can No.
145	136			

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA: (French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--ones being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--one being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA: parachute in tree, man hung there on it--paratroops to attack--wounded being helped along---overhead air support, Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs, see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around, 2 shots--in SAIGON, INDOCHINA: (bombed square, smoke rising, hosing, jeeps, cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around, just after burst--gen. pan shot littered rubble, cars, peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter, pan, see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker---man pulled out of car in bad shape--is into ambu- lance--gen scenes scenes

HANOI

Date of Event: Jan 14, 1952

SEE OVE

FORM 2930 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--6836x1:(Betty Durns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers take signs off wall--var.bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news editer manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing------6839x1:(paratroops readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldiers Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASAS,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--MILLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

PARATROOPS:(in Texas town, mock war-ready to land and invade--4/52)story & cuts
NO JUMPING SHOTS

Can No.	Roll No.
25-551	2

Subject: INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR

Cameraman: HARDE & PATHE

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
	8-105		

Cuts: H-6840x1, 6836x1, H-6835x7, 6829x1,
Can No: H-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Description and Remarks:
LAMPASAS, TEXAS:(troops in "Enemy-
cise Longhorn" arrive, pile out of trucks, 2shots--soldiers enter City Hall--dragging out official--another--is Govt.bldg & armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.court bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--newspaper "Lampases Dispatch", 2 shots, sign "Closed by Order Military Govt"--"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter, prisoners in stockade, search them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade, prisoners inside, armed guards near------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "capture of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence--students in school, one pulled out of school--is Gen.Gustav Muller come

Date of Event: 4/3/52

SEE OVER

dropping chutists--more out plane--ls hit ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6845x2i(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4i(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills--ms & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Joe.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4i(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6846x3.4i(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Elton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

PARACHUTISTS: (In atom bomb effects test in Nevada—4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	ATOM BOMB—GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS— LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	6046x3,4 - 6847x3,4 Can No.	3000 ft.
	10-293				

YUCCA FLATS, NEVADA: (Us Site, Atm

Description and Remarks

bg—closer blast area, guards stop cars—crowd press Date of Event 4/22/52
radio, etc— Atom Comm. Head Gordon Dean, etal—news service, teletypes, etc
sing News Nob—sigh Universal staked claim—med. bomber used in operatio
bomber for fotogs—troops into foxholes—GIs into foxhole, 2 shots—in
foxholes, adjust helmets, 2 shots—slit trench, guys march in—med. radar
equipment—trench GIs waiting for blast—cu wristwatch—ls Yucca Flat—
ls ground zero target—big blast flash—flash hits crowd, hits GIs—
EFFECTS START—GO BACK TO FLASH—TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM—closer
see center funnel—ls show mushroom cloud, sand sucked up—GIs in shock
waves and [illegible] over GIs to mushroom—in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields———————————
6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot———6845x4:(more o
the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--
cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS
VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASES--
TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--
U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

PARACHUTISTS:(7/52-Shots Canadian smoke jumpers who are firemen who fight forest fires by parachuting to them)

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. Canada

Subject FOREST FIRE PARATROOPERS

Cameraman PARA (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-84		Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA:(ms smoke-jumpers with equipment,run to plane--ms put on equipment--mcu assist one another--cu puts on screen mask & helmet--AV forest fire--firefighter jumps from plane--AV chute drifts down--another jumps--2 chutes in air,landing--on ground,group run to fire--fighting fire,2 shots----------

SASKATCHEWAN,CANADA--FIRE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS AIRVIEWS--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTE:(Jump for first time by Bernarr MacFadden at 84 yrs.of age 1952)"A"story

Issue Number 25-593-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BERNARR MAC FADDEN para jump at 84 yrs.old (B)FRENCH FASHIONS

Cameraman ECLAIR - GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 67 (B) 106				all junked (A)CSonly 6960x4 (B)CSonly 6939x10

Can No. 9/32

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(plane in air--Int.MacFadden waves--looking out,River Seine below--Date of Event guy looks out--McFadden to door,out--people look up,see--Him coming down--lands behind clump of trees--unloosing gear on ground--fotogs--cu Bernarr MacFadden----------(B)PARIS,FR:(slinky gal in light dress,carry fur,cu adjust stole--slinky negligee-type,opens it,reveals dress--statue,pan down to gal in black outfit--2 more models in black--gal near car with suit,fur cape over shoulders--suit effect,button-do front,odd collar--2 piece fur-lined,neck fur piece--V-shaped neck.long sleeve,gloves,all black--tweed,black fur cuffs,lapels--feed pigeons--buttons down side of tweed------PARIS,FRANCE--MAC FADDEN--FEATS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(Chutists in display at Can Air Show--9/52)

Issue Number
25-596-Canada

Subject: AIR SHOW--ARMED SERVICES PUT ON THRILLING DISPLAY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-96				Can Nt. cuts jumbled

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--(parachutes

Description and Remarks:
drop from plane,2 shots--hit water--copter picking
up--jet formation,aerobatics,4 shots--bombing and strafing in water--
hit target,2 shots----------

Date of Event: 9/5/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--RCAF--AIR SHOW--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(1952--Indochina

Issue Number

6800x4;6811x3; 6814x5

Subject

INDOCHINA STORIES--Feb.1952

Cameraman

ECLAIR & FOX MOVIETONE (6811x3)

Length 284ft Neg. Dupe BW Pos.

367ft Dupe Neg.

rspctvly 217ft. BW

Cuts Bk.Nos:6127-1;6134-6

6136-8--captions

6800x4/ 6811x3

Description and Remarks 6800x4:(war activity--planes Date of Event Feb.1952

overhead--barge loaded--tanks & troops iin field

var.war scs.--funeral procession(?)

6811x3:(This caption only junked after card made--Fox materi

Fr.Paratroops patrol in jungle--artillery fire of 105mm--napalm attack

--Mass taking place in field

6814x5:(Paratroopers landing--battlescenes--guns firing

INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6804x5,etc

7013x10:(BdNo:6341-3— 205ft—BW—Gaumont—December—CASABLANCA—var.street scenes during riots in Casablanca—taking precautions to protect important b uildings and areas——————————————————

6999x13:(BdNo:6328-10—51ft—BW—GAUMOnt—NOV.1952—ANNIVERSARY OF THE SULTAN OF MOROCCO—— Sidi Mohammed Ben Youssef celebrates his 25th anniversary of accession to throne—his sons Prince Moulay Abdullah and Moulay Hassan are present,take part—GEN.Augustin Guillaume attends with other French dignitaries——————————————

MOROCCO,NWEST AFRICA—SHIPPING—CONSTRUCTION——SCENICS(Morocco,Africa—UNITED NATIONS—PERSONALITIES——MANEUVERS—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TANKS—ARABS——RIOTS(Africa)——FAMILIES(VIP)—SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF—MOULAY HASSAN,Prince—MOULAY ABDULLAH,Prince———ANNIVERSARY—GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin—FRENCH—FR.GOVT—

PARACHUTES: (In Morocco-1952

Issue Number
6804x5; 6804x10; 6857x3;
7011x8; 7013x10; 6999x13

Subject
MOROCCO STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Seq.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos. after ea. x-number-captions all filed under 6804x5

Cam. No.

Description and Remarks

MOROCCO, NORTHWEST AFRICA:

Date of 1952

6804x5: (BkNo:6134-2--253ft--BW--Eclair--February--MODERNIZATION OF CASABLANCA---apparently scenes of the Port of Casablanca showing building and activity, etc--probably ships at dock, etc--cargo loading, etc--------extensive caption in French----------

6804x10: (BkNo:6137-2--53ft--BW--Eclair--UN DELEGATION IN MOROCCO---hs city--var.UN officials(unidientified)-------inspecting var.areas------

6857x3: (BkNo:6189-9--100ft--BW--Gaumont--May--MANEUVERS IN MOROCCO PARACHUTE JUMP TANKS BY -Arabs by on horses----------

7011x8: (BkNo:6341-1--61ft--BW--Gaumont--Dec.--CASABLANCA--------var.scs of riots in Casablanca, evidentally vs.the Regime----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE: (Helicopter carries out vital role in Paradrop exercises)

Issue Number: 6806x2

Subject: EXERCISE SNOWFALL(U.S.ARMY Copter rescue)

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk NO:6129-6 Can No. caption junked after card made
366ft.		FB DUPE		

Description and Remarks: CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK:(Wave of C119("Flying Boxcars) coming over the drop zone in snowy area--chutists hit the silk to land in snow-covered fields--copter hover over the drop area ready to pick up any injured man--aid men place injured man on stretcher and carry to copter--copter carries patient off to hospital--good airviews of the area----------

Date of Event: February 1952

CAMP DRUM,NEW YORK--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--MEDICAL--RESCUE--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

(2) 6825x5,6830x7

pretroops jumping--jeeps,howitzers and other heavy equipment dropping from C-119"Flying Boxcars"--jeep free falls and crashes when chute fails to open--men on ground going about rounding up heavy gear and equipment--soldiers assemble 105mm Howitzer--C-122's roll in with the reserve men and equipment necessary to keep the attack rolling--------

FORT HOOD,TEXAS--MANEUVERS(U.S.Military)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--BATTLE/SCENES(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)--

PARACHUTES: (Paratroopers making jump in joint Army-Airforce maneuvers)

Issue Number 6825x5; 6830x7

Subject: OPERATION LONGHORN (Joint Maneuvers of U.S.Army & U.S.A.F)

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS & HEARST(DD) respectively

Length: 507ft. Neg. Dupe. F.G.Pos. 506ft. DUPE

Cut Nos: 6154-5, 6162-3 respectively

Captions junked after card made respectively

Description and Remarks: 6825x5:(at FORT HOOD,TEXAS: 1st Armored Div.U.S.ARMY tank exercise underway--U.S.tanks move up--"aggressor"tank moves road block into position--US tanks disperse while half-tracks bring up the infantry--US tanks move in on "agressor"troops manning bazooka--"Agressors"man road block while Agg.officer directs soldier manning bazooka on line of fire--troops engage in "battle"--Agg.forces retreat from roadblock as US tnk move thru strong point--US tanks overrun Agg.positions--Signal Corps photog films tank moving over Agg.postion from foxhole--US tanks move across newly-won road----------6830x7:(82nd Airborne Division assumes role as "Aggressors",troops board C-46 prior to para-jump--

Apr/May 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

PARACHUTES:(In Nato maneuvers--1952 in France------6831x1

Issue Numbers: 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x6,9; 6854x3;6853x3 6852x6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera: ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Leader after each x-no. 6826x6 6844x9

Name Last

Dupe

reset Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair--445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces------

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch------

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire------

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event: April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

()3) 6831x1,etc

6952-6:(Hdlo:6182-11--Paths(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--WAR(Games)--------MATCHES(Clocks)--------FIRE(Coal Mine)--------THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--------GUIDE(France)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord--------RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES--------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)--TIGNES,France--EVACUATION--------ISMAY,Lord------FR.GOVT--AURIOL--

PARACHUTES: (Joint parachute demonstration by Navy & Airforce)	Issue Number 6873x1	

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY-AIRFORCE PARACHUTE DEMONSTRATION	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6202-8
appx.1000ft----of which-----200ft. is Pos.				Can No. caption FILED after card made under X-Number

Description and Remarks EL CENTRO,CALIF:(parachute demonstration of men and supplies being dropped--joint U.S.Navy and USAF demonstration--please see the film and also the caption sheets and information sheets filed under X-number --

Date 5/25/52

EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.---PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--DEFENSE(US)

SEE OVER

(2) 6876x7,etc

Britain—Ridgway talks (May be sound)—————————————————

6875x10:(BkNo:6207-4—145ft—RIDGWAY AT ELYSEE—Ridgway meets with Pres.Vincent Auriol—cu Ridgway—Ridgway on steps saluting—Auriol & Ridgway in garden—————————————————————————

6875x8:(BkNo:6207-5—59ft—LAV—IKE DEPARTS PARIS—Gen.Dwight David Eisenhower leaves for home—var.scs.with Rene Pleven,inspect troops, with Ridgway and Juin—Mamie Eisenhower,too—————————————

6875x3:(BkNo:6207-11—91ft—SIGNING OF EUROPEAN DEF.COMMUNITY—— by France,Belgium,Italy,Luxembourg,Netherlands and Western Germany——

6880x6:(BkNo:6210-5—216ft—PARACHUTE JUMP—Andre Allemand makes chute jump—shot from plane as he goes out and chute opens—————

6876x7: (BkNo:6212-6—147ft—CENTENARY OF JOINVILLE SCHOOL—studen in mass gymnastics display—Pres.Auriol arrives—var.scs.of ceremonies

6883x4:(BkNo:6218-3—51ft—TOUR EIFFEL(Eiffel Tower)—hs from it— workers climbing—new revolving light—night shot of tower————

6886x7:(BkNo:6224-3—128ft—NATIONAL CONGRESS—var.scs.of meeting attending: M.Eduard Herriot and Antoine Pinay—————————

PARACHUTE:(1952--6880x6

Issue Number
6876x7:3; 6875x5,10,8,3; 6880x6
6876x7:6883x4; 6880x7,11:6880x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1952

Cameraman
SINCLAIR (All but GAUMONT(6883x4)

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Type	Sc.	Cuts
		MAG 6875x3 only	rest all BW or FC Pos.	see bk.nos.after ea Cam number--captions fil under 6876x7(French)

Description and Remarks

6876x7:(BkNo:6203-11--92ft--
EUROPEAN ARMY AGREEMENT--signature ceremony,int.
meeting--var.scs.signing of agreement by representatives of France,Belgium,Italy.,Luxembourg,Germany----------

Date of Event
June 1952

6876x3:(BkNo:6204-5--92ft--FRENCH AMERICAN CONFERENCE--Dean Acheso
U.S.Sec.State,Anthony Eden of Britain and Robert Schumann of France
meeting--Rene Pleven,Antoine Pinay,Jean Letourneau--Eden and Acheson
leave building----------

6875x5:(BkNo:6204-8--439ft--ARRIVAL OF GEN.RIDGWAY--Gen.Matthew
Ridgway of U.S.arrives--met by Rene Pleven and Bernard Montgomery of

SEE OVER

(3) 6876x7,etc

6889x4:(BdNo:6224-5--235ft--VERDUN ANNIVERSARY--Marshal Alphonse Juin--parade--large Jewish Monument--laying wreath at cemetery----------

6887x11:(BdNo:6224-6--188ft--BI CENTENNIAL JACQUARD--evidentally invented a rapid loom process for weaving of intricate silk designs including portraits----------

MISC.FRANCE--TREATY(Agreement)--W.GERMANY GOVT--DIPLOMATS-------FR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ACHESON,Dean--EDEN,Anthony--SCHUMANN,Robert--PLEVEN,Rene--PINAY,Antoine--LETOURNEAU,Jean-------RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard--AURIOL,Vincent----------EISENHOWER,Gen.DD-CEREMONIES----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ALLEMAND,Andre----------SCHOOLS(France)--GYMNASTICS----------BUILDINGS(Eiffel Tower)--ELECTRICTY--NIGHTSCS.(Fr.----------HERRIOT,Edouard-------JUIN,Alphonse--MONUMENTS--PARADE(For.Military)-----INDUSTRY(France)--ANNIVERSARY----

PARATROOPS (Can. Aviation): Princess Pats get patrol action training in arctic wastes)	Can No. 26-441-Canada	Roll No.

Subject OPERATION HOT DOG	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-109				Can No cuts jumbled

Description and Remarks CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA:(Date 2/11/43

SUPPLIES DROPPED to training troops of the Princess Pats on frozen wastes,down in parachutes--cu sams--supplies landing--troopers down,3 sc--packing stuff on sled--telephone and radio equip ment--man with name "Honest John"--off he goes--run thru snow,3 sc--deploy--fire a few rounds----(this is all for purpose of training the troops for reconnaisance missions and patrol action)----------

CALGARY,ALBERTA,CANADA--CAN.ARMY(Princess Pats)--TRAINING(For.Military)--PARATROOPS(Can."Aviation)--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--ARCTIC(Like wasteland in Canada)--

SEE OV

planes taking off--down on formation of planes--orders given,start to bail out--thru rear door,see chutes opening--ground shot foftions and chutes down----------

KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--INDUSTRY(Kansas)--AVIATION(All stories)--FACTORY--LE BOURGET,FRANCE--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Misc.)--MONTEAU, Gen.Laurie--AURIOL,Pres.and Mrs.Vincent--
FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:-U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Parachutists)--

PARACHUTES: (Over 1000 paratroopers embark on biggest mass jump in history)

Issue Number 26-481-1

Subject SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION:(A)THUNDERSTREAK (B)AIR SHOW (C)PARACHUTE DROP

Cameraman (A)SOUND MASTERS (B)GAUMONT-ECLAIR (C)PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-17½			

Cuts (C)only on Air Show

Can Neat cuts junked

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(int of General Motors plant,cars down assembly line--pan to left to see line of planes being built,too--med.floor,assembly of planes--2 sc.work on them--hs down,more finished--polishing them--2 sc int.and ext,planes rolling out------at LE BOURGET,FRANCE:(Air Show, Flying Boxcars overhead--people look up--French transport--Gen.Lauris Norstad watch--Mystere plane in action--Pres.Vincent Auriol of France watch--another Mystere,lowshot--crowd--needlenose plane with square straight wing--Madame Auriol with man(unidentified)--2 sc.jet-assisted takeoff plane--Delta wing job in action---swish to FORT BRAGG,NO.CAR: U.S.Army paratroops into nose ofGlobemaster,2 sc--int.seat selves--3

Date of Shoot 7/53

SEE OVER

held--newlyweds under canopy on terrace here they cut wedding cake---
---------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(coastline--plane over--drops tube,it hits water and inflates into liferaft developed by Douglas Aircraft for protection of test pilots who perform most tests over the ocean--"pilot clambers aboard to comparative safety----------
---------(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(ten finalists in "Miss America"contest--"Miss Alabama"--"Miss California"-"Miss Delaware"-"Miss Mississippi"---"Miss Oregon"--"Miss New York City"--"Miss Pennsylvania"--"Miss South Carolina"--crowd--"Miss Pensylvania"on the ramp--she's the winner 20yr. old Evelyn Ay of Pa.--cu she---------CUTS:7172x2:(more of the contestants--parade,actor/singer Eddie Fisher leads parade--contestants in cars and on floats,self-identifying----------
---------(D)FRANCE:(man strapping on chute--into biplane--blond gal in plane dons helmet--takeoff--AV "X"target--para jump,AV man,arms out--judges with stopwatches--man lands on target--man looks up--man lands

PARACHUTE (Aviation): Hair-raising feats in parachute jumping contest)

Issue Number 26-500-2D

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY WEDDING (B)AIR SEA RESCUE (C)MISS AMERICA (D)PARACHUTISTS (E)TOY TRAIN

Cameramen: (A)MAMAS (B)MARQUETTE (C)SEELEY (D)ECLAIR (E)M.BARKER

(A)60 (B)45 (C) 47 (D)101 (E) 66

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cap (B)(D)(E)cuts jerked

Cam (A)7179x1,600ft (B)7172x2,700ft (C)Conly 7179x1

Description and Remarks

(A)NEWPORT,RI:(street,cars, people--cu crowds,cops hold 'em back--House Speaker Joe Martin arrives--Congresswoman Edith Nourse Rogers--Sen.& Mrs.Leverett Saltonstall--Marian Davies--Amb.& Mrs.Joseph P.Kennedy,parents of groom,John Fitzgerald Kennedy U.S.Senator--crowd,cops hold--bride, Jacqueline Bouvrier Kennedy and JFK out of Church--crowd look--bride & groom walk to car----CUTS:7179x1:(Add.scenes same--Church is St.Mary's Roman Catholic--Patricia Kennedy arrives--Morton Downey,etal,arrive--Sen.John D.Pastore and wife arr.at church--Gov.Dennis Roberts of RI--bride with step-father Hugh D.Auchinschloss--group picture poses at Hammersmith Farm,summer home of bride's parents,where reception was

Date of Event: Sept.1953

SEE OVER

behind house--parachute tangled in wires--pan down to him and gal--
another jump from air,man does swan dive--kids look thru binocs,one
grabs them from another--man lands,hits----------
----------(E)WICHITA,KANSAS:(kids into "Toyland"at amusement park,2secs--
engineer fuels lil locomotive,kids aboard--train pulls out,pan down to
wheels--aboard lil train--train chugs across trestle--is train across--
moving shot of the school--road machinery at work--kids off train,down
hill,toward school and enter bldg--(NOTE:toy train is only way to get
across trestle to school until road is completed)----------

(A)NEWPORT,RI--WEDDING--KENNEDY,John F.--BOUVRIER,Jacqueline--CHURCH(RI
--MARTIN,Joe--ROGERS,Edith Nourse--SALTONSTALL,Leverett--DAVIES,Marion
--KENNEDY,Mr.Mrs.Joe.--DOWNEY,Morton--PASTORE,John D--ROBERTS,Dennis--
(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--RESCUE--LIFERAFT--AVIATION--SAFETY--
(C)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTEST(Beauty)--FISHER,Eddie--PARADE--
(D)FRANCE--PARACHUTE(Aviation)--TARGET(Aviation)--(E)WICHITA,KANSAS--
CHILDREN(Kansas)--[illegible]--AMUSEMENTS
(Misc)

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7194x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

PARACHUTES: (187th U.S.Paratroopers hold manauvers over Han River in Korea)

Issue Number
7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2
7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x2

Subject
U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
(eight stories)

Camerman
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Pos.	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	See bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Cas No.
Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--
Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix
----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at log--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of [illegible] 1958

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x[illegible]ate--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Rosmoe--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-----FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,PresSyngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joe.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea).

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men enter--war-tes the church--

PARATROOPS:(1953

Issue Number
7020x5; 7024x1; 7030x5

Subject
INDOCHINA WAR—January 1953

Cameraman
GAUMONT(All three)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts	Cut No.
307ft. 296ft. 356ft.			all bks. BW	see bk.nos. after x-no below—captions filed under 7020x5(Fr.captions)

Description and Remarks

7020x5:(BkNo:6347-8—307ft.— Date of Bk Jan.1953
war scenes—planes overhead—plane landing—General Linares inspecting troops—American Admiral visiting with him—flame throwers in action———————————————

7024x1:(BkNo:6353-12—296ft.—war scenes—prisoners—Operation Lebon—planes overhead———see Fr.caption for more info if needed———

7030x5:(BkNo:6357-2— 356ft—ground shot,chutes come down—troops advancing,trucks&tal—eating—kids (refugees?)—troops carry wou nded

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA —War— AVIATION—PARATROOPS—FR.ARMY—VIETNAMESE

SEE OVER

(2) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953
forces--tanks,large weapons,etc--searchlights of the anti-aircraft
forces--cavalry no longer warm horses,but large tanks,troops carriers,
etc----------

----------7108x4: (BkNo:6441-8--109ft--Lav.--May 1953--UNVEILING OF MONUMENT IN ROTTERDAM---monument for a ruined town sculpted by Zadkins of France,unveiled by Mrs.van Walsum,wife of the Burgomaster--it has been paid for by donations from the townspeople--Ossip Zadkins calls this his life's work--it is a figure leaning backward with the heart snatched away----------

----------7112x5: (BkNo:6449-10--113ft--Lav.--June 1953--CANADIAN JEEPS FOR DUTCH ARMY---In Rotterdam,the first of 50 jeeps arrives from the Canadian Govt as assistance--Amb.Stone and the State Sec.of War,Dr. Kramenburg are at the symbolic handing over--a little dog or cat was the first to inspect the vehicle as it is placed on the quay--after the ceremony,the two men sit in the jeep(incidentally, the dog or cat was not part of the ceremony,just beat'em to it)---------unload the [illegible] of the [illegible] jeeps

PARACHUTES: (1200 chutists in mass drop during memorial services for Holland's airmen who died in war)	Issue Number 7092x11; 7093x4; 7108x4; 7112x5; 7182x6; 7204x7
Subject MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)	Camera CON(All) but 7182x6(Hearst)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions and Other cards made

Description and Remarks

7092x11:(BkNo:6535-12--7[illegible]--Jan.1953--Lav.--"BLOWING UP BUNKERS"--in AMSTERDAM on Museum Square,with extreme care bunkers which have defaced the square since the war are blown up--care is taken not to damage the near by Museums--holes are drilled in walls with pneumatic drills and then the explosive is let down inside the holes--bunkers are covered with bales of straw to protect nearby bldgs from exploding concrete blocks--blast----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7093x4:(BkNo:6427-3--175ft.--Dupe Neg--May 1953--MILITARY REVIEW---on the Queen's birthday,combined Armed Forces parade for her --var.VIPs also present--on parade,[illegible] var.defense weapons of the Dutch

SEE OVER

(4) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND 1953
nveild by PM Dress--wreaths are placed by Vadm Rost van Tonningen in
ame of Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard and by Dr.Drees for the Dutch
Government----------

OLLAND--EXPLOSIONS--WAR(remnants destroyed in Holland)----------
---PARADE(For.Military)--WEAPONS(Dutch)----------MONUMENTS(Misc)--
UMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen 7182x6,7200x7)----------JEEPS--
AN.GOVT.--DUTCH GOVT--LAUGH PARADE(dog or cat inspection of jeep)---
----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES----------CEMETERY(Misc)----------
UTCH ARMY(Armed forces)--

(3) 7032x11,etc--MILITARY STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

from Canada----------

---------7182x6: (BkNo:6523-6--273ft--Dupe Neg--Sept.1953--THE ARNHEM PILGRIMAGE---at the Airborne Cemetery at Oosterbeek,Holland a Memorial Service for the men of 1st Airborne Div.who died in liberating the town during WWII--(shrine honors both British and Dutch servicemen)--children decorate the graves,good shot----in the Square,monument near Arnhem Church is scene of memorial service where Queen Juliana unveils it and places her wreath--solemn procession of relatives and friends and buddies of the men who died,at the Airborne's own memorial at Arnhem Bridg Maj.Gen.Urquhart who led the Red Devils in the action,places his own tribute--in further tribute,a mass paradrop from American Flying Boxcars of 1200 chutists----------

---------7206x7: (BkNo:6559-1--133ft--BW--Nov.1953--"CEMETERY OF HONOR -----near Haarlem in the Kennemer dunes a simple wooden cross points to the area where 372 fighters of the liberation army were buried in a collective resting place(some never identified)--crowd attends--tablets

(2) 7044x5; 7052x5; 7061x3

----------7061x3:(Bk No:6387-3--396ft--March 1953--DISPLAY OF MILITARY UNITS---Ital.Min.Def.Randolfo Pacciardi,etal,arrive at airport at Udine --greeted by Gen.Bruno,CO of "Ariete" Division--visits the barracks--tanks and weapons paraded--huge tanks and transports for weapons on parade--they go to Airport at Villafranca to visit the "Capofiore" barrack to review armed division "Centauro"----------

ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MANEUVERS--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING(Alpine troops)----------AVIATION--PARACHUTES--THRILLS(Para.)--------PARADE(Foreign Military)--WEAPONS--TANKS(Italy)-------

PARACHUTES: (World parachute jump competition held near Rome, Italy)

Issue Number: 7044x5: 7052x5: 7061x3

Subject: MILITARY STORIES-ITALY-1953 (three stories)

Cameraman: GRINALDI(All 3)

Select: after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. All LAV. | Cut: Bk No: see after each x-number--captions Can No. linked after card made

Description and Remarks:

7044x5:(Bk No:6373-11--150ft--Feb.1953--MOUNTAIN MANEUVERS--with Dolomiti Mts. as bg in valley of S.Candido,Alpine troops hold winter maneuvers--officers exchange salutes--soldiers with full packs and weapons make the necessary climbs and descents--var.scenes--firing after running to position--descent to finish line of the test ground----------

----------7052x5:(Bk No:6381-7--386ft--March 1953--WORLD PARACHUTE RECORD --at airport at Guidonia,near Rome,World Parachute Jump competitions--Sauro Rinaldi jumps--he makes a free fall until nearing ground and then opens chute-just in time--crowd breathes sigh of relief----------

----

Date of Issue: 1953

SEE OVER

PARATROOPS:(1953

Issue Number	
7073x4;	7065x5

Subject
VIETNAM, INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman
PARA(Carty) & ECLAIR

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Edits: 6395-8; 6399-4
276Dupe 198ft			BW	Can No.	captions filed under 7073x4.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

7073x4:(war scenes in Vietnam--March 1953
para drops--men patrolling--hospital copter takes off--
building bridge--clearing, road-building

7065x5:(General Mark Clark in Indochina--in Saigon--U.S.& French flags--Gen.Clark down off plane--met by Vietnamese dignitaries--Pres.Tam may be among them

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--CLARK, Gen.Mark--VIETNAMESE--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7148x3,10 etc

FULL AND TO INDO CHINA--cut-in shots Gov. [illegible] Hetherby of K[illegible]. & Gov. Dewey, Gov. McFeldin of Maryland Secy. of Treasury Humphry and Secy. Interior McKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton, Colo.; Gov. [illegible] Anderson, No. Dakota; Gov. B. [illegible] Cross of Maine; Gov. F. Cherry of Ark.; Gov. G. [illegible] Williams of Mich.; Gov. W. J. Kohler of Wis.; Gov. C. [illegible] Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov. Dewey of N.Y. in center--BOEING FIELD..var. scenes of Ike arriving, with Wm. Allen, Pres. of Boeing..var. scenes of Secy. Treasury G. M. Humphrey, Secy of Air [illegible] Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress, 8-engine jet, swept. wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE, WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]

PARACHUTE:(Parachute aids landing of 8 jet engined-B/52 Flying Superfort at Boeing Airfield--July 1953)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7148x3,10;7149x1,2;7152x6	

Subject

P[illegible]AKE AT GOVERN[illegible]RS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman

NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks -- SEATTLE, WASH. -- OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allen Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike Leaving--SPA[illegible]ISH BALL-ROOM next day..Ike arriving..SOUND TALK BY IKE...MUTE

Date 7/3&4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

MADE IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(1953--Indochina war	Issue Number 7219x3	

Subject	Cameraman
INDOCHINA - Dec.1953	GAUMONT

Length 297ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Bits.	Cuts

BK NO:6573-5
caption filed under
[illegible]ember(French)

Description and Remarks VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In "Operation Castor" chute troops in action--mass landings by chutists,etc--var.mortars fired--cute troops [illegible] thru bush,etc----------

Date of [illegible]ber 1953

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

out--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--in marquee----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--is on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS, Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. NIMITZ ... BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

PARACHUTE: (Brakes jet trainer to an easy and short stop)	Issue Number 27-546-2 B	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B)JET TRAINER (C)GENEVIEVE OPENING (D)NIMITZ ARR. SCUTS	Cameraman (A)HARDE (B)MARQUETTE (C)MARKMANN (D)LEDERER

(A) 46 (C) 52 (B) 49 (D) 36	Net B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,people with children down ramp from plane--adults,a Nun with them--3 sc.kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B)BURBANK,CALIF:(Lockhead jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing,hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(In marquee of Sutton Theatre,see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J.Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eve and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of FEB 1954

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Royal 22nd Regiment of Canada in airborne assault during winter maneuvers)

Issue Number 27-569-Canada

Subject PARATROOPS IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-85				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA:(Date March 1954

Can Army "Van Doos"(Royal 22d Regiment) board plane for paratroop exercises--2 scs same--cu "Werewolf"emblem--takeoff --see thru cockpit--2 sc.plane in sky--int.men jump from plane--2 sc. coming down--crawling thru snow--marching,4 sc---(This is a joint Army and RCAF maneuver)----------

SEVEN ISLANDS,QUE,CANADA--CAN.ARMY--RCAF--MANEUVERS(For.Military)-- --PARACHUTES--SNOW--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-12M-4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and Congressman John E.Moss,Jr.(D-Cal)who presented it to Ike----------
----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(E.Berlin refugees stream out gate at check point--couple with baby walk away--people into bldg--int.people lined up,walk toward camera--2 scs checking papers--going to bench,seated--cu man and babies--cooking,dish out food--people eat--cu var.types of people eating-----CUTS:727x3:(CS in this roll,too--additional material on processing of refugees--human interest type of footage depicting the confusion of the refugees--babies--kids playing,etc----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--TESTS--EJECTOR SEAT(Catapult)--PARACHUTES--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CLERGY--MICHAEL,Archbishop--
--PRESENTATIONS--HAT--KUCHEL,Sen.Thomas--MOSS,Cong.John E--
(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--GERMANS--

PARACHUTES: (Used in testing all-automatic seat ejector from planes)

Issue Number 27-555 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)EJECTOR SEAT (B)IKE & CROSS & SOMBRERO (C)REFUGEES

Cameraman (A)HARDE&U.S.N. (B)LYONS&TUGAINDER(C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu&Can No.
(A) 66 (B) 44 (C) 47	A STORY			(A)(B)cuts junked (C)+CS 7273x3,400ft

Description and Remarks (A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(2 secs dummy in new ejector seat--look up from ground at two planes--AV plane flying,seat ejected than dummy out of seat,chute opens --dummy out--chute fully opened--floats lazily to ground--land,pull shroud lines----------
----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with Greek Orthodox Archbishop Michael who has Greek Cross in box--2 sc.the cross and it's placed on Ike(it's the Grand Order of the Cross of the Holy Sepulchre)for his efforts in world freedom--Archbishop holds Cross out--Ike looks down,he talks(silent)--now Ike holds a Mexican Sombrero-looks at it,turns it over--med.Ike looks at hat,Sen.Thomas Kuchel(R-Cal

Date of Event March 1954

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Paratroopers bailing out and supplies dropped)	Issue Number 27-558-1	
Subject: INDO-CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH		Ca[illegible]
Length 8-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut [illegible] only 7273x12 Can No.

[illegible] (Flying [illegible] taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--another B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--paratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--3 paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand on bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explosion----------

Date of Event 4/54

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Paratroopers' drop to a fate that remains in the balance in Dien Bien Phu)	Issue Number 27-562-1	
Subject: INDO CHINA--FRENCH REINFORCED AS CRISIS MOUNTS		Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length: 8-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: cuts junked CSonly 7283x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks: DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA Date: April 1954

soldiers thru bush, 2 secs--mag planes across to area--optical of paratroops dropping,2 secs--he man running right into battle--man with machine gun firing--mortar group dug in--body,men on ridge--morotar firing--squad move thru smoke--Generals look over map--optical AV Diem Bien Phu--planes over--infantryman behind rock--plane diving on target--AV terrain below,explosions----------

DIEN BIEN PHU,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--VIETNAMESE ARMY--AIRVIEWS(VIETNAM)--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Supplies dropped to garrison from planes)	Issue Number 27-571-1	

Subject	INDO CHINA--WOUNDED EVACUATED FROM DIEN BIEN PHU	Cameramen ECLAIR cuts junked

Length	8-152	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat. Only 7299x8
					Can No.

INDO CHINA:(2 sec selected) of 5/19/54

Date of Event 5/19/54

Airborne pilot over planes--airborne,clouds below--int.pilot give signal--cu bombs away,folo 'em down--explosions thru mist--drop supplies for wounded--pan down to terrain below--pilot get ready for drop--int.man pulls supplies to door--drop a load--int.move cargo--pilot gives orders--another drop--2 sc.chutes and ravaged area of Dien Bien Phu--copter landing--4 sec stretcher cases--two men in hospital,night--badly wounded brought in--another brought in--nurse talk to patient,look at records--surgeons at work----------

INDO CHINA--WAR--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Amer.military)--SUPPLIES--PARACHUTES--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--

SEE OVER

.Dewey--crowd applause--stone,with dates,pan to laying cornerstone--
ide around excavation,crowd--cornerstone laying--stone,dates,both
lenders (Hebrew and Christian)------CUTS:Add.material same--silent
hots of Nathaniel Goldstein talking--ou Dr. Marcus D.Kogel talking--
r. Samuel Belkin talking--Hon.Charesl H.Silver talking----------
---------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(ls hospital(Will Rogers Memorial)--med.
ame--sign "Welcome Directors,Variety Clubs"--pan down to crowd--enter
ldg--ls wing of bldg--ls room,look at x-rays--crowd in hall--unveil
laque honoring Chick Lewis,late Exec.VP of the Hospital--doctor look
t audience--he points to x-ray--Bob O'Donnell and Mrs. Lewis--closer
laque,see pic of Lewis--ext hospital---CUTS:Add.scenes same--Abe
ontague among the visitors--visitors arrive in buses for annual in-
pection of this hospital dedicated to the free care of the members of
he entertainment and communications industry----------
---------(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:Photogs ready to shoot--picture,gals burst

PARACHUTES: (Sky full of 'em during Spanish military maneuvers)

Issue Number 27-578-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)SPANISH MANEUVERS (B)EINSTEIN COLLEGE (C)WILL ROGERS MEMORIAL (D)MISS PRESS PHOTOG

Cameramen (A) NO DO (B)HARDE (C)EDWARDS (D)CRELIN

Length (A) 70 (B) 47 (C) 66 (D) 50

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(D)cuts junked (A)Conly 7313x8 (B)7313x2 (C)7313x1

Description and Remarks (A)CARABANCHEL, SPAIN: (Gen. Francisco Franco of Spain and Pres. Ciudad Trujillo of Dominican Republic look over armament during military maneuvers--watch maneuvers--aa gun--squadron planes over--(twin-engine jobs)--civilians and military watch--plane in dive throws rocket--formation of transports--explosions on ground--para jump--sky full of 'em--dignitaries watch--armor across field--twin-engine planes flying---AA guns----------(B)NEW YORK CITY: (Is stand at dedication of Albert Einstein School of Medicine at Yeshiva University--crowd--crowd--cu Gov. Thomas

Date [illegible]-1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-578-2

hru (like June is bustin' out all over)--girls file past us--lil kid
ith camera--girls lined up,close,pan--cu girls,dolly shot--congrats
inner Leona Naughton of Washington,DC and she kisses Bob Boyd,out-
oing Pres. of the National Press Club----------

A)CARABANCHEL,SPAIN--MANEUVERS(Military,Spanish)--FRANCO,GEN.FRANCISCO
--TRUJILLO,Gen.Ciudad--SPANISH GOVT--DOM. REPUBLIC GOVT--AVIATION-
--PARACHUTES--
B)NEW YORK CITY--EINSTEIN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--EINSTEIN,Albert(no pix)
--DEWEY,Gov.Thomas E--SIGNS(Cornerstones,Hebrew & Christian calendar
dates)--
C)SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--THEATRICAL(Industry hospital visited by
industry officals)--O'DONNELL,Robert--MONTAGUE,Abe--
D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Dom.Beauty)-- PRESS--CAMERAMEN--

top,ablaze with lites,--cu lites--group runs with torches----------
----------(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(Pres.Henri Coty of France and Madame Coty greeted by Prince Bernhard & Queen Juliana at plane--ls all four of them--crowd applause--toward carriage thru crowd--coty in first carriage with Queen wave--crowd wave flags(French and Dutch)--Mrs.C.&Princ in carriage--cu honor guard--hs inspect guard with Queen Juliana--2 sc kids press at gates,wave--Coty along--crowd--Coty waving with Prince----
----------(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA:(Ethiopian Emperor Haile Selassie off plane--walk to Marshal Josip Broz Tito of Yugoslavia--they shake,ms--mcu same--2 sc.Selassie inspect honor guard--riding thru st--standing in car,wave--people wave--ms Selassie rides by,waving----------
----------(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA:(ls looking at ocean,copters & LSTs landing--med.copters above--ls LST drops ramp and unloads unified U.S. & Canadian troops,Navy & Marines--cu men run thru surf"landing"--ls same--tank rolling off--closer Canadian tank by--run thru barbed wire--cargo planes,riddies bail out--chutes land----------

PARACHUTES: (Chute landings during U.S. & Canadian maneuvers)	Issue Number 27-591-2E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)ANGEL NURSE & IKE (B)TORCHLIGHT PARADE (C)COTY VISIT (D)SELASSIE (E)U.S. & CANADIAN MIDDIES VISIT	Camera (A)TUGANDER (B)(C) (D)HEARST (E)DEPT.DEF.

A) 60th (C) 89 B) 60 (D) 90 (E) 67	Neg. E STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Copy	all cuts junked but (B)CSonly 7331x11 (C)7331 x 10-CSonly

Description and Remarks (A)WASH.DC(Is group with the "Angel of Dien-Ben-Phu",Genevieve de Galard-Terraube who is a French Airborne nurse who served thru the siege of the Indo-Chinese fortress--cu officer reads citation--2 sc.Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower pins Medal of Freedom with bronze palm on her--he congrats her,steps back,faces camera--cu her,pan to medal--fotogs snapping--cu her medal,pan up to her face----------(B)EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(lhs parade formation--lowshot,tanks & parade go by--guy salutes from tank--PrMinAbdel Gamal Nasser and Pres. Mohammed Naguib return it--hs parade--ms Nasser,Naguib again--NITE SC. runner with torch--monument in CAIRO--flag,eagle,pan up to torch-covered

Date Event July 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-591-2

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--NURSE(French)--DE GALARD/TERRAUBE,Nurse Genevieve--
--AWARDS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--U.S.GOVT--
(B)EGYPT,NAR,AFRICA--PARADE(For.Military)--NASSER,P.M.Abdul Gamal--
--NAGUIB,Pres.Mohammed--EGYPT GOVT--NIGHT SCENES(Africa)--ELECTRIC
LIGHTS--FIRE(Torches)--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS("D"story,too)--COTY,Pres.Henri--FR.GOVT--
--BERNHARD,Prince--JULIANA,Queen--DUTCH GOVT--
(D)BEOGRAD,BELGRADE,YUGOSLAVIA--ETHIOPIA GOVT--SELASSIE,Haile--YUGO GOV
--TITO,Marshal Josip Broz--
(E)CAMP PENDLETON,VIRGINIA--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--CAN.NAVY--MANEUVERS
(Joint U.S.-Canadian)--WAR(Like scenes during maneuvers)--PARACHUTES
--INVASION BARGES(LSTs)--

PARACHUTES: (Paratroop school put on exhibition for visiting Prince)	Issue Number 27-593-Canada	
Subject DUKE VISITS WEST COAST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-10@	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks RIVERS, MANITOBA (Duke of Edinburgh, Prince Philip, off plane and greeted--Paratroops School, men jump out of dummy plane--man drops in harness--Duke and party seated, look on--cannon drops in chute--over mountain, light shot--Duke walks across field with Navy officers--inspect men--crowd--(Navy material is in VICTORIA, BC)--visiting the HMCS MADEN, he shakes hands with Mrs. Judy Joy in wheelchair--is Naval Cadets--Duke gives Queen's Dirk to outstanding all-round Cadet Charles Gunning of graduating class--march past----------RIVERS, MANITOBA, CANADA--VISITS--PHILIP, Prince--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--CAN.NAVY--VICTORIA, BC--CEREMONIES--

D~~e~~ 6/3/54

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS: (In jumping contest)	Issue Number 27-595-2A	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT	Cameraman	(A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	A STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------
----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--ls he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--
(B)AT SEA--U.S.A.F.--TEST--[illegible]--RESCUE,SURVIVAL)--

Date of ~~[illegible]~~ 8/54

SEE OVER

on Parade"--pix of horses on screen--horses,colt,watch------CUTS:ver. scens of same--horses pay a cup of oats for admission--ls of large number of horses tethered to speaker posts--kids with pony and cart--ls and cus of area,even a donkey took in the show--cu him--horse and lil colt (one-day old)--"snack bar" with waiters,etal--feeding and tending the horses--lil necking between two of the Horses--sanitation squad cleans up after show--horse with two speakers----------
---------(D)CHALON,FRANCE:(AV hangar--plane flies and free-fall champ Sam Chasat starts to jump--jumps--drifts batlike--closer,free fall con tinues--opens chute just 1000 ft.from earth--it billows out,hits ground--he gathers in chute----------
SEOUL,KOREA--DEMONSTRATIONS--KOREANS--POSTERS(Signs)--
(B)UMBRIA,ITALY--DOGS--HUNTING--MONTAGE(Hunting dogs in action)--
(C)STOCKTON,CALIF--MOTION PIX--HORSES--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animal)
(D)CHALON,FRANCE--AVIATION--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS--

PARACHUTIST: (Champ jumper puts on steel-nerved jumping show)

Issue Number 27-609-2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PROTEST TROOP WITHDRAWAL (B)DOG TRIALS (C)HORSE MOVIE (D)PARACHUTE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE(KOREA) (B)SEDY (C)LEDERER (D)ECLAIR

(A)58 (C)66
(B)59 (D)66

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)CSonly 7358x8
(C)7358x1,550 ft.
(D)CSonly 7358x8

Date of Event

DATE: Sept. 1954

Description: (A)KOREA:(young Korean men carrying white shirted businessmen,too--girls carry banners--crowd standing--sign "DON'T WITHDRAW U.S.FORCES FROM KOREA"--sign,"WE OPPOSE UN WITHDRAWAL"--crowd--crowd cheer (Bansai-type cheer)--street,crowd--(B)UMBRIA,ITALY:(people sit,watch as hunting dogs run in field,halt,sniff,etc--people point--white dog scenting--two poised, two pointing--cu one along slowly,good,set point--pick up quarry--(C)STOCKTON,CALIF:(horse back riders down road,movies,short subject called "Stallions on Parade"--pay at booth,riding--horses eat snacks at bar,2 sc--watching Universal News--watching--title "Stallion

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE: (No pix but about woman jumper)	Issue Number 7301x4	

Subject	Cameraman
MADAME PARACHUTE (Elizabeth Friang)	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
424ft.				Bk No: 6673-1 caption junked

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(PAA plane taxi in--30 yr.old Elizabeth Brigitte Friang, French Heroine,off--var.scs. reception--press interviewing(silent)--fotogs working--(she earned great reputation covering the IndoChina War area as a newspaper woman--she made ten jumps with fighting men)------var.scs.kids cheer her--autographs for the kids--she sits on her luggage to do so----------

Date of Event 5/26/54

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--WOMEN--PARACHUTE(No pix but about woman jumper)--FRIANG,Elizabeth B--FRENCH--PRESS(Fr.newspaper woman)--

SEE OVER

(2) 735½x8,etc "Military Story-England-1954)
FG Dupe--October 1954:----demonstration at School of Infantry at WARMINSTER,ENGLAND--cu of the Belgian F.N.Rifle--squad marching on parade with the rifle at the shoulder--demonstrating rifle in use-----
----------7369x7:(MONTGOMERY AT ALAMEIN MEMORIAL:(BkNo: 6781-6--137ft--
FG Dupe--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and eight veterans of the war in the Middle East (12 years ago) meet at the Memorial to their comrades--ceremonies----------

ENGLAND--BRITISH ARMY--BATTLESCENES(Flashbacks)--PARACHUTES(Mass drop)-
----------EXHIBITIONS(Musical Ride,Wodwich Tattoo,English)----------
WEAPONS----------MEMORIALS--MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard---

PARACHUTES (Mass drop): 8000 British Red Devils dropped from skies during WW 2)	Issue Number 7356x8; 7358x9; 7366x4; 7369x7

Subject MILITARY STORY - ENGLAND - 1954 (Four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~7356x8:~~(FAMOUS BATTLES REMEMBERED--BkNo:6759-1--104ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.'54--flashback to ARNHEM,GERMANY:(British Army at the Rhine Bridge,try to hold back the Germany Army,splitting it inttwo--glider troops landed and then the Red Devil paratroopers dropped by the thousands from the skies--bet to no avail--the German troops drove them back----------7358x9:(WOOLWICH TATOO:---BkNo:6761-11--195ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1954:----in stadium,Royal Artillery Searchlight Tattoo is held--Musical Drive of the King's Troop,Royal Horse Artillery--massed bands--American troops joined in with a display of precision drill--finale----------7366x4: (NEW BELGIAN RIFLE FOR ENGLAND:--BkNo:6775-11--58ft.

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

balconies of ramp as we go up again--inside car again,we go up--people in back go up--out on top floor,roof--parking sign--building,garage----

(NOTE: Mayor Elmer Robinson cut the tape to inaugurate garage----------

----------(D)NEW JERSEY:(16 yr.old Julian Palmore and friends work on rocket ("Vale")--cu he points at rocket--pour liquid air in tube--place point on rocket--cu tip warhead--gives off explosion but nothing happns --pan from kids as two approach fizzled rocket at tower--try adjustment --kids running away from it--turn--looks back--smoking then terrific explosion--pan up--still smouldering--kids examine burst part--walk away,drag chute part,kids kicks at it in disgust at the failure of the test--------------------------

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF--SCIENTIFIC--PARACHUTES--TEST--

(B)FORMOSA--WAR(Threat,preparation)--MANEUVERS(For.Military)

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--GARAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY(treavel shots in garage)--
--AUTOS--PARKING--

(D)NEW JERSEY--BOYS--ROCKETS--EXPLOSION--

PARACHUTES: ("whirl tower" set up for high-speed bailouts)	Issue Number 28-654-24	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PARACHUTE TEST (B)COMMANDOS (C)$4 MILLION GARAGE (D) ROCKET RESEARCH	Cameraman (A)NORTHROP (B)HEARST(DD) (C)LEDERER (D)TUGANDER

Length (A) 62 (B) 61 (C) 65 (D) 74	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA: (tower--u gondola hung from arm of tower--pan to center art of top of tower--start to move, rises up as speed increases--going aster--shot gondola flying thru air-chute opens--drops--lands---(this evice tests parachutes efficiency at high speeds)----------

B) FORMOSA: (men out of surf, up on beach--reconnoiter--crouched low in aft--two more out of surf, reconnoiter--raft dragged out by others--man over tracks--lying on beach in formation, man calls them--they take ostions--men on ducks wave flags--ducks thru surf, hit beach----------

C) SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (1s garage--ceremony, cut ribbon--first car up amp--cutin sign, drive to 6th floor--car continues, ve in it--show

Date Shot 2/55

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Biggest peace time air drop in history gets under way)	Issue Number 28-667-1	

Subject	2,000 JUMP IN MASS AIR MANEUVERS	Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	8-100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(takeoff Date of Exp 10/55
(Globemaster transports)--2 scs Officers and men
in drop area--planes unloading--sill,bailing out--looking up with
more out of planes--int. men on line--drop some more--is sky filled
with them,2 sc--folo one down,he hits hard and rolls--another lands--
another hits hard--field full of guys gathering chutes----------

FT.BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MONTAGE(Chuting
--MANEUVERS(U.S.Army Paratroops)--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE: (French gal sets record in free fall parachute jump)	Issue Number 28-673-4	

Subject GIRL CHUTIST SETS 16,000 FOOT RECORD	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 8-108	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CS only 7642x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(Mmeselle Colette Duval Date of Event 8/55
arrives with chute--crowd watch--attaches gear and
instruments--straps it to her harness--group--cu same--she climbs into
plane--takeoff--she looks out--wings, looking down--she bails out--
fole her down--see white speck(that's her)--people looking--she drifts
down, lands--she gets up, pulls in shroud--fondles chute--crowd gathers
around--she waves---------

FRANCE--AVIATION--DUVAL, Collette--PARACHUTIST--THRILLS(Aviation)--
FEATS(Gal 'chutes from 16000 ft)--

SEE OVER

near WASHINGTON,IOWA, on the farm of George Horas,more inspection--
specting pig pens,etc--ou Horas talks to Russians--one of Horas'
ighbors,speaks Russian to Russians--inspecting cornfields--Russians
aving,say goodbye,board bus--Russian gives Mrs.Horas a picture of
s family--bus leaves----------7466x11(more on the farm of the
chard Alleman family--family includes wife Verda,son Bruce who is 3
d baby Sherry who is 9 mos.old--var.shots meeting neighbors,chatting
-inspecting cattle--hogs--equipment barn--bus arriving,etc----------
)MOSCOW,RUSSIA(planes overhead with banners trailing--spell out
GLORY TO THE CPSU"using 76 planes--crowd look up--"Bison"the first
ussian Intercontinental jet bomber,with escort of four smaller jets--
ge crowd--five jets similar to our B-47--crowd,copters over--crowd--
iant copter drops down--jeep drawn gun out of rear of copter--giant
opter takes off--smaller copters,lots of 'em--crowd--parachute drop--
A)IOWA,Misc.--FARM--ALLEMAN,Richard,family--MACHINERY(Farm)--MISC.ANI
MALS--RUSSIANS--FARMERS(Types)--FOOD--VISITS--(B)MOSCOW,RUSSIA--
AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBERS--AUTOGYRO(copter)--
SIGNS(formed by planes in air)--BANNERS--PARACHUTES

PARACHUTES: (Drops performed at Russian Air Show)	Issue Number 28-693-3B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RUSSIAN FARMERS (B) RED AIR DISPLAY M		Cameraman (A)HEARST & TRAYNHAM (B) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
(A) 82 (B) 74	B STORY			(A)+CS 7466x6,1-700ft (B)cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks: SLATER,IOWA:(ls farm house--mailbox on this farm of Richard Alleman--Alleman and wife shake with farmers from Russia--group,welcome,etc--riding along on a tractor-pulled wagon,2 sc--horse--thru cornfield,high stalks,2 sc--grain feed, 2 sc--cu pig--looking over pigs--ls dairy bar--int.seated around counter in in OSKALOOSA,IOWA:--cu eating huge ice cream sundaes--bs group eating--see kids looking--Russian drinks king-size soda------CUTS:7466x6:(Cut story in this roll,too--ls bus on road--travel shots of farm--Russians inspect combine in operation--cu oats in air,pan up to Russian taking pic--Russian helped over fence and jumps--more on the ice cream shop--

Date of Event 8/55

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Championships held in France)

Issue Number 7[illegible]11; 7620m4

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE-1955 (Two stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR--

Length 229ft 322ft respectively

Neg. | Dupe | B.W.Pos

Cuts captions filed (untranslated French)

Description and Remarks 7[illegible]11 (Paris,France: air display of var.types of planes at LeBourget Airport

Date of Event June & Aug.1955

7620m4:(at St.Yan,France--Parachute Championships--var.scs.

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION----TYPES PLANES(Misc.French)---------PARACHUTES--

SEE OVER

(2) 7503x11; 7466x5
pan of first Globemaster to arrive at Ashiya Airbase in Kyushu,Japan, bringing replacement troops of the 50th. to rel/ave the 187th--var. scs.families of the GIs of the 187th greet the arriving replacements---var.scs.of arrivals--BGen.Roy Lindquist and Col.Curtis shaking hands--Paratroopers of the 50th into trucks--mess hall--scs. of the departure of the 187th troops-------(we filed the extensive caption sheets on this story,if more info is needed)----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--USAF--JAPANESE--RIOTS--POLICE(Foreign)--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPERS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen & families)----

PARATROOPERS:(1955--US in Japan

Issue Number: 7503x11; 7503 [illegible] | 7466x5 | 7466 [illegible]

Subject: JAPAN STORIES - 1955

Cameraman: HOK _ Pathe(Reputedly)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cutting Notes: see after ea. x-number--caption on 7466x5 filed other fld

Description and Remarks: 7503x11:(BkNo:7014-4--116ft--FC Dupe--Nov,1955--AIRFIELD RIOTS--pan,plane over--surveying planes,trying to complete survey for expansion of the field--on ground women waving flags and grass,sing labor songs--just outside Tokyo,citizens so strenuously object to expansion of the airfield--police waiting--burning straws--walls of torches--crowd around surveyor who drove first stake--demonstration starts,police wade in swinging--some injuries--some arrests--planes of the Tachikawa air base which is the bone of contention here----------

7466x5:(BkNo:6945-4--510ft--BW--OPERATION GYROSCOPE--July 9,1955--

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7511x1

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrend
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--MEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124c)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

PARACHUTE: (Jeeps, trucks, etc. dropped by chute in Army maneuvers)	Issue Number 7511x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FC Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast) Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observin movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

Date of 12/19/55

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(U.S.Army in Ft.Greely, Alaska,for Defense of Arctic--planes drop supplies by parachutes..more chutes--2/56)

Can No. 29-18 | Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY DIGS IN FOR DEFENSE OF ARCTIC

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	99			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks: FT. GREELY, ALASKA: (snow whipe by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer-- vehicle--sev.sc.ski troops--planes drop supplies by para chute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc.tents,snow--guys stand in snow, rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT.GREELY,ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC.VEHICLES--TANK AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S.SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER-- DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event: 2/20/56

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARATROOPERS:(Leave Thule,Greenland for exercise Arctic Night..paratroopers boarding plane,each looking like men from Mars--int of plane,troops seated..troops out & drift down..

Cat No. 29-29

Roll No. 4

Subject ARCTIC NIGHT--TROOPS MANEUVER AT 40 BELOW ZERO

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

guys hitting ground..guy scooping up chute--3/56)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
105	98		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks THULE, GREENLAND.(paratroops head for plane,each looking like something from [illegible] because of carrying equipment tied to them 2 shots--signs "NORTH POLE 802 mi." & "FT. BRAGG,N.C. takeoff of plane--int.troopers seated--shot ground through window--planes over,troops out and drift down--guys ground--single guy down,chute billowing, he scoops it up--on march--cu face,brows,eyes & mouth covered with ice--crude sign "40 below"--ls cu, T.sc.building snow shelter--ls a[illegible]hs--

THULE,GREENLAND--ICE--SNOW--PARATROOPERS--CONDITIONS--ARMY--SIGNS--RESIDENCES--

Date of 30-[illegible] 3/30/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—(9M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE:(U.S.A.F.Supersonic Rocket Sled tests..dummy is ejected,hurtles over thousand foot cliff,see chute open,dummy drifting down..5/56--Hurricane Mesa, Utah)

Can No. 29-43

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE:(Woman sets world chute mark of 34,000feet..Rio De Janeiro, Brazil..5/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-44	1

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD LEAP--WOMAN SETS WORLD CHUTE MARK OF 34,000 FEET	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	66			junked Can No. CS 7547x3

Description and Remarks: RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL:(girl) Date of Event: 5-23-56
Colette Duval gets ready and boards plane--int.plane, adjust helmet--adjust meters she carries--ext. thru windown,see Rio de Janeiro and Bay--she is ready to jump--pilot gestures--she drops thru bomb bay--out and away--from ground, see chute--speedboat--chute just over water,is--she in water,pulled aboard,apparently unhurt-----

Used No.	Date

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--DUVAL--ODDITIES(Only woman)--FEATS--DEVICES--WOMEN--SCENICS(AV)--SPEEDBOAT--PARACHUTE--WATER--RESCUE--

SEE OVER

NITE SCENES,fight fire----------

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY:(uniformed police enter stadium--crowd,huge--cycle outfit move past--wide angle,huge arena,men,vehicles cover infield,etc--cycle and sidecar,wheel off ground,two on heads,one drive--four cycles carry pyramid of cops,host of them,20 men,close--applause--motorcycle stand on cycle,hits balloons--cycle thru wooden barrier,hit it--calisthenics over Volkswagen,onto mat,sev.men--dusk shot,parade with flares--darker shot,down ramps,around track--angle across stadium,marching with lights--people in stands hold lights,too--pan whole area-

(A)TIROL,AUSTRIA--FLOODS--MONTAGE(Floods)--

(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--

(C)GRASSE,FRANCE--FIRE(Forest)--NITE SCENES(France)--MONTAGE(FireFight)

(D)WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--THRILLS(Cycles)--NITE SCENES(in Arena in Germany)--STUNTS(Cycle)--

PARACHUTES: (Airforce medics learn efficiency in jumping)

Issue Number 29-72-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN AUSTRIA (B)JUMPING AIR FORCE MEDICS (C)FOREST FIRE (D)BERLIN POLICE GAMES

Cameramen (A). WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(DD) (C)ECLAIR (D)LA RAMONDE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A)3-59	(C)3-30	B STORY			All cuts junked
(B)3-56	(D)3-93				(A)Cmply 756 8x9 (C)Cmply 756 (D)Cmply 756

Description and Remarks TIROL,AUSTRIA:(truck down road Date of [illegible] 8/56 thru water--water,racing current,people on banks watch, mountains bg--lake0-pan inundated valley,houses,farms--digging out road --jeep comes thru--AS flooded valley----------(B)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(plane overhead,renmaisance--drop target below--int.transport,men pile out--AS,chuting out of DC3,chutes open--drifting down,one hits--man with crate of somethingonn ground--man down,drift close camera--hits, rolls over and up--another one down hits--rolls,grabs shroud lines----- (C)GRASSE,FRANCE:(hillside,smoke--roadway,car speeds by,pan with car, flames across road--fotogs,flames lick--firefighter run out thru smoke-flames eat thru bush--NITE SCENES,men silhouetted,beat fire out--more

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTING: (Paratroopers float down in NATO exercises)	Issue Number 29-80-2	

Subject	Cameraman
NATO COLLEGE--DEFENSE STUDENTS INSPECT U.S. UNITS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-69				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WEST GERMANY:(matador missile Date of Event 9/56

2 sc ends of rockets--sign "F 86 Jet Fighter"--pan up to jet intake in nose--plane with rockets etc. under wings and ammo on ground--var.nation officers watching--paratroopers float down--group cu looking up--chuting down large supplies--crowd watch,2 sc--officers inspect missile,pan up "Power for Peace" on side--2 scs. crane with two men up along top of missile rocket----------

WEST GERMANY--NATO--AVIATION--PARACHUTING--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Used to drop self-propelled anti-tank weapon to earth)

Issue Number 7550x12

Subject: SELF-PROPELLED GUN (SOUND)

Cameraman: GEN. MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120ft.				BK NO: 7146-11 caption junked aft Can No: ct card made

Description and Remarks: DETROIT, MICH: (AT GM's Tech Center, 1s Air Tech Center--ms tank come out of bldg.. in motion, 3 scs--plane raise--parachute opening and pulling a larger chute after it--inside plane--anti-tank weapon falling--cu several chutes now open--ls landing--GIs get in and drive off--(Anti-Tank weapon is the 90mm T-101, can travel about 30 mph even over rough terrain)----------

Date: 6/21/56

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--TANK(Anti-tank)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (Navy parachute students make their first jump)

Issue Number 7512x12

Subject: NAVY PARA JUMPERS

Cameraman: SIG.CORPS (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
204ft.		F.G.DUPE		Can No. CAPTION JUNKED AF

Description and Remarks: LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the Navy Air Station,instructor checking students and their parachutes--students boarding jump planes--jump plane in flite--AV of jump area--int.plane with students--var.men jumping--var.men landing--

LAKEHURST,NJ--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event 9/19/56

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES: (French paratroops landing in invasion of Port Fouad)

Issue Number 7586x8; 7590x4

Subject: SUEZ ACTION-1956 (two stories)

Cameraman: HEARST & ECLAIR respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
152ft. 445ft respectively			both	BkNos:7231-7;7232-9 captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: 7586x7:(BkNo:7231-7--caption missing on this one--please see film----------
----------7590x4:(BkNo:7232-9--FRENCH PARATROOPS INVADE PORT FOUAD--var.scs.of French paratroop landing--invasion fleet--taking prisoners as they go--Admiral Lancelot and Gen.Massu watch operations--var.scs. of the entrance to the canal----------

SUEZ,EGYPT,NO.AFRICA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--PRISONERS--

Date of Event: Nov. 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 7504x5; 7595x1
by sunken cargo and ships(Egyptians sank 'em to block the canal)-------

EGYPT,WAR,NO.AFRICA--WAR(1956-Israeli-Arab-French)--FRENCH ARMY--
HUMAN INTEREST(For.servicemen)------UNITED NATIONS ARMY----------
CYPRUS--PARACHUTES--PRISONERS---CANAL(Suez blocked)---------

PARACHUTES: (In French invasion operation on Cyprus)	Issue Number 7604x5; 7595x1	
Subject FRENCH MILITARY OPERATIONS IN EGYPT-1956		Cameraman HEARST & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Cancels
150ft 1020ft. respectively		both Dupes		BkNos:7255-10;7231-2 captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7604x5:(BkNo:7255-10--CLOSING DAYS OF PORT SAID OCCUPATION--ls French advance,var. scs--cu soldier--Fr.soldier running--more same--ls Egyptian surrenders--var.scs.prisoners--caskets of dead French troops--var.scs.,buddies pray etc----carrying caskets--to barge,put them aboard--taking them back to France for burial--swish to front lines now taken over by UN troops in Port Said and the cease-fire line----------

Date of Event: Dec & Nov 1956

----------7595x1:(BkNo:7231-2--Nov.1956--FRENCH MILITARY OPERATION---- paratroops in Cyprus,in trucks--board planes--travel shots takeoff-- French troops land at Port Fouad--invasion fleet--fires on land----- tanks and infantry advance fast--Arab prisoners------Suez canal blocked

SEE OVER

PARATROOPS:(German vets trained at U.S.School in Augusburg,Germany--3/29/57)

Can No. 30-28

Roll No. 1

Subject GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S.PARATROOP SCHOOL

Cameraman HEARST(DI)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. 8628x7, 180ft

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one landing--cu diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell---------CUTS:Add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119 AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3/29/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(Opens in takeoff-level ejection test in Naval Air Test Center in Maryland--8/28/57)

Can No. 30-72

Roll No. 1

Subject: EJECTION TEST--FLIER MAKES DARING LOW-LEVEL BAILOUT

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: junked / Can No.
94	87			

Description and Remarks: PATUXENT, MARYLAND.(At Naval Air Test Center, Flying Officer Sydney Hughes of the RAF getting ready,dons togs--put on orlon helmet with Navy insignia--climbs aboard Grumman jet--military & civilian observers and cu Navy man chew on cigar--pilot & thumbs up signal--take off of plane and ejector seat works camera loses him--cameramen at work--pick up chute coming down and he lands hard,then stands up,collects chute--he stands,relieved--inventor James Martin of Martin-Baker Aircraft Company,cu--him with pilot,shaking--shot of pilot, smiling------PATUXENT,MARYLAND--AVIATION--RAF--TESTS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--USN--SPECTATORS--DEFENSE--HUGHES--PARACHUTES--EMBLEM--TAKEOFF--MARTIN--INDUSTRY(English)

Date of Event: 8/28/57

Lab No. / Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-96-2

ALGERIA:(title--paradchutists of Fr.Army inside plane,they towards lea & past--thru door,see chutes open--stand,wair for go-ahead--one seems of 2 out of door,delayed drop--they fall,no chute--man peers thru the door--more go out in delayed drop,one chute opens--others (all trainee

(D)ROME,ITALY:(At Monte,title--crowd on hill,kids--pots near holes dug seedlings being placed in holes--filling holes--tree planted--Priest blessing--crowd--city below

CORNEIL,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--WEDDING--DIOCESE--CLERGY--ALLARD--LANGLOIS-

PARIS,FRANCE--CATS--

BIDA AIRFIELD,ALGERIA--FR.ARMY--PARACHUTISTS--TRAINING--

ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN--TREES--AGRICULTURE--

PARACHUTISTS:(Of French Army train in Algeria--11/57)"C"story	Can No. 30-96	Roll No. 2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)2nd DIONNE WEDDING (B)CAT SHOW (C)FRENCH PARACHUTISTS (D) KING PLANE TREES

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(ASSOC) (B)ECLAIR (C) ECLAIR (D) BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-57 (B)3-70 (C)3-66 (D)3-42			

Cuts: ALL JUNKED

Can No: (A) CS7657x4 (B)CS7657x5 (C)CS7657x5

Description and Remarks: (A)CORBEIL,ONTARIO,CANADA:(title--Eclair & Lenkeim) aisle of Sacred Heart Church,bs them at altar--2 sc.,Odd No. they kneel before Priest--sideangle them and see maids of honor,Mr.& Mrs.Dionne--cu Rev.Paul Sylveste,pan to couple--sister Annette and HER hubby,Germain Allard--ring ceremony--Priest at altar--now as Mr. & Mrs. Philippe Langlois,they exit Church--cu the

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--siamese with scared look--closer,one cat lying on back--cu pair of Siamese Cats sitting,face camera,big-eyed--2 sc. persian-- 2 sc persian play with string--tough looking tiger-striped persian--profile same--2 persians,one white,one colored--cu light-colored one--cu white one--persian kitten in basket,yawns,shuts mouth, looks at camera

(C)BLIDA AIRFIELD OVER

Date of Event: 11/57

own to ground--land in water--swim to raft-----(USAF-medics).....

A)ROME,ITALY--CHILDREN(Italy)--DOLLS--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--MACHINERY--PLASTIC--INDUSTRY(Holland)--

C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.---AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--MEDICAL--RESCUE--

PARACHUTISTS: (Medics specialize in jumping) SOUND on "B"	Issue Number 30-97-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOLLS DONATED TO ORPHANS (B)PLASTICS IN HOLLAND EXHIBIT (C)MEDIC CHUTE JUMPS	Cameraman (A)BUCCI (B) POLYGOON (C) SIGNAL CORPS	
(A)3-30 (B)3-62 (C)3-50	Neg. C STORY	Dupe
Pos.	Cuts cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7686x4 Can No.	

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(full screen of

Nov 1957 Date of Event

kids down steps--entering room,counter full of dolls, get gifts--med.cu pan dolls--cu two dolls--lil girls all get dolls-- holding dolls in arms--kids applaud--------(B)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(people look at huge machine,pour oil and coil into funnel,baskets on floor-- cu machinery squeeze,press--see bottles,cups (plastic)--machine operator,press opens up,picks out plastic bowl,place on pile-headon shot plastic in frame,image starts--full impression--statue face--headon, treadmill of plastic products--tractor suspended by plastic--plastic piano(SOUND)----------(C)ORLANDO,FLORIDA:(medics out door of plane--fly thru air--two more jump--pair land in trees--slings self

SEE OVER

(2) 7601x7, etc--ISRAEL STORIES-Jan/Mar 1957
Egyptian troops released--var.scs.same---now the Egyptians release all
Israelis (all FOUR of them,were only prisoners taken)--MajGen.E.L.Burns
supervises as CO of the UN Emergency Force which handled the transfer--
eu Israelis dancing after release----------
----------7626x7:(BkNo:7301-6--78ft--Mar.--PURIM FESTIVAL IN TEL AVIV--
parade & floats--children watching--Arabs watching--kids dancing--var.
floats----------
----------7627x6:(BkNo:7304-9--112ft--March----ARMY OFFICERS TRAINED FO
PARADROP--man on training jumps--var.scs.jumps--soldiers look to sky--
watch mass jump--var.scs.landings,etc----------
----------7627x9:'BkNo:7304-10--71ft--March 1957--FIRST SHIP PASSING
GULF--first ship thru Gulf of Aqaba since troop withdrawal--hs port--
Israel warship--crew on deck--look thru binocs--Danish ship--enter Eart
--Danish freighter named "BIRGITTE TOFT"----------
ISRAEL--ISRAELI NAVY--HARBORS--PRISONERS--ARABS--JEWS--FESTIVAL--CHILD
--TRAINING(Foreign Military)--AVIATION--BURNS,Gen.E.L.(7616x4)--
PARACHUTES(Aviation)--CANAL(Arabs Suie)

PARACHUTES: (Israeli Army officers train in parachute jumping program)

Issue Number 7601x7; 7613x5; 7616x4; 7626x7; 7627x8; 7627x9

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-Jan-March 1957 (six stories)

Consensus: HEARST(All six)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	all Pos. BW	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions after card made

Description and Remarks

7601x7:(BkNo:7261-11--70ft-- Jan-Mar.1957 Date of Event

Jan--ISRAELI NAVY DISPLAY----AV Sinai Mts--AA sa[illegible]--e AV island of Tiran--ms Egyptian guns on shore--ls Israel ship past--ls Egyptian guns on shore--cu Israel warship coring in--cu gun crew on ship--aa same--raising flag on ship--Israel ship in harbor----------

----------7613x5:(BkNo:7272-1--112ft--Jan 1957--EGYPTIAN POWs GO HOME--- soldiers raise flag at border--var.scs--troops on guard--ls convoy arriving--cu prisoners on trucks--var.scs.convoy--trucks cross border--inspected--cu Yugo soldier(UN force)--prisoners out of trucks--var.scs. final steps of release--.....

----------7616x4:(BkNo:7274- --65ft--Feb.--ISRAEL PWs RETURNED--last of

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES: (8,000 troops spill out of combat airlift planes in operational mission)

Issue Number 7606 x 8

Subject: OPERATION PINE CONE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
138 ft.			MAY be pos.	BOOK NO: 7264-8 Caption junked af top card made

Description and Remarks: SOUTH CAROLINA:(U.S.A.F. holds maneuvers demonstrating newest principles in aircraft and airborne troop dispersal in a practice atomic age military exercise--INFORMATION:8,000 troop spill out of combat airlift planes a they fly 350 sorties to complete the mission--over 2,000 assault troop land by assault aircraft--demonstrates close teamwork between the regular Air Force and Air Force Reserve-----SCENES:men in combat gear enter C-46 transport--high ranking officers witness departure of troop --C-119 Flying Boxcar takes off--spectacular mass paradrop of troops over drop zone--C-123 landing----------SOUTH CAROLINA--U.S.A.F.-- MANEUVERS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(USAF C46,C119,C123)--- --DEFENSE(U.S.)--

Date of Event: Jan.1957

SEE OVER

PARATROCPS:(Of Indonesian army fight in war against rebels & are aided by Reds--3/58)	Can No. 31-26	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST FILMS--REDS AID FIGHT ON INDONESIAN REBELS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
169	162			Can No.NONE

Description and Remarks INDONESIA:(cu Indonesian paratroops out of plane--ss same--cu same--ls of parachutes--ss same--ss ship--ss men off ship--ss same--pan shot troops on small boats--ss same,moving--ss same--ss heading to shore--ss plane landing--ss men getting out--cu same--ss shaking hands with officer--ss talking--men take guns off trucks--ss guns--men take guns off truck--ss gun--ls [illegible] barge,load of prisoners--prisoners onto shore--prisoners in stockade--prisoners,cu--ss same--ls farm--cu pamphlets--group reads same--ss same--ss same--ss crowd & pamphlets--cu man reads--ss travel shot,town--ss same--ss American with pamphlet--ss American man & woman read--ss same of two women--ls town--

INDONESIA--WAR--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WEAPONS

[illegible] 3/31/58

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(pinpoint jumping in France 7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-53	4

Subject	Cameraman
PINPOINT PARA-JUMP IN PARIS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls crowd and field--wakeup 7/3/58 Date of Event
cu jump from plane--another same--ls chutes in air--
ss chutist lands--crowd---ss parachute from plane--
ss in air--ss landing--ss plane & parachutes---sss Parachutes in air--
ss landing--cu another landing--cu man and woman in plane--cu both
jumping & holding hands--ls in air,both--crowd--ls girl landing--cou
they kiss----------

PARIS,FRANCE--CROWD--PARACHUTES--AVIATION--OSCULATION--
THRILL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 31-58-1

FOREIGN POLICE—LEBANON—U.S.MARINES—PARATROOPS--SUPPLIES—TANKS—WAR
MONGER(War preparations)—LEBANESE—JORDAN—BRIT.ARMY—NASSER—
CROWD—SYRIA--EMBG.(US EMBASSY)--COMMUNISTS--LEBANON--

PARATROOPS: (Americans in Lebanon—7/58)

Can No.	Roll No.
31-58 ~~31-58~~	1 ~~1~~

Subject: MID EAST CRISIS—"LULL IN THE STORM" FOLLOWS TROOP MOVE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuti
249	242			Can No. NONE

Remarks: (ls crowd with banners outside U.S.Embassy—ls crowd before embassy and pan to signs on fence—cu sign "HANDS OFF LEBANON"—cu sign "HANDS OFF IRAQ"—cu pan from Embassy sign to kids putting up posters—crowd—ls crowd before embassy—cop helps man down from fence—cop in front of crowd—riot begins—as same, cop's hat falls off——ls LEBANON, American boats in harbor—as same—troops on beach with tanks—tank past camera—soldier pointing—troops past camera—as same—ls natives & troops—as same—as same——JORDAN: Brit. troops unload cargo from plane—as same—as same——as same——trailers lined up—cu crowd waiting for Pres. Abdel Gamal Nasser—cu crowd—Nasser waves from the balcony—crowd waves—Nasser—crowd waves—Nasser—crowd waving——— MOSCOW, RUSSIA—RIOTS—U.S. GOVT—RUSS GOVT—HL YEAR—CROWD—POSTERS SEE OVER

Taken: 7/21/58

Used No.	Date

SYRIA

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U (MORE) OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE:(in demonstration,plane hit man comes down by 'chute--in Kansas 9/58 "A"story	Can No. 31-73	Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GUMMERY (B) EDEN'S NIECE WEDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-58 3-57	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS: (es plane takes off--es guns--cu man watch--scu guns firing--ls traget plane drone in air--cu man presses button--cu guns firing--ls plane hit,comes down by parachute--es plane takes off--cu man--cu man presses button--es guns firing--es same--ls plane hit,down by parachute--es man look at plane--cu plane--es man gets paper--cu paper(diploma)---------- ISCHIA,NAPLES,ITALY:(ls of City,village of Casamicciola--es same--pan down of Santi Antonio Church--es crowd,Amelia Eden (Bride & neice of Rt. Hon. Anthony Eden) and groom Giovanni Sorrelli,a ferryboat engineer--es same--es fotogs--hs of crowd & couple--es get into car--es fotogs--scu bride and groom kissing SCHILLING AIR FORCE BASE,KANSAS--USAF--TYPES LA ES--AVIATION--TARGET--WEAPONS--PARACHUTE--DIPLOMA--WEDDING--EDEN--SORELLI--CROWD--CHURCH--OSCULATION--

mpkeup 9/11/58

Used No.	Date

ISCHIA, NAPLES

TAKE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTE:(Marine sky divers in training in Calif--10/58) "B"story				Issue Number 31-79-2B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SOLAR COOKER (B)SKY DIVER				Cameraman [illegible]RST	
Length (A)3-45 (B)3-80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.	

Description and Remarks NATICK,MASS:(equipment-- as [illegible] U.S.Army officers press button--as flames from furnace--as officers--flames from furnace--(test materials for heat resistance to atomic energy heat)----------
(B)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF:(as sign--US Marines into plane--plane takeoff--in flight--man dives out--is man in air,plunging,then cute opens--as chutist lands----------
NATICK,MASS--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--FURNACE--
CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--PARACHUTE--TRAINING-- SOLAR--

Date of Event: [illegible]aptember 10/2/58

SEE OVER

(2) 32-35-2

(C)also (C)also
PARACHUTES--TYPES--TESTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--WATER--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HAWAII--BRIDGE--SCENICS--AIRVIEWS--
DANCING--ANNIVERSARIES--

PARACHUTES:(On nose cone of full-scale model of spaceman rocket successfully tested in Virginia—4/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-35 ~~32-55~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARIS CONFERENCE(For.Min.) (B)NOSE CONE(Successful test-launch of full-scale model of spaceman rocket (C)PAN-AM CLIPPER

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Negative Size	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-40 (B)3-80 (C)3-60	5		Can No.

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(ss Secy of State Christian Herter up steps of French Foreign Ministry bldg—int.meeting—gen.view delegates—cu meeting—cu of Sir Selwyn Lloyd of England—cu of Herter—gen.view meeting—

VIRGINIA:(ss rocket takes off—in flight—ss cone dome down,parachute opens—ss cone & parachute—ss cone lands in water—

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss old plane takes off—ss pilots—pan lounge of plane—ss couple play cards—plane over Golden Gate Bridge—ss Golden Gate Bridge—plane over same—wipe to HAWAII, girl dancing in front of new plane—cu pilot watches—ss people board plane—girls waving—plane takes off—

PARIS,FRANCE—HERTER—U.S.GOVT—MEETINGS—BLDG—LLOYD—ENG.GOVT—DEFENSE—HL YR(Politics)—VIRGINIA—ROCKET—AVIATION—SCIENCE—HL YR(Science)

cone released 4/30/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—10/57 U.S.A.

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd—1s paratrooper out of plane—on sand—on shoulder coming down—on sand & landing—

LOS ANGELES,CALIF—FIRE—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—[illegible]—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—REFUGEES—

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA—ELIZABETH—PHILIP—VISITS—[illegible].GOVT—CAN.GOVT—CROWD—

CASTELLANO,SPAIN—AVIATION—PARATROOPS—TYPES PLANES—JET PROPULSION—DEFENSE—MONTAGE—CHILDREN—CROWD—

PARATROOPS:(In Air Festival in Spain—7/59—"C"story	Can No. 32-56	Roll No. 3C

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-7S (B)3-42 (C)3-60 5				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire—ms house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—ms same—cu same—fireman play water on house—Evacuees—ms same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—cu same—ms same—

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elizabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with men walk—cu Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen—

CASTELLAR,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed),smoke trail follow—cu chutes opening—cu parawrecker in air—ms same landing, one lands

Dunkerque 8/13/59

Film No.	Date

PARACHUTES:(Spanish airmen show parachute ability in Spain—7/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) PARACHUTE JUMP by Span.Airmen (B)BATTLE OF FLOWERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-85 3-96				Can No.

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(2 parachutes out of plane—Date: 8/2/59 NONE parachute coming down—chute land in water—one out of plane—cu man in water—crowd—chute heading for trees—chute in trees—chutist is Capt.Arroyo,troop cdr.;see him hanging on—crowd—cu he lite cigarette—cu him in trees—crowd—crowd holding parachute below— he comes down—he takes a drink————————(B)ISLE OF JERSEY:(ss people on float—cu same—crowd—ls floats—ss same—crowd—ss float with girl on front—ss same—crowd—ss another float—ss another float—cu flowers—ss another float—crowd—ss crowd throwing flowers—more same—ss people on float throwing flowers—ss crowd same—ss band throw flowers—ss people on float,same—ss crowd same————SPAIN—AVIATION PARACHUTES—TREES—ACCIDENTS—ARROYO—CROWD—CIGARETTE—RESCUE—ISLE OF JERSEY—FLOWERS—FLOATS—CROWDS—CROWD—PARADE—GIRLS—

Usage No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PARACHUTES: (Over Laos where fighting with Reds increases daily—9/59)	Can No. 32-72	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING IN LAOS INCREASES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	88			none

Description and Remarks LAOS: (cu of maps—AS Laos—cu drop supplies from plane—ss parachutes—ss crowd watching—ss handing out guns—cu soldier equipped—ss troops on hill—ls troops dusk for cover—cu same—cu firing machine gun—ss explosion—ss prisoners—ss prisoner—cu same—cu guns—ss people leaving village—more same—as same—ss man carrying boy————

LAOS—MAPS—AIRVIEWS—WAR—HL OF YEAR—AIRLIFT—PARACHUTES—CROWD—LAOTIANS—LAOTIAN ARMY—PRISONERS—HUMAN INTEREST—EVACUATION—AVIATION—

Date Shot: mskcun 9/7/59

Reel No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 33-122

(C) WASHINGTON DC:(ss "[illegible]" ... ss baby elephant--crowd--ss another elephant--crowd--ss rhinos--crowd--ss giraffes--crowd--cu baby hippo--cu hippo chewing--crowd--cu of rare pigmy hippopotamus----------(E)CAIRO,EGYPT:(troops at attention--Pres.Nasser in stands--men practice judo--troops march by--Nasser looks on--ls paratroop girls out of plane--ss same--para/chutes coming down--girl lands--Nasser watching--girl pulls in para/chute,falls down & gets up----------

(A)KAPOHO,HAWAII--VOLCANOES--ERUPTION--DISASTER--NATURE--HOUSING--SMOKE--LAVA--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LABOR--ART & ARTISTS--PAINTING

(C) PENZANCE,WALES--TOURN--FEATS--FEET--CROWD--MOORS--ODDITIES--WALKING (SPORTS)--

(D)WASHINGTONDC--ZOO--MISC.ANIMALS--ELEPHANTS--CROWD--RHINOCEROS--GIRAFFES--HIPPOPOTAMUS--ODDITIES(Animal)--

(E)CAIRO,EGYPT--NASSER--TOURN--EGYPT ARMY--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--GIRLS--JUDO--

PARACHUTES:(Women in Egypt put on display for Pres.Nasser of UAR--2/60)"E"story

Can No. 33-12

Roll No. 2E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)VOLCANO ERUPTS DESTROYS MOST OF VILLAGE (B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL PREPARATIONS (C)WOMAN WALKING CHAMP (D)MIDGET HIPPO (E)GIRL PARATROOPERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-66 (B)3-70 (C)3-84 (D)3-64 (E)3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks KAPOHO,HAWAII:(ss Volcano on Puna Island--aa same erupting--aa same--ss house & houses & smoke--aa same--pan house & smoke in bg--ss lava in water--cu same--pan area & smoke--ss volcano--------(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ss sign--ss figures--cu woman figure--ss others--aa same--ss man painting hair on--cu woman figures--ss others--cu man figure--ss others dancing--cu painting eye on face--ss same--cu figures--aa same--------(C)PENZANCE,WALES:(ss Dr.Barbara Moore walking--cu same,pan to feet--cu woman's face--ss past crowd--ss crowd--ss past signs--crowd--ss water--ss woman walking at night--cu her feet--cu her face--cu sign--ss her walking--crowd--cu crowd cheering--ss Dr.Moore shakes hands--cu her who walked 1028 miles in 23 days--------

MAKEUP 2/8/60

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PARACHUTES: (Used in mass airlift try in Carribbean War Games in Puerto Rico by USAF AND US Army--3/60)

Can No.	Roll No.
33-24	1

Subject "BIG SLAM"--CARIBBEAN WAR GAMES TEST MASS AIRLIFTS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: PUERTO RICO: (as planes drop chutes--as same--as chutes in air & landing--as same--as chute lands--another--soldiers puts on pack--soldiers runnin--as same--as plane drop equipment--as same--equipment lands--men watch--jeep pass camera--tanks same--another----------

Makeup 3/21/60

PUERTO RICO--U.S.AF.--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--AIRLIFTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--JEEP--TANKS--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE(Sky Diving): (Army, Air-force & civilians hols meet)	Issue Number 33-33 ~~32922~~	3 ~~1~~

Subject SKY DIVERS—DAREDEVILS VIE FOR PLACE ON U.S. TEAM				Cameraman HEARST
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-130	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

FORT BRAGG,NC.—ss chutists with ~~helicopter~~ Rangle. ~~copter~~ copter takes off—now looks thru glasses—int. copter—1st chutist out & free fall—chute in air & lands—men look up—2nd chute out—woman looks up—chute in air & lands—man looks up thru glass—ss copter chute out -free fall—chute in air and lands—another chutist out & free fall—man times—chute in air & lands—

Date Released 4/21/60 ~~4/22/60~~

FORT BRAGG, NO.CAR.—AVIATION—PARACHUTE(Sky Diving)—THRILLS (Sky Diving)—

SEE OVER

PARACHUTIST: (Test six-ft. stabilizer chute for high-altitude jumpers)	Issue Number 33-67	2

Subject	I9½ MILES HIGH—AF BALLOONIST MAKES RECORD FLIGHT & JUMP	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-180	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

TULAROSA, N.M.**cu pilot putting on suit—cu putting on shoes—ss pilot walks out with suit on—ss getting in gondola—ss balloon going up—ss gondola & balloon in air—cu pilot jumps out—ss pilot going down—ss plane & parachute—crowd on ground—air shot pilot on ground—ss same—ss taking suit off—cu hands—ss pilot walking away—

Makeup

Date of Event 8/18/60

TULAROSA, N.M.—U.S.A.F.—AVIATION—KITTINGER, Joseph—PARACHUTIST—FEATS—TESTS—SPACE FLITE(Preparation)—HANDS(cu-one swollen)—

SEE OVER

(2) 37-102-3

MIAMI, FLORIDA--on Clem Sohn, the Bat Man, in bat wing costume--audience in stands--plane passes overhead, leaves out stream of smoke--Chutist jumps leaving trail of smoke on fall to earth--people looking up--chutist still falling like a bullet --releases chute and floats downward--

PINE VALLEY, GA.--ROOSEVELT(2 stories)--PEACE--SPEECH(FDR)--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
NEW YORK CITY--HOUSING--CEREMONIES(1936)--LEHMAN,Herbert--
LA GUARDIA,Fiorello--
SO. BEND, IND.--KUNDELEIN--SPEECH(KUNDELEIN)--
MIAMI, FLA.--AVIATION (1935)--AIR SHOW--COHN,Clem--
PARACHUTES--THRILLS--

PARACHUTES: (Stunt man opens chute a half-mile up after 10,000 ft. jump)	Issue Number 33 - 102	3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1935)--FDR at Project--ES.FDR Opens NYC Project--Cardinal Mundelein on Politics--Thrilling Air Show (SOUND)

Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	Net 7-231	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PINE VALLEY, GA.--ls FDR driving car--cattle in pasture--ls FDR driving thru line of settlers--cu male settlers--hs crowd--FDR at wheel of car driving--hi shot crowd--backshot FDR addressing crowd--med shot FDR addressing crowd (Sound)--NEW YORK CITY--Back of Bldgs. old & new-back with clothes lines--front shot new Bldgs. & crowd at ribbon cutting area--Mrs. FDR, Lehman on left & LaGuardia right--3 shots people looking on--Mrs. FDR cuts ribbon--crowd--SOUTH BEND, IND.--Int. Mundelein on speakers stand-receives ovation(silent)--student body applauding--Mundelein address the body (sound)--

Date of Event: 12/19/60

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE: (Navy puts on sky-diving show)	Issue Number 34-40	4A

Subject SPORTS--(A) PARACHUTE JUMP -USN "CHUTING STARS"--(B) HORSE RACE- "APMAT" WINS A STORY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-125	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks EL CENTRO,CALIF.--ss Chutist jumps--cu same--chutist falling--smoke trails--ss same--chute opens--chute in air--ss same--cu same--chute lands-- YONKERS, N.Y.--ls crowd in stands--ss same--press room--crowd-- backstretch--#6 takes lead--#5 challenges & takes lead--#6 regains lead--crowd--#6 in lead- holds and wins--

Date of Event 5/15/61

EL CENTRO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS(SKY DIVING)-- YONKERS, N.Y.--HORSE RACE--"APMAT"--

SEE OVER

(2) 34-54-2

chute--woman jumper towed off ground--little kid still running with chute--ms -cdm-rs towing jumper into air--jumper comes down--

TAIPEI,FORMOSA--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY
WINDSOR,ENGLAND--FAIR--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--BULL--COW--
BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--CHILDREN--
LABOR PARADE (KID & CHUTE)--AUTO--ODDITIES--

PARACHUTISTS: (From a dosen nations compete)	Issue Number 34 54	2C ~~20~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) ATOMIC REACTOR (B) QUEEN AT FAIR—(C) PARACHUTISTS COMPETITION	Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY	Neg.	~~Dupe~~ 3-56 3-89	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,FORMOSA—ls plant

MKSOUP

Date of Event 7/3/61

sa same—men working—sa same—ss men at control-board—cu women working—ss men & women working—ss men on platform—low angle same—ss same pan down—to tank—cu liquid in tank pan up to men—WINDSOR,ENG.—hs show—ss Queen in carriage—crowd—ls handlers walking cattle—head on same—Philip & another man watching—ms Queen & bull—cu bull—cu Queen walking around—ms bull—ms Queen looking over bulls—BADEN-BADEN,GERMANY—as jumper out of plane—air shot target—ms men jumps & falls—another jumper chute opens—ground shot jumper coming down—air shot same—jumper lands—little boy running with chute—ms jumper towed off ground—kid running with

SEE OVER

copter tries to pick up capsule and drops it (it shipped water and was too heavy to hold,cable snapped),sank--cu crew on deck of "Randolph"--Grissom out of copter--cu crew on deck--Grissom walking with crew-----

CAP. CANAVERAL,FLA--GRISSOM--HEROES--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--WATER--USS RANDOLPH--U.S.NAVY--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTER--DISASTER--ATOMIC--SCIENCE--SHEPPARD--MONTAGZ--TAKEOFF--LANDING--PARACHUTE--FLIGHT--IN FLIGHT--PLANE CARRIER--CAMERAMEN--NASA--

PARACHUTE:(Brings down LIBERTY BELL 7 capsule from successful sub-orbital flight with "Gus" Grissom aboard--7/21/61)

Can No. 34-60

Roll No. 1

Subject SPACE TRIUMPH--WORLD HAILS 2nd FLIGHT (Capt.V.I."Gus"Grissom)

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
413	406			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA:(pan smoke to missile--cu Redstone Rocket--ss van arrives with Astronaut Virgil I. "Gus" Grisson--ls Missile--Grissom out of van into elevator--ss crew and smoke--Grissom up on elevator--ss gantry--Grisso into capsule--ls missile--ss crew working--cu missile--ss same--cu of capsule "Liberty Bell 7"--ss Cdr. Alan Sheppard (1st Astronaut) watchi controls--cu same--ss men at controls--ss same,SOUND of count-down---- SOUND continues,ss radar--ls crowd--cu cameraman--ss same--takeoff and flight (Sound ends)--crowd cameramen--ls in flight--ss carrier USS RANDOLPH--helicopter takes off--ls parachute coming down--helicopter flight to capsule--Grissom out of capsule--copter close to water--ls o Grissom being pulled up into copter--ss same--pulled into copter--

Date of Event makeup 7/21/61

SEE OVE

PARATROOPERS:(British paratroopers in demonstrations in British Airshow in Farnborough,England-9/62)

Can No. 35-73

Roll No. 4

Subject BRITISH AIR SHOW THRILLER

Cameraman Hearst

Length 174

No. 187

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FARNBOROUGH-ENGLAND-jet planes on ground--crowd--P1127 takes off--crowd--P1127 gyrating--cu 1127 apparently standing still--P 1127 vertical landing--crowd--WA116 takes off--crowd--plane passes camera--crowd--Argosy air shot--int.,paratroopers--AS troopers jump,flares on feet--int.men jumping--cu boy--delayed opening--cu flare on target--troopers landing--crowd--"Hunters" and "Lightnings" in formation,leave vapor trails,2 shots--cu pilot--vapor from plane--cu woman--vapor break away--bomb burst----------

Date of Event 9/62

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND--BR.AF--CROWD--AIR SHOW--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--STUNTS--PARATROOPERS--FORMATIONS--SMOKE(Vapor)--BOMB--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(Jumpers in joint training maneuvers in Alaska of U.S.Army,USAF & Canadian troops--3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 1

Subject: SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-125		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

ALASKA:(Transport plane takes off--

Date of Event 3/63

int.men sitting down in plane--int.cu backshot of pilot's head--AS,countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext.shot from another plane,med.men jumping--ls same,2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area,2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as,same,past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F9100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes---(this exercise shared by U.S.ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--CAN.ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS,Military--LANDING--(V.long shot)--FORMATION long shot--TYPES PLANES

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES:(Navy 'chutists put on thrilling show in California--3/63)

Can No. 36-2-4

Roll No. 3

Subject: SKY THRILLER--"CHUTING STARS" PLAY TAG ALOFT

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-1/1		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: CALIFORNIA:(AS plane--int.parachute jumpers seated--int.ready to jump--AS jumping out of plane,2 shots--AS coming into camera--AS smoke coming out of flare unit attached to their feet--two men touch each other and then fall away--(THESE SHOTS MAKE IT APPEAR THEY ARE FALLING SLOWLY BUT FALL IS AT 125MI.PER HOUR)--AS two men touch each other and fall away--VERY CU jumper come into camera,great photography--jumper does somersault,ms--parachutes open,one after other--AS target on ground--ls parachute landing on target----------

CALIFORNIA--U.S.NAVY--PARACHUTE--THRILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--FLARES(Fire)--AIRVIEWS--TARGET--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 3/63

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-42-Reel

his drink juice--his lying down--he gets up for exam--ss Cooper eating-cu same--MS of MANILA--crowded Hickam Field--family, Mrs.Trudy and daughters Camala & Janita Cooper--cu,pan from family to crowd--Cooper gets lei from wife and kiss from her and daughters,same--crowded Hickam Field--Cooper & wife in car with crowds--ls same--crowd--motorcade in street--ss same--ls same--travel shot,crowd--cu Cooper & wife in car, waving to crowd--cu sign "PATRICK AIR FORCE BASE"--plane arrive--crowd waving--Cooper & family off plane--crowd--Cooper in open car--ls crowd-Cooper by camera waving--travel shot of crowd & sign "Welcome back, Gordo"--ls motorcade--ls crowd,sign "Gordo"--people holding flags--ss same--ls Motorcade--Int.Coop arrive for Press Conf.--cu Cooper--ls crowd--ss Reporters--SOUND Coop talking--ss Coop--his family--cu Mrs. Cooper--cu of Cooper----------

MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC--HL OF YEAR--GUIDED MISSILES--"FAITH 7"--USN--U.S.KEARSAGE--COOPER--AVIATION--COPTER--LANDING--THRILLS--PARACHUTE--AIRVIEWS--SPEECH(Cooper)--MEDICAL--MANILA--FAMILIES--PATRICK AF BASE--CAPE CANAVERAL,FLA--CROWDS--PARADES--CARS--ASTRONAUTS--

PARACHUTE:(lowering the "Faith 7"into the water after successful 22 orbits--5/63)

Can No.	Roll No.
36-42	Reel

Subject: RETURN OF A HERO
(Gordon Coopers returns from 22 orbits of earth)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	6-514			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: NEAR MIDWAY ISLAND,PACIFIC:(man running on ship "USS KEARSAGE" to copter--cu of pilot of copter--copter takeoff--ls copter leave carrier--man on ship watches--ls Cooper (Maj.Gordon Cooper) in capsule landing by parachute to right of screen--cu parachute in water--copter in flight--copter over capsule--man on ship watches--copter over capsule--frogman in water--ls whaleboat near capsule--cu same--MS capsule near carrier--taking up capsule--as same- man watching--lowering capsule to ship--capsule door being blown out--Coop out of capsule--ls man watching--Cooper walking slowly then start to walk faster--int.he takes off shirt

Date of Event: 5/63

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS:(2 almost perfectly on target in France—8/63—"A"story	Can No. 36-69	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMPING (B) WOODMEN COMPETE	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-143 3-99		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

FRANCE:(jumpers into plane,2 shots—plane takes off—int.men and women in plane—int. jumper get set—he falls out of plane,parachute opens—AS chutist approach target—cu he lands very near target center—slo motion Jean Grivet and he falls out of plane—his by camera—chute opens—semi cu he comes down—semi cu he comes down almost perfectly on target—as jumper comes down on target————HAYWARD,WISCONSIN:(ls crowd and boat as crosscut saw—crowd—ls upright chop,cu champ Tom Kirk—ls up to poles—sawing away,block falls—girls (one is Betty Toothacher)log rolling, off—ls Church Wagon—Chef Bill Hotze Blowshow horn—guys to wagon—cu dishing food—guy down pole,fast(trick shot)————FRANCE——PARACHUTISTS——AVIATION——FEATS—GRIVET—SLO MOTION—HAYWARD,WISC—LUMBERJACKS—CONTEST—AXE—KIRK—BOTTOM—HOTZE—FOOD—ETC.

Date of Event 8/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTES:(U.S.-Sino para jump in Taiwan,China--10/63)

Can No. 36-87

Roll No. 1

Subject (A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	JUMP Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-147	3-56			NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same-plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARACHUTISTS:(jump team in Germany shows prowess--8/64)"A"story	Can No. 37-65	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PARACHUTE JUMP TEAM (B) 4-YR-OLD WATER SKIER	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-113 3-90	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(cu packing chutes,4 shots Date of Event 8/64
ss copter takes off--ss chutist inside copter--ss pilot--ls parachutist jumper from copter and in flight--cu man looking thru glasses--cu ju ping from copter--ss man watching--ss jumping from copter--ls parachute in air--ss landing on target--ls another same--(B)TEXAS:(cu 4 yr.old Danna Marguloff--ss parents put on waterskis for her--ss same--ss boat--ss she takes off--ss girl waterskiing--cu pilot of boat--ss girl skiing side to side--ss past camera--ls waterskiing--ss past camera,waving--ss girl skiing--ss pilot of boat--ss girl spills scu girl in water---GE[illegible]MANY--[illegible]VIATION--PARACHUTISTS--FEATS--AUTOGYRO--TEXAS--[illegible] MARGULOFF--

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS:(Women in Russia show prowess--2/65)	Can No. 38-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	GALS HIT THE SILK--SOVIET WOMEN DISPLAY PARACHUTE SKILLS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	NONE
		7-160		Can No.	

Description and Remarks FERGHANA,RUSSIA:(free-falling parachutist--chute opens--bulls eye landing,3 shots--men measure landing--pan women to doctor--women go into pressure chamber--pan them with masks on,2 shots--doctor--women get in plane--they sit in plane--same--light goes on--jump from plane--free fall--free fall,then chute opens--another chute opens--jumper in air--landing,3 shots--taking mask off--women greet one another----------
FERGHANA,RUSSIA--PARACHUTISTS--RUSSIANS--WOMEN--AVIATION--MEDICAL--SCIENTIFIC--

Date of Event 2/22/65

SEE OVER

PARACHUTISTS:(in para jump display .. in California--5/65)	Can No. 38-39	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS : PARACHUTE JUMP				Cameraman Hearst
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-10⁴	Pos.	Cuts' Can No. noone

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ss plane--AS target on ... on ground--ss two jumping from plane--ss landing on target, dog passing---another U.S.Army parachutist lands on target--another same--ss plane--ss jumpng from plane--ss larding on target--stands up----------CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--PARACHUTISTS--U.S.ARMY--TARGETS--THRILLS--

Date of Event 5/13/65

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE JUMPING:(8/65--for school funds in Thailand)	Can No. 38-65	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUMP FOR CHARITY--U.S. and THAILAND CHUTISTS RAISE SCHOOL FUNDS	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-123		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

THAILAND:(crowds--AMERICAN FLAG--crowd--free falling--crowd--free falling--crowd--'chutes coming down--chutes landing--crowd--woman jumper--football team jumping(in uniform)--chutes landing,2 shots--take off jump gear--team running----------

Date of Event 8/12/65

THAILAND--PARACHUTE JUMPING--ODDITIES(Sports)--AVIATION--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

at life-size,life-like statue of the late actor Will Rogers,Sr.--cu statue--group walks over for dedication of Montague Memorial Library and Study Center--ls library,crowd outside--Depinet,Mrs.Abe Montague, widow of veteran motion picture exec - and Richard Walsh--cu Mrs.Montague--ms Mrs.M cuts ribbon--crowd applauds--cu picture of Montague--ls people walk around library--------REDMOND,OREGON--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Firefighting)--AVIATION--NEW YORK CITY--JOHNSON--FAMILIES--VISITS--NUGENT--SARANAC LAKE,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--MEDICAL--MEMORIALS--MONTAGUE--CEREMONIES--STATUES--PARACHUTE(in"A"stor

PARACHUTE:(6/66-Fire fighters parachute into forest fire to fight it-shown jumping and in training) A STORY

Can No. ~~39-45~~ 39-48+2A

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFL(A)FIRE FIGHTERS (B) JOHNSON IN NY (C)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Tape	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
		3-90 3-69 3-77		NONE

Description and Remarks REDMOND,OREGON:(ss forest fire--aa same--cu same--more same--more--ss training,jump makeup off platform--aa same,2 men--ss jump out of plane--ss landing on ground cu man hits parachuter on back--jumping out of plane--landing on ground ----(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Pres.Lyndon B. Johnson arrives,car pulls up--he and Ladybird shaking hands with folks--cu same--fotogs--Luci Baines Johnson and fiance Pat Nugent leaving--LBJ callsLuci back,kisses her--calls her back again and poses-------(C)SARANAC LAKE,NY:(bldgs of Will Rogers Memorial Hospital--cu wlecome sign--group of directors--Richard Walsh shakes hands with Ned Depinet(Chrman of Board of the Hospital and Depinet is Pres.of Hospital)--group thru lab--cu and aa same--looking

Date of Event 6/13/66

SEE OVER

jump,fall--------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(var.shots boats going by--boat coming around turn --#40 "Miss Bardahl,driven by Ron Musson,going by--ls race--"Miss Bardahl"explodes,seem into wreckage--ls start third race--boat going along--cu #7 "NOTRE DAME",driven by Rex Manchester, go by--ls boat along--cu #7--ss race "Notre Dame" & "Miss Budweiser" collide,seem in--crowd--ls boats around wreckage--(both drivers died)--(Don Wilson drove "Miss Budweiser"--

(A)NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHTS--

(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA--PARACHUTES-- SPILLS--MONTAGE(Parachuting)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HYDROPLANES--EXPLOSION--HL YR(Disaster)--"MISS BARDAHL"--MUSSON--"NOTRE DAME"--MANCHESTER--"MIS BUDWEISER"--WILSON--

PARACHUTES:(6/66-Good shots of parachutists jumping from planes and trying to land on ground targets accurately)BIBSTORY

Can No. 39-50

Roll No. 2B

SPORTS(A) BERMUDA YACHT RACE

Subject (B) PARACHUTE JUMPING
(C)DEATH AT HYDROPLANE RACE

Cameraman HEARST

Length | Neg. | (A)Dupe 3-1137 (B)3-140 (C)3-126 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(pan shot yachts--people come aboard boat--cu man working--yachts sailing--cu same,pan to sails--start of race--ss yachts underway--ss same--cu one yacht--ls yachts--2 shots yachts sailing--ms yachts and boats in bg--ls yachts underway---------(B)WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:(pan,group of jumpers--ms jumper put on chute--ls plane takes off--ms weather indicator--cu women looking--ls jumping out plane-chute down,opens with target below--ms chute,man come down--cu landing on target--cu man look thru glasses--aerial shot jumper out of plane--ms hits target--aerial jumper out of plane,chute opens--cu landing on target--cu man looking--[illegible] target--cu jumper makes bad

Date of Event 6/20/66

SEE OVER

PARACHUTING:(7/66-Army parachute team "Golden Knights" tests new Rogallo "flexiwing" parachute at Fort Bragg,North Carolina)	Can No. 39-61	Roll No. 1

Subject FREE FALL THRILLS--ARMY TEAM TESTS NEW PARACHUTE				Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-94	Pos.	Cuts	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA:(ss U-10 [illegible] Date of Event 7/28/66

Army plane takes off--cu Sgt.Loy Brydon of U.S.Army Parachute Team "Golden Knights" ready to jump--ss jumps from plane--ss doing maneuvers in air--ss man watching from ground--parachute open and lands----------

FORT BRAGG,NC--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTING--BRYDON--INVENTIONS(Rogallo "Flexwing"Parachute)--TESTS--THRILLS--

SEE OVER

in space taking pix--as stars--as Gemini in space--as re-entry--zoom shot of parachute in sky--parachute coming down--as from helicopter--as capsule and chute in water----------(Gordon promoted to Cdr.after flight--Conrad got his promotion to Cdr.after his earlier flight)-----
CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA--ASTRONAUTS--CONRAD--GORDON--USN--FEATS--GUIDED MISSILES--PARACHUTE--TAKEOFF(Blastoff)--AVIATION--SCIENTIFIC--HL-

PARACHUTE:(9/66-Parachute attached to Gemini ll shown on re-entry of capsule after successful space flight,space walk,record altitude)

Can No. 39-75-2

Roll No. C

Subject	Cameraman
GEMINI II--RECORD FLIGHT,PERFECT LANDING	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-406		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLORIDA:(ss USN Cdr Charles "Pete" Conrad and LCdr Richard F.Gordon walking to car--car pulling away--Conrad suiting up--ss Gordon,same--out of trailer into van--van arrives at pad and astronauts get into its elevator--elevator goes up--ss Gemini 11--astronauts in white room--ss both--they get in capsule--cu Gordon inside--cu Conrad inside--ss men working--hs capsule doors closed--ss Agena blasts off--ss in flight,see Gemini 11 on right--ss Agena thru clouds--cu pan up Gemini--Gemini 11 blasts off--Gemini in flight--cu pressing computer buttons--3 shots of docking--ss hooking camera on capsule--ss attaching tether on capsule--ss Gemini in space--shots of [illegible] spinning--ss capsule,Gordon out

MEMOS

Date of Event 9/15/66

SEE OVER

PARACHUTES(rocket chutes):(1966-Drogue and main chutes lift capsule to earth after simulated abort of APOLLO space vehicle)

Can No. 7699 x

Roll No. 7699 x 2

Subject APOLLO ASTRONAUT LAUNCH ESCAPE TEST

Cameraman NO.AMERICAN AVIATION

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 16MM 72 ft.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Artwork of Saturn V,2 shots--AV Apollo Stack on Saturn rocket--Apollo Checkout in tower at DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA,2 shots--Apollo ready for off-the-pad test(emergency)--escape rocket fires and Apollo pulled to air--wing-like "Canards"extend--escape tower jettisoned--drogue chutes deploy--main chutes deploy-ground to air shot showing chutes open--main chutes blossom--Apollo lands in desert---------
CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--ROCKETS--DOWNEY,CALIFORNIA TESTS--ESCAPE--PARACHUTES(rocket chutes)--ASTRONAUTS(No pix just escape test)-- TAKEOFF--

Date of Event 1966

SEE OVER

PARACHUTE: (Jumping team of British Airforce thrill crowds with sky-diving techniques) C Story	Issue Number 40-7-3C	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) STARVING WHALES (B)FASHIONS (C) FREE FALL	Cameraman UPI

Length Bk Nos: (A)2-25 (B)3-2 (C)3-7	Neg. (A)59-2 (C)77-10 (B)56-0	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)ARCTIC CIRCLE-ms iced over inlet--2 shots whales swimming--ls spectators--whales swimming--man drills ice--2 shots whales swimming--ms inlet--(B) FLORENCE,ITALY-2 ext.shots statues--int.shots models in Lydia designs--spectators--int.models in Ilaria designs--spectators--models in Ilaria designs--models in long gowns by Valdetivera--ls same--(C)NORTH AFRICA group in mid-air clesp hands--cu one near camera,group hold hands--ls group holding hands in space--2 let go,float away--3 still hold hands--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/19/67

(A)ARCTIC CIRCLE--ANIMALS(Whales)--ICE--ODDITIES(Stranded whales)--HL
(B)FLORENCE,ITALY--FASHIONS--MODELS--SPECTATORS--
SPECTATORS--STATUES--
(C)NORTH AFRICA--POINTS HL(Free Fall)--THRILLS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

Harleigh--ms Jackie,Queen Mother and Prince Sihanouk----------

(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls shop in Avenue Montaigne(new baby fashion shop)--Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco out of car,greeted by designer Marc Bohan--Grace,someone kisses her hand--Grace cuts ribbon to open the shop officially--cu sign "Baby Dior",pan down to shop window,big stork in window--int.shop,Grace,Bohan,she look at baby cap--cu they look about--2 scs.window displays--ms she leaving building----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Rudy Gernreich fashions shown--crowd--fashions in dresses,suits(ruffled skirts)--bathing suit with long stockings--Bikini----------

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--DEMONSTRATIONS(Aviation safety)--INVENTIONS--(B)PHNOM PENH,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA--KENNEDY,Jackie--SIHANOUK Prince--ROYALTY--ELEPHANTS----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE--GRACE,Princess--FASHIONS("D"story,too)--NEW YORK CITY--

PARACHUTE :(1967-------"A"story

Issue Number
40-92-3A

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WINGLESS PLANE (B)MRS. JOHN F.KENNEDY (C)PRINCESS GRACE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman
UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)59	(C)53				Bk.No:43-23;27;26;28; respectively
(B)56	(D)87				Can No. -08 cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LAKEHURST,NJ:(inside hanger, packing the plane chute--cu same--plane rolled out of hangar--pilot in small plane--takeoff light plane--in air,high,wings eject and cute blossoms out,plane swings back and forth--plane land easily in brush--pilot safe on ground,shakes hands----------

Date of Event
Nov.1967

(B)PHNOM PENN,CAMBODIA,INDOCHINA:(gen.view palace ofPrince Sihanouk and Queen Mother Kossamak--Jackie Kennedy escorted up steps--cu of guard--ms she seated with royal family--elephants come to them--Mts.JFK with bunch bananas,elephant's trunk reach for bananas,startles her,she drop them over side of balcony,looks after them--in front of palace, group with umbrellas held over them,down steps--three walks-cu Lord

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RACES, AIR.

See
AVIATION--MISCELLANEOUS;
AIR RACES;
AIR SHOWS; and
RACES in SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS division

NARA ARS 8/90

REFUELING

See also
TYPES OF PLANES -- TANKERS

NARA ARC 8190

REFUEL: (3 Refueling required on jet speed attempt)

Issue Number 30-59-1

Subject: JET RECORD--COAST TO COAST IN 3 HOURS 23 MINUTES

Cameraman: EDWARDS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7-86				Can No. junked cuts

Description and Remarks: LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF:(Maj.John Glenn,USMC,in cockpit of U.S.N."Crusader"jet plane--en on ramp wave back--takeoff--refuelling,3 planes (his, a companion plane, and the refuel plane)--other jet peels off and leaves--at FLOYD BENNET FIELD in New York,people look skyward--Glenn's jet streaks over ow--landing,is--his wife and two kids watch--he taxis in--fotogs--n cockpit rim,waves--hs plane--walks with Navy man--he and his proud kids--(made trip in 3 hrs.23 min)----------

Date of Event: 11/16/57

LOS ALAMITOS,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--GLENN--USMC--TAKEOFF--REFUEL--NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett Field,NY)--FAMILIES--FEATS--TYPES PLANE (Navy Jet)--

SEE OVER

(2) 30-97-3

Robt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------
7687x8;(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

ONTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

REFUELLING: (Jets refuel from tanker six miles up)

Issue Number 30-97-3

Subject: RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK

Cameramen: FOX(DD) & HARRIMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-117			

Cut#- 7687x6
Cam#s 7687x8
APPX. 500ft. cuts

Description and Remarks: ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6; shots of pilots:Capt.Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mc--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date of Event: NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 8580—12M—4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

REFUELLING: (Airforce's jet tanker can refuel long range bombers)

Issue Number 7615x6

Subject: MAIDEN FLIGHT JET TANKER

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87ft.		FC Dupe		book No:7281-8 Can No. caption junked aft: card made

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE,WASH:(U.S.A.F.'s first jet tanker (KC-135) demonstrated at Boeing Plant where it was built under supervision of the Air Research and Development Command--can fly at over 600 mph and at altitudes above 35,000 ft.--can be readily converted to cargo plane--can refuel Strategic Air Command's long range bombers at speeds and altitudes where jet bombers fly best--scenes: tanker takes off--in flight--landing----------
--check film to see if we see it refuel a plane--caption didn't specif

Date of Ev 2/13/57

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet tanker,KC-135)-
--IN FLIGHT--REFUELLING--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(In flight scenes,USN TWIN JET "SKY WARRIOR" which is the mother ship in air-to-air refuelling in Vietnam which has kept planes flying and pilots and crews alive when they ran low during flight after and during missions--AV planes in flight--ls tanker with line extended--coming up under tanker,see line extended--fighter pulls under tanker,almost attached--bs both planes in operation refuel--then disconnect and fighter on its way----------

(D)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(ls,ms GIs leave front end of copter--2 sc. search thru village huts--soldier look behind belongings outside house--cu soldier rake down copra mound back of house--old man come out from under it--soldier on knees goes into hideaway under copra--2 sc.refugee women & kids--2 sc.soldiers lead refugees out----------

(E)DANBURY,CONN:(at factory,see man near the robot machine that can handle dull or dangerous jobs in place of ten men(who can be re-trained for better jobs in same factory)--robot is accurate to 500th of an inch--it works--ned.twists,turns by se' --cu robot's hand grasps can from shelf and replaces it below--2 bs arms insert object in

REFUELLING:(In midair--1967--"C"story

Issue Number 40-104-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROTO CRAFT (B)MONET PAINTING(C)AERIAL REFUELD(D)OPERATION PERSHING (E)ROBOT (F)NEW ROAD

Cameraman UPI

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 77	(D)60				
(B) 46	(E)86				
(C) 47	(F)75				

PkNos:47-28'46-1; 47-18;15;9-34;24-12 respctvly Cam No -no cuts-

Description and Remarks (A)VAN NUYS,CALIF:(copter starts engines--[it's new US ARMY's AH-56A]--new combat rotocraft(copter),pan pilot at controls--liftoff--aa hover a few feet off ground--2 sc.airborne,in flight--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(at Christie's auction Room,Monet's "La Terasse a Sainte Addresse" sells for over $1 million--var.scs. of the painting which is family overlocking ocean on veranda--Monet's signature on it--as family group in painting--cu man seated--pan to young couple at wall and then we zoom back to show sea and boats behind them--autction--art taken away after sale. Mr. Geoffrey [illegible] of Bond Street art firm who

Date of Event Dec.1967

SEE OVER

mother mechanism—machine does heavy work(can pick up 75 lbs)—handles hot material—liquid flows onto hand of robot,steam rises but no damage arm or hand that the cool metal touched after the heat—arm moves to camera—mechanical hand show no ill effect———————————————

(F)AUSTRIA:(new 26 mile all-weather highway thru Austrian Alps—travel shot along road—under overpass,avalanche shelter—sideview mts as we ride—riding thru cut in mt.—pan mt.to tunnel entrance—ride thru tunnel—travel shot along road,trees,mts,etc———————————————

("B"story,too)

(A)VAN NUYS,CALIF—AVIATION—US ARMY—AUTOGYRO(Copter)—(B)LONDON,ENG—ART—(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("D"story,too)—REFUELLING—U.S.NAVY—(D)SEARCH—WAR—VIETNAMESE—(E)DANBURY,CONN—INVENTIONS—ROBOT—(F)AUSTRIA—ROADS & HIGHWAYS—MTS—SCENIC(Austria)—

	Can No.	Roll No.
REFUELING	V.4 R.46	6

Subject	Cameraman
SENSATIONAL MID-AIR CRASH ENDS COWBOY FLIER'S U.S.-TOKIO HOP	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
140	129			Cuts 500 ft. 300x1 Can No. 281 x6,7

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.— Nathan C. Browne rolls plane from hangar—gassing up—take-off spills gas over field—in flight—heading out to Puget Sound—accident in air showing wing crumbling and plane falling into water—camera plane circles around wreck
Also as: SEATTLE,WASH.—NATHAN C.BROWNE—PHOTOGRAPHY AIR VIEWS—WRECKS—FLIGHTS—IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 5-26-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.46~~	

SEE OVER

REFUELING (Fox Fur ship--2 women)	Can No. 375 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ENDURANCE FLYERS (FOX FURS)	Cameraman Paramount

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
233		233 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AVIATION--N.Y.C.

Also as:IN FLIGHT--SCENIC

Date of Event 2-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8000 SM-6-32 U

OVER

REFUELING (Outdoor girl over Miami)	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 2

Subject	HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 849x5,6 / Can No. 555
72	61			

Description and Remarks MIAMI--IN FLIGHT

Also as:ENDURANCE--AVIATION--GENTRY--HARREL--AIR VIEWS--TYPES--LOESING--RADIO--FETTERMAN

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

REFUELLING (in air; woman fliers)	Can No. V.6 R.279	Roll No. 6

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x4;580 Can No. 1091x4;278
70				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

IN FLIGHT--AIR--LARENE--OWENS--HUNTER AIRPORT

Date of Ev[illegible]-17-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUELING (Key Bros refueling in mid-air)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 12

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS NEAR WORLD MARK OF 553 HRS. IN AIR	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 89	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--KEY BROS--TYPES

Date of Event 6-21-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUELING (Key Bros. refueling in mid-air)	Can No. V.7 R.367	Roll No. 10

Subject KEY BROTHERS SET NEW ENDURANCE MARK FOR PLANES.	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ret. Can No.
88	76			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--MERIDIAN,MISS.

Also as: KEY BROS.-MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--AIR SCENES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 6-29-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUELING (Key Bros.refueling)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Reel No. 11

Subject	ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	29			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--AIR
KEY BROS--HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUELING (FLIVVER PLANE RECORD (CONTACTS FROM SPEEDING AUTO	Can No. V. I0 R700	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: ENDURANCE FLIGHT HARVEST FETE: TIN CAN SUBMARINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SYRACUSE N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

REFUELING (ENDURANCE PLANE) GAS PULLED UP BY ROPE FROM SPEEDING AUTO	Can No. 10-716	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD NEWS: PLANE: GYRO PLOW: DUCK APPLES IN POOL: FUR FASHIONS SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROSEMOND DRY LAKE CAL.

ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Date of Event 10-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REFUELING (50HP MONOPLANE LIGHT BREWMASTER) PLANE PICKUP GALS.	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS: WPA STRIKE ENDURANCE FLITE FAILS	Cameraman LYONS MARKMANN

Length 91-79 50-46	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FLITE: JUNK Can No. 3476x4,150

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE

STRIKES.

Date of Event ~~8-20-39~~ 7/20/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
(FLIERS BREAK ENDURANCE RECORD IN TINY "CUB" PLANE	11-818	1

Subject: RAF IN FRANCE: ALPINE TROOPS: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: NEW SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--shots Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base. street xkxx shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--ls Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUI--CAMPS--TREES--WILKINS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGS.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--SCENIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

REFUELING(U.S Army truck pulls in, x to fuel planes in Canada)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-327	Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-356-1

REFUELING(B-29s gassing up in Saipan)

Can No. 17-356

Roll No. 1

Subject B-29'S RULE JAP SKIES

Cameraman [illegible] LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
265	25ft			Can No.

Description and Remarks zig-zagging thru air over hea[illegible] hit,and falls behind hangar(JAP PLANE)-- fire and smoke frc[illegible] burning plane in bg, in fg--2 scenes..smoke and fire on field [illegible] real cu of burning planes..plenty of smoke--wing of plane in fg..burning plane in bg--2 cue men with hoses working on fires--man pointing to hole in fuselage of B-29--[illegible] twisted and wrecked motor and wrecked plane..2 scenes-- [illegible] of wrecked Jap plane and smoking charred body of [illegible] pilot--2 scenes men in briefing room--2 scenes men leaving briefing room--bombs rolling up to planes--men writes on bomb ONLY THEM BEGINNING--Brig.Gen.Ennert O'Donnel

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-356-1

Rangoon--bombs falling

MARIANA ISLANDS--SCENIC--WAR--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--
--AIR RAIDS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--FIREMEN & APP.--
--BOMBS--POSTERS--O'DONNELL--HANSELL--MAPS--
--CLERGY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--WINNER--PRESS--AIR
FORMATIONS--MAPS--BOMBING--TOKYO, JAPAN--SUNRISE & SUNSET
AIRFORCE--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--TRACTORS ETC.--REFUELING--
GASOLINE--PEDRO--NIGHT--RANGOON, BURMA--EXPLOSIONS--
CLOUDS(VAR.SHOTS CLOUDS)--

CUTS:

(2) 17-353-2

REFUELING(In heavy seas in the Philippines Is.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-353	2

Subject	Cameraman
	Eyer (Navy)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers Can No. NARA ARC 1146

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Dixie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--shots loading torpedoes..refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELLCATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--McCAMPBELL--HEROES--AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--CLOUDS--ALLEY--KIEFER CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

Als--refueling Soviet [illegible] in flight to Fairbanks--Soviet crew at controls--Soviet crew members and officials--plane taking off--Soviet plane and crew arriving Fairbanks--crew receiving instructions--plane taking off--men at work--time and taking off--men on bldg. airfield--leveling, gravel moving up conveyor belt to asphalt mixer--USAF trunk loading plane with supplies for war ravaged Russia--spring seat and food, etc.--plane taking off--Air view take-off--Edmonton and British Columbia--scenes at Ft. St. John--bldgs. and water at Watson Lake--USAF transport landing--refueling USAF plane--refueling transport--unloading supplies from transport--transport taxiing at Whitehorse--U.S. Amb. to Canada Hon. Ray Atherton visiting Whitehorse--inspecting honor guard--CO's Air Vice-Marshall Lawrence, RCAF, Atherton, and Lt. Col. Ellis Fagan, USAAF--shots of old river steamer KESALA--old mail coach--LS of USAAF dog sledge team--sled dog--LADD FIELD, FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--bombers, planes for Russia lined up--mechanics at work--Soviet transport taking off--

FADAN--ROADS--BOATS--DOGS--CONVEYANCES--CANADA--WAR--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--BLDGS.CONSTRUCTION--AIR--MTS.--GASOLINE--REFUELING--TRUCKS--FAIRBANKS, ALASKA--PLANES--RUSSIAN AIR FORCE--RUSSIAN ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--SHIPPING--RCAF--ATHERTON--LAWRENCE--

(2) 17-358-7

REFUELING(U.S.Army gasoline truck pulling up to refuel plane in Canada)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4954X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-404-2

REFUELING (Victory Pipeline)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-404	2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5083x3, #; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

flight and landing--newest in jet fighters and rocket-firing fighters--demonstrating refuelling in mid-air from tanker plane----------

FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND(all three stories)---AVIATION--RAF--TYPES PLANE(Misc.British)--REFUELLING--IN FLIGHT--AIR SHOWS--

REFUELLING: (in mid-air via tanker plane demonstrated)

Issue Number 6378x10; 6376x10A; 6426x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1950 (AIR SHOWS) - three stories

HEADLINE(All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
165ft 170ft 189ft.				5769x8--captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

6378x10(July 1950--RAF ACROBATS--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG,formation overhead--we are inside another plane as we watch one diving and acrobatics--our plane doing same movement at same time,too--mass planes,good takeoffs--

6376x10A:(July 1950--King George VI and Queen Elizabeth at th RAF show in FARNBOROUGH--looking at old planes including Bleriot's 1909 monoplane and the Sopwith Pup Biplane--comedy bit with the Helicopter Elephant Circus--re-enacting war-time attack by formation of Mosquitos on Amiens Prison which freed 70 execution-bound patriots--

6426x7:(Sept.1950--NEW BRITISH AIRCRAFT DISPLAY AT FARNBOROUGH --we see the new giant Bristol Brabazon passenger plane on ground--in

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

REFUELLING: (Thunderjets refuelled in dramatic mid-air tests)	Issue Number 6444x6	
Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)		Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83ft.		FC	POS.	BK NO:5777-5 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air, USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date 9/30/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--,AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

REFUELING: (B-29 tankers refuel jets in trans-oceanic jet flight)	Issue Number 6925x6	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
747ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of/August 1952

SEE OVER

REFUELLING (Midair): (Delicate refuelling in midair from tanker to bomber)

Issue Number 26-468-2

Subject: B-47 SETS RECORD FOR JET BOMBERS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE,FLA

Date 6/22/53

(he planes (B-47 Jet Bombers) lined up--cu same--crews out of bldg--General Curtis LeMay of the Strategic Air Command briefing--plane moves to runway,signal tower--2 sc.takeoff on jet-assis--airborne--cu pilot--med.tanker and B-47 near its boom--down thru the trap of tanker,see pipe and nose of bomber--pilot--is two planes connected for refuelling in midair--down thru trap,they coupled--thru trap door,pipe released--refuelled plane flies on----------
MAC HILL AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-47 Bomber)--AVIATION--REFUELLING(Midair)--MONTAGE(MId-air refuelling)--HL YR(record set was 12,000 mile flight non-stop)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953)

walks toward his Hawker Hunter Jet fighter in which he was to break the world air-speed record on first trip out--on second trip, trying to beat THAT one, he had to crash-land at Dunsfold due to faulty undercarriage but he's okay and so's the plane----------

7173x7:(Bk No:6516-9---267ft.--Sept.1953:---FARNBOROUGH AIR SHOW---people, planes--Avroe Shakelton and Boat(Maritime reconnaissance and anti-sub patrol aircraft)--freight planes--Handley-Paige "Victor"undercarriage retracting(electro-hydraulic)--Bristol"Brittania" in flight--Vickers "Viscount"(transport with 4 turbo-prop engines)--De Haviland 110(single-seater jet fighter for fleet air arm)--Vickers-Supermarine "SWIFT"(single seater jet fighter)--helicopter--maneuvers by copter--Bristol Giant copter in flight(twin rotors)--Avroe "Vulcan"& Avroe 707 (from which Vulcan was developed)--Handley-Paige Victor--crwd --Neville Duke's Hawker Hunter plane in which he set record--he in flight over the sea--his wife watches--another fast run--check point--he taxis in--he with wife after he broke the record(this is added on previous coverage(7170x10)----------

REFUELLING: (British fighters refueled while in flight by triple-feed air-tanker)	Issue Number 7103x10; 7170x10; 7173x7; 7192x3
Subject AVIATION- 1953 (four stories)	Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Shot after each x-no.	Neg.	all Dupe Dupes	Pos.	Cuts	see after each x-no. for book number--can be junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7103x10:(BkNo:6438-9--50 ft.--May 1953:---REFUELING IN FLIGHT---three fighters being refuelled from one tanker at same time by"probe and drogue"method--fighter noses its connecting pipe,thru which fuel is taken,in the cone-shaped drogue--takes only three minutes to fill tank----------7170x10:(BkNo:6513-4--172ft.--Sept.1953:---AVIATION NEWS---display of the newest COMET JET,the MARK TWO which made record flight from Zurich to London (490 miles in 78 min.at speed over 400 mph)------see the Avro Vulcan Bomber,too--(Delta Wing job)---Avro 707 which is th experimental low-speed prototype--the 707C which has been developed as a two-seater trainer---at Tangmere Air Station,Neville Duke,test pilot,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 7103x10,etc. "Aviation-1953"

----------7192x31(BkNo:6539-5--215ft.--Oct.1953:---AIR RACE TO NEW ZEALAND---------race from London Airport to Christ Church,New Zealand--Australian-British competition--eight planes in this race--refuelling to capacity--Duke of Gloucester wishes them all good luck--he started each off--two Royal Australian AF Canberra jets and three RAF Canberras are in the speed section race--Dutch KLM Airliner left first--it made Christ Church in exactly 50 hours(tops in the Transport class)--British "Viscount"takes off--it made Melbourne in 40 hrs.40 minutes(record in its class-propturbine airliner)-----the five Canberra crews board their planes--night see--they take off--------back at Albert Hall,airline companies are having a ball,getting reports on the flights as they dance and enjoy themselves---RAF Canberra was winner making distance in 23 hr 51 minutes--af average speed of 494mph----CONGRATS all around at Albert Hall----------

ENGLAND,MISC.--AVIATION(British-1953)--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)--IN FLIGHT(Var.)--REFUELLING--DUKE,Neville--FEATS(var,Aviation)--AIR SHOW, FORMATIONS(Air ship ...RAF AUSTRALIAN AF

REFUELLING: (B-47 refueled in midair during Airforce demonstrations)

Issue Number 27-615-4

Subject AIR POWER SHOWS ITS SUNDAY PUNCH

Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-106				7367x1	350ft.

Description and Remarks EGLIN AF BASE,FLORIDA:(F-89 dives,fires rockets--folo to blast--F-86 ditto--3 planes fly low,drop napalm--4 sabrejets ditto--Canberras fly over--blast--bldg,planes roar over,BOOM!--B-36 overhead--int.bomb bay,bombs dropped--thru bomb-bay,see sticks falling,burst--continues,walking down the line--------CUTS:(add.same--F-84s in formation,peeloffs,etc-F-84 Thunderjets strafing--air to air rockets fired from F-86s & F-89s --B-47 six-jet bombers in formation--KC-97 perform refueling of B-47 in midair--bombs released from B-36----------
EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Fighters)--BOMBERS(TYPES --REFUELLING--BOMBING(Tests,demonstrations)--

Date 10/21/54

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(hs boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("B" story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABILENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

REFUELLING: (Mid-air refueling)

Issue Number 24-56-23

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Cam (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6

Description and Remarks FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets soom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

cu colored sailor taste rare food,make face--white gob taste food--
2 shots colored sailor do slow shuffle with long skirted gal--native
in white costume dancing,see feet--sailor eat with chopsticks,make
funny face----------

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLORIDA--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

(B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA--U.S.NAVY--VISITS--SCENICS--DANCING(Malaya)
--FEET(cu dancing)--NEGROES--SAILORS(USN)--MEDICAL--

REFUELLING: (In mid-air takes on major importance)	Issue Number 29-71-3 A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 WAY MIDAIR REFUELLING (B)NAVY VISITS MALAYA		Cameraman (A)SIG.CORPS (B)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Junked
(A)3-78 (B)3-90	A STORY			(B)CS only 7568x8 Can No.	

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA:(tanker flies over,releases hose--cu hose & cone at tip--jet comes up, over slightly and drops back--tries again,makes it--one jet on hose, 2 other lines empty,trailing--2 planes in view,one jet on line,the other slides in to contact--sideangles mother ship looking backwards,see line and jets--jet on line--3 jets & mother plane------ (B)PORT SWETTENHAM,MALAYA:(sailors on liberty boat,come ashore--up ramp onto shore--Admiral and staff visit Prime Minister of Malay States, Sultan of Selangor--mcu Sultan,pan to Admiral--group standing,exchange gifts--2 shots sailors give blood at hospital--gobs along street with [illegible] eating native dishes--

Date 8/56

SEE OVER

REFUELLING: (Tanker refuels Stratojet bomber in flight)

Issue Number CS 7544x4

Subject: US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CS ?ftg.				Book No: 7127-1 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially converted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissan plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----please see film to check scenes used----------

Date of Event: 5/11/56

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

REFUELLING: (Navy practices refueling in flight from seaplane tanker)

Issue Number 7581X5

Subject: NAVY JETS REFUEL

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98 ft.			MAY be pos.	bk no: 7218-6 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(in midair,four USN F9F Cougar jet fighters hooked up to first seaplane tanker "TRADEWIND"--refuelling in flight via the probe and drogue method--disengaging the connection----------INFORMATION: "Tradewind" is the first seaplane tanker--can refuel four jets simultaneously in five minutes--jets take on fuel at 250 gallons per minute----------

Date of Cut: 1956

MISC USA--IN FLIGHT--US.S.NAVY--AVIATION--REFUELLING--SEAPLANE(Types)--TYPES PLANES(Navy F9F Cougars)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
agwar in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leopard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

REFUELLING: (Jet interceptors in air show)	Issue Number 30-55-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY (B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR (D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameraman: (A)HARDE (B)LYON &TIGANDER(C)TIGANDER (D)POLGOON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB (F)POLGOON

(A)3-49 (B)3-48 (C)3-37 (D)3-49 (E)3-58 (F)3-40	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd (D)7651x8 ; 120 ft. (E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Seventeen square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc ship under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------

B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf cluster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of them--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet bombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------

C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the Washington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the Army's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa Rica representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event: 6/57

SEE OVER

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS.

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

ROII

188